Poltrona Frau 1912

Indoor Living

Worldwide in Euro Price List 2024

VAT excluded

Condizioni generali di vendita / Generals conditions of sale

AMBITO DI APPLICAZIONE

1. Applicazione - Accettazione - Modifiche

1.1 La vendita dei prodotti di cui al presente listino è regolata dalle seguenti Condizioni generali di vendita (“Condizioni di Vendita”), che si applicheranno a tutte le forniture di prodotti che interverranno tra il cliente e Poltrona Frau, nonché tra il cliente e DieciDieci S.r.l. a socio unico Poltrona Frau S.p.A. (di seguito anche il “Venditore”), anche se non verranno di volta in volta espressamente richiamate o menzionate nei relativi ordini di acquisto. Prima di effettuare l’ordine, è onere del cliente prendere attenta visione delle presenti Condizioni di Vendita, che sono rese disponibili sul sito internet della società al link https://www.poltronafrau.com/terms-and-conditions.html. Salvo patto contrario, le presenti Condizioni di Vendita potranno essere modificate dal Venditore in qualunque momento, senza obbligo di preavviso o di risarcimento nei confronti del cliente.

1.2 L’emissione di ordini di acquisto da parte del cliente nei confronti del Venditore comporta la conoscenza, l’accettazione e l’applicazione delle presenti Condizioni di Vendita e delle clausole vessatorie in calce richiamate. Accordi in deroga alle presenti Condizioni di Vendita saranno efficaci nei confronti del Venditore solo se da essa espressamente comunicate. In nessun caso il Venditore sarà vincolata da eventuali condizioni generali di contratto del cliente.

1.3 Le presenti Condizioni di Vendita non sostituiscono in alcun modo le Condizioni generali di distribuzione selettiva che Poltrona Frau sottoscrive con specifici rivenditori nel settore dell’arredo (c.d. “Partner”) e che rimangono pertanto pienamente valide ed efficaci con essi.

SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1. Application - Acceptance - Changes

1.1 The sale of products referred to in this price list is governed by the following General Terms and Conditions of Sale ("Terms and Conditions of Sale"), which apply to all supplies of products between the customer and Poltrona Frau, as well as between the customer and DieciDieci S.r.l. having as its sole shareholder Poltrona Frau S.p.A. (hereinafter also "Seller"), even if they shall not be expressly referred to or mentioned in the relevant purchase orders. Before making an order, it is the customer's responsibility to carefully review these Terms and Conditions of Sale, which are available on the company's website at https://www.poltronafrau.com/terms-and-conditions.html. Unless otherwise agreed, these Terms and Conditions of Sale may be amended by the Seller at any time without notice or compensation to the customer.

1.2 Issuing purchase orders by the customer to the Seller implies knowledge, acceptance and application of these Terms and Conditions of Sale and the unfair terms referred to below. Agreements deviating from these Terms and Conditions of Sale are effective against the Seller only if expressly notified by it. Under no circumstances will the Seller be bound by any general terms and conditions of the customer.

1.3 These Terms and Conditions of Sale in no way replace the General Terms and Conditions of Selective Distribution that Poltrona Frau signs with specific retailers in the furniture sector (i.e. "Partners"), which therefore remain fully valid and effective with them.

TERMINI E CONDIZIONI DI VENDITA

2. Evasioni ordini – Contratto di vendita

2.1 L’ordine d’acquisto si intenderà vincolante nei confronti del cliente fin dal momento in cui perviene al Venditore. L’ordine d’acquisto inoltrato dal cliente diventa vincolante per il Venditore solo al momento della trasmissione al cliente, da parte del Venditore, della conferma d’ordine scritta. Le forniture comprenderanno esclusivamente quanto indicato nell’ordine confermato. Dopo la ricezione della conferma d’ordine, la quantità e il tipo di prodotti ordinati, le finiture, il prezzo, gli sconti ed ogni altro elemento dell’ordine confermato non potranno essere modificati se non previo consenso scritto del Venditore.

3. Termini di consegna

3.1 I termini di consegna, ivi compresi quelli indicati nell’ordine confermato, sono meramente indicativi, non vincolanti, né essenziali per il Venditore. Il Venditore eseguirà la consegna dei prodotti entro il termine previsto nell’ordine confermato, anche mediante consegne parziali. Nella massima misura consentita dalla legge, nessun inadempimento sarà imputabile al Venditore, e nessun indennizzo o risarcimento del danno sarà dovuto al cliente per eventuali consegne oltre il termine indicato dal Venditore nell’ordine confermato.

4. Spedizione dei prodotti e responsabilità nel trasporto.

4.1 I prodotti saranno consegnati al cliente in conformità ai termini di resa stabiliti nell’Ordine di acquisto.

5. Destinazione d’uso dei prodotti

5.1 È responsabilità del Cliente, prima di trasmettere l’ordine d’acquisto, accertare che i prodotti siano idonei allo scopo e/o all’uso specifico per il quale intende acquistarli.

5.2 Fermo quanto sopra, in qualità di produttore, il Venditore assicura l’immissione nel mercato di prodotti sicuri e conformi alle norme.

5.3 A tal fine, il Venditore garantisce che i prodotti venduti sono conformi alle norme del paese di stabilimento del cliente, per un uso finale residenziale. Qualora il cliente intenda destinare i prodotti all’uso in un paese diverso rispetto a quello del proprio stabilimento (es. prodotti acquistati da un cliente italiano per la rivendita nel Regno

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

2. Order fulfillment - Contract of sale

2.1 Purchase orders are binding on the customer from the moment they are received by the Seller. A purchase order submitted by the customer becomes binding on the Seller only when the Seller sends a written order confirmation to the customer. Supplies include only what is indicated in the confirmed order. After receipt of the order confirmation, the quantity and type of products ordered, finishes, price, discounts and any other elements of the confirmed order may not be changed except with the Seller’s prior written consent.

3. Delivery terms

3.1 Delivery terms, including those stated in the confirmed order, are merely indicative and not binding or essential to the Seller. The Seller shall deliver the products within the time limit indicated in the confirmed order, possibly by partial deliveries. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Seller is not considered to be in breach and no indemnity or compensation for damages will be payable to the customer for any deliveries beyond the time specified by the Seller in the confirmed order.

4. Shipment of products and transportation liability.

4.1 The products are delivered to the customer in accordance with the delivery terms set out in the Purchase Order.

5. Intended use of products

5.1 It is the Customer's responsibility, before sending a purchase order, to verify that the products are suitable for the specific purpose and/or use for which it intends to purchase them.

5.2 Notwithstanding the above, as a manufacturer, the Seller shall ensure that the products placed on the market are safe and conform to regulations.

5.3 To this end, the Seller guarantees that the products sold comply with the regulations of the customer's country of establishment for residential end use. If the customer intends to use the products in a country other than the country of its establishment (e.g. products

Unito), oppure ad un uso diverso da quello residenziale (es. locali pubblici, teatri, cinema, ecc.), è onere del cliente indicare, per iscritto nell'ordine al Venditore, il paese di destinazione del prodotto e/o la circostanza che il prodotto sarà impiegato in ambiente non residenziale, per consentire a Poltrona Frau di fabbricare un prodotto conforme alle norme applicabili nel paese di destinazione, immettendo nel mercato un prodotto sicuro. L'indicazione deve essere inoltrata dal cliente al Venditore prima dell'emissione dell'ordine d'acquisto.

5.4 La realizzazione di modelli conformi alle norme sulla prevenzione incendi, vigenti in materia di sicurezza per i locali di spettacolo e di intrattenimento (classe 1IM), è subordinata a quantitativi minimi di ordine e quotazioni che dovranno essere preventivamente richiesti al Venditore.

5.5 Il Venditore potrà rifiutare di prendere in carico ordini per prodotti che non possono essere resi conformi alle norme applicabili nel paese di destinazione.

6. Prezzi – Pagamento – Ritardato pagamento - Riserva di proprietà.

6.1 Il pagamento dei prodotti dovrà essere eseguito dal cliente con le modalità e nei tempi indicati nell'ordine confermato o diversamente concordati per iscritto tra le parti. I pagamenti si considereranno effettuati dal cliente solo nel momento in cui il relativo importo sarà stato accreditato sul conto corrente del Venditore.

6.2 Nel caso in cui il cliente sia in ritardo nell'esecuzione del pagamento, il Venditore potrà, previa comunicazione scritta al cliente, sospendere le consegne ancora da eseguirsi fino a quando gli importi dovuti e i relativi interessi di mora non siano stati pagati e comunque:

a. esigere l'immediato pagamento di ogni debito residuo, anche se sia stato convenuto un pagamento a rate o un pagamento dilazionato e/o siano stati emessi e siano in scadenza cambiali tratte, pagherò cambiari, assegni o altri strumenti di pagamento;
b. risolvere il contratto di vendita in questione e trattenere definitivamente ogni somma già pagata dal cliente, effettuando una compensazione fra gli importi dovuti dal cliente e tutti i pagamenti effettuati dal cliente stesso, anche se relativi ad altri contratti di vendita;
c. eseguire le future consegne dei prodotti soltanto previo pagamento anticipato;
d. revocare sconti e bonus che siano stati concordati fra le parti.

6.3 I diritti di cui al precedente paragrafo 6.2 potranno essere esercitati in qualsiasi momento dal Venditore anche nel caso in cui il cliente:

a. sia sottoposto a liquidazione, a procedure concorsuali, fallimentari, di ristrutturazione del debito o ad azioni esecutive; oppure
b. perda in tutto o in parte la propria affidabilità assicurativa; oppure
c. versi in uno stato di difficoltà finanziaria idoneo a determinare un pregiudizio al regolare adempimento dei propri obblighi di pagamento, risultante, a titolo esemplificativo e non esaustivo, dalla levata di protesti, dalla diminuzione di garanzie concesse e/o dalla mancata prestazione di garanzie promesse, nonché dal verificarsi di qualsiasi insoluto, anche qualora tali circostanze si siano verificate nell'ambito dei rapporti tra il cliente ed altri suoi fornitori.

6.4 Il Cliente non potrà far valere eventuali inadempimenti del Venditore né potrà avviare alcuna azione legale nei confronti della stessa fino a quando non sia stato pagato integralmente al Venditore ogni importo dovuto ai sensi del paragrafo 6.1.

6.5 Salvo patto contrario, la vendita si intende effettuata con riserva della proprietà e pertanto la proprietà dei prodotti richiamati nell'ordine passerà al cliente a seguito del pagamento dell'intero prezzo.

7. Quotazioni

7.1 Le quotazioni all'interno del listino del Venditore sono riportate nella valuta ivi indicata al netto di IVA. L'importo del singolo ordine varierà a seconda dei termini commerciali ed eventuali costi di volta in volta pattuiti.

8. Efficacia del listino, variazioni

8.1 Le offerte e i preventivi, verbali o scritti, del Venditore non costituiscono proposte contrattuali. In particolare, il presente listino

purchased by an Italian customer for resale in the United Kingdom), or intends to put them in other than residential use (e.g. public places, theaters, cinemas, etc.), it is the customer's responsibility to indicate in writing in the order to the Seller the country of destination of the product and/or that the product will be used in a non-residential environment, so that Poltrona Frau can manufacture a product that complies with the regulations applicable in the country of destination and place a safe product on the market. The customer must send such specification to the Seller before issuing a purchase order.

5.4 Production of models complying with the fire prevention regulations applicable in the field of safety for performance and entertainment venues (class 1IM), is subject to minimum order quantities and price quotations that must be requested in advance from the Seller.

5.5 The Seller may refuse to take orders for products that cannot be made to conform to applicable regulations in the country of destination.

6. Prices - Payment - Overdue payment - Reservation of title.

6.1 Payment for the products must be made by the customer in the manner and in the time limits specified in the confirmed order or otherwise agreed in writing between the parties. Payments are considered made by the customer only when the relevant amount has been credited to the Seller's bank account.

6.2 In case of overdue payment by the customer, the Seller may, upon written notice to the customer, suspend deliveries yet to be made until such time as the amounts due and interest thereon have been paid and anyway:

a. demand immediate payment of any outstanding debt, even if installment or deferred payment has been agreed upon and/or drafts, promissory notes, checks or other payment instruments have been issued and are due;
b. terminate the contract of sale in question and permanently retain any amounts already paid by the customer, setting off the amounts owed by the customer against all payments made by the customer, even if related to other contracts of sale;
c. carry out future deliveries of products only subject to advance payment;
d. revoke any discounts and bonuses that may have been agreed upon between the parties.

6.3 The Seller may exercise the rights under Clause 6.2 above at any time even if the customer:

a. is subject to liquidation, insolvency, bankruptcy or debt restructuring procedures or enforcement action; or
b. loses all or part of its insurance reliability; or
c. is experiencing financial difficulties such as to compromise the regular fulfillment of its payment obligations, due to, for example but not limited to, service of protests, diminution of guarantees granted and/or not providing promised guarantees, as well as any outstanding debts, even if these circumstances have occurred within the context of relations between the customer and its other suppliers.

6.4 The Customer may not claim any breach by the Seller or bring any action against the Seller until any amounts due under Clause 6.1 have been paid in full to the Seller.

6.5 Unless otherwise agreed, the sale is deemed to be made subject to reservation of title, and therefore ownership of the products subject to the order shall pass to the customer upon payment of the price in full.

7. Price quotations

7.1 Quotations in the Seller's price list are given in the currency indicated therein exclusive of VAT. The amount of an individual order will vary depending on the commercial terms and any costs agreed upon from time to time.

8. Effectiveness of the price list, changes

8.1 The Seller's offers and quotations, whether verbal or written, do not constitute contractual proposals. Specifically, this price list does not

non costituisce offerta al pubblico, ma mero invito a proporre rivolto al cliente.

8.2 Il Venditore potrà apportare modifiche e variazioni ai prodotti, ai materiali e alle finiture dei prodotti, ai loro disegni ovvero ai prezzi di cui al presente listino in qualunque momento.

8.3 Il presente listino annulla e sostituisce ogni listino di data anteriore. Il Venditore si riserva di variare in ogni momento il prezzo di listino, previa comunicazione, e comunque di pubblicare in ogni momento nuovi listini.

GARANZIA DEI PRODOTTI

9. Termine di garanzia dei prodotti

9.1 Salvo diversi accordi con il cliente, il Venditore garantisce allo stesso che i prodotti saranno conformi all'ordine confermato e privi di difetti di fabbricazione, fatto salvo quanto precisato al successivo articolo 13. Salvo diverso accordo con il cliente, la presente garanzia avrà la durata di 12 (dodici) mesi dalla data di consegna dei prodotti perfezionata con il termine di resa concordato.

10. Reclami per vizi dei prodotti

10.1 Il cliente sarà tenuto ad esaminare i prodotti nel più breve tempo possibile e, a pena di decadenza dalla presente garanzia, a denunciare per iscritto al Venditore:

a. difformità relative alla tipologia e/o alla quantità dei prodotti ricevuti nonché altre difformità palesi dei prodotti o loro difetti: entro e non oltre 8 (otto) giorni dalla consegna presso il cliente;

b. difformità o difetti occulti dei prodotti: entro e non oltre 8 (otto) giorni dalla scoperta e, comunque, entro il periodo di garanzia di cui al precedente articolo 9.

10.2 La denuncia deve essere effettuata tramite modulo "CRM" di Poltrona Frau al link https://aftersalespoltronafrau.azurewebsites.net/

11. Rimedi in garanzia

11.1 Il Venditore avrà il diritto di verificare i prodotti, o alcuni campioni dei prodotti, che il cliente ritenga essere difformi o difettosi. A tale proposito, il cliente potrà restituire al Venditore i Prodotti dallo stesso ritenuti difformi o difettosi soltanto previa autorizzazione scritta di Poltrona, nei termini di resa di cui all'ordine. L'autorizzazione al reso dei prodotti o dei campioni asseritamente difformi o difettosi non costituirà in nessun caso riconoscimento delle difformità o dei difetti da parte di Poltrona Frau.

11.2 Nel caso in cui i prodotti siano riconosciuti dal Venditore come effettivamente difformi o difettosi, il cliente, a scelta di Poltrona Frau, avrà esclusivamente diritto:

a. alla riparazione o alla sostituzione gratuita dei prodotti difformi o difettosi; oppure

b. all'esenzione parziale o totale dal pagamento del loro prezzo, a seconda della gravità delle difformità o dei difetti.

11.3 Ai fini del paragrafo 11.2 lettera a), i prodotti che siano stati riparati presso la sede del Venditore e quelli che debbano essere consegnati in sostituzione di prodotti difformi o difettosi saranno consegnati al cliente in conformità al termine di resa applicato nell'ordine originario. Il Venditore acquisirà in ogni caso la proprietà dei prodotti che siano stati sostituiti e darà indicazioni sul rientro della merce o eventuale smaltimento dei prodotti non resi

11.4 I diritti e rimedi descritti ai precedenti paragrafi 11.2 e 11.3 costituiscono i soli diritti e rimedi in garanzia concessi al cliente. Nella massima misura consentita dalla legge, sono esclusi ulteriori responsabilità o obblighi del Venditore in relazione alla fornitura di prodotti difformi o difettosi

11.5 La presente garanzia sostituisce ed esclude ogni altra garanzia, espressa o implicita, prevista per legge o altrimenti.

12. Dimensioni modelli

12.1 Le dimensioni indicate nel seguente listino sono in centimetri e pollici.

12.2 I prodotti del Venditore sono lavorati artigianalmente. Sono dunque possibili variazioni dimensionali del prodotto reale di +/-2% rispetto alle dimensioni indicate nel presente listino. Le dimensioni indicate nel

constitute an offer to the public, but merely an invitation to propose addressed to the customer.

8.2 The Seller may make changes and variations to the products, materials and finishes of the products, their designs or the prices in this price list at any time.

8.3 This price list cancels and replaces any price lists of earlier date. The Seller reserves the right to modify the list prices at any time, subject to prior notice, and to publish new price lists at any time.

PRODUCT WARRANTY

9. Product warranty period

9.1 Unless otherwise agreed with the customer, the Seller warrants to the customer that the products conform to the confirmed order and are free of manufacturing defects, subject to the provisions of Clause 13 below. Unless otherwise agreed with the customer, this warranty is valid for a period of 12 (twelve) months from the date of delivery of the products perfected with the agreed delivery term.

10. Claims for product defects

10.1 The customer must examine the products as soon as possible, or otherwise this warranty will not be valid, and notify the Seller in writing of:

a. any discrepancies relating to the type and/or quantity of the products received as well as other evident discrepancies in the products or their defects: no later than 8 (eight) days after delivery at the customer's premises;

b. any discrepancies or hidden defects in the products: no later than 8 (eight) days after their discovery and in any event within the warranty period under Clause 9 above.

10.2 The complaint must be made using Poltrona Frau's "CRM" form at the following link: https://aftersalespoltronafrau.azurewebsites.net/

11. Remedies under warranty

11.1 The Seller has the right to inspect the products, or some samples of the products, which the customer deems to be non-conforming or defective. In this regard, the customer may return to the Seller any Products it deems to be non-conforming or defective only subject to Poltrona's prior written authorisation, within the delivery terms specified in the order. However, authorisation for returning allegedly non-conforming or defective products or samples in no circumstances constitutes recognition of non-conformities or defects by Poltrona Frau.

11.2 In the event that the Seller recognises that the products are indeed non-conforming or defective, the customer, at Poltrona Frau's option, is exclusively entitled to:

a. the reparation or replacement free of charge of non-conforming or defective products; or

b. partial or total exemption from payment of their price, depending on the severity of the non-conformities or defects.

11.3 For the purposes of Clause 11.2(a), products that have been repaired at the Seller's premises and products that are to be delivered to replace non-conforming or defective products will be delivered to the customer in accordance with the delivery terms applied in the original order. In any event, the Seller acquires ownership of the products that have been replaced and will give instructions on the return of the goods or possible disposal of products that have not been returned

11.4 The rights and remedies described in Clauses 11.2 and 11.3 above are the only warranty rights and remedies granted to the customer. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any further liability or obligations of the Seller in connection with the delivery of non-conforming or defective products are excluded.

11.5 This warranty supersedes and excludes all other warranties, whether express or implied, provided by law or otherwise.

12. Model dimensions

12.1 The dimensions in the following price list are indicated in centimeters and in inches.

12.2 The Seller's products are handcrafted. Therefore, the size of the actual product may vary by +/-2% from the dimensions given in this price

presente listino si riferiscono all'ingombro totale esterno, braccioli inclusi.

13. Rivestimenti in Pelle Frau®

13.1 Le caratteristiche della Pelle Frau®, unica impiegata dal Venditore nei propri rivestimenti, sono simbolo e segno della qualità superiore della materia. Le piccole imperfezioni, come punture d'insetti, cicatrici, striature, rugosità o anche una leggera variazione cromatica e di lucentezza sono, infatti, sinonimo sulle pelli Venditore di mancanza di coperture sintetiche che ne altererebbero la naturale bellezza e diminuirebbero la traspirazione. Le referenze colore inserite nei nostri campionari, sono puramente indicative. Con riferimento alla Pelle "Cavallino", la disposizione, il colore e la forma delle "macchie" è assolutamente casuale e, per tale ragione, non è possibile effettuare alcuna selezione su richiesta. Si specifica, inoltre, che il colore delle cosiddette "macchie" non è uniforme e tende a variare dalle tonalità del marrone al nero.

13.2 Il cliente prende atto ed accetta che piccole imperfezioni nei prodotti non sono da attribuirsi a un difetto di fabbricazione, ma alla particolarità e al materiale del prodotto. Il Venditore declina ogni responsabilità per danni causati dalla migrazione del colore di contaminanti esterni contenuti in alcuni capi d'abbigliamento e/o accessori sul rivestimento in Pelle Frau®. La garanzia del produttore non copre in nessun caso i danni causati da trasferimento colore da oggetti e/o tessuti venuti a contatto con il rivestimento.

14. Modelli

14.1 Tutti i modelli registrati o non registrati, nonché il diritto d'autore sugli stessi, sono di titolarità di Poltrona Frau ovvero concessi in licenza esclusiva a Poltrona Frau. Ne è vietata la riproduzione, l'elaborazione e qualunque altra forma di sfruttamento economico senza la preventiva autorizzazione scritta di Poltrona Frau.

15. Qualità

15.1 Azienda con Sistema di Gestione per la Qualità certificato secondo ISO 9001.
Sistema di Gestione Ambientale certificato secondo ISO 14001.
Sistema di Gestione Salute e Sicurezza Dei Lavoratori certificato secondo BS OHSAS 18001.

CONDIZIONI FINALI

16. Controlli sulle esportazioni

Le parti riconoscono che esse, così come i prodotti oggetto dell'ordine confermato, possono essere soggetti a leggi, regolamenti e provvedimenti dell'Unione Europea, degli Stati Uniti e di altri enti sovranazionali o nazionali che prevedono controlli sulle esportazioni, embarghi e sanzioni ("Norme sulle Esportazioni", inter alia regolamenti dell'UE e /o regolamenti dell'U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY degli Stati Uniti - OFAC).

16.1 Il cliente prende atto e accetta che il rispetto delle Norme sulle Esportazioni costituisce elemento essenziale di ogni contratto di vendita che interverrà in base alle presenti Condizioni di Vendita e la che la loro violazione comporta la risoluzione immediata dello stesso, nonché l'obbligo di risarcire tutti i danni causati al Venditore. Pertanto, il cliente, sotto la propria esclusiva responsabilità, dichiara e garantisce che: a) rispetterà tutte le Norme sulle Esportazioni che risultino applicabili in riferimento ai prodotti e ai paesi in cui essi verranno trasportati, esportati, importati, rivenduti o utilizzati; b) non rivenderà, direttamente o indirettamente, i prodotti in questione a soggetti sanzionati dalle Norme sulle Esportazioni e/o in paesi sanzionati dalle Norme sulle Esportazioni; c) rivenderà tali prodotti soltanto a terzi che si impegnano espressamente a non ri-venderli a soggetti sanzionati dalle Norme sulle Esportazioni e/o a non ri-esportarle nei paesi sanzionati dalle Norme sulle Esportazioni.

16.2 Le disposizioni del presente articolo 16 si aggiungono a qualsiasi altra disposizione dell'ordine confermato inerente al rispetto di qualsiasi legge o regolamento. Nella misura in cui il presente articolo

list. The dimensions given in this price list refer to the total external dimensions, including armrests.

13. Pelle Frau® leather upholstery

13.1 The characteristics of Pelle Frau® leather, which is the only one used by the Seller in its upholstery, are a symbol and sign of a superior quality of the material. Minor imperfections, such as insect bites, scars, streaks, roughness or even slight variations in color and shine are synonymous with a lack of synthetic coverings on the Seller's leather that would alter their natural beauty and diminish perspiration. The color references included in the samples are purely indicative. With reference to the Pelle "Cavallino" leather, the arrangement, color and shape of the "spots" is absolutely random and for this reason it is not possible to make a selection at request. It is also specified that the color of the "spots" is not uniform and tends to vary from shades of brown to black.

13.2 The customer acknowledges and accepts that small imperfections in products are not to be attributed to a manufacturing defect, but to the specific nature and materials used in the product. The Seller disclaims all liability for any damage caused by color migration of external contaminants contained in some clothing and/or accessories onto the Pelle Frau® leather upholstery. Under no circumstances does the manufacturer's warranty cover damage caused by color transfer from objects and/or fabrics that have come in contact with the upholstery.

14. Models

14.1 All registered or unregistered models, as well as copyright on them, are owned by Poltrona Frau or exclusively licensed to Poltrona Frau. Reproduction, processing and any other form of economic exploitation without Poltrona Frau's prior written permission is prohibited.

15. Quality

15.1 A company with ISO 9001 Quality Management System certification.
ISO 14001 Environmental Management System certification.
BS OHSAS 18001 Occupational Health and Safety Management System certification.

FINAL PROVISIONS

16. Export Controls

The parties acknowledge that they, as well as the products under the confirmed order, may be subject to laws, regulations, and measures of the European Union, the United States, and other supranational or domestic entities that provide export controls, embargoes and sanctions ("Export Regulations" inter alia EU regulations and/or U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY of the United States' regulations - OFAC).

16.1 The customer acknowledges and agrees that compliance with Export Regulations is an essential element of any contract of sale under these Terms and Conditions of Sale, and that a breach thereof will result in its immediate termination, as well as the obligation to pay compensation for all damages caused to the Seller. Therefore, the customer, under its sole responsibility, represents and warrants that: a) it will comply with all Export Regulations applicable with respect to the products and the countries where they are transported, exported, imported, resold or used; b) it will not resell, directly or indirectly, the products in question to parties sanctioned by the Export Regulations and/or in countries sanctioned by the Export Regulations; and c) it will resell such products only to third parties who expressly agree not to re-sell them to parties sanctioned by the Export Regulations and/or not to re-export them to countries sanctioned by the Export Regulations.

16.2 The provisions of this Clause 16 are in addition to any other provisions of the confirmed order relating to compliance with any laws or regulations. To the extent that this Clause is inconsistent with any other provision agreed upon by the parties, the provisions of this

sia incompatibile con qualsiasi altra disposizione concordata tra le parti, le disposizioni del presente articolo 20 sostituiscono qualsiasi disposizione con esse incompatibile.

17. Forza Maggiore

17.1 Il Venditore non sarà in alcun modo responsabile per il mancato o ritardato adempimento di alcuna obbligazione relativa alla fornitura dei prodotti qualora tale mancato o ritardato adempimento sia dovuto a eventi di forza maggiore come guerre, conflitti militari, invasioni, epidemie, pandemie, incendi, terremoti, inondazioni, tsunami, scioperi, difficoltà insorte con la forza lavoro, scarsità di materie prime, restrizioni all'uso di energia, atti della pubblica autorità o a qualsiasi altra azione o causa che non possa essere ragionevolmente prevista o alla quale il Venditore non possa ragionevolmente porre rimedio tramite l'ordinaria diligenza.

17.2 In tali eventualità, il termine per l'esecuzione della fornitura verrà esteso per tutto il periodo di durata dell'evento di forza maggiore, fermo restando che, qualora tale evento dovesse impedire l'esecuzione della fornitura per oltre 6 (sei) mesi, il cliente avrà il diritto di risolvere il relativo contratto di vendita, mediante invio di lettera raccomandata con ricevuta di ritorno o corriere a il Venditore, senza alcuna responsabilità o conseguenza per Poltrona Frau.

18. Privacy

18.1 Le Parti dichiarano di essere a conoscenza che i dati personali riguardanti i rispettivi rappresentanti, dipendenti o collaboratori saranno necessariamente oggetto di trattamento, anche con l'ausilio di strumenti elettronici, da parte del personale a ciò incaricato da ciascuna Parte, per l'esecuzione dei rispettivi obblighi assunti e dei connessi adempimenti normativi, secondo le modalità e nei limiti ivi indicati. Al riguardo, le Parti si impegnano a garantirsi reciprocamente la lecita utilizzabilità dei predetti dati personali acquisiti e trattati per la conclusione ed esecuzione del rapporto e, in particolare, l'avvenuto adempimento degli obblighi di informativa e di raccolta del consenso, ove necessario, nei confronti degli interessati, nonché il riconoscimento a questi ultimi dei diritti previsti dalla normativa privacy applicabile, ovvero dagli art. 15 e ss del Regolamento UE 679/2016 (accesso, rettifica, cancellazione, limitazione, portabilità, opposizione, possibilità di proporre reclamo all'autorità competente). L'informativa completa di Poltrona Frau è disponibile qui B2B Privacy policy (poltronafrau.com).

19. Legge Applicabile - Risoluzione delle controversie

19.1 Le presenti Condizioni di Vendita e tutti i contratti di vendita che le parti stipuleranno in base alle presenti Condizioni di Vendita saranno regolati dalla legge italiana e, nelle vendite fuori dall'Italia, altresì dalla Convenzione di Vienna del 1980 sulla vendita internazionale di merci.

19.2 Qualsiasi controversia relativa alle presenti Condizioni di Vendita e/o ai contratti di vendita che interverranno sulla base delle stesse, ivi comprese le controversie concernenti la loro validità, interpretazione, esecuzione o risoluzione, sarà decisa in conformità alle seguenti previsioni:

a. qualora il cliente abbia la sua sede legale nell'Unione Europea, in Svizzera, in Norvegia o in Islanda, la controversia sarà devoluta in via esclusiva al Tribunale di Milano (Italia);
b. in tutti gli altri casi, la controversia sarà decisa in via esclusiva e definitiva mediante arbitrato, in conformità al Regolamento di Procedura della Camera Arbitrale di Milano, celebrato da un arbitro unico nominato in conformità a tale Regolamento. L'arbitrato avrà sede, e il lodo arbitrale verrà pronunciato, nella città di Milano (Italia). La lingua dell'arbitrato sarà la lingua inglese.

20. D.Lgs. 231/2001 – Codice Etico - Whistleblowing

20.1 Il rapporto contrattuale instauratosi tra le Parti è improntato al rispetto delle norme giuridiche, ai principi di correttezza, onestà, imparzialità, integrità, trasparenza e riservatezza. Nell'ambito di tale rapporto il Cliente dichiara di aver preso visione e di accettare il Codice Etico di Gruppo adottato dal Gruppo Lifestyle Design ai sensi del D. Lgs. 231 del 2001, disponibile sul sito internet www.poltronafrau.

Clause 16 supersede any provisions inconsistent therewith.

17. Force Majeure

17.1 The Seller will in no way be liable for any non-performance or late performance of any obligation relating to the supply of products if such non-performance or late performance is due to a force majeure event, such as wars, military conflicts, invasions, epidemics, pandemics, fires, earthquakes, floods, tsunamis, strikes, difficulties that have arisen with the labor force, shortages of raw materials, restrictions on the use of energy, acts of public authorities, or any other action or cause that cannot be reasonably foreseen or which the Seller cannot reasonably remedy through ordinary diligence.

17.2 In such situations, the time limit for the performance of the supply is extended by the entire period of duration of the force majeure event, it being understood that if such event should prevent the carrying out of the supply for more than 6 (six) months, the customer will be entitled to terminate the relevant contract of sale, by sending a registered letter with return receipt or courier to the Seller, without any liability or consequences for Poltrona Frau.

18. Privacy

18.1 The Parties declare that they are aware that personal data concerning their respective representatives, employees or external contractors will necessarily be subject to processing, also electronically, by the personnel appointed for this purpose by each Party, for performance of their respective obligations undertaken and the related regulatory formalities, according to the methods and within the limits indicated therein. In this regard, the Parties undertake to mutually guarantee each other the lawful usability of such personal data acquired and processed for the conclusion and carrying out of the relationship and, specifically, the successful performance of information obligations and obligations regarding obtaining consent, where necessary, vis-à-vis the data subjects, as well as the recognition to the latter of the rights provided by the applicable privacy legislation, i.e. by Article 15 et seq. of EU Regulation 679/2016 (access, rectification, erasure, restriction, portability, objection, possibility to lodge a complaint with the competent authority). Poltrona Frau's full information notice is available at B2B Privacy policy (poltronafrau.com).

19. Applicable Law - Dispute Resolution

19.1 These Terms and Conditions of Sale and all contracts of sale that the parties shall enter into under these Terms and Conditions of Sale are governed by Italian law and, in sales outside Italy, also by the 1980 Vienna Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

19.2 Any disputes concerning these Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or contracts of sale made pursuant to these Terms and Conditions of Sale, including disputes concerning their validity, interpretation, performance or termination, will be decided in accordance with the following provisions:

a. if the customer has its registered office in the European Union, Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the dispute is submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of Milan (Italy);
b. in all other cases, the dispute is decided exclusively and finally by arbitration, in accordance with the Rules of Procedure of the Chamber of Arbitration of Milan, held by a sole arbitrator appointed in accordance with such Rules. The arbitration will take place, and the arbitration award will be rendered, in the city of Milan, Italy. The language of arbitration is English.

20. Legislative Decree No. 231/2001 - Code of Ethics - Whistleblowing

20.1 The contractual relationship established between the Parties is marked by compliance with legal rules and the principles of fairness, honesty, impartiality, integrity, transparency and confidentiality. As part of this relationship, the Customer declares that it has read and accepts the Group's Code of Ethics adopted by the Lifestyle Design Group pursuant to Legislative Decree No. 231 of 2001, available at www.poltronafrau.

com e costituente parte integrante delle presenti Condizioni Generali di Vendita e si impegna, in relazione all'esecuzione dello stesso, a rispettare scrupolosamente i principi e le regole di condotta contenute nel Codice Etico riconoscendo le responsabilità connesse alla violazione di tali regole. Il Cliente prende atto che il Venditore si è dotata di appositi canali informatici per la gestione delle segnalazioni di eventuali illeciti rilevati nello svolgimento del business. Il canale di segnalazione (che garantisce la tutela dell'identità del segnalante e consente l'invio di segnalazione anonima) è reso disponibile online a chiunque intenda in buona fede effettuare una segnalazione attraverso il seguente link: https://areariservata.mygovernance.it/#!/WB/PoltronaFrau/; ove riferibili a DieciDieci S.r.l.: https://areariservata.mygovernance.it/#!/WB/Diecidieci)

20.2 Per la valutazione e la gestione delle segnalazioni ricevute, è stato istituito un Comitato Whistleblowing composto da Brand Legal, Brand HR, Internal Auditor Lifestyle Design, Presidente dell'Organismo di Vigilanza (ove previsto): al termine della valutazione e della gestione delle segnalazioni ricevute, il Comitato Whistleblowing fornirà un riscontro al segnalante sull'esito della segnalazione. Informazioni complete sono disponibili nella "Procedura di reclamo", disponibili al link sopra indicato. La violazione della presente clausola attribuisce al Venditore la facoltà di risolvere il contratto ai sensi dell'art. 1456 cod. civ. con ogni conseguenza ivi prevista anche ai fini del risarcimento dei danni eventualmente subiti.

Il cliente, inoltrando l'ordine, dichiara di aver letto e di accettare espressamente le clausole di seguito richiamate: Paragrafi 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 (ambito di applicazione - accettazione degli ordini), Paragrafo 2.1 (Evasioni ordini); Paragrafo 3.1 (termini di consegna), 4.1 (Spedizione dei prodotti); Paragrafi 5.1 e 5.2 (destinazione d'uso dei prodotti); Paragrafi 6.2, 6.3 e 6.4 6.5 (ritardato pagamento e riserva di proprietà); Articoli 9, 10 e 11 (Garanzia dei prodotti); Articolo 16 (controlli sulle esportazioni); Articolo 17 (Forza maggiore); Articolo 19 (legge applicabile - risoluzione delle controversie); Articolo 20 (D.lgs. 231/2001 – Codice Etico – Whistleblowing).

com and constituting an integral part of these General Terms and Conditions of Sale, and undertakes, in connection with its execution, to strictly comply with the principles and rules of conduct contained in the Code of Ethics, accepting the liability associated with the violation of these rules. The Customer acknowledges that the Seller has set up specific IT channels for handling reports of any wrongdoing detected in the conduct of its business. The reporting channel (which ensures that the identity of the whistleblower is protected and allows for anonymous reporting) is available online to anyone wishing to make a report in good faith through the following link: https://areariservata.mygovernance.it/#!/WB/PoltronaFrau/; if relating to DieciDieci S.r.l.: //areariservata.mygovernance.it/#!/WB/Diecidieci)

20.2 A Whistleblowing Committee comprising Brand Legal, Brand HR, Internal Auditor Lifestyle Design and Chairman of the Supervisory Board (where applicable) has been established to evaluate and manage reports received; upon completion of the evaluation and management of the reports received, the Whistleblowing Committee will provide feedback to the whistleblower on the outcome of the report. Complete information is available under "Complaint Procedure," available at the above link. Breach of this clause entitles the Seller to terminate the contract under Article 1456 of the Italian Civil Code, with all the consequences provided therein, including for the purpose of compensation for any damages suffered.

By submitting an order, the customer declares that it has read and expressly accepts the following clauses: Clauses 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 (Scope of application - acceptance of orders), Clause 2.1 (Order fulfillment); Clause 3.1 (Delivery terms), 4.1 (Shipment of products); Clauses 5.1 and 5.2 (Intended use of products); Clauses 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 (Late payment and retention of title); Clauses 9, 10 and 11 (Product Warranty); Clause 16 (Export Controls); Clause 17 (Force Majeure); Clause 19 (Applicable Law - Dispute Resolution); Clause 20 (Legislative Decree No. 231/2001 - Code of Ethics - Whistleblowing).

Condizioni generali per ordini in C.O.M. / Generals conditionsfor prder in C.O.M.

Per C.O.M. si intende il prezzo del prodotto con tessuto o pelle fornita dal cliente.
Prima di accettare un ordine in tessuto/pelle cliente, al fine di una verifica di fattibilità, Poltrona Frau richiede che venga inviato all'attenzione della corrispondente Customer Service di riferimento
- un campione del materiale di dimensione minima cm 30 × 30
- la scheda tecnica del materiale
- il "MODULO GESTIONE ORDINI IN C.O.M." debitamente compilato.

VERIFICA DEL CAMPIONE DI TESSUTO CLIENTE E/O PELLE CLIENTE
Con la verifica dei campioni di tessuto/pelle cliente si definiscono la fattibilità dell'ordine, l'eventuale quantità supplementare di tessuto/pelle cliente ed eventuali tempi di produzione più lunghi.
Se il tessuto/pelle cliente sarà approvato, la corrispondente restituirà il "MODULO GESTIONE ORDINI IN C.O.M." con un codice di approvazione. Tale modulo dovrà accompagnare la spedizione del tessuto/pelle cliente.
Qualora la verifica di fattibilità non abbia esito positivo, il campione inviato non verrà rispedito ma smaltito.

INVIO DEL TESSUTO CLIENTE E/O PELLE CLIENTE
Il tessuto/pelle cliente deve essere inviato a Poltrona Frau Spa –
Via Cristoforo Colombo, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia.
Specificare in evidenza il nome della corrispondente Customer Service di riferimento.
L'invio del tessuto/pelle cliente deve essere sempre accompagnato dai relativi documenti di spedizione (fatture commerciali - DDT - packing list) ai fini delle procedure amministrative e doganali.
Poltrona Frau si riserva il diritto di rifiutare il tessuto/pelle cliente inviato con una condizione di consegna diversa da Porto Franco DDP (Delivered Duty Prepaid) o di richiedere il rimborso di tutti i costi sostenuti per il ricevimento dello stesso.

ORDINI IN TESSUTO CLIENTE E/O PELLE CLIENTE
Il tempo di consegna di un ordine con tessuto/pelle cliente dipende dalla data di ricevimento del tessuto/pelle Cliente da parte di Poltrona Frau e viene comunicato dal Customer Service tramite l'invio della conferma d'ordine.

C.O.M. (client's own material) refers to the price of the product with fabric or leather supplied by the client.
Before accepting an order for a product made using a client's fabric/leather, to assess feasibility, Poltrona Frau asks that the following items be sent to the attention of the reference Customer Services Contact:
- a sample of material, minimum dimensions 30 cm x 30 cm
- the technical data sheet for the material
- the duly completed 'FORM FOR MANAGEMENT OF ORDERS IN C.O.M.'

CHECKING THE SAMPLE OF CLIENT FABRIC AND/OR CLIENT LEATHER
The checks on the client's fabric/leather will determine the feasibility of the order, any supplementary quantity of client fabric/leather required and any extension of the production schedule.
If the client's fabric/leather is approved, the contact person will return the 'FORM FOR MANAGEMENT OF ORDERS IN C.O.M.' with an approval code. This form must be attached to the shipment of the client's fabric/leather.
Samples sent that fail the feasibility check shall be disposed of and not returned.

SHIPPING OF THE CLIENT FABRIC AND/OR CLIENT LEATHER
The client's fabric/leather must be sent to Poltrona Frau Spa –
Via Cristoforo Colombo, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia.
Specify the name of the reference Customer Services Contact.
The client's fabric/leather must always be sent accompanied by the relevant shipping documents(commercial invoices, shipping docket, packing list) in compliance with administrative and customs procedures.
Poltrona Frau reserves the right to refuse any client's fabric/leather sent by any other system other than DDP (Delivered Duty Prepaid) or shall request reimbursement for all costs incurred for its receipt

ORDERS IN CLIENT FABRIC AND/OR LEATHER
The delivery time of an order with client fabric/leather depends on the date of receipt of the client's fabric/leather by Poltrona Frau and will be communicated by Customer Services in its order confirmation form sent to the client.

Modulo gestione ordini in C.O.M. (allegare al campione e al materiale)
Form for management of orders in C.O.M. (attach to the sample and to the material)

A cura di Poltrona Frau:
Reserved for Poltrona Frau:

Data approvazione
Date of approval .....

Codice approvazione #
Approval code # .....

Data
Date

Cliente
Customer

Riferimento ordine
Order reference

Prodotto Poltrona Frau da rivestire
Poltrona Frau product to be covered

Corrispondente commerciale di riferimento
Reference Customer Services Contact

Nome del Produttore del tessuto/pelle cliente
Name of Manufacturer of the client's fabric/leather

Nome TESSUTO / PELLE CLIENTE *Name of CLIENT FABRIC/LEATHER*	Riferimento colore *Colour reference*	Composizione *Composition*	Altezza tessuto *Width of the fabric*

TESSUTO / PELLE CLIENTE che risponde ai requisiti*

- ☐ BS 5852 (obbligatoria per U.K. settore domestico)
- ☐ CAL 117-2013 (obbligatoria per USA settore domestico)
- ☐ 1IM
- ☐ Outdoor
- ☐ Altro: specificare .....

*allegare certificato

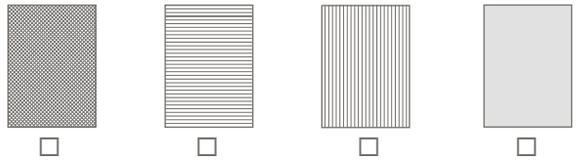
*CLIENT FABRIC / LEATHER compliant with the following requirements**

- ☐ *BS 5852 (mandatory for U.K. domestic sector)*
- ☐ *CAL 117-2013 (mandatory for USA domestic sector)*
- ☐ *1IM*
- ☐ *Outdoor*
- ☐ *Other: specify* .....

** attach certificate*

Trattamenti speciali e note cliente
Special treatments and client notes

Specificare il senso di realizzazione
Please tick the preferred direction of the fabric (if any) below



☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Il presente documento, debitamente compilato, deve accompagnare il campione e la scheda tecnica del materiale.
Indirizzare a Poltrona Frau Spa – Via Sandro Pertini, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia – c.a. Corrispondente Customer Service di riferimento

This document, duly completed, must accompany the sample of the material and its technical data sheet.
It should be addressed to Poltrona Frau Spa – Via Sandro Pertini, 22 – 62029 Tolentino (MC) – Italia – FAO Reference Customer Services Contact

010 — **INDICE ALFABETICO**
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

014 — **POLTRONE E DIVANI**
ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

383 — **SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI**
CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS AND STOOLS

426 — **TAVOLI, TAVOLINI E SCRIVANIE**
TABLES, SMALL TABLES AND DESKS

493 — **LIBRERIE E CONTENITORI**
BOOKCASES AND STORAGE UNITS

530 — **GRANDI ACCESSORI, PANCHE E POUF**
LARGE ACCESSORIES, BENCHES AND OTTOMANS

560 — **LETTI**
BEDS

631 — **CONTENITORI E COMPLEMENTI NOTTE**
DRAWER AND COMPLEMENTARY NIGHT UNITS

649 — **ACCESSORI NOTTE**
NIGHT ACCESSORIES

685 — **FINITURE E NORMATIVE**
FINISHINGS AND REGULATIONS

686 — I rivestimenti / ***Upholsteries***

707 — I legni / ***Woods***

708 — Cura e manutenzione / ***Care and maintenance***

717 — Schemi rivestimenti e normative / ***Upholsteries patterns and regulations***

Indice alfabetico / Alphabetical index

A — Z

A

657 — Adriatico
021 — Aida
494 — Albero
663 — Alicudi
384 — Alo
023 — Antohn
025 — Arabesque
028 — Archibald
385 — Archibald Dining chair
030 — Archibald Gran Comfort
388 — Archibald Stool
032 — Assaya
561 — Aurora Due
565 — Aurora Tre

B

375 — Baby Vanity Fair
668 — Bedstead bases
572 — Bluemoon
428 — Bob
430 — Bob (Square version)
432 — Bob Bistrot
632 — Bob with drawer
435 — Bolero
438 — Bolero Ravel
531 — Brera
035 — Bretagne
576 — Bretagne Bed
669 — Brezza
651 — Bruges

C

672 — Caprera
532 — Cestlavie
652 — Chamonix
055 — Chester
055 — Chester (Ozwald Boateng edition)
058 — Chester Line
058 — Chester Line (Ozwald Boateng edition)
070 — Chester One
070 — Chester One (Ozwald Boateng edition)
072 — Clayton
077 — Club
078 — Come Together
580 — Coupé
651, 654— Coordinati Notte

D

098 — Dezza
390 — Diva
102 — Don'do
392 — Downtown Conference
395 — DU 30
103 — DU 55
104 — DUO Lounge
106 — DUO Sofa

E

584 — Eosonno
533 — Esedra

F

586 — Ferdinandea
534 — Fidelio Bench
496 — Fidelio Cabinet
535 — Fidelio Console
500 — Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
634 — Fidelio Notte
440 — Fidelio Small tables
661 — Filicudi
443 — Fiorile
637 — Fiorile with drawer
396 — Fitzgerald
446 — Fred
116 — Fumoir

G

118 — Get Back
397 — Ginger
400 — Ginger Ale
537 — Glenn
539 — Grant
143 — GranTorino
189 — GranTorino HB
657 — Guanciali

H

194 — Happy Jack
447 — Homey
541 — Hudson

I

651, 654 — I Coordinati Notte
450 — Ilary
205 — In the Mood
232 — Intervista
453 — Infinitamente
657 — Ionio
455 — Iren
407 — Isadora
543 — Isidoro

J

457 — Jane
233 — Jay Lounge
503 — Jobs Bookcase
460 — Jobs Desk
235 — John-John
591 — John-John Bed

K

237 — Kennedee
463 — Kyoto

L

545 — Leather Basket
547 — Leplì
247 — Let it Be
316 — Letizia
671 — Libeccio
317 — Linea A
673 — Linosa
659 — Lipari
409 — Liz
505 — Lloyd
515 — Lloyd Tex
593 — Lola Darling
597 — Lullaby Due
652 — Luxor
320 — Lyra

M

322 — Mamy Blue
599 — Mamy Blue Bed
325 — Martha
327 — Massimosistema
602 — Massimosistema Bed
359 — Massimosistema Sofa-bed
658 — Materassi / Mattresses
464 — Mesa
465 — Mesa Due
523 — Mi
361 — Ming's Heart
411 — Montera
415 — Montera Mas
638 — Moondance
607 — Mr Moonlight

N

469 — Nabucco
419 — Nice
362 — Nivola

O

643 — Obi
551 — Oceano

471 — Othello
364 — Ouverture

P

666 — Panarea
674 — Pantelleria
473 — Peek-a-Book
668 — Piani di Riposo
658 — Pianosa
475 — Pierre
366 — Pillow
552 — Plot
654 — Portofino
655 — Portovenere

R

525 — Ren Bookcase
555 — Ren Complementary units
646 — Ren Dressing table
477 — Ren Side table
654 — Riomaggiore

S

665 — Salina
368 — Sanluca
370 — Scarlett
612 — Suzie Wong

T

557 — T 904
616 — Times
372 — Times Lounge
657 — Tirreno
672 — Topper
527 — Turner
478 — Trust Desk
478 — Trust Small desk

V

375 — Vanity Fair
378 — Vanity Fair XC
378 — Vanity Fair XC (Ozwald Boateng edition)
652 — Venezia
668 — Vespero
421 — Viola
423 — Vittoria
620 — Volare
623 — Volare Due

Z

670 — Zefiro

017 — 1919
019 — 2019

Legenda / Legenda

DX – SX
Indicano rispettivamente il bracciolo destro o sinistro visto di fronte.

SC
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®.

HERITAGE
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Heritage.

NEST
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Nest.

SOUL
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Soul.

VELVETY
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Velvety.

SAFARI
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in Pelle Frau® Safari.

SADDLE
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in cuoio Saddle.

SADDLE EXTRA O SADDLE E
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE O SADDLE EXE
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in cuoio Saddle Executive.

FABRIC A
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in tessuto appartenente alla categoria A.

FABRIC B
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in tessuto appartenente alla categoria B.

FABRIC C
Indica il prezzo del prodotto rivestito in tessuto appartenente alla categoria C.

C.O.M.
Indica il prezzo del prodotto con rivestito con tessuto o pelle fornito dal cliente.

FABRIC MT. PLAIN
Indica i metri lineari di tessuto in tinta unita necessari per rivestire il prodotto.

FABRIC MT. REPEAT
Indica i metri lineari di tessuto fantasia necessari per rivestire il prodotto.

DX – SX
Refer respectively to the right or left arm when looking at the piece from the front.

SC
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® leather.

HERITAGE
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Heritage leather.

NEST
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Nest leather.

SOUL
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Soul leather.

VELVETY
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Velvety leather.

SAFARI
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Pelle Frau® Safari leather.

SADDLE
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Saddle leather.

SADDLE EXTRA OR SADDLE E
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Saddle Extra leather.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE OR SADDLE EXE
Indicates the price of the product upholstered in Saddle Executive leather.

FABRIC A
Indicates the price of the product covered in a type A fabric.

FABRIC B
Indicates the price of the product covered in a type B fabric.

FABRIC C
Indicates the price of the product covered in a type C fabric.

C.O.M.
It’s the price of the product upholstered with the customer’s own material (leather or fabric).

FABRIC MT. PLAIN
Refers to the amount of linear metres of plain fabric required to cover the product.

FABRIC MT. REPEAT
Refers to the amount of linear metres of patterned fabric required to cover the product.

Poltrona Frau
1912

POLTRONE E DIVANI
ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

Poltrone e Divani / Armchairs and Sofas



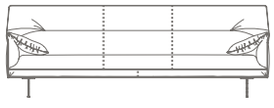
1919 — pag. 017



2019 — pag. 019



Aida — pag. 021



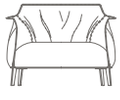
Antohn — pag. 023



Arabesque — pag. 025



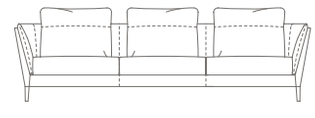
Archibald — pag. 028



Archibald Gran Comfort — pag. 030



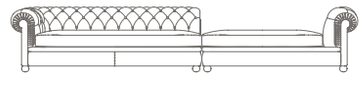
Assaya — pag. 032



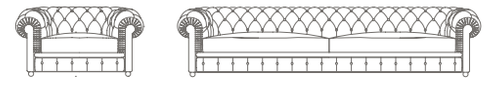
Bretagne — pag. 035



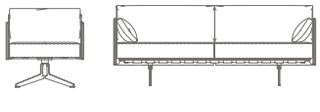
Chester — pag. 055



Chester Line — pag. 058



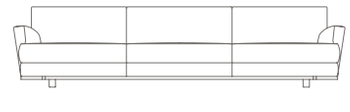
Chester One — pag. 070



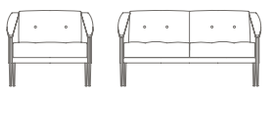
Clayton — pag. 072



Club — pag. 077



Come Together — pag. 078



Dezza — pag. 098



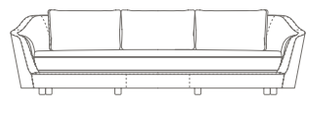
Don'do — pag. 102



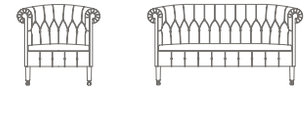
DU 55 — pag. 103



DUO Lounge — pag. 104

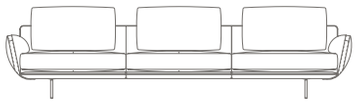


DUO Sofa — pag. 106

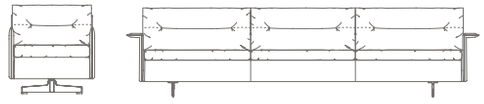


Fumoir — pag. 116

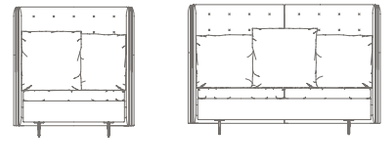
Poltrone e Divani / Armchairs and Sofas



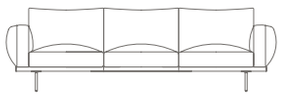
Get Back — pag. 118



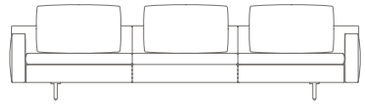
GranTorino — pag. 143



GranTorino HB — pag. 189



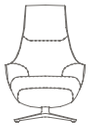
Happy Jack — pag. 194



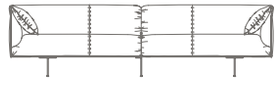
In the Mood — pag. 205
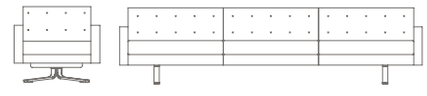


Intervista — pag. 232



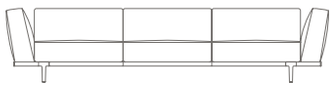
Jay Lounge — pag. 233



John-John — pag. 235



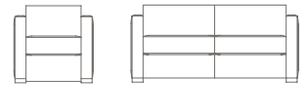
Kennedee — pag. 237



Let it Be — pag. 247



Letizia — pag. 316



Linea A — pag. 317



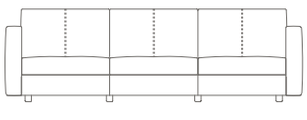
Lyra — pag. 320



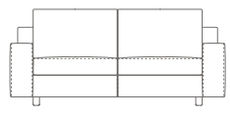
Mamy Blue — pag. 322



Martha — pag. 325



Massimosistema — pag. 327



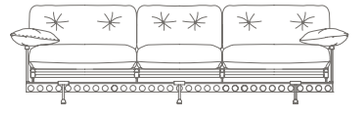
Massimosistema Sofa-bed — pag. 359



Ming's Heart — pag. 361



Nivola — pag. 362



Ouverture — pag. 364

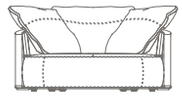


Pillow — pag. 366

Poltrone e Divani / Armchairs and Sofas



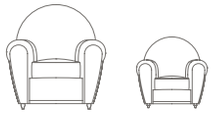
Sanluca — pag. 368



Scarlett — pag. 370



Times Lounge — pag. 372



Vanity Fair — pag. 375



Vanity Fair XC — pag. 378

1919 — Renzo Frau — 1919



Archivio Renzo Frau

La 1919 si ispira al modello 128, entrato nel catalogo di Renzo Frau a partire dal 1919, che riprendeva i caratteri opulenti delle bergère rococò con l'aggiunta di un particolare allungo per l'appoggio dei piedi e un piccolo leggio a braccio, fissato sul fianco.

The 1919 armchair takes its cue from model 128, which made its debut in Renzo Frau's 1919 catalogue. The 128 reproduced the opulent features of rococo armchairs, with the addition of a special extension to serve as a footrest and a small book stand supported by an arm anchored to the side.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in crine gommato. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Versioni.
- Senza piattino
- Con piattino posacenere / porta calice (destra o sinistra)

Versione con piattino posacenere. Il braccio porta piattino è in bronzo in due finiture disponibili ed è girevole. Il piattino è in noce Canaletto (29) trattato cera. Il posacenere in appoggio è in ottone, nella stessa finitura prescelta, ed inciso con logo Poltrona Frau.

Versione con piattino porta calice. Il braccio porta piattino è in bronzo in due finiture disponibili ed è fisso. Il piattino è in rovere naturale (26) trattato a cera ed è corredato di un piccolo posacenere in ottone nella stessa finitura ed inciso con logo Poltrona Frau.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05). I piedi anteriori montano ruote in ottone (finitura dorata o canna di fucile).

Finiture ruote e parti metalliche.
- Dorata
- Canna di fucile

Ruote, braccio porta piattino, posacenere e targhetta sono sempre coordinati tra loro nella finitura scelta.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno dello schienale è ottenuto con una lavorazione manuale capitonné. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned solid beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair padded seat. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand shaped vegetable horsehair. Goose down filled seat cushion.

Versions.
- Without plate
- With ashtray / glass holder (right or left)

Ashtray version. The plate arm swivels and is in bronze in two available finishes. The plate is in wax-treated Canaletto walnut (29) while the ashtray on top is in brass in the same chosen finish and engraved with the Poltrona Frau logo.

Glass holder version. The plate arm is fixed and in bronze in two available finishes. The plate is in wax-treated natural oak (26) enriched with a little brass ashtray in the same finish, engraved with the Poltrona Frau logo.

Feet. Dark walnut stained beech wood (05). Front feet feature brass wheels in a golden or gunmetal grey finish.

Wheels and other metal parts finishing.
- Golden
- Gunmetal grey

Wheels and other metal parts (plate arm, ashtray and back plaque) are always matching, in the chosen finishing.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

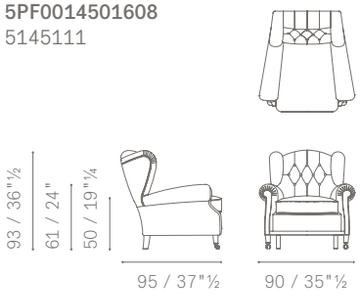
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The backrest features a handmade capitonné design. The external back of the chair is finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

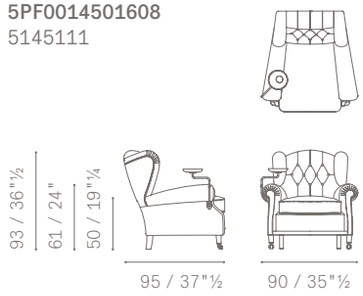
Altri dettagli. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 kt o con finitura canna di fucile.

Other details. A 24 kt gold-plated, galvanic dipped or gunmetal grey-coloured plaque states the exact number of the item.

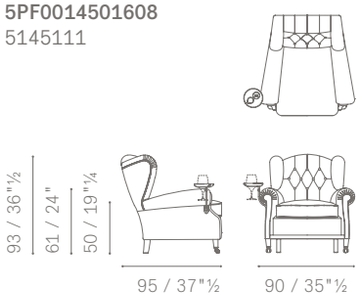
5PF0014501608
5145111



5PF0014501608
5145111



5PF0014501608
5145111



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
5PF0014501608 5145111	Poltrona *Armchair*	6.620	7.310	7.750	8.450	9.420
5PF0014501608 5145111	Poltrona con piattino *Armchair with plate*	7.170	7.860	8.300	9.000	9.970



Da 1919 a 2019: dopo un secolo esatto nuovo nome, nuove dimensioni, nuove proporzioni. Per lo storico modello in pelle capitonné di Poltrona Frau è cambiato tutto ma non è cambiato niente: Poltrona Frau, in collaborazione con Roberto Lazzeroni ha saputo reinterpretarlo mantenendone intatto lo spirito originario.

From 1919 to 2019: exactly one hundred years on, a new name, new dimensions and new proportions. Everything about the historic Poltrona Frau capitonné leather model has changed and yet everything remains the same: in collaboration with Roberto Lazzeroni, Poltrona Frau has successfully reinterpreted this timeless classic while maintaining its original spirit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versioni.
- Senza piattino
- Con piattino ellittico (destra o sinistra)

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in crine gommato. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca con inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Versione con piattino. Il braccio porta piattino è realizzato in ottone, è girevole e disponibile in due finiture. Il piattino, realizzato in frassino tinto moka (61), ha il fondo rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra Testa di moro.

Base. Frassino tinto moka (61). I piedi anteriori possono essere attrezzati con ruote in ottone nella finitura scelta.
- senza ruote
- con ruote

Finiture parti metalliche.
- Dorata
- Canna di fucile

Ruote e braccio porta piattino, sono sempre coordinati tra loro nella finitura scelta.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno dello schienale è ottenuto con una lavorazione manuale capitonné. Un filetto in pelle rifinisce il retro.

Altri dettagli. Targa in ottone con finitura dorata o canna di fucile.

Personalizzazione targa. Su richiesta è possibile personalizzare la targa con un testo a piacere per un massimo di 30 caratteri da distribuire su 2 righe.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- Without plate
- With elliptical plate (right or left)

Supporting structure. Seasoned solid beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair padded seat. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand shaped vegetable horsehair. Seat cushion: goose down with polyurethane foam insert.

Plate version. The plate holder arm is made of brass, rotates and is available in two finishes. Made from ash with a moka stain (61), the bottom of the plate is covered with Testa di moro-coloured Saddle Extra leather.

Base. Ash with a moka stain (61). The front feet can come with brass castors in the chosen finish.
- without castors
- with castors

Metal parts finishing.
- Golden
- Gunmetal grey

Wheels and plate arm are always matching, in the chosen finishing.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Removability. Not possible.

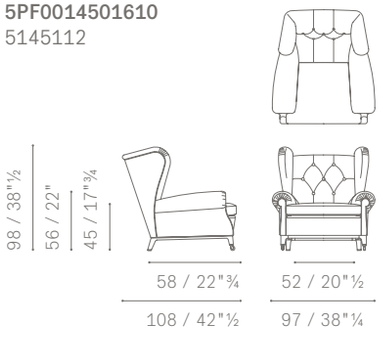
Aesthetic details. The backrest features a handmade capitonné design. The reverse of the chair is finished with a leather piping.

Other details. Brass plaque with golden or gunmetal grey finish.

Plate customization. Upon request, it is possible to customize the plate with a text of up to 30 characters to be distributed on 2 lines.

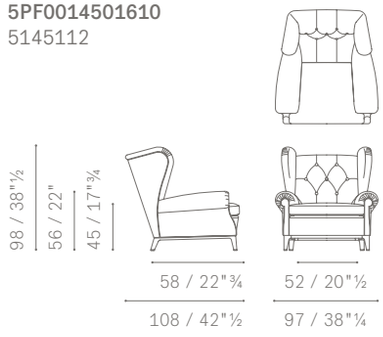
5PF0014501610
5145112

with front wheels



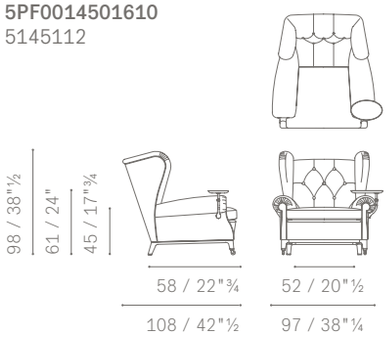
5PF0014501610
5145112

with feet



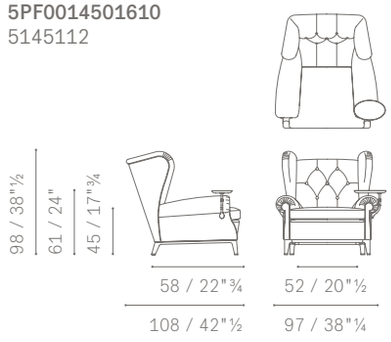
5PF0014501610
5145112

with front wheels



5PF0014501610
5145112

with feet



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
5PF0014501610 5145112	Poltrona *Armchair*	7.400	8.190	8.650	9.450	10.530
5PF0014501610 5145112	Poltrona con piattino *Armchair with plate*	7.950	8.740	9.200	10.000	11.080
	Personalizzazione targa *Plate customization*	200				

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Aida — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2015



Il design di Aida, morbido e garbato, evoca la corolla di un fiore. I braccioli della poltrona si schiudono e si curvano verso l'esterno come petali. Semplici geometrie tracciano una volumetria delicata e allo stesso tempo fortemente caratterizzata. Anche con questo progetto Roberto Lazzeroni crea una forma familiare che, attraverso l'incisività del segno, diventa nuova e moderna.

Aida, with its soft and graceful design, evokes the corolla of a flower. The arms open and curve outwards like petals. Simple geometrical forms make up what is a delicate yet strongly characterised ensemble. Again, with this design, Roberto Lazzeroni has created a familiar shape whose incisive style makes it new and modern.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca schienale. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Struttura seduta. Faggio stagionato e multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Cuscino seduta. Integrato alla struttura, realizzato in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Basamento. Girevole o fisso, in legno o in metallo:
- Fisso in legno, con struttura in fibra di legno a media densità verniciato nero testurizzato.
- Fisso in metallo, con struttura in multistrato di betulla e carter esterno in lamiera di acciaio sagomata in finitura canna di fucile.
- Girevole in legno, con struttura in multistrato di betulla verniciato nero testurizzato.
- Girevole in metallo, con struttura in multistrato di betulla e carter esterno in lamiera di ottone sagomata in finitura canna di fucile.

Il meccanismo girevole permette la rotazione di 360° e il ritorno automatico alla posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore)** o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene sempre applicato alla scocca esterna e il secondo alla superficie interna:
- ColorSphere® (SC)**
- Heritage
- Nest**
- Soul
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / SC
- Saddle Extra / Heritage
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti". ** **N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M.: Fabric/Mt. plain 1.80 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.20

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest shell. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Seat structure. Seasoned beech wood and birch plywood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Seat cushion. Integrated to the structure, made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Base. Available in a fixed or swivel version, made of wood or metal:
- Fixed wooden base, made of MDF in a black textured finish.
- Fixed metal base, with a structure in birch plywood and an external protective cover in shaped steel sheet with a gunmetal grey finish.
- Swivel wooden base, with a structure in birch plywood and a black textured finish.
- Swivel metal base, with a structure in birch plywood and an external protective cover in shaped brass sheet with a gunmetal grey finish.

A swivel mechanism enables the armchair to rotate 360° and to return automatically to the starting position.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (SC and Nest also in a two-colour version)** or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface:
- ColorSphere® (SC)**
- Heritage
- Nest**
- Soul
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / SC
- Saddle Extra / Heritage
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern". ** **Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leather category.

C.O.M.: Fabric/Mt. plain 1.80 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.20

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

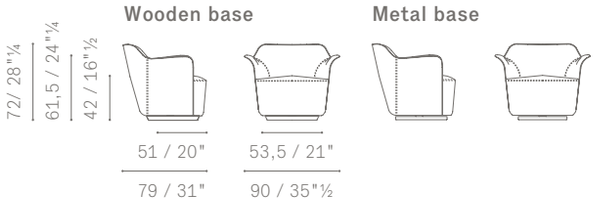
Removability. Not possible.

Dettagli estetici. I bordi sono impreziositi da un filetto perimetrale dello stesso materiale scelto per il rivestimento della superficie interna con due eccezioni. 1) La versione totalmente rivestita in Pelle Frau® è disponibile anche con filetto perimetrale in gros-grain. 2) Quando la scocca esterna è in cuoio, il filetto è sempre in cuoio.

Aesthetic details. The edges are embellished with an ornamental border piping made of the same material chosen for the internal surface's upholstery. There are two exceptions: 1) The full Pelle Frau® leather upholstery version is also available with a gros-grain piping. 2) When the external shell is upholstered in saddle leather, the piping is always in saddle leather.

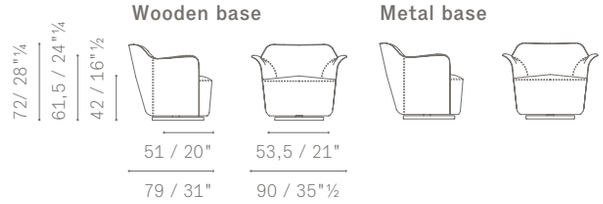
5PF0059507158
5595111





5PF0059507159
5595113





5PF0059507158 POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*
5595111

superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ scocca esterna *external shell*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	3.900	-	-	-	-	4.050	3.400	3.200
HERITAGE	-	4.250	-	-	-	4.300	3.500	3.300
NEST	-	-	4.450	-	-	4.450	3.600	3.400
SOUL	-	-	-	4.700	-	4.500	3.700	3.550
SADDLE EXTRA	4.750	5.000	5.150	5.350	5.500	5.100	4.350	4.150
+ METAL BASE	350							

5PF0059507159 POLTRONA GIREVOLE / *SWIVEL ARMCHAIR* con meccanismo "torna" / *with "back to position" mechanism*
5595113

superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ scocca esterna *external shell*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	4.100	-	-	-	-	4.250	3.600	3.400
HERITAGE	-	4.450	-	-	-	4.500	3.700	3.500
NEST	-	-	4.650	-	-	4.650	3.800	3.600
SOUL	-	-	-	4.900	-	4.700	3.900	3.750
SADDLE EXTRA	4.950	5.200	5.350	5.550	5.700	5.300	4.550	4.350
+ METAL BASE	350							

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Antohn — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2013



Un divano avvolgente che parla il linguaggio dell'eleganza e del relax. Cuscini ampi e generosi. Quasi sospeso da terra grazie a dei sottili piedi "a T" invisibili allo sguardo. Segno caratterizzante l'alto schienale, che funge anche da poggiatesta.

An elegant and enveloping sofa that promises pure relaxation. Large, generous cushions. It almost appears to hover in the air thanks to its thin T-shaped feet which are completely invisible. The sofa's most distinctive feature is its high backrest, which also functions as a headrest.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Massello di faggio con traversa centrale in ferro.

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Massello di faggio e pioppo con pannelli in legno multistrato di betulla e pioppo.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Schienale: in poliuretano espanso e trapunta anteriore in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere. Braccioli: in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo, con cuscini in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. In alluminio verniciato color titanio. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Lo schienale è decorato, lungo tutta la lunghezza, da una piega marcata del rivestimento, diventandone elemento caratterizzante.

Altri dettagli. I cuscini dei braccioli sono collegati alla struttura mediante il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® che è microforato sulla superficie inferiore.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Solid beech wood with a central iron crosspiece.

Backrest and armrests structure. Solid beech wood and poplar with birch and poplar plywood panels.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. The backrest is padded with polyurethane foam and a front quilt in goose down and polyester wadding. Armrests are padded with moulded polyurethane foam and cushions are padded with goose down and polyester wadding. The seat is padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Feet. Titanium-coloured aluminium with transparent plastic caps.

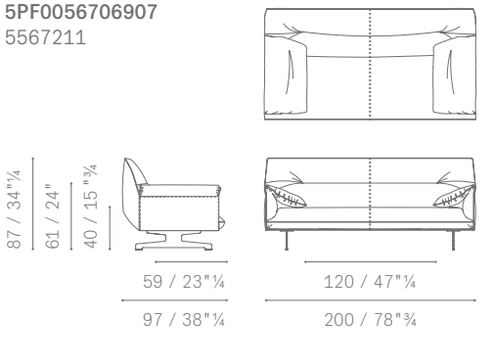
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Removability. Not possible.

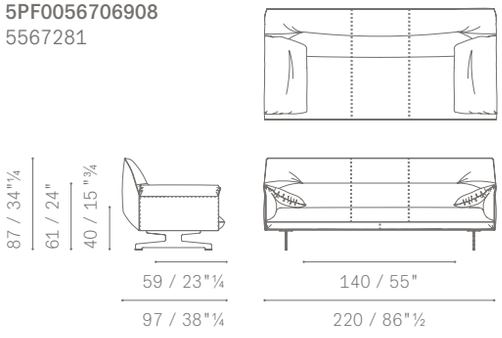
Aesthetic details. The backrest is decorated by a pronounced fold, which becomes the main feature of the upholstery.

Other details. The armrests cushions are attached to the structure thanks to the Pelle Frau® leather upholstery, which features a micro-perforated surface on the lower side.

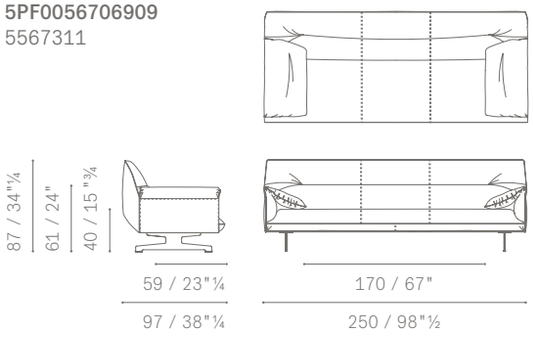
5PF0056706907
5567211



5PF0056706908
5567281



5PF0056706909
5567311



COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SC**	**NEST**	**SOUL**	**VELVETY**
5PF0056706907 5567211	Divano 2 posti *2 seater sofa*	**6.910**	**7.940**	**8.270**	**9.670**
5PF0056706908 5567281	Divano 2 posti large *Large 2 seater sofa*	**7.420**	**8.550**	**8.880**	**10.420**
5PF0056706909 5567311	Divano 3 posti *3 seater sofa*	**8.040**	**9.200**	**9.670**	**11.260**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Arabesque — Kensaku Oshiro — 2018



Le linee sinuose di Arabesque hanno la stessa naturale tensione del corpo di una ballerina. Un equilibrio fluido e una grazia flessuosa che scaturiscono da lavorazioni complesse. Materiali e dettagli costruttivi sono calibrati per offrire massime prestazioni ergonomiche. La seduta volutamente bassa e lo schienale inclinato, insieme al pouf, invitano a una posizione informale e rilassata.

Arabesque's sinuous lines display the same natural tension as a dancer's body. A fluid balance and a supple grace deriving from complex processes. Materials and construction details are calibrated for maximum ergonomic performance. The deliberately low seat and the angled backrest, together with the pouf, ease you into an informal and relaxed position.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Poltrona
- Poltrona con poggiatesta
- Pouf

Struttura schienale e sedile. Realizzata in poliuretano rigido da stampo con inserto metallico e imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino schienale e sedile. Realizzato in ABS termoformato su cui è applicata un'imbottitura in poliuretano espanso ottenuta da taglio.

Braccioli. Realizzati in tubolare metallico e disponibili nelle finiture:
- canna fucile
- brunito

Nella zona di appoggio dei gomiti sono leggermente imbottiti in poliuretano espanso e rivestiti in pelle con cucitura nella parte inferiore realizzata manualmente.

Piedini. Piedini terminali sagomati realizzati in zama e verniciati nelle finiture dei braccioli.

Poggiatesta (nel modello che lo prevede). Realizzato in poliuretano rigido da stampo e imbottito in poliuretano espanso da stampo.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene sempre applicato alla scocca esterna e il secondo alla superficie interna di schienale e seduta.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Armchair
- Armchair with headrest
- Ottoman

Backrest and seat structure. Moulded rigid polyurethane with metallic insert and padding in polyurethane foam.

Backrest and seat cushion. Made from thermoformed ABS plastic to which cut polyurethane foam padding is applied.

Armrests. Made from tubular metal and available in the finishes:
- gunmetal grey finish
- burnished finish

In the area that supports the elbows they are lightly padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather with hand stitching underneath.

Feet. Moulded feet made from zamak and painted in the same finishes as the armrests.

Headrest (where provided). Moulded rigid polyurethane with moulded polyurethane foam padding.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.

“Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching.

Cuscino poggiareni. Opzionale. Dimensioni 46×22 cm. Imbottito in piuma d’oca.

Lumbar cushion. Optional. Size 46×22 cm. Goose down filled.

Rivestimento Cuscino poggiareni. In Pelle Frau® o tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

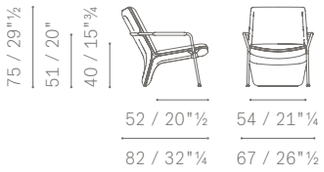
Sfoderabile solo nella versione in tessuto.

Lumbar cushion upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

The upholstery is removable only in the fabric version.

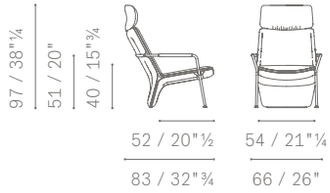
5PF0062907607
5629111





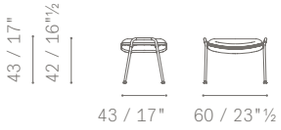
5PF0062907608
5629112





5PF0062907609
5629511





5PF0062907610
5629566



5PF0062907607
5629111

POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*



superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ scocca esterna *external shell*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	4.400	-	-	-	4.500	4.350	4.150	1,2/1,4
NEST	-	5.350	-	-	5.200	5.150	4.850	
SOUL	-	-	5.550	-	5.350	5.200	4.950	
VELVETY	-	-	-	6.250	-	-	-	

5PF0062907608
5629112

POLTRONA CON POGGIATESTA / *ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST*



superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ scocca esterna *external shell*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	5.000	-	-	-	5.050	4.950	4.700	1,2/1,4
NEST	-	5.850	-	-	5.800	5.750	5.450	
SOUL	-	-	6.150	-	5.850	5.800	5.500	
VELVETY	-	-	-	7.100	-	-	-	

5PF0062907609
5629511

POUF / *OTTOMAN*



superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ scocca esterna *external shell*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	1.430	-	-	-	1.490	1.430	1.370	0,6/0,7
NEST	-	1.680	-	-	1.680	1.630	1.510	
SOUL	-	-	1.800	-	1.680	1.630	1.510	
VELVETY	-	-	-	2.030	-	-	-	

5PF0062907610
5629566

CUSCINO POGGIARENI / *LUMBAR CUSHION*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	200	250	290	340	210	200	180	0,3/0,4

Archibald — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2009/2020/2023





Il design avvolgente viene esaltato dal libero gioco di pieghe che la pelle crea su tutta la parte interna dello schienale, rendendola piacevolmente mossa. Le preziose cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne del rivestimento, danno una nota di raffinata eleganza.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Archibald
- Archibald Sofa
- Archibald A
- Archibald King
- Archibald Large
- Pouf

Struttura schienale e sedile. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo ed espanso sagomato con ovatta poliestere per le zone di maggiore comfort.

Struttura pouf. Multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura pouf. Espanso sagomato con ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. Composto da quattro piedi in fusione di alluminio e telaio in tubolare di acciaio, disponibile in due finiture:
- canna di fucile
- brunito
- verniciato titanio

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. La versione in pelle è impreziosita da cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne. La versione in tessuto invece presenta cuciture tono su tono.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Gran Comfort
- Archibald Stool

The enveloping design is exalted by the free play of folds that the leather creates across the internal part of the backrest, making it pleasantly undulating. The precious contrasting stitching along the seams and on the external surfaces of the upholstery creates a refined elegance.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Archibald
- Archibald A
- Archibald Sofa
- Archibald King
- Archibald Large
- Ottoman

Backrest and seat structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam and shaped foam with polyester wadding for the greatest comfort zones.

Ottoman structure. Birch plywood.

Ottoman padding. Shaped polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Four cast aluminium feet connected to a tubular steel frame, available in two finishes:
- gunmetal grey finish
- burnished finish
- titanium finish

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

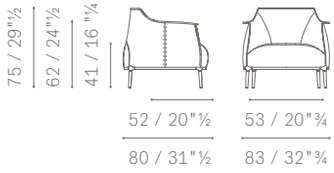
Removability. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

Aesthetic details. Contrasting stitching along the edges and on the external surfaces of the leather upholstery. Tone-on-tone stitching for the fabric version.

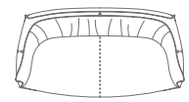
In the same collection.
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Gran Comfort
- Archibald Stool

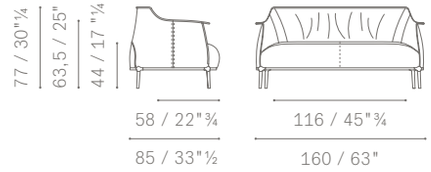
5PF0050606530
5506111





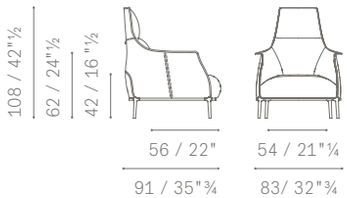
5PF0050606540
5506211





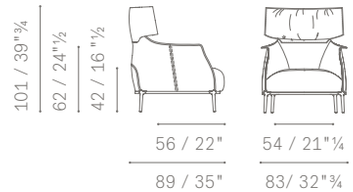
5PF0050606531
5506112





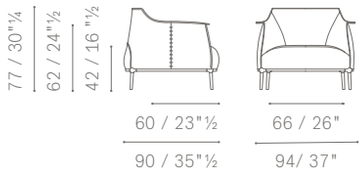
5PF0050606532
5506114





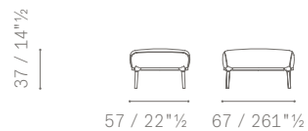
5PF0050606539
5506121





5PF0050606544
5506511





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0050606530 5506111	Archibald	**4.370**	**5.120**	**5.220**	**6.220**	**4.370**	**3.900**	**3.640**	**3,7/4,1**
5PF0050606540 5506211	Archibald Sofa	**6.450**	**7.540**	**7.860**	**9.180**	**6.450**	**6.340**	**6.030**	**6,5/7,3**
5PF0050606531 5506112	Archibald A	**5.100**	**6.010**	**6.330**	**7.280**	**5.100**	**4.580**	**4.260**	**4,2/4,7**
5PF0050606532 5506114	Archibald King	**5.150**	**6.120**	**6.380**	**7.330**	**5.150**	**4.630**	**4.320**	**4,8/5,4**
5PF0050606539 5506121	Archibald Large	**4.890**	**5.640**	**5.860**	**6.910**	**4.890**	**4.370**	**4.060**	**4,4/4,9**
5PF0050606544 5506511	Pouf *Ottoman*	**1.820**	**2.110**	**2.160**	**2.580**	**1.820**	**1.610**	**1.510**	**1,2/1,3**

Archibald Gran Comfort — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2015/2021



Jean-Marie Massaud disegna Archibald Gran Comfort, lettura completamente nuova del progetto Archibald del quale offre una raffinata versione informale. Elemento centrale, il grande e soffice cuscino della seduta. Un lussuoso e morbido sacco in pelle dalla sovrabbondante imbottitura in piume d'oca, in contrasto con il taglio architettonico della cornice in acciaio che lo accoglie.

Jean-Marie Massaud has designed the Archibald Gran Comfort in a completely new interpretation of the Archibald project, offering a refined and informal version of its former self. The central element is the large and soft seat cushion. The luxuriously cushy leather bag with abundant goose down padding sits in contrast with the architectural style of the steel shelf support.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale. Acciaio rifinito con vernice nera antigraffio. Lungo il perimetro della struttura un intreccio di cinghie elastiche supporta lo schienale. La parte superiore sagomata è realizzata in gomma deformabile.

Telaio seduta poltrona. In faggio rifinito con vernice nera antigraffio.

Struttura pouf. In multistrato di betulla e pianale in faggio verniciato nero opaco antigraffio

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura schienale poltrona. Realizzata con un cuscino poggiareni in poliuretano espanso sagomato da blocco fissato alla struttura metallica tramite velcro. Lo schienale è riovestito da una trapunta in piuma d'oca.

Imbottitura sedile e pouf. Realizzata in poliuretano espanso sagomato da blocco ricoperto da una trapunta in piuma d'oca. La trapunta è fissata al cuscino grazie a strisce in velcro.

Basamento. Composto da quattro piedi in acciaio collegati da una cornice perimetrale con finitura ruthenium. Scivoli protettivi in nylon nero lucido con puntali in plastica o in feltro.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto.
- Safari
- Fabric B*
- C.O.M. previa verifica tecnica

*solo tessuti Gaban e Loop
Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Cuciture.
Versione Pelle
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Versione Tessuto. Tono su tono

Sfoderabilità. Sempre prevista. Il rivestimento della poltrona è completamente sfoderabile ed è fissato alla struttura tramite bottoni automatici a pressione e strisce in velcro. E' removibile anche la ricopertura in pelle del cuscino seduta.

Dettagli estetici. Versione in pelle: i profili perimetrali del rivestimento impreziositi dal taglio vivo della pelle dipinto a mano con tinta abbinata.
Il logo Poltrona Frau è impresso a caldo sul retro dello schienale della poltrona

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest structure. Steel finished with a black scratchproof paint. A weave of elastic belts around the edges of the structure supports the backrest. The shaped upper part is in deformable rubber.

Seat frame of armchair. Beech wood finished with a black scratchproof paint.

Pouf structure. In birch plywood with base in scratch-proof matt black lacquered beech.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Armchair backrest. Consists of a moulded lumbar cushion produced from a block of polyurethane foam attached to the metal structure using Velcro. The backrest is upholstered with a goose down quilt.

Seat and pouf padding. Produced from a block of polyurethane foam and covered with a goose down quilt. The quilt is attached to the cushion using strips of Velcro.

Base. Four steel feet connected to a ruthenium finished frame. The feet have protective glossy black nylon guides with plastic or felt caps.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric.
- Safari
- Fabric B*
- C.O.M. following technical checks

* only Gaban and Loop fabrics
To find out which fabrics are available see the dedicated "Product-fabric pairing scheme" table.

Stitching.
Leather version
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

Fabric version. Tone-on-tone

Removability. Always possible. The armchair upholstery is completely removable and is fixed to the structure using snap fasteners and Velcro strips. The leather seat cushion upholstery can also be removed.

Aesthetic details. Leather version: the edges of the upholstery are embellished with hand-painted raw-cut leather in a matching colour. The Poltrona Frau logo is branded on the rear of the armchair backrest and on

e sul fianco del pouf.

Versione in tessuto: il Logo Poltrona Frau è impresso fronte/retro su linguetta in Saddle Extra Cammello.

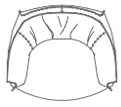
Nella stessa collezione.
- Archibald
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Stool

the side of the pouf.

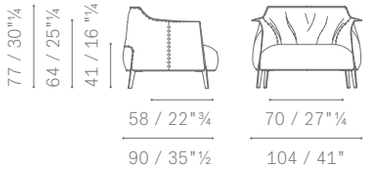
Fabric version: the Poltrona Frau logo is branded front/back on the Saddle Extra leather tab. Cammello.

In the same collection.
- Archibald
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Stool

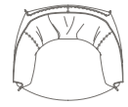
5PF0050606538
5506120



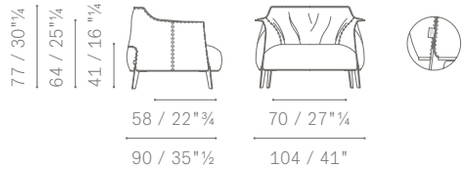
Pelle Frau®



5PF0050606538
5506120



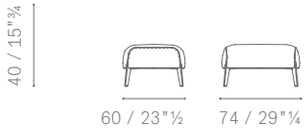
Fabric



5PF0050606547
5506520



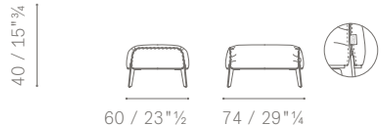
Pelle Frau®



5PF0050606547
5506520



Fabric



COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SAFARI**	**FABRIC B**
5PF0050606538 5506120	Poltrona *Armchair*	**7.400**	**4.990**
5PF0050606547 5506520	Pouf *Ottoman*	**2.810**	**2.070**

Assaya — Satyendra Pakhalé — 2014



Assaya, ovvero “dare un sostegno confortevole”, “creare un sentimento piacevole”, ma anche l’atto di “analizzare”, di “valutare” in “Marathi”, la lingua madre di Satyendra Pakhalé. È un nuovo concept che trae ispirazione dallo stile di vita in un mondo sempre più connesso, dove il confine tra spazio domestico e luogo di lavoro è sempre meno definito.

Assaya means to provide comfortable support, to create a pleasant sensation. It is also the act of analysing, evaluating in “Marathi”, the native tongue of Satyendra Pakhalé. It is a new concept that takes its inspiration from lifestyles in this increasingly connected world, where the boundaries between the domestic space and the workplace are increasingly blurred.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

POLTRONA

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Unica scocca in poliuretano rigido stampato.

Struttura seduta. In faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. Costituito da una piastra in acciaio verniciata di colore alluminio. Un meccanismo girevole permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno automatico nella posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Nella combinazione cuoio Saddle Extra per la scocca e Pelle Frau® o tessuto per superficie interna e seduta:
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il perimetro della superficie in cuoio è arricchito da preziose cuciture a vista eseguite con filo a contrasto.

POUF

Struttura. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso. Cuscino: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. Costituito da una piastra in acciaio verniciata di colore alluminio.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ARMCHAIR

Backrest and armrest structure. Made from a single shell in moulded rigid polyurethane.

Seat structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Aluminium-coloured steel plate. A swivel mechanism enables the chair to rotate 360° and to return automatically to the starting position.

Upholstery. In Saddle Extra leather for the shell and Pelle Frau® leather or fabric for the internal surface and the seat.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The perimeter of the saddle-leather surface is embellished with elegant visible contrast stitching.

OTTOMAN

Structure. Solid beech wood.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam. Cushion: polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Aluminium-coloured steel plate.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TAVOLINO

Struttura. Monopiede in acciaio con profilo sagomato.

Piano. In multistrato di betulla con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso nel lato inferiore.

Basamento. Costituito da una piastra in acciaio verniciata di colore alluminio.

Rivestimento. Nella combinazione cuoio Saddle Extra, per il top del piano e la parte esterna della gamba, e Pelle Frau®, per la parte inferiore del piano e la parte interna della gamba.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Not provided.

SIDE TABLE

Structure. Single steel leg with a moulded profile.

Table top. In birch plywood with a light polyurethane foam padding in the lower side.

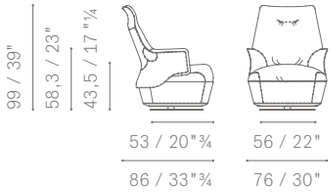
Base. Aluminium-coloured steel plate.

Upholstery. In Saddle Extra leather, for the upper surface of the table top and the external surface of the leg, and Pelle Frau® leather for the lower part of the table top and the internal surface of the leg.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

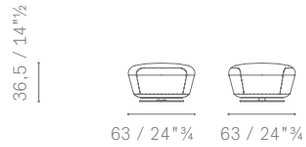
5PF0058507062
5585111





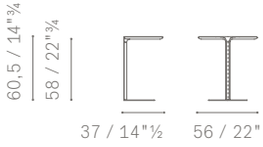
5PF0058507064
5585511





5PF0058507065
5585660





COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SADDLE E / SC**	**SADDLE E / NEST**	**SADDLE E / SOUL**	**SADDLE E / VELVETY**	**SADDLE E / FABRIC A**	**SADDLE E / FABRIC B**	**SADDLE E / FABRIC C C.O.M.**	**C.O.M.** Need Mt.
5PF0058507062 5585111	Poltrona *Armchair*	5.770	6.320	6.440	8.180	5.610	5.310	5.030	3,2/3,9
5PF0058507065 5585660	Tavolino *Side table*	1.750	1.830	-	-	1.850	1.750	1.650	0,7/0,8

		SC	**NEST**	**SOUL**	**VELVETY**	**FABRIC A**	**FABRIC B**	**FABRIC C** C.O.M.	**C.O.M.** Need Mt.
5PF0058507064 5585511	Pouf *Ottoman*	1.870	2.140	2.220	2.670	1.920	1.800	1.720	0,8/1,0

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Bretagne — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2010



Bretagne è un sistema dalle eleganti combinazioni decorative fra diversi materiali che donano un effetto d'insieme di grande calore visivo e tattile. I numerosi e accoglienti cuscini esaltano morbidezza e comfort.

The Bretagne sofa offers elegant decorative combinations of different materials with an overall effect of great visual and tactile warmth. The numerous welcoming seat cushions emphasize softness and comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura base. In faggio e pioppo stagionato.

Struttura schienale. Multistrato di betulla, traverse in massello di pioppo e faggio e tamponamenti con pannelli di faesite.

Struttura braccioli. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso e feltro pressato. Schienale e braccioli: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile in due versioni:
- "Soft comfort", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca, fiocco poliestere e inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- "Firm comfort", con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini schienale. È presente una doppia cuscinatura:
1 - La prima, collegata alla scocca tramite cerniera lampo, è posizionata lungo il lato interno della scocca stessa ed è removibile. È imbottita in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.
2 - La seconda è composta da cuscini mobili in appoggio sullo schienale. Sono imbottiti in piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso nella zona poggiareni. Sono disponibili due differenti larghezze.

Cuscini schienale mobili.
- Standard (cm 64)
- Full (cm 77)

Cuscini Schienale mobili. Disponibili in due versioni:
- "Soft comfort", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in espanso nella zona poggiareni.
- "Firm comfort", con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. Alluminio con finitura canna di fucile.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore**) o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto. La pelle è applicata alla struttura e alla base mentre il tessuto alle cuscinature di schienale, braccioli e seduta.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore**
- Nest
- Nest bicolore**
- Soul
- Velvety
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base structure. Made of seasoned beech wood and poplar.

Shell structure. Made of birch plywood, solid beech wood and poplar crosspieces and hardboard infill panels.

Armrests structure. In rigid moulded polyurethane.

Padding. Seat: made of polyurethane foam and pressed felt. Backrest and armrests: Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Seat cushion. Available in two versions:
- "Soft comfort" version, padded with feathers, polyester staple and a stabilising polyurethane foam insert.
- "Firm comfort" version, padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Backrest cushions. Bretagne consists on two different types of cushions:
1 - The first one, attached to the shell through a zip fastener, is placed along the internal side of the shell itself and it is removable. It is padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
2 - The second one consists of movable loose backrest cushions. They are goose down filled with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert on the lumbar zone. They are available in two different sizes.

Movable backrest cushions.
- Standard (cm 64)
- Full (cm 77)

Movable backrest cushions. Available in two versions:
- "Soft comfort" version, padded with feathers, with a stabilising polyurethane foam insert on the lumbar zone.
- "Firm comfort" version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Feet. Aluminium in a gunmetal grey finish.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® (SC and Nest also in two-color version**) or in a combination of leather and fabric. The leather upholstery is applied to the structure and the base while the fabric one is used for backrest, armrests and seat cushions.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolour**
- Nest
- Nest bicolour**
- Soul
- Velvety
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A

- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
****N.B.** L’opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.
N.B. Il tessuto C.O.M deve avere un'altezza minima di 140 cm.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Un profilo in acciaio con finitura canna di fucile decora, sul retro, la giunzione tra bracciolo e schienale.

Nella stessa collezione.
Bretagne Bed

- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.

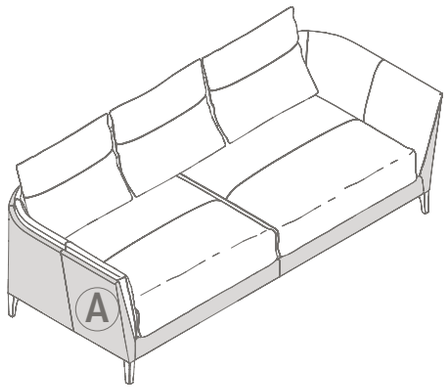
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.
****Please Note.** The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.
Please Note. The C.O.M fabric must have a minimum height of 140 cm.

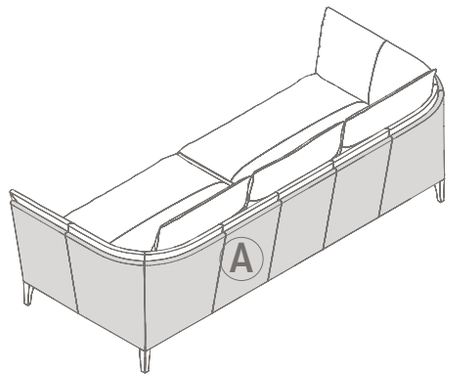
Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

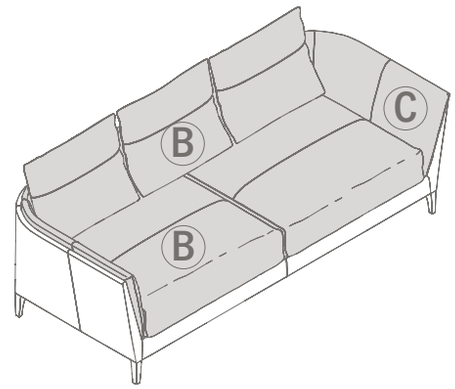
Aesthetic details. A steel profile in a gunmetal grey finish decorates, on the back, the junction between the armrest and the backrest.

In the same collection.
Bretagne Bed

REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*







Ⓐ **PELLE FRAU®**

Struttura e base
Structure and base

Ⓑ **PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.**

Cuscini seduta e schienale
Seat and backrest cushions

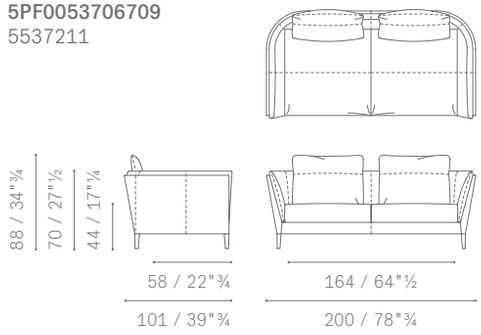
Ⓒ **PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.**

Superficie interna e braccioli
Internal surface and armrests

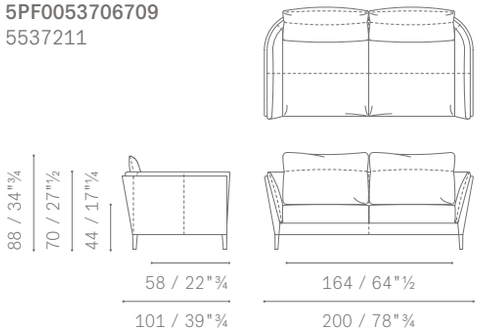
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

DIVANI 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS

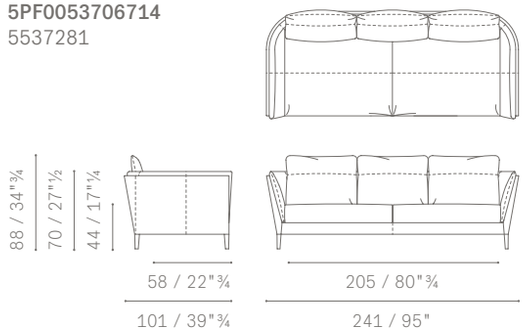
5PF0053706709
5537211



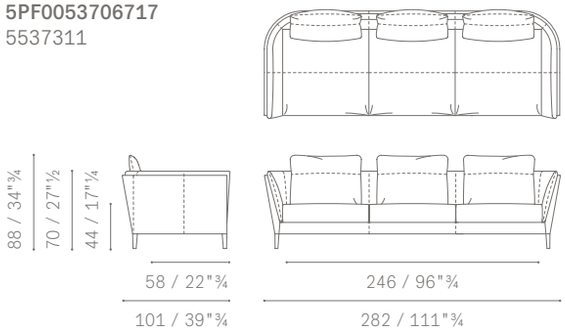
5PF0053706709
5537211



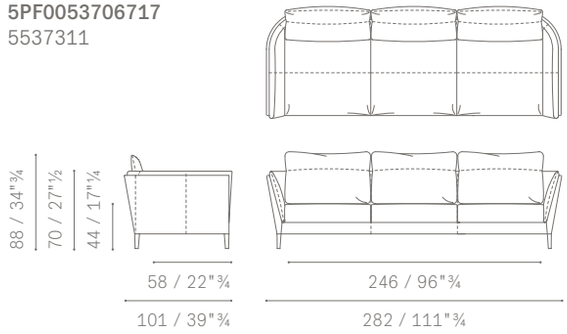
5PF0053706714
5537281



5PF0053706717
5537311

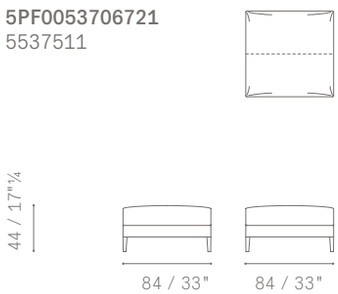


5PF0053706717
5537311



POUF / *OTTOMAN*

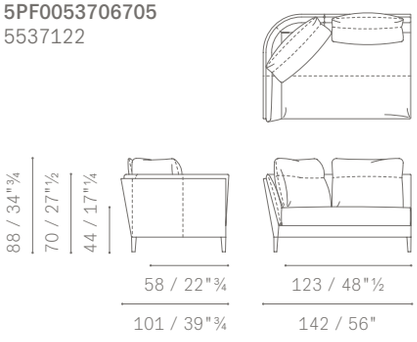
5PF0053706721
5537511



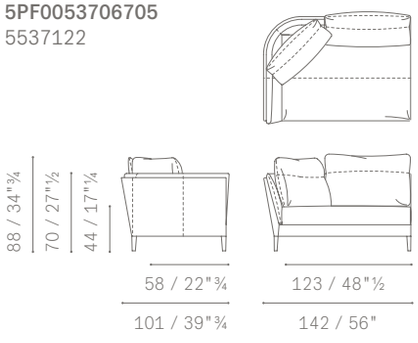
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
PENISOLA
FREESTANDING MODULE

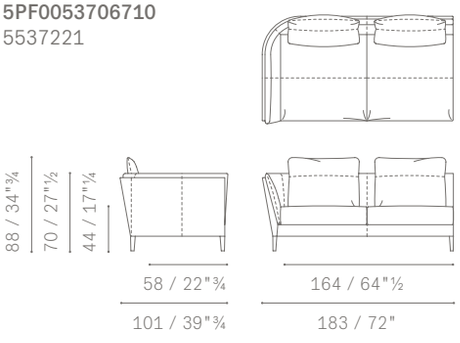
5PF0053706705
5537122



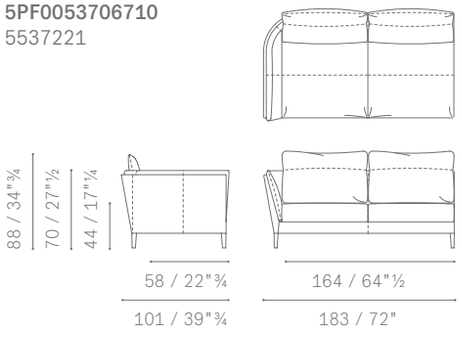
5PF0053706705
5537122



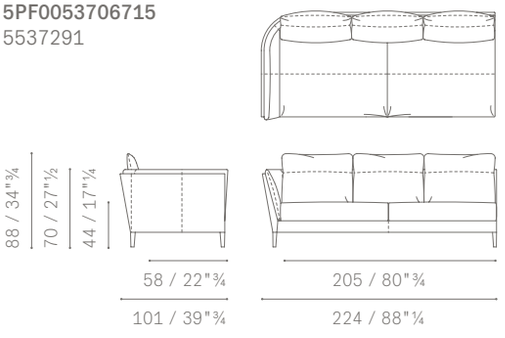
5PF0053706710
5537221



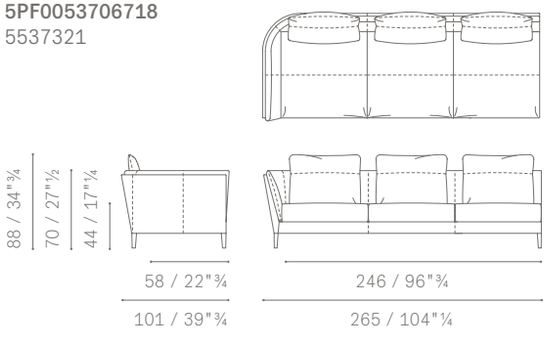
5PF0053706710
5537221



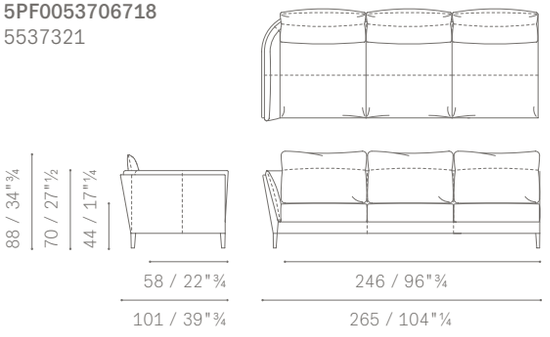
5PF0053706715
5537291



5PF0053706718
5537321

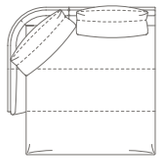


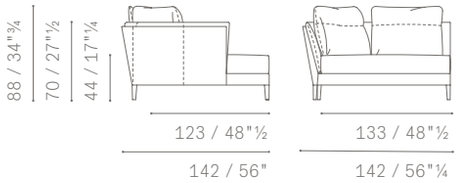
5PF0053706718
5537321



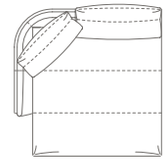
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

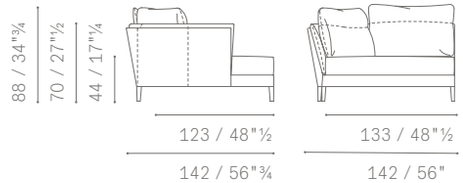
5PF0053706706
5537126





5PF0053706706
5537126

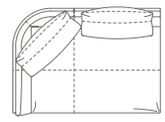


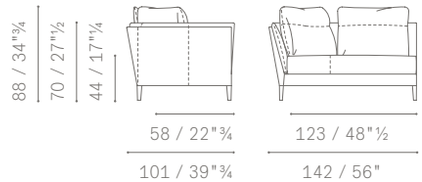


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

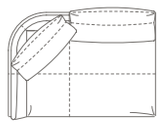
POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS

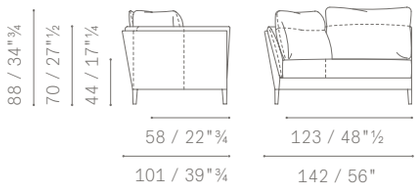
5PF0053706707
5537132



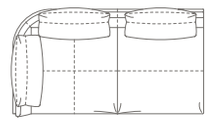


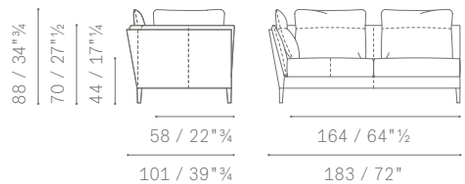
5PF0053706707
5537132



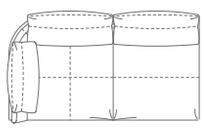


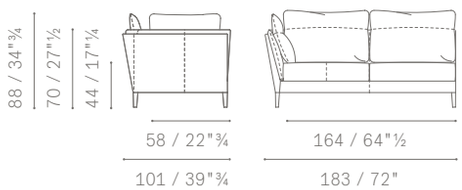
5PF0053706711
5537231



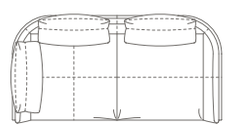


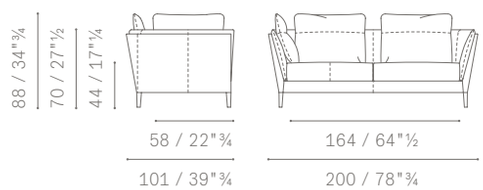
5PF0053706711
5537231





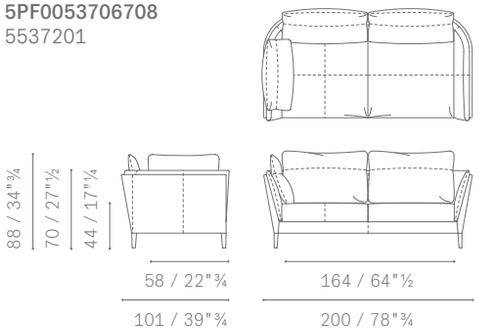
5PF0053706708
5537201



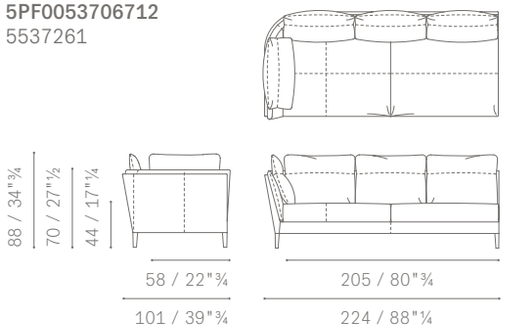


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

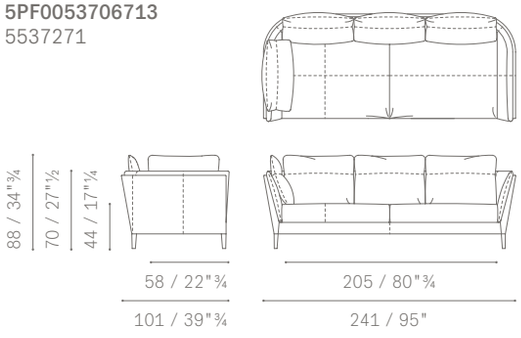
5PF0053706708
5537201



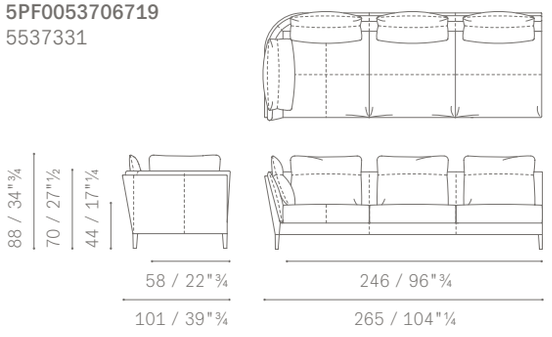
5PF0053706712
5537261



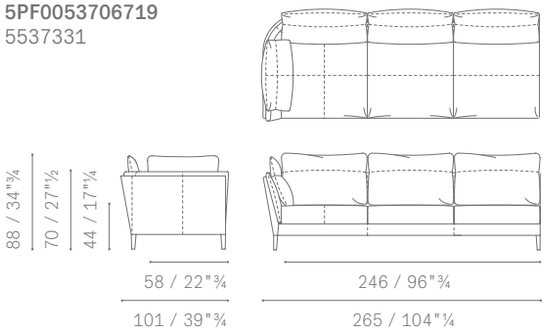
5PF0053706713
5537271



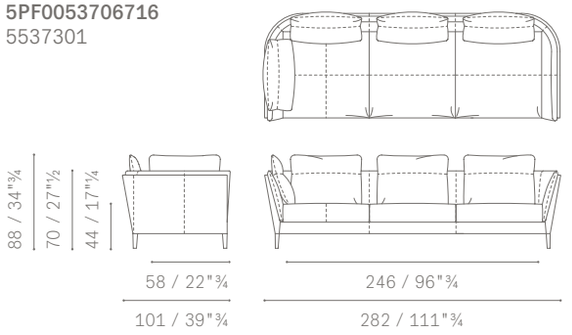
5PF0053706719
5537331



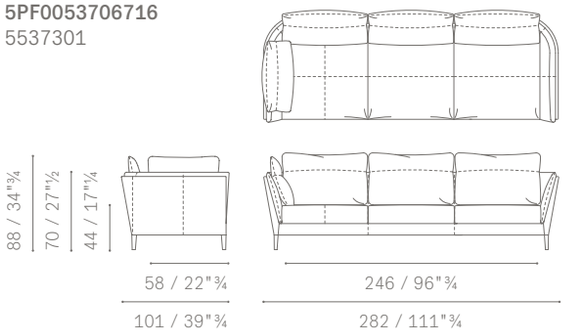
5PF0053706719
5537331



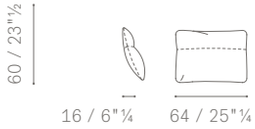
5PF0053706716
5537301



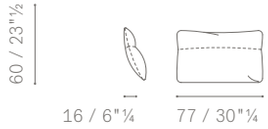
5PF0053706716
5537301



5PF0053706723
5537565



5PF0053706724
5537566

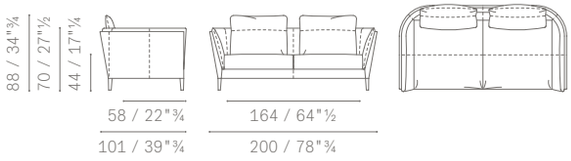


DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

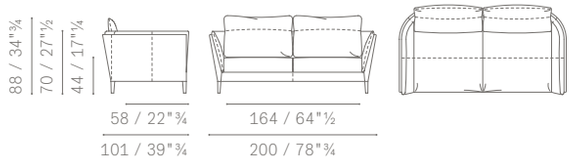
5PF0053706709 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*

5537211

standard cushions



full cushions

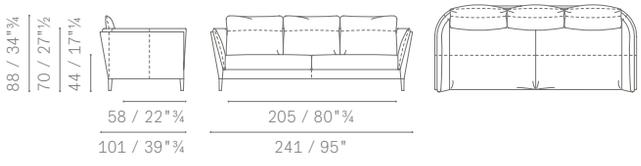


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	7.420	-	-	-	7.570	7.100	6.730	12,0/13,2
	NEST	-	8.500	-	-	8.360	7.760	7.330	
	SOUL	-	-	8.920	-	8.500	7.940	7.520	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.420	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	7.570	-	-	-	7.700	7.240	6.860	12,2/13,4
	NEST	-	8.640	-	-	8.550	7.940	7.520	
	SOUL	-	-	9.060	.	8.690	8.130	7.700	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.600	-	-	-	

5PF0053706714 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5537281

full cushions



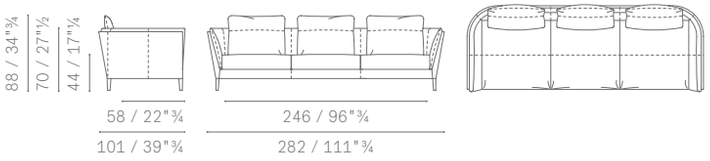
	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	8.880	-	-	-	9.060	8.410	7.990	14,4/15,8
	NEST	-	10.140	-	-	9.950	9.250	8.780	
	SOUL	-	-	10.600	-	10.140	9.440	8.920	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.430	-	-	-	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

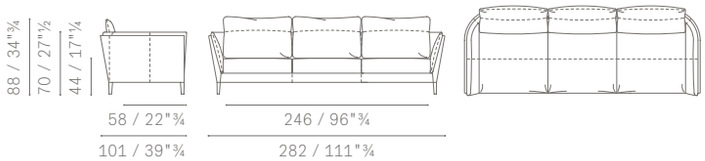
5PF0053706717 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*

5537311

standard cushions



full cushions

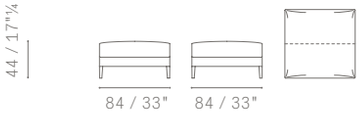


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	9.530	-	-	-	9.720	9.010	8.550	16,8/18,5
	NEST	-	10.880	-	-	10.700	10.000	9.480	
	SOUL	-	-	11.400	-	10.880	10.140	9.630	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.370	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	9.720	-	-	-	10.000	9.250	8.780	17,1/18,8
	NEST	-	11.160	-	-	10.930	10.230	9.720	
	SOUL	-	-	11.680	-	11.160	10.370	9.810	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.600	-	-	-	

POUF / *OTTOMAN*

5PF0053706721 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

5537511



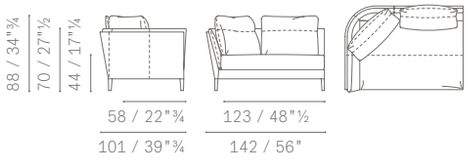
	cuscino *cushion* → / ↓ base *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	2.440	-	-	-	2.490	2.280	2.170	2,5/2,8
	NEST	-	2.800	-	-	2.740	2.550	2.410	
	SOUL	-	-	2.900	-	2.800	2.590	2.460	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	3.400	-	-	-	

DIVANI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

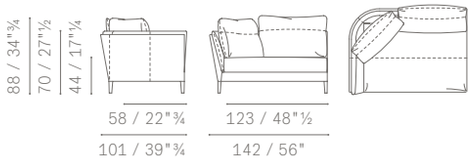
5PF0053706705 POLTRONA LARGE DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR*

5537122

standard cushions



full cushions

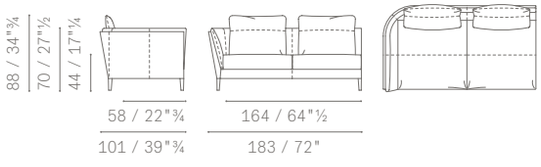


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	5.830	-	-	-	5.980	5.510	5.230	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	6.680	-	-	6.580	6.120	5.790	
	SOUL	-	-	6.960	-	6.680	6.260	5.930	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.170	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	5.890	-	-	-	6.020	5.610	5.320	9,1/10,0
	NEST	-	6.770	-	-	6.680	6.170	5.830	
	SOUL	-	-	7.100	-	6.770	6.350	6.020	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.220	-	-	-	

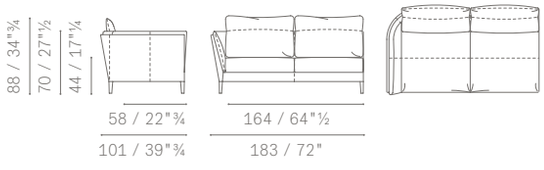
5PF0053706710 DIVANO 2 POSTI DX-SX / *2 SEATER SOFA*

5537221

standard cushions



full cushions

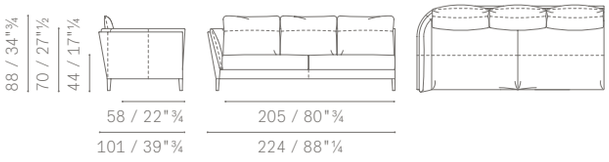


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	6.680	-	-	-	6.820	6.260	5.930	10,8/11,9
	NEST	-	7.660	-	-	7.480	6.910	6.540	
	SOUL	-	-	7.940	-	7.660	7.140	6.770	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.350	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	6.820	-	-	-	6.960	6.400	6.070	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	7.800	-	-	7.660	7.140	6.770	
	SOUL	-	-	8.130	-	7.800	7.330	6.960	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.530	-	-	-	

5PF0053706715 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE DX-SX / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5537291

full cushions

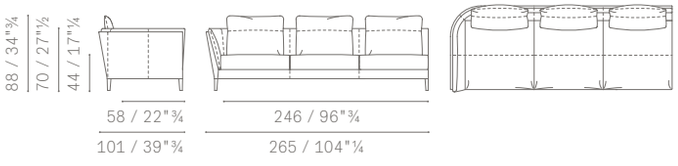


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	8.040	-	-	-	8.170	7.660	7.240	13,2/14,5
	NEST	-	8.920	-	-	9.060	8.410	7.990	
	SOUL	-	-	9.630	-	9.250	8.600	8.130	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.260	-	-	-	

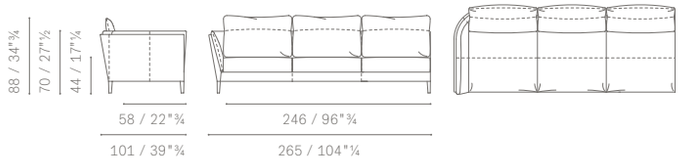
5PF0053706718 DIVANO 3 POSTI DX-SX / *3 SEATER SOFA*

5537321

standard cushions



full cushions



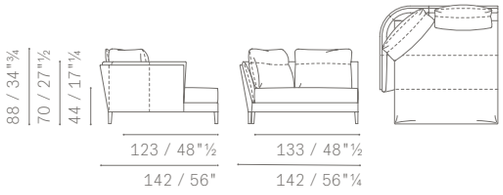
	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	8.690	-	-	-	8.920	8.320	7.890	15,6/17,2
	NEST	-	10.090	-	-	9.860	9.110	8.640	
	SOUL	-	-	10.420	-	10.040	9.390	8.920	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.150	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	8.970	-	-	-	9.160	8.500	8.080	15,9/17,5
	NEST	-	10.320	-	-	10.140	9.390	8.920	
	SOUL	-	-	10.750	-	10.320	9.630	9.110	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.570	-	-	-	

DIVANI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

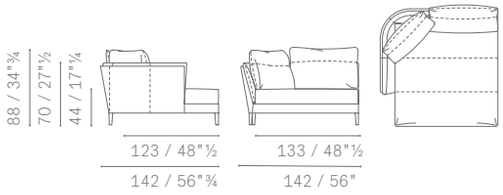
5PF0053706706 PENISOLA DX-SX / *FREESTANDING MODULE*

5537126

standard cushions



full cushions



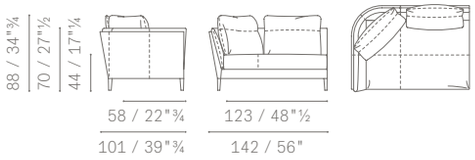
	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	6.350	-	-	-	6.580	6.120	5.790	10,5/11,6
	NEST	-	7.380	-	-	7.190	6.730	6.400	
	SOUL	-	-	7.660	-	7.380	6.820	6.450	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.880	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	6.450	-	-	-	6.680	6.170	5.830	11,0/11,7
	NEST	-	7.420	-	-	7.290	6.820	6.450	
	SOUL	-	-	7.760	-	7.480	6.910	6.540	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.010	-	-	-	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

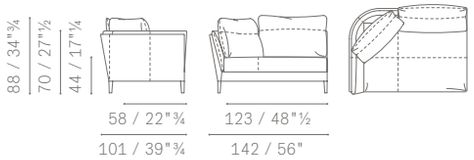
5PF0053706707 POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR*

5537132

standard cushions



full cushions

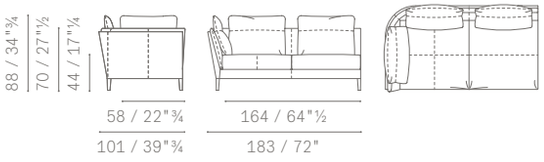


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	5.980	-	-	-	6.120	5.610	5.320	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	6.820	-	-	6.680	6.210	5.890	
	SOUL	-	-	7.100	-	6.820	6.260	5.930	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.360	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	6.020	-	-	-	6.170	5.650	5.370	9,1/10,0
	NEST	-	6.910	-	-	6.770	6.260	5.930	
	SOUL	-	-	7.190	-	6.910	6.350	6.020	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.450	-	-	-	

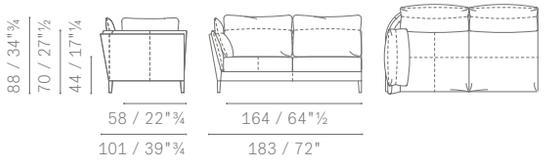
5PF0053706711 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA*

5537231

standard cushions



full cushions

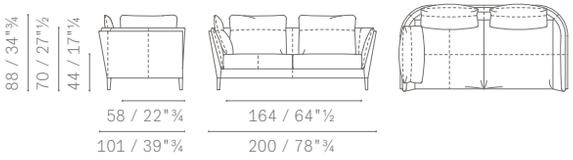


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	7.290	-	-	-	7.420	6.860	6.490	12,0/13,2
	NEST	-	8.320	-	-	8.130	7.570	7.190	
	SOUL	-	-	8.690	-	8.320	7.760	7.330	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.190	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	7.420	-	-	-	7.570	7.010	6.630	12,2/13,4
	NEST	-	8.450	-	-	8.320	7.760	7.330	
	SOUL	-	-	8.920	-	8.500	7.890	7.480	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.420	-	-	-	

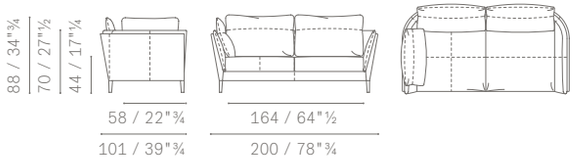
5PF0053706708 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON BRACCIOLO / *CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA WITH ARM*

5537201

standard cushions



full cushions



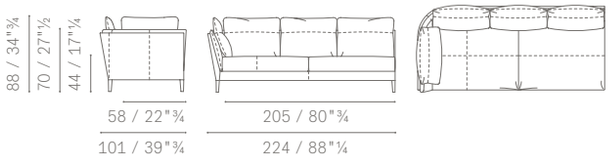
	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	8.170	-	-	-	8.360	7.760	7.330	13,2/14,5
	NEST	-	9.440	-	-	9.200	8.550	8.080	
	SOUL	-	-	9.810	-	9.440	8.730	8.270	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.440	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	8.360	-	-	-	8.500	7.890	7.480	13,4/14,7
	NEST	-	9.630	-	-	9.440	8.690	8.220	
	SOUL	-	-	10.040	-	9.630	8.920	8.450	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.730	-	-	-	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0053706712 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5537261

full cushions

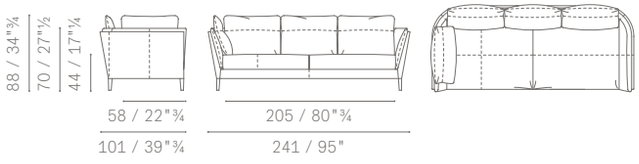


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	8.690	-	-	-	8.920	8.270	7.850	13,2/14,5
	NEST	-	10.000	-	-	9.720	9.060	8.600	
	SOUL	-	-	10.420	-	10.000	9.200	8.730	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.150	-	-	-	

5PF0053706713 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON BRACCIOLO / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH ARM*

5537271

full cushions

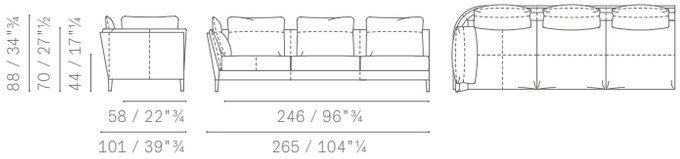


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
FULL	SC	9.390	-	-	-	9.570	8.880	8.410	15,6/17,2
	NEST	-	10.750	-	-	10.510	9.760	9.250	
	SOUL	-	-	11.220	-	10.750	10.000	9.480	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.130	-	-	-	

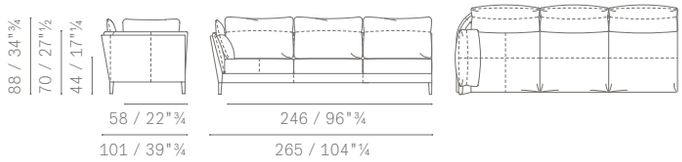
5PF0053706719 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA*

5537331

standard cushions



full cushions

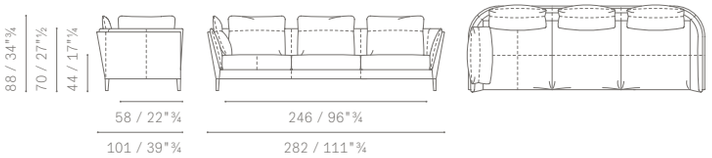


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	9.390	-	-	-	9.570	8.880	8.410	16,8/18,5
	NEST	-	10.750	-	-	10.510	9.720	9.200	
	SOUL	-	-	11.220	-	10.750	10.000	9.480	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.130	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	9.570	-	-	-	9.760	9.110	8.640	17,1/18,8
	NEST	-	10.980	-	-	10.750	10.000	9.480	
	SOUL	-	-	11.440	-	11.070	10.280	9.760	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.410	-	-	-	

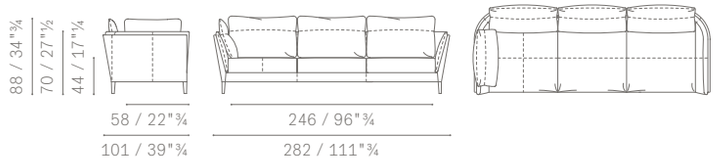
5PF0053706716 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON BRACCIOLO / *CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA WITH ARM*

5537301

standard cushions



full cushions

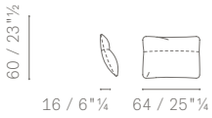


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	10.190	-	-	-	10.320	9.630	9.110	18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	11.680	-	-	11.400	10.600	10.040	
	SOUL	-	-	12.240	-	11.680	10.840	10.280	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.250	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	10.370	-	-	-	10.600	9.860	9.350	18,3/21,1
	NEST	-	11.910	-	-	11.680	10.840	10.280	
	SOUL	-	-	12.470	-	11.960	11.160	10.600	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.530	-	-	-	

CUSCINI / *CUSHIONS*

5PF0053706723 CUSCINO 64 / *CUSHION 64*

5537565



rivestimento *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	450	560	660	790	560	400	350	0,8/0,9

5PF0053706724 CUSCINO 77 / *CUSHION 77*

5537566

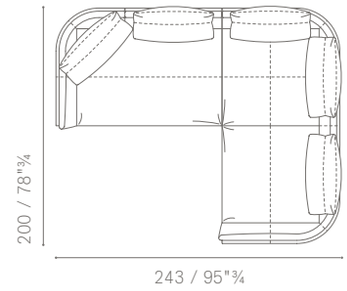


rivestimento *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	560	660	760	880	660	510	450	1,0/1,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0053706705 Poltrona large terminale Sx
5537122 *Sectional armchair large Sx*

5PF0053706708 Divano 2 posti angolare con bracciolo Sx
5537201 *2 seater corner sofa with arm Sx*

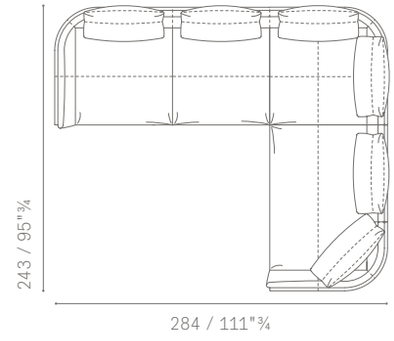


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	13.120	-	-	-	13.400	12.370	11.720	22,2/24,4
	NEST	-	15.000	-	-	14.710	13.690	12.980	
	SOUL	-	-	15.650	-	15.000	14.020	13.260	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	18.360	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	13.310	-	-	-	13.590	12.620	11.950	22,2/24,5
	NEST	-	15.220	-	-	15.000	13.930	13.160	
	SOUL	-	-	16.020	-	15.270	14.240	13.500	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	18.640	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0053706716 Divano 3 posti angolare Dx con bracciolo Sx
5537301 *Corner 3 seater sofa Dx with arm Sx*

5PF0053706705 Poltrona large terminale Dx
5537122 *Sectional armchair large Dx*

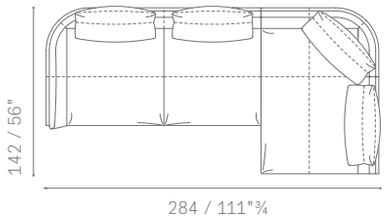


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	16.020	-	-	-	16.300	15.140	14.340	27,0/29,7
	NEST	-	18.360	-	-	17.980	16.720	15.830	
	SOUL	-	-	19.200	-	18.360	17.100	16.210	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	22.420	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	16.260	-	-	-	16.620	15.470	14.670	27,4/31,1
	NEST	-	18.680	-	-	18.360	17.010	16.110	
	SOUL	-	-	19.570	-	18.730	17.510	16.620	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	22.750	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0053706710 Divano 2 posti terminale Sx
5537221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa Sx*

5PF0053706707 Poltrona large angolare Sx
5537132 *Corner large armchair Sx*

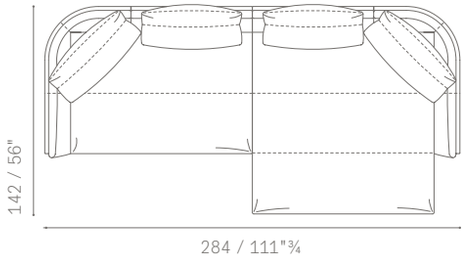


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	12.660	-	-	-	12.940	11.870	11.250	19,8/21,8
	NEST	-	14.480	-	-	14.160	13.120	12.430	
	SOUL	-	-	15.040	-	14.480	13.400	12.700	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.710	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	12.840	-	-	-	13.130	12.050	11.440	20,1/22,1
	NEST	-	14.710	-	-	14.430	13.400	12.700	
	SOUL	-	-	15.320	-	14.710	13.680	12.980	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.980	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO.4*

5PF0053706705 Poltrona large terminale Sx
5537122 *Sectional large armchair Sx*

5PF0053706706 Penisola terminale Dx
5537126 *Sectional freestanding module Dx*

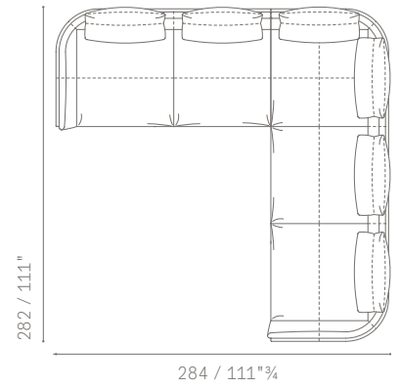


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	12.180	-	-	-	12.560	11.630	11.020	19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	14.060	-	-	13.770	12.850	12.190	
	SOUL	-	-	14.620	-	14.060	13.080	12.380	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.050	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	12.340	-	-	-	12.700	11.780	11.150	20,7/21,7
	NEST	-	14.190	-	-	13.970	12.990	12.280	
	SOUL	-	-	14.860	-	14.250	13.260	12.560	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.230	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0053706710 Divano 2 posti terminale Sx
5537221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa Sx*

5PF0053706716 Divano 3 posti angolare Sx con bracciolo Dx
5537301 *Corner 3 seater sofa Sx with arm Dx*



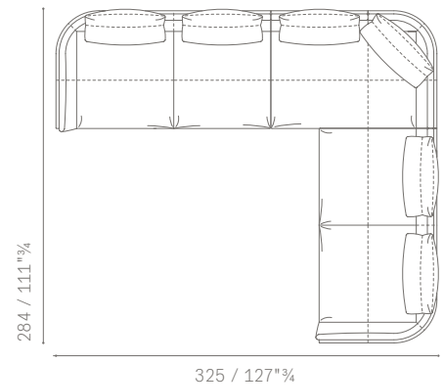
	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	16.870	-	-	-	17.140	15.890	15.040	28,8/31,7
	NEST	-	19.340	-	-	18.880	17.510	16.580	
	SOUL	-	-	20.180	-	19.340	17.980	17.050	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	23.600	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	17.190	-	-	-	17.560	16.260	15.420	29,3/33,2
	NEST	-	19.710	-	-	19.340	17.980	17.050	
	SOUL	-	-	20.600	-	19.760	18.490	17.560	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	24.060	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0053706710 Divano 2 posti terminale Sx
5537221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa Sx*

5PF0053706707 Poltrona large angolare Dx
5537132 *Corner large armchair Dx*

5PF0053706710 Divano 2 posti terminale Dx
5537221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa Dx*

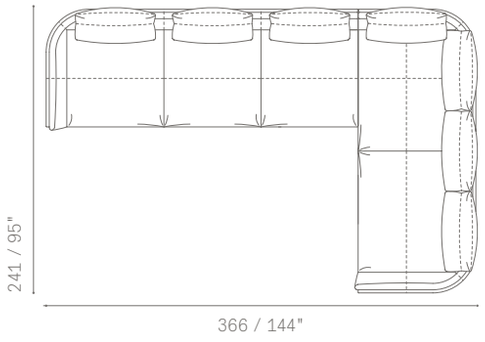


	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	19.340	-	-	-	19.760	18.130	17.180	19,8/21,8
	NEST	-	22.140	-	-	21.640	20.030	18.970	
	SOUL	-	-	22.980	-	22.140	20.540	19.470	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	27.060	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	19.660	-	-	-	20.090	18.450	17.510	20,1/22,1
	NEST	-	22.510	-	-	22.090	20.540	19.470	
	SOUL	-	-	23.450	-	22.510	21.010	19.940	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	27.510	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7*

5PF0053706718 Divano 3 posti terminale Sx
5537321 *Sectional 3 seater sofa Sx*

5PF0053706713 Divano 2 posti large angolare Sx con bracciolo Dx
5537271 *Corner 2 seater sofa Sx with arm Dx*



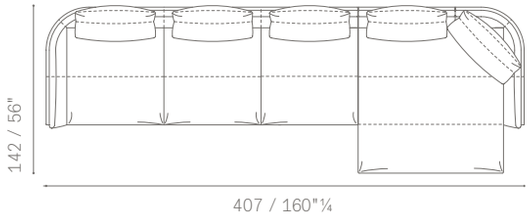
	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD*	SC	18.080	-	-	-	18.490	17.200	16.300	31,2/34,4
	NEST	-	20.840	-	-	20.370	18.870	17.890	
	SOUL	-	-	21.640	-	20.790	19.390	18.400	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	25.280	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	18.360	-	-	-	18.730	17.380	16.490	31,5/34,7
	NEST	-	21.070	-	-	20.650	19.150	18.170	
	SOUL	-	-	21.970	-	21.070	19.630	18.590	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	25.700	-	-	-	

* **N.B.:** Il codice **5PF0053706713** (5537271) è disponibile solo con schienale Full con cuscini da 64 cm.
Please Note: The item **5PF0053706713** (5537271) is only available in the version with "Full" backrest with 64 cm cushions.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8*

5PF0053706718 Divano 3 posti terminale Sx
5537321 *Sectional 3 seater sofa Sx*

5PF0053706706 Penisola terminale Dx
5537126 *Sectional freestanding module Dx*



	superficie interna e cuscini *int. surface and cushion* → / ↓ struttura e base *structure and base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
STANDARD	SC	15.040	-	-	-	15.500	14.440	13.680	26,1/28,8
	NEST	-	17.470	-	-	17.050	15.840	15.040	
	SOUL	-	-	18.080	-	17.420	16.210	15.370	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	21.030	-	-	-	
FULL	SC	15.420	-	-	-	15.840	14.670	13.910	27,5/29,2
	NEST	-	17.740	-	-	17.430	16.210	15.370	
	SOUL	-	-	18.510	-	17.800	16.540	15.650	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	21.580	-	-	-	

Chester — Renzo Frau — 1912



Archivio Renzo Frau

Ancor prima della Grande Guerra, Renzo Frau ha modo di scoprire a Londra, nei club più esclusivi, i divani e le poltrone detti Chesterfield. Intuendone le potenzialità, importa inizialmente i modelli in Italia e in seguito decide di produrli autonomamente, apportando delle sostanziali modifiche. Nasce così, nel 1912, il Chester di Frau, allora come oggi realizzato a mano.

Even before the Great War, Renzo Frau had already discovered the Chesterfield sofas and armchairs featured in London's most exclusive clubs. He immediately saw the potentiality of that item and decided to initially import the original models to Italy and suddenly produce them himself, making some major changes. It was thus that Frau's Chester was born in 1912 and hand-crafted, just as it is today.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Edizione:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Sedile: in crine gommato. Cuscini seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La lavorazione capitonné del manto è eseguita interamente a mano. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro.

EDIZIONE POLTRONA FRAU

Piedi.
- Sferici (6 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- Alti (12 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- In legno (13,7 cm) rivestiti in pelle
- Ruote piroettanti cromate (solo per il pouf)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

EDIZIONE OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU

Piedi. Di forma sferica disponibili in due diverse finiture:
- faggio laccato nero lucido
- faggio verniciato color rame

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Nubuck Tribal. Il motivo tribale rappresenta la firma del designer Ozwald Boateng. Il motivo viene applicato utilizzando la

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Edition:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand-shaped vegetable horsehair. Rubberised horsehair seat. Polyurethane foam and goose down filled seat cushions.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The backrest and armrests feature a handmade capitonné design. The external back is finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Feet.
- Spherical (6 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- High version feet (12 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- Wooden feet (13,7 cm) upholstered in leather
- Chrome coated swivel castors (only for the ottoman)

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Feet. Spherically shaped, available in two different finishes:
- Glossy black lacquered beechwood
- Copper-colored painted beechwood

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Nubuck Tribal. The Tribal pattern represent the signature print of the designer Ozwald Boateng. The pattern is applied using

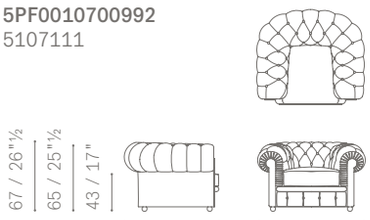
tecnica di punzonatura a caldo su Pelle Frau® Nubuck. Questa particolare tecnica, eseguita manualmente, rappresenta un'innovazione rivoluzionaria nell'artigianato della pelle.

Altri dettagli. Una targa romboidale in ottone che rimarca il progetto Ozwald Boateng X Poltrona Frau è applicata in basso sul retro dello schienale della poltrona. La finitura è abbinata ai piedi:
- Canna di fucile (abbinata ai piedi laccati nero lucido)
- Rame (abbinata ai piedi verniciati rame)

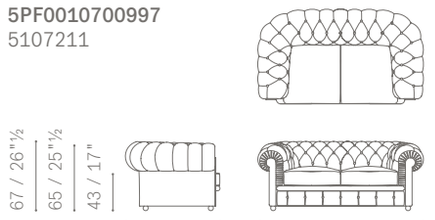
the hot embossing technique on Pelle Frau® Nubuck leather. This particular technique, executed manually, represents a groundbreaking innovation in leather craftsmanship.

Other details. A rhomboidal brass plate highlighting the Ozwald Boateng X Poltrona Frau collaboration, is applied at the bottom of the backrest of the armchair. The finish is paired with the feet:
- Gunmetal (matched with glossy black lacquered feet)
- Copper (matched with copper painted feet)

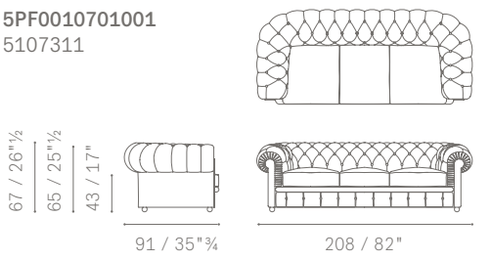
5PF0010700992
5107111



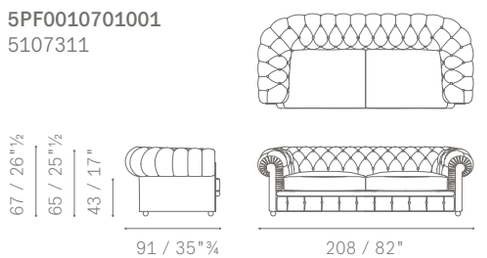
5PF0010700997
5107211



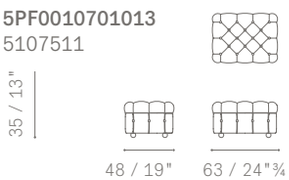
5PF0010701001
5107311



5PF0010701001
5107311



5PF0010701013
5107511



N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm /
Please note: *The height was measured with a 6 cm feet*

		POLTRONA FRAU EDITION					OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION
COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SC**	**HERITAGE**	**NEST**	**SOUL**	**VELVETY**	**NUBUCK TRIBAL**
5PF0010700992 5107111	Poltrona *Armchair*	7.220	7.950	8.470	8.760	10.240	13.350
5PF0010700997 5107211	Divano 2 posti *2 seater sofa*	11.900	13.030	13.960	14.480	16.890	22.000
5PF0010701001 5107311	Divano 3 posti *3 seater sofa*	13.930	15.290	16.310	16.940	19.800	25.750
5PF0010701001 5107311	Divano 3 posti due cuscini *3 seater sofa two cushions*	13.930	15.290	16.310	16.940	19.800	25.750
5PF0010701013 5107511	Pouf *Ottoman*	2.930	3.210	3.490	3.600	4.180	5.450

Chester Line — Renzo Frau — 1912 / 2017



Archivio Renzo Frau

Chester, icona per eccellenza di Poltrona Frau, e la sua ridefinizione contemporanea, Chester Line. Chester Line conserva l'eleganza impeccabile e le lavorazioni iconiche: il capitonné, le impunture con i bottoni, la voluta del bracciolo. Ma nell'aggiornarsi ai nuovi gesti e modi di vivere la casa, si alleggerisce, si scompone e si moltiplica nelle combinazioni aperte o chiuse.

Chester, Poltrona Frau's icon par excellence, and its contemporary version, the Chester Line. Chester Line maintains the impeccable elegance and iconic workings of its predecessor: the capitonné, stitching with buttons, and spiral on the armrest. But in updating itself to contemporary habits and ways of living the home, it lightens up, breaks up and multiplies in its opened and closed combinations.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Edizione:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

NB: L'edizione "Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau" è disponibile solo per i moduli lineari del Chester Line

Struttura portante. Moduli componibili. In legno massello di faggio stagionato e pioppo con traverse in multistrato di pioppo. **Pouf.** In legno massello di faggio stagionato e multistrato di pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli in crine vegetale modellato a mano e poliuretano espanso. Sedile in crine vegetale stampato. Cuscino seduta in piuma d'oca e poliuretano espanso.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro. La lavorazione capitonné del manto, di poltrona, divano e pouf, è eseguita interamente a mano. Diversamente dalla versione Chester e Chester – One la base sotto la seduta è liscia e non ha lavorazione capitonné.

EDIZIONE POLTRONA FRAU

Piedi.
- Sferici (6 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- Alti (12 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- In legno (13,7 cm) rivestiti in pelle
- In alluminio spazzolato brunito (6 cm) con puntali di protezione in plastica

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nell'opzione che abbina pelle e tessuto. Il rivestimento in pelle è applicato alla base, allo schienale e ai braccioli, mentre il tessuto al cuscino seduta:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Edition:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

Please Note: The "Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau" edition is available only for the linear modules of the Chester Line.

Supporting structure. Modular elements. In solid seasoned beech wood and poplar with poplar plywood crosspieces. **Ottoman.** In solid seasoned beech wood and poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand-shaped vegetable horsehair and polyurethane foam. Printed vegetable fibre seat. Polyurethane foam and goose down filled seat cushion.

Aesthetic details. The external back is finished with a row of leather covered tacks. The backrest and armrests of both armchair and sofa, as well as the ottoman, feature a handmade capitonné design. Differently from Chester and Chester – One versions, the basement under the seat is smooth and without the capitonné processing.

POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Feet.
- Spherical (6 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- High version feet (12 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- Wooden feet (13,7 cm) upholstered in leather
- Burnished and brushed aluminium (6 cm) with plastic protective caps

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® or in a combination of leather and fabric. The leather upholstery is applied to the base, backseat and armrest, while the fabric one is used for seat cushions:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B

- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona large senza braccioli: 2.40m – 2.60m
Divano 2 posti componibile: 4.20m - 4.60m
Divano 2 posti curvo senza braccioli: 2.30m - 2.60m
Divano 2 posti curvo terminale: 2.30m - 2.60m
Chaise Longue componibile: 3.50m – 3.90m
Pouf: 2.20m – 2.40m

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini seduta quando in tessuto.

EDIZIONE OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU

Piedi. Di forma sferica disponibili in due diverse finiture:
- faggio laccato nero lucido
- faggio verniciato color rame

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Nubuck Tribal. Il motivo tribale rappresenta la firma del designer Ozwald Boateng. Il motivo viene applicato utilizzando la tecnica di punzonatura a caldo su Pelle Frau® Nubuck. Questa particolare tecnica, eseguita manualmente, rappresenta un'innovazione rivoluzionaria nell'artigianato della pelle.

Altri dettagli. Una targa romboidale in ottone che rimarca il progetto Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau è applicata in basso sul retro dello schienale della poltrona. La finitura è abbinata ai piedi:
- Canna di fucile (abbinata ai piedi laccati nero lucido)
- Rame (abbinata ai piedi verniciati rame)

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armless large chair: 2.40mt – 2.60mt
Sectional 2-seater sofa: 4.20mt - 4.60mt
Curved 2-seater sofa without armrests: 2.30mt - 2.60mt
Curved 2-seater end sofa: 2.30mt - 2.60mt
Sectional chaise Longue: 3.50mt – 3.90mt
Ottoman: 2.20mt – 2.40mt

Removability. Only for the seat parts upholstered in fabric.

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Feet. Spherically shaped, available in two different finishes:
- Glossy black lacquered beechwood
- Copper-colored painted beechwood

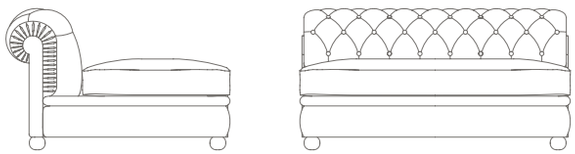
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Nubuck Tribal. The Tribal pattern represent the signature print of the designer Ozwald Boateng. The pattern is applied using the hot embossing technique on Pelle Frau® Nubuck leather. This particular technique, executed manually, represents a groundbreaking innovation in leather craftsmanship.

Other details. A rhomboidal brass plate highlighting the Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau collaboration, is applied at the bottom of the backrest of the armchair. The finish is paired with the feet:
- Gunmetal (matched with glossy black lacquered feet)
- Copper (matched with copper painted feet)

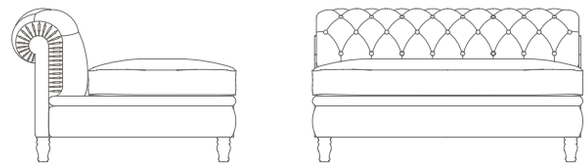
Removability. Not possible.

PIEDI OPZIONALI / *OPTIONAL FEET*

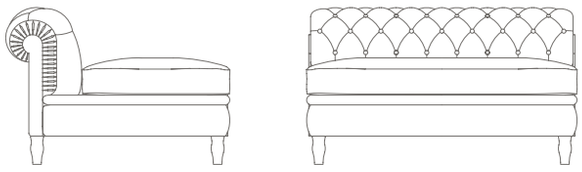
PIEDI SFERICI / *SPHERICAL FEET* (6 cm)



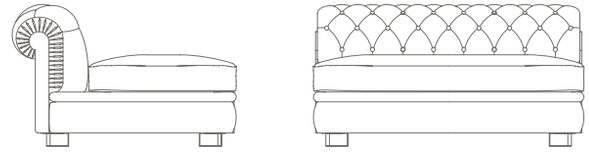
PIEDI ALTI / *HIGH FEET* (12 cm)



PIEDI IN LEGNO RIVESTITI IN PELLE / *LEATHER UPHOLSTERED FEET* (13,7 cm)



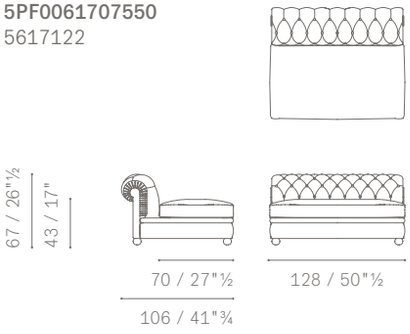
PIEDI IN ALLUMINIO / *ALUMINIUM FEET* (6 cm)



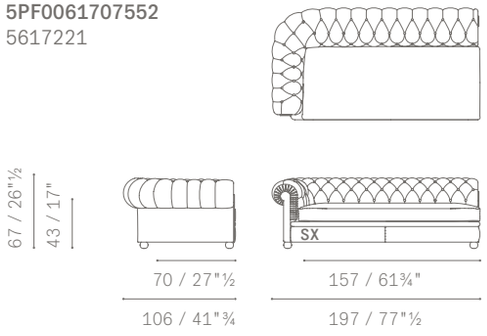
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES*

POLTRONA LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI
LARGE ARMLESS CHAIR
DIVANO 2 POSTI COMPONIBILE TERMINALE
SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM
DIVANO 2 POSTI CURVO 30° SENZA BRACCIOLI
30° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMLESS 2 SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 2 POSTI CURVO 30° TERMINALE DX-SX
30° CURVED SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA
CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE
SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE
POUF
OTTOMAN

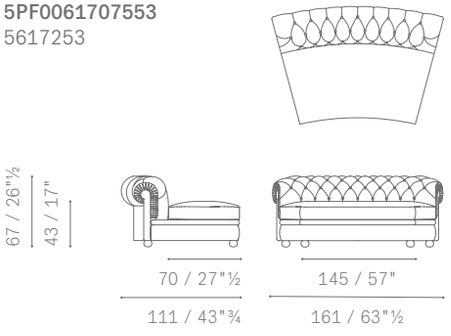
5PF0061707550
5617122



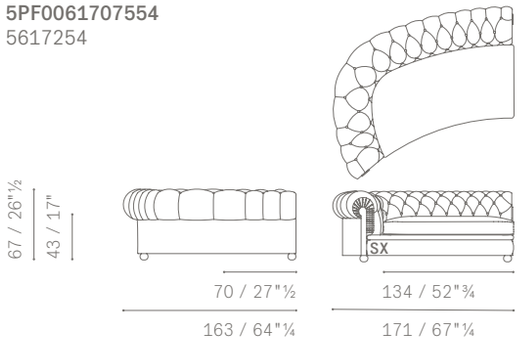
5PF0061707552
5617221



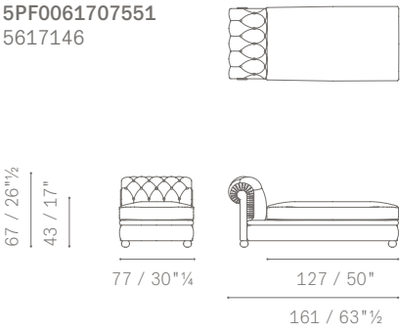
5PF0061707553
5617253



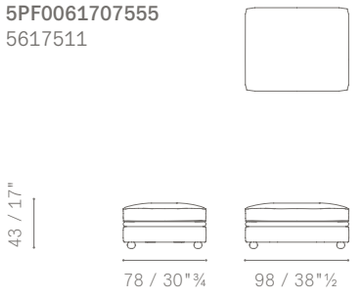
5PF0061707554
5617254



5PF0061707551
5617146



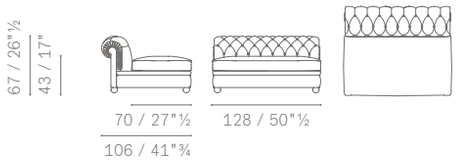
5PF0061707555
5617511



N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm
Please note: *The height was measured with a 6 cm feet*

5PF0061707550 POLTRONA LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *LARGE ARMLESS CHAIR*

5617122



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

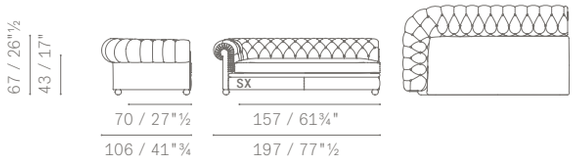
cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	7.760	-	-	-	-	7.840	7.610	7.220
HERITAGE	-	8.510	-	-	-	8.420	8.260	7.830
NEST	-	-	9.040	-	-	8.860	8.680	8.230
SOUL	-	-	-	9.440	-	8.970	8.790	8.310
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	11.020	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	700							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	14.360

5PF0061707552 DIVANO 2 POSTI COMPONIBILE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFAS 1 ARM*

5617221



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	12.070	-	-	-	-	12.200	11.830	11.220
HERITAGE	-	13.280	-	-	-	13.150	12.880	12.220
NEST	-	-	14.060	-	-	13.770	13.490	12.790
SOUL	-	-	-	14.690	-	13.960	13.660	12.930
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	17.140	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	700							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

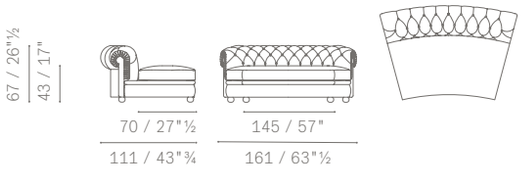
NUBUCK TRIBAL	22.310

N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm / ***Please note:*** *The height was measured with a 6 cm feet*

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES*

5PF0061707553 DIVANO 2 POSTI CURVO 30° SENZA BRACCIOLI / *30° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMELESS 2 SEATER SOFA*

5617253

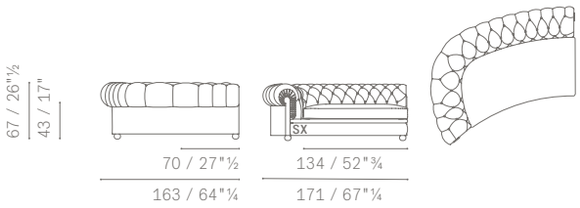


POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	10.750	-	-	-	-	10.860	10.530	10.000
HERITAGE	-	11.840	-	-	-	11.720	11.480	10.890
NEST	-	-	12.540	-	-	12.290	12.040	11.420
SOUL	-	-	-	13.120	-	12.470	12.200	11.540
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	15.270	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	700							

5PF0061707554 DIVANO 2 POSTI CURVO 30° TERMINALE DX-SX / *30° CURVED SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5617254



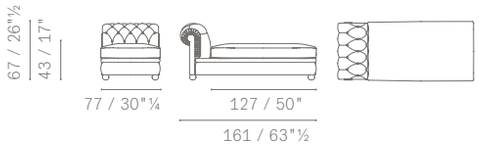
POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	13.100	-	-	-	-	13.240	12.840	12.180
HERITAGE	-	14.430	-	-	-	14.290	14.000	13.280
NEST	-	-	15.340	-	-	15.030	14.720	13.960
SOUL	-	-	-	15.970	-	15.180	14.860	14.060
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	18.600	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	700							

N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm
Please note: *The height was measured with a 6 cm feet*

5PF0061707551 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE / *SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE*

5617146



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

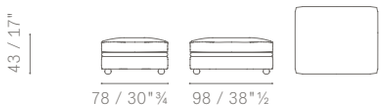
cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	7.130	-	-	-	-	7.200	6.980	6.630
HERITAGE	-	7.880	-	-	-	7.800	7.640	7.250
NEST	-	-	8.340	-	-	8.170	8.010	7.590
SOUL	-	-	-	8.690	-	8.260	8.090	7.650
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	10.140	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	700							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	13.460

5PF0061707555 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

5617511



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	3.470	-	-	-	-	3.190	3.120	2.960
HERITAGE	-	3.750	-	-	-	3.350	3.240	3.070
NEST	-	-	3.990	-	-	3.570	3.520	3.350
SOUL	-	-	-	4.210	-	4.040	3.990	3.750
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	4.910	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	700							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	6.410

N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm / ***Please note:*** *The height was measured with a 6 cm feet*

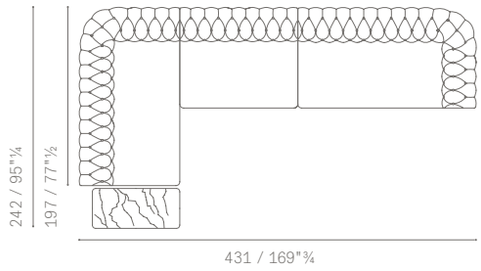
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0061707552 Sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617221

5PF0061707550 Large armless chair
5617122

5PF0061707552 Sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617221

Suggested extra item
5PF0059907178 Fidelio small table 92×42 h37
5599622



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

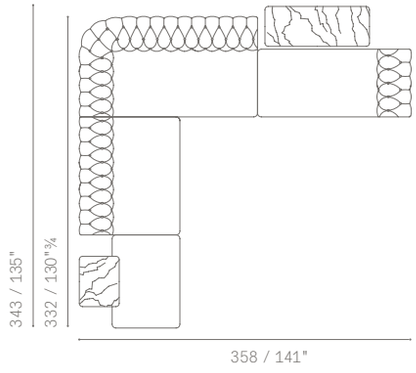
cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	31.900	-	-	-	-	32.240	31.270	29.660
HERITAGE	-	35.070	-	-	-	34.720	34.020	32.270
NEST	-	-	37.160	-	-	36.400	35.660	33.810
SOUL	-	-	-	38.820	-	36.890	36.110	34.170
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	45.300	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.100							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	58.980

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0061707555 Ottoman
5617511
5PF0061707550 Large armless chair
5617122
5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa SX
5617221
5PF0061707551 Sectional chaise longue
5617146
Suggested extra items
5PF0059907177 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55
5599621
5PF0059907179 Fidelio small table 110×42 h49
5599623



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	30.430	-	-	-	-	30.430	29.540	28.030
HERITAGE	-	33.420	-	-	-	32.720	32.020	30.370
NEST	-	-	35.430	-	-	34.370	33.700	31.960
SOUL	-	-	-	37.030	-	35.230	34.530	32.640
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	43.210	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.800							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	56.540

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto “Fidelio Small Table” nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the “Fidelio Small Table” product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

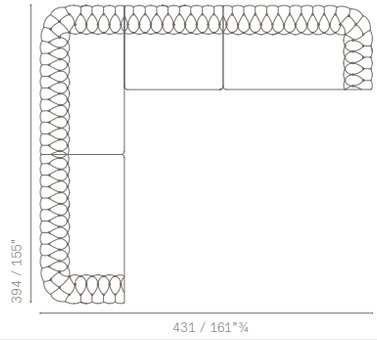
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa SX
5617221

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa DX
5617221

5PF0061707550 Large armless chair
5617122

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa DX
5617221



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	43.970	-	-	-	-	44.440	43.100	40.880
HERITAGE	-	48.350	-	-	-	47.870	46.900	44.490
NEST	-	-	51.220	-	-	50.170	49.150	46.600
SOUL	-	-	-	53.510	-	50.850	49.770	47.100
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	62.440	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.800							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	81.290

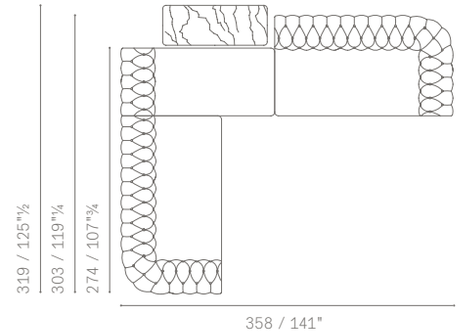
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa SX
5617221

5PF0061707551 Sectional chaise longue
5617146

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa DX
5617221

Suggested extra item
5PF0059907179 Fidelio small table 110×42 h49
5599623



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	31.270	-	-	-	-	31.600	30.640	29.070
HERITAGE	-	34.440	-	-	-	34.100	33.400	31.690
NEST	-	-	36.460	-	-	35.710	34.990	33.170
SOUL	-	-	-	38.070	-	36.180	35.410	33.510
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	44.420	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.100							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	58.080

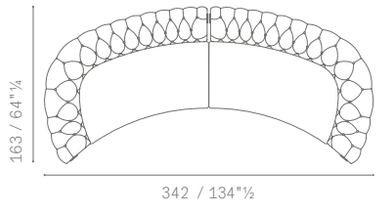
* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto “Fidelio Small Table” nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the “Fidelio Small Table” product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0061707554 30° curved sectional 2 seater sofa SX
5617254

5PF0061707554 30° curved sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617254



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

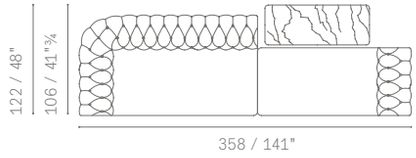
cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	26.200	-	-	-	-	26.480	25.680	24.360
HERITAGE	-	28.860	-	-	-	28.580	28.000	26.560
NEST	-	-	30.680	-	-	30.060	29.440	27.920
SOUL	-	-	-	31.940	-	30.360	29.720	28.120
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	37.200	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	1.400							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa SX
5617221

5PF0061707551 Sectional chaise longue
5617146

Suggested extra item
5PF0059907179 Fidelio small table 110×42 h49
5599623



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	19.200	-	-	-	-	19.400	18.810	17.850
HERITAGE	-	21.160	-	-	-	20.950	20.520	19.470
NEST	-	-	22.400	-	-	21.940	21.500	20.380
SOUL	-	-	-	23.380	-	22.220	21.750	20.580
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	27.280	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	1.400							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	35.770

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto “Fidelio Small Table” nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

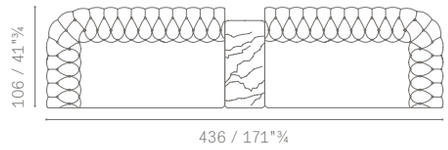
* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the “Fidelio Small Table” product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7*

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa DX
5617221

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa SX
5617221

Suggested extra item
5PF0059907178 Fidelio small table 92X42 h37
5599622



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	24.140	-	-	-	-	24.400	23.660	22.440
HERITAGE	-	26.560	-	-	-	26.300	25.760	24.440
NEST	-	-	28.120	-	-	27.540	26.980	25.580
SOUL	-	-	-	29.380	-	27.920	27.320	25.860
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	34.280	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	1.400							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	44.620

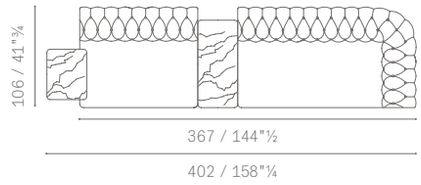
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8*

5PF0061707550 Large armless chair
5617122

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa DX
5617221

Suggested extra items
5PF0059907178 Fidelio small table 92×42 h37
5599622

5PF0059907177 Fidelio small table 53X42 h55
5599621



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	19.830	-	-	-	-	20.040	19.440	18.440
HERITAGE	-	21.790	-	-	-	21.570	21.140	20.050
NEST	-	-	23.100	-	-	22.630	22.170	21.020
SOUL	-	-	-	24.130	-	22.930	22.450	21.240
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	28.160	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	1.400							

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

NUBUCK TRIBAL	36.670

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto “Fidelio Small Table” nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

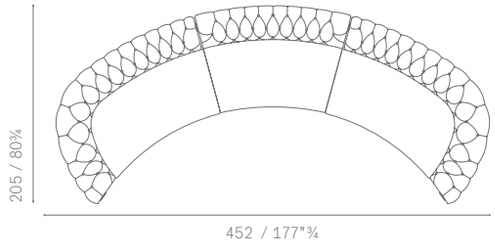
* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the “Fidelio Small Table” product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 9 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 9*

5PF0061707554 30° curved sectional 2 seater sofa SX
5617254

5PF0061707553 30° curved armless 2 seater sofa
5617253

5PF0061707554 30° curved sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617254



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	36.950	-	-	-	-	37.340	36.210	34.360
HERITAGE	-	40.700	-	-	-	40.300	39.480	37.450
NEST	-	-	43.220	-	-	42.350	41.480	39.340
SOUL	-	-	-	45.060	-	42.830	41.920	39.660
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	52.470	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.100							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 10 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 10*

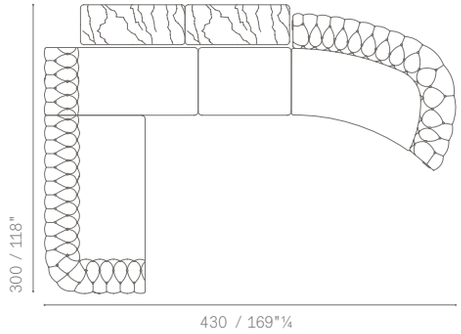
5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa SX
5617221

5PF0061707551 Sectional chaise longue
5617146

5PF0061707555 Ottoman
5617511

5PF0061707554 30° curved sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617254

Suggested extra items
N. 2 **5PF0059907179** Fidelio small table 110×42 h49
5599623



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	35.770	-	-	-	-	35.830	34.770	32.990
HERITAGE	-	39.340	-	-	-	38.590	37.760	35.820
NEST	-	-	41.730	-	-	40.540	39.740	37.690
SOUL	-	-	-	43.560	-	41.440	40.600	38.390
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	50.790	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.800							

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto “Fidelio Small Table” nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the “Fidelio Small Table” product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

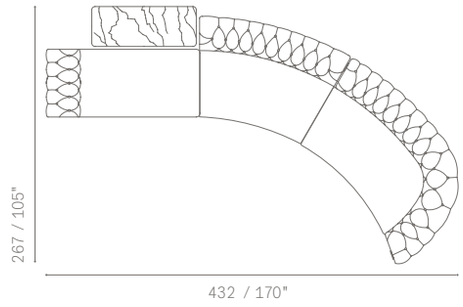
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 11 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 11*

5PF0061707551 Sectional chaise longue
5617146

5PF0061707553 30° curved armless 2 seater sofa
5617253

5PF0061707554 30° curved sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617254

Suggested extra item
5PF0059907179 Fidelio small table 110×42 h49
5599623



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

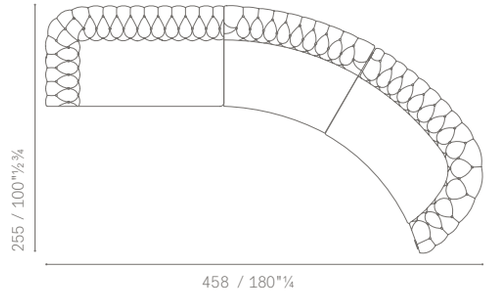
cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	30.980	-	-	-	-	31.300	30.350	28.810
HERITAGE	-	34.150	-	-	-	33.810	33.120	31.420
NEST	-	-	36.220	-	-	35.490	34.770	32.970
SOUL	-	-	-	37.780	-	35.910	35.150	33.250
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	44.010	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.100							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 12 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 12*

5PF0061707552 2 seater sofa SX
5617221

5PF0061707553 30° curved armless 2 seater sofa
5617253

5PF0061707554 30° curved sectional 2 seater sofa DX
5617254



POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

cuscino seduta → *seat cuschion* / ↓ schienale, base e braccioli *back, base and armrests*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	35.920	-	-	-	-	36.300	35.200	33.400
HERITAGE	-	39.550	-	-	-	39.160	38.360	36.390
NEST	-	-	41.940	-	-	41.090	40.250	38.170
SOUL	-	-	-	43.780	-	41.610	40.720	38.530
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	51.010	-	-	-
+ ALUMINIUM FEET	2.100							

* **NB:** I prezzi delle composizioni Chester Line qui indicati non sono comprensivi dei tavolini Fidelio. Per verificare le finiture disponibili e le relative quotazioni si prega di fare riferimento alla scheda del prodotto "Fidelio Small Table" nella sezione Tavoli e Tavolini.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** The prices of the Chester Line compositions here listed do not include those of Fidelio small tables. To verify the available finishings and the corresponding quotations please consult the "Fidelio Small Table" product sheet within the Table and Small tables section.

Chester One — Renzo Frau — 1912



Archivio Renzo Frau

Chester è anche Chester One. 15 centimetri di profondità in più per un maggior comfort di seduta e una nuova idea di eleganza d'uso al passo con i tempi. Ma gli "ingredienti" non ammettono modifiche.

Chester is also Chester One. An extra six inches of depth for an even more comfortable seat; and a fresh, practical elegance that keeps this classic model abreast of the times. The "ingredients" dictate that not a single change is to be made.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Edizione:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in crine vegetale modellato a mano. Sedile: in crine gommato. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca e poliuretano espanso.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro. La lavorazione capitonné del manto, di poltrona, divano e pouf, è eseguita interamente a mano.

EDIZIONE POLTRONA FRAU

Piedi.
- Sferici (6 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- Alti (12 cm):
  - Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
  - Faggio laccato nero (11)
- In legno (13,7 cm) rivestiti in pelle

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

EDIZIONE OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU

Piedi. Di forma sferica disponibili in due diverse finiture:
- faggio laccato nero lucido
- faggio verniciato color rame

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® Nubuck Tribal. Il motivo tribale rappresenta la firma del designer Ozwald Boateng. Il motivo viene applicato utilizzando la tecnica di punzonatura a caldo su Pelle Frau® Nubuck. Questa particolare tecnica, eseguita manualmente, rappresenta un'innovazione rivoluzionaria nell'artigianato della pelle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Edition:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. The backrest and armrests are padded with hand-shaped vegetable horsehair. Rubberised horsehair seat. Polyurethane foam and goose down filled seat cushion.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The external back is finished with a row of leather covered tacks. The backrest and armrests of both armchair and sofa, as well as the ottoman, feature a handmade capitonné design.

POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Feet.
- Spherical (6 cm):
  - -Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- High version feet (12 cm):
  - Dark walnut stained beech wood (05)
  - Black lacquered beech wood (11)
- Wooden feet (13,7 cm) upholstered in leather

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

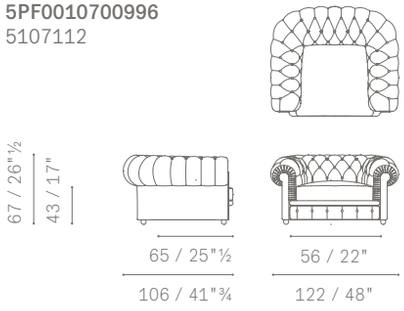
Feet. Spherically shaped, available in two different finishes:
- Glossy black lacquered beechwood
- Copper-colored painted beechwood

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® Nubuck Tribal. The Tribal pattern represent the signature print of the designer Ozwald Boateng. The pattern is applied using the hot embossing technique on Pelle Frau® Nubuck leather. This particular technique, executed manually, represents a groundbreaking innovation in leather craftsmanship.

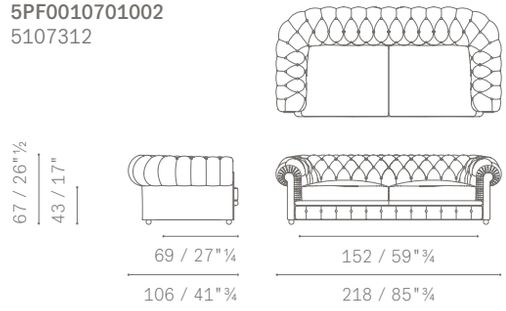
Altri dettagli. Una targa romboidale in ottone che rimarca il progetto Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau è applicata in basso sul retro dello schienale della poltrona. La finitura è abbinata ai piedi:
- Canna di fucile (abbinata ai piedi laccati nero lucido)
- Rame (abbinata ai piedi verniciati rame)

Other details. A rhomboidal brass plate highlighting the Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau collaboration, is applied at the bottom of the backrest of the armchair. The finish is paired with the feet:
- Gunmetal (matched with glossy black lacquered feet)
- Copper (matched with copper painted feet)

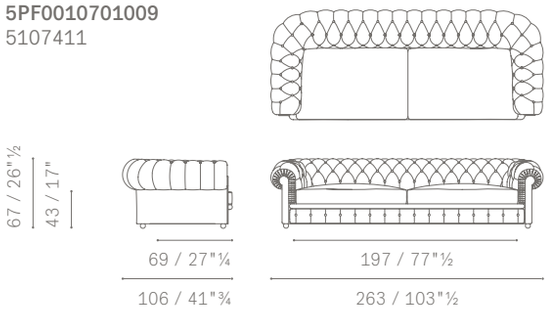
5PF0010700996
5107112



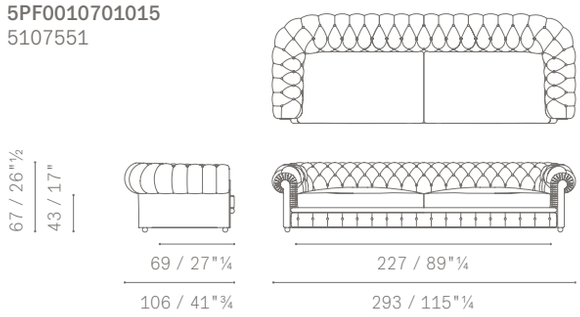
5PF0010701002
5107312



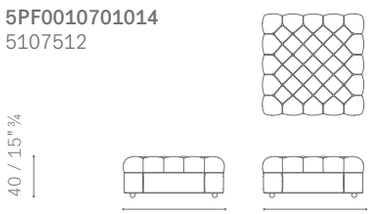
5PF0010701009
5107411



5PF0010701015
5107551



5PF0010701014
5107512

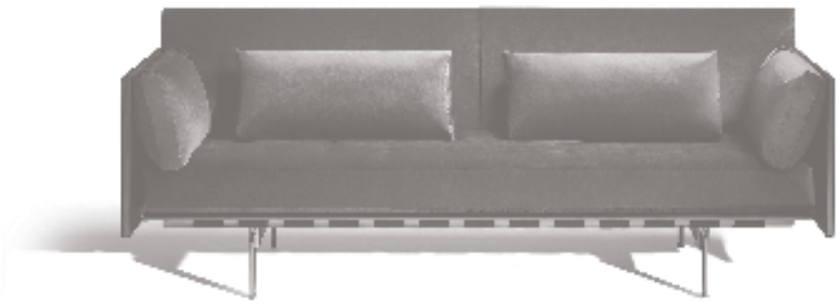


N.B.: L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 6 cm /
Please note: *The height was measured with a 6 cm feet*

		POLTRONA FRAU EDITION					OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION
COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SC**	**HERITAGE**	**NEST**	**SOUL**	**VELVETY**	**NUBUCK TRIBAL**
5PF0010700996 5107112	Poltrona *Armchair*	**7.950**	**8.630**	**9.330**	**9.610**	**11.270**	**14.650**
5PF0010701002 5107312	Divano 3 posti *3 seater sofa*	**14.440**	**15.900**	**16.820**	**17.510**	**20.490**	**26.650**
5PF0010701009 5107411	Divano 4 posti *4 seater sofa*	**15.570**	**17.150**	**18.250**	**19.000**	**22.090**	**28.700**
5PF0010701015 5107551	Divano 5 posti *5 seater sofa*	**18.220**	**20.140**	**21.060**	**22.380**	**25.860**	**33.650**
5PF0010701014 5107512	Pouf *Ottoman*	**4.510**	**4.960**	**5.260**	**5.540**	**6.400**	**8.350**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Clayton — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2018/2019



Jean-Marie Massaud interpreta il divano Clayton come sofisticata creazione di haute couture. Lussuose cuciture riprese dalla sartorialità più raffinata corrono lungo tutta la superficie esterna di schienale e braccioli, rivestiti in Pelle Frau®. L'effetto è una ricercata tridimensionalità.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura pannelli schienale e fianchi. In acciaio con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano. I pannelli sono uniti tra loro da cerniere a vista in metallo con finitura ruthenium.

Struttura seduta. In acciaio e alluminio con finitura ruthenium. La poltrona ha la struttura in massello stagionato con telaio metallico in acciaio per il fissaggio del meccanismo girevole.

Molleggio seduta. Ottenuto con cinghie in cuoio intrecciate. Un inserto tecnico ne garantisce la resistenza. Il molleggio della seduta della poltrona è con cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura cuscinatura schienale. In piuma d'oca e poliuretano espanso. La cuscinatura dello schienale è in appoggio.

Cuscini bracciolo 62×28 cm. Imbottiti in piuma d'oca.

Piedi. In acciaio con trattamento galvanico finitura ruthenium. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico. La poltrona dispone di una base a 4 razze con meccanismo che ne permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno alla posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato ai pannelli di schienale e fianchi mentre il secondo alla cuscinatura.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Jean-Marie Massaud interprets the Clayton sofa as a sophisticated haute couture creation. Luxurious stitching like in the finest tailoring runs along the entire outer surface of the Pelle Frau® leather upholstered backrest and armrests. The effect is one of sophisticated three-dimensionality.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and side panel structure. Made from steel with light polyurethane padding. The panels are connected by visible metal hinges with ruthenium finish.

Seat structure. In steel and aluminium with ruthenium finish. The armchair has a seasoned solid wood structure with a steel frame to which the swivel mechanism is attached.

Seat spring system. Woven saddle leather belts. A technical insert provides durability. The armchair seat spring system consists of elastic belts.

Seat cushion padding. In polyurethane foam.

Backrest cushion padding. In goose down and polyurethane foam. The backrest cushions are loose.

Armrest cushions 62×28 cm. Goose down filled.

Feet. Steel with galvanic treatment and ruthenium finish. Protective plastic caps. The swivel armchair has a 4-spoke base and if fitted by a mechanism enabling it to rotate 360° and automatically return to its starting point.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the backrest and sides panels while the second one is used for the cushions.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini (seduta, schienale, braccioli), sia in pelle che in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento dei pannelli di schienale e fianchi è caratterizzato da una particolare cucitura tridimensionale che crea una fitta trama di piccoli rombi di pelle che donano un ricercato effetto tipico dell'haute-couture. Una lavorazione con singole cuciture a X, realizzate a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce il rivestimento dei cuscini seduta.
I cuscini in pelle hanno una fascia posteriore microforata.

ACCESSORI

Cuscini poggiareni opzionali suggeriti. Per arricchire ulteriormente Clayton e dare maggior comfort durante l'uso, a ogni variante dimensionale è associato un preciso numero di cuscini poggiareni "mobili" in piuma d'oca in formato 62×28 cm da acquistare separatamente.

Cuscino cilindrico opzionale. In poliuretano espanso con peso interno in acciaio che ne garantisce la costanza della posizione.

Rivestimento cuscini opzionali. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista sia per i cuscini in tessuto che in pelle.
N.B. Il cuscino cilindrico in pelle non è sfoderabile.

Dettagli estetici. I cuscini poggiareni opzionali in pelle hanno una fascia posteriore microforata. Il cuscino cilindrico con rivestimento in pelle è caratterizzato da una particolare cucitura tridimensionale che crea una fitta trama a piccoli rombi.

Removability. Only possible for the leather and fabric cushions (seat, backrest, armrests).

Aesthetic details. The upholstery of the backrest and side panels stands out for its special 3D stitching, which creates a tight weave of little leather diamonds that produce an elegant, typically haute-couture effect.
The seat cushions upholstery is embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread.
The leather cushions have a micro-perforated strip at the back.

ACCESSORIES

Suggested optional lumbar cushions. To further enrich the Clayton and make it even more comfortable to use, every size variant is associated with a specific number of loose 62×28 cm goose down lumbar cushions, to be purchased separately.

Optional cylindrical cushion. In polyurethane foam with internal steel weight to hold it in position.

Optional cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

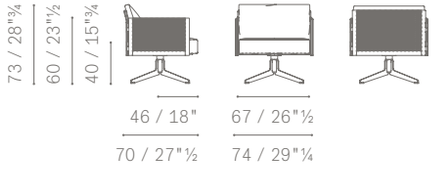
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Provided for both fabric and leather cushions.
N.B. The cover cannot be removed from the leather cylindrical cushion.

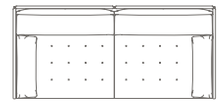
Aesthetic details. The leather optional lumbar cushions have a micro-perforated strip at the back. The leather cylindrical cushion has distinctive 3D stitching which creates a tight weave of little diamonds.

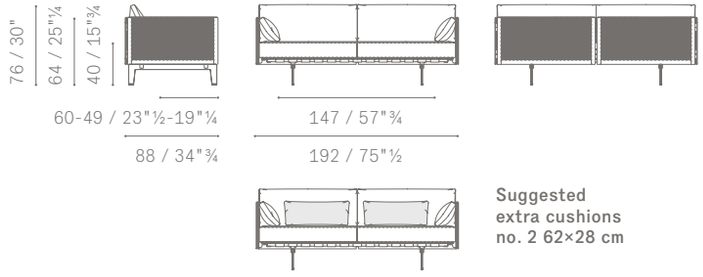
5PF0063307628
5633111



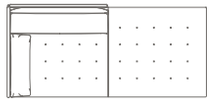


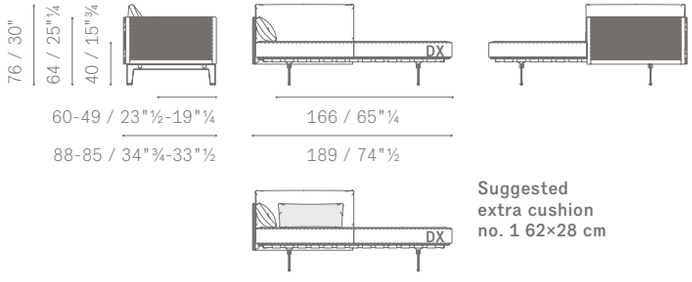
5PF0063307631
5633211





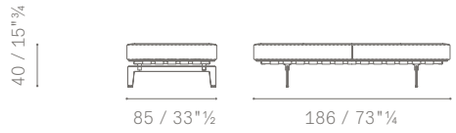
5PF0063307629
5633114



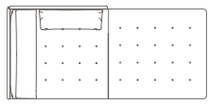


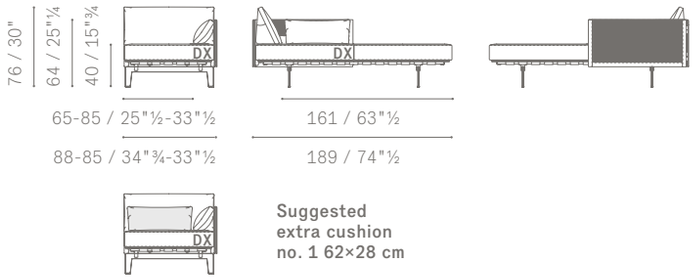
5PF0063307632
5633241





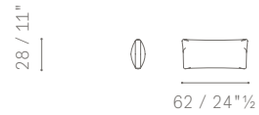
5PF0063307630
5633141





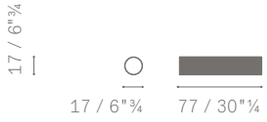
5PF0063307633
5633566





5PF0063307634
5633576



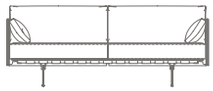


5PF0063307628
5633111
POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR



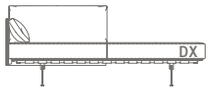
seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	5.280	-	-	-	5.360	5.190	4.920	2,2/2,5
NEST	-	6.070	-	-	5.890	5.720	5.400	
SOUL	-	-	6.640	-	6.110	5.980	5.670	
VELVETY	-	-	-	7.390	-	-	-	

5PF0063307631
5633211
DIVANO 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFA



seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.210	-	-	-	10.820	10.240	9.720	7,2/8,0
NEST	-	12.880	-	-	11.440	10.910	10.330	
SOUL	-	-	13.460	-	12.270	11.740	11.120	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.700	-	-	-	

5PF0063307629
5633114
POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX
ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH



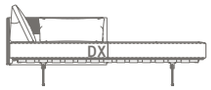
seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.600	-	-	-	7.480	7.040	6.680	5,3/5,9
NEST	-	8.750	-	-	7.780	7.390	6.990	
SOUL	-	-	9.150	-	8.180	7.780	7.390	
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.640	-	-	-	

5PF0063307632
5633241
PANCA
BENCH



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	4.170	4.840	5.230	5.840	4.260	4.040	3.820	3,7/4,0

5PF0063307630
5633141
CHAISE LONGUE
CHAISE LONGUE



seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.600	-	-	-	7.480	7.040	6.680	5,3/5,9
NEST	-	8.750	-	-	7.780	7.390	6.990	
SOUL	-	-	9.150	-	8.180	7.780	7.390	
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.640	-	-	-	

5PF0063307633
5633566
CUSCINO POGGIARENI 62×28
LUMBAR CUSHION



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	280	320	370	440	320	230	200	0,6/0,7

5PF0063307634
5633576
CUSCINO CILINDRICO 77×17
CYLINDRICAL CUSHION



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	560	660	710	800	660	470	420	1,2/1,3

Club — Renzo Frau — 1947



Archivio Renzo Frau

La poltrona Club, nata nel 1947, è in qualche modo un oggetto retrò in una rilettura alleggerita e versatile. Di grande confortevolezza e di piccole dimensioni, essa nasce prendendo spunto dallo stile delle poltroncine "da conversazione" in voga in quel periodo nei club dei gentiluomini inglesi.

The Club armchair, designed in 1947, is a retro object in a lighter and more versatile version. Very comfortable and small-sized, it was designed following the style of a typical English gentleman's club armchair in fashion at that time.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Crine gommato.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05). Sui due anteriori sono montate ruote con finitura canna di fucile.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.30)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Accurate cuciture eseguite manualmente arricchiscono schienale e seduta.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair.

Feet. Dark walnut-stained beech (05). Front feet feature wheels in a gunmetal grey finish.

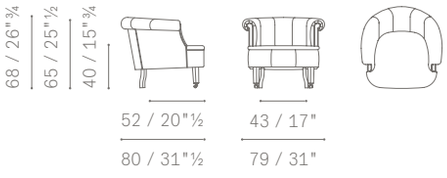
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.30)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Careful hand-stitching embellishes the backrest and the seat.

5PF0035606228
5356111



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	C.O.M.
5PF0035606228 5356111	Poltrona *Armchair*	**3.310**	**3.660**	**3.900**	**4.100**	**4.650**	**3.900**	**3.010**	**2.870**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Come Together — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2018



Ludovica e Roberto Palomba progettano un sofa system ultra contemporaneo: la logica compositiva si basa volutamente su un numero limitato di moduli, studiati per rendere possibili combinazioni infinite. Tutto concorre a creare un microcosmo ricco di dettagli, avvolgente e attrezzato. Un'oasi di socialità da plasmare secondo le proprie esigenze abitative e conviviali.

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba have designed an ultra-modern sofa system based on a deliberately limited number of elements designed to offer infinite combinations. The result is an enveloping and perfectly equipped microcosm of exquisite details, a veritable oasis of social living that moulds seamlessly to our living and social needs.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura base. Realizzata in tubolare metallico e massello di pioppo.

Imbottitura struttura. In poliuretano espanso e feltro pressato.

Molleggio seduta. Ottenuto con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile in due versioni :
- “Soft comfort”, con imbottitura in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- “Firm comfort”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura cuscinatura schienale e braccioli. In piuma d’oca e ovatta poliestere.

Fascia decorativa. Come Together è arricchibile con una cornice perimetrale posta sotto la base e rivestita in cuoio.
- con fascia decorativa
- senza fascia decorativa

Rivestimento fascia decorativa.
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

con cuciture a contrasto e bordi a taglio netto con tinta tono su tono

Piedi.
- cilindrici, in alluminio anodizzato nero con puntali in materiale plastico, disponibili in due altezze
  - h. 9 cm
  - h. 11 cm
- a lama h. 9 cm, in acciaio in due finiture (disponibili con sovrapprezzo)
  - brunito
  - trattamento galvanico ruthenium

con puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o in tessuto.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base structure. Made of tubular metal and solid poplar.

Padding structure. Made of polyurethane foam and pressed felt.

Seat spring system. Interwoven elastic belts.

Seat cushion. Available in two versions:
- “Soft comfort” version, padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
- “Firm comfort” version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Backrest and armrests cushions padding. In goose down and polyester wadding.

Decorative band. Come Together can be supplemented by an outer frame placed under the base and covered in leather.
- with decorative band
- without decorative band

Decorative band covering.
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

with contrast stitching and clean-cut edges in tone-on-tone shades

Feet.
- cylindrical, black anodised aluminium with plastic tips, available in two heights
  - h. 9 cm
  - h. 11 cm
- blade h. 9 cm, steel in two finishes (available with surcharge)
  - burnished
  - ruthenium electroplating treatment

with plastic protection tips.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per il rivestimento in tessuto e, in caso di rivestimento in pelle, solo per i cuscini di seduta e schienale.
N.B.: La sfoderabilità del rivestimento in tessuto è consentita solo previo smontaggio della fascia decorativa (quando presente).

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

CUSCINI

Cuscini schienale 65×65 opzionali suggeriti. Non inclusi nel prezzo.
- "Soft comfort", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca a camere orizzontali separate a differenziare le aree di comfort.
Si consiglia di prevedere un cuscino per ogni schienale.

Rivestimento cuscini. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere®
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat) Cuscino 65X65: 1,5-1,7

Sfoderabilità. Prevista sia per i cuscini in tessuto che in pelle.

MOBILI

Struttura portante. Mobile Terminale. Realizzati in multistrato di betulla. **Mobile Schienale e Mobile Attrezzato.** Realizzati in multistrato di betulla con parti in fibra in legno a media densità.

Piani di appoggio. Sono rifiniti nella parte superiore da lamina in acciaio inox spazzolato e acidato nella finitura peltro e rifiniti con una vernice protettiva trasparente. Nella parte inferiore i piani sono rifiniti con la tela jacquard Poltrona Frau. I bordi dei piani sono caratterizzati da una cornice perimetrale realizzata in lamiera di acciaio zincata e rivestita in cuoio con cuciture a contrasto e bordo a taglio netto con tinta tono su tono.

Mobile schienale. È attrezzato con un cassetto montato su guide metalliche a estrazione totale con sistema push-pull.

Mobile attrezzato. È attrezzato con un vano contenitore accessibile dal piano di appoggio attraverso uno sportello ricavato sulla superficie. L'apertura, fino al suo ribaltamento a 180°, avviene con sistema push-pull. La chiusura dello sportello è agevolata dalla presenza di una maniglia realizzata in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® che rimane a scomparsa nel mobile.

Piedi. A lama, in acciaio verniciato nero e dotati di puntali di protezione in materiale plastico nero regolabile.

Rivestimento. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra
Il rivestimento riguarda gli elementi verticali di connessione tra piano superiore e inferiore, le cornici perimetrali e il cassetto del mobile schienale.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Provided for fabric upholstery and, in the case of leather upholstery, only for seat and back cushions.
N.B.: The fabric cover can only be removed after disassembly of the decorative band (if present).

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching.

ACCESSORIES AND COMPLEMENTS

CUSHIONS

Suggested optional back 65×65 cushions. Not included in the price.
- "Soft comfort" version, padded with goose down in two separate horizontal compartments to ensure differentiated and anatomical comfort.
One backseat cushion per each backseat is recommended.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere®
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat) 65X65 cushion: 1,5-1,7

Removability. Provided for both fabric and leather cushions.

FURNISHINGS UNITS

Supporting structure. End unit. Made of birch plywood. **Backrest and Wall Unit.** Made of birch plywood with medium-density wooden fibre parts.

Resting surface. The top part is finished in brushed and acid-etched stainless-steel sheet in the pewter finish and with transparent protective paint. The lower part of the tops is finished with Poltrona Frau jacquard canvas. An outer frame made of galvanised steel sheet and covered in leather with contrasting stitching and a clean-cut edge in tone-on-tone shades marks the edges of the surfaces.

Backseat unit. Equipped with a drawer mounted on metal slides that extend fully with push-pull system.

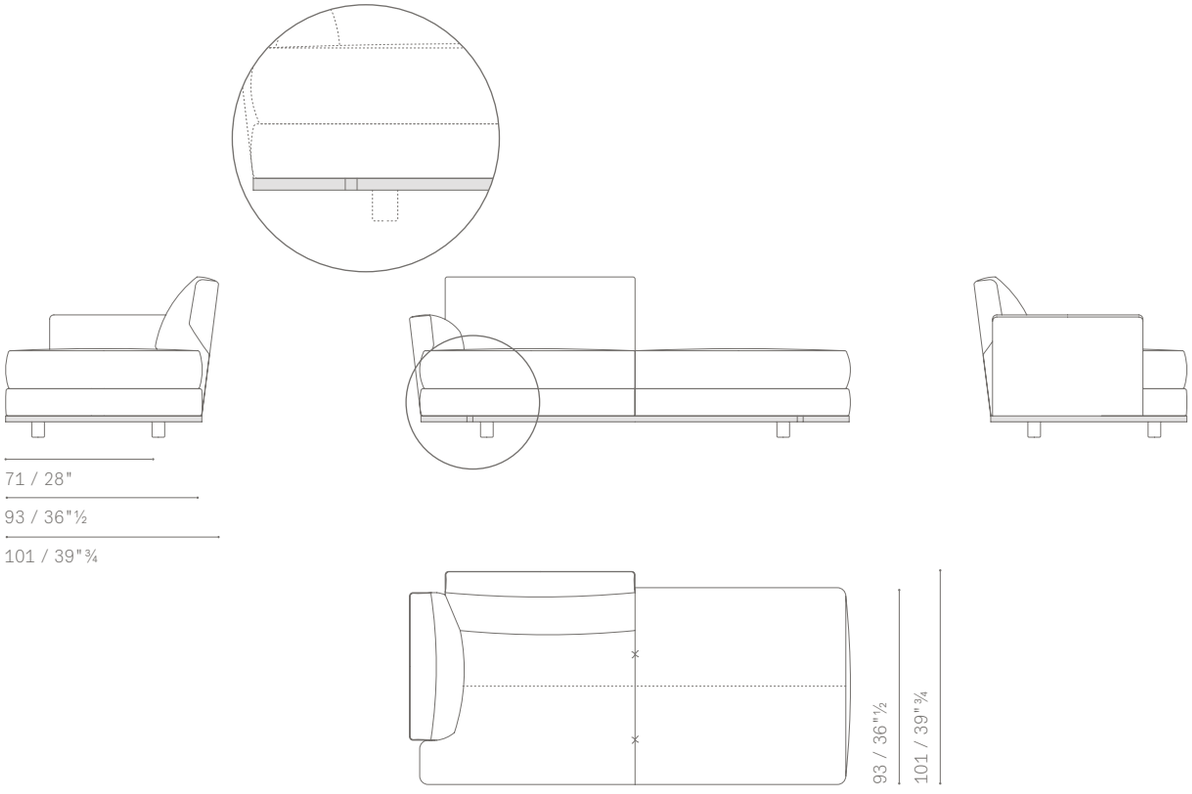
Equipped Unit. Equipped with a storage compartment accessible from the supporting surface through a door. It opens using a push-pull system, folding down to 180°. The door can be closed easily using a handle made of Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® leather that remains hidden in the cabinet.

Feet. Blade, in black painted steel and equipped with black adjustable plastic caps.

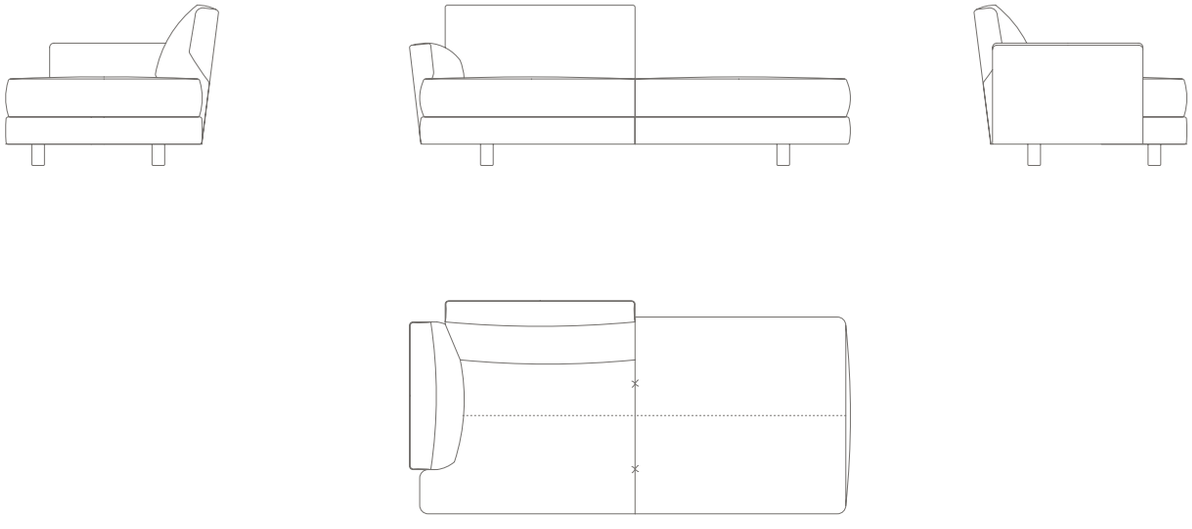
Upholstery. In saddle leather:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra
The covering is for the vertical elements connecting the upper and lower shelves, the outer frames and the drawer of the backrest unit.

FASCIA DECORATIVA / *ORNAMENTAL BAND*

DIVANO CON FASCIA DECORATIVA / *SOFA WITH ORNAMENTAL BAND*



DIVANO SENZA FASCIA DECORATIVA / *SOFA WITHOUT ORNAMENTAL BAND*



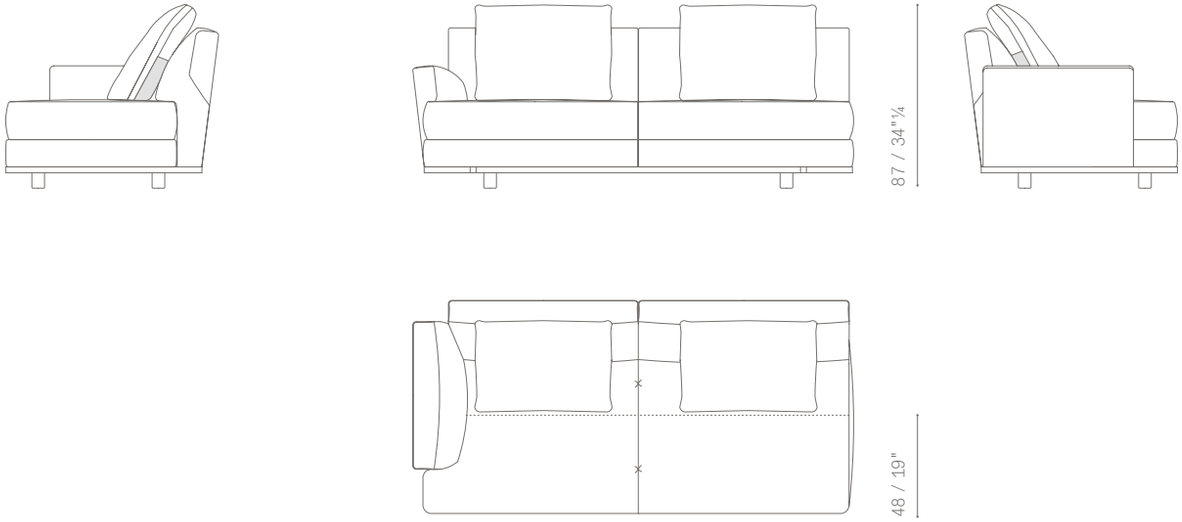
CUSCINI SCHIENALE 65X65 cm OPZIONALI / *SUGGESTED OPTIONAL BACK 65X65 CUSHIONS*

SI CONSIGLIA DI PREVEDERE UN CUSCINO PER OGNI SCHIENALE.

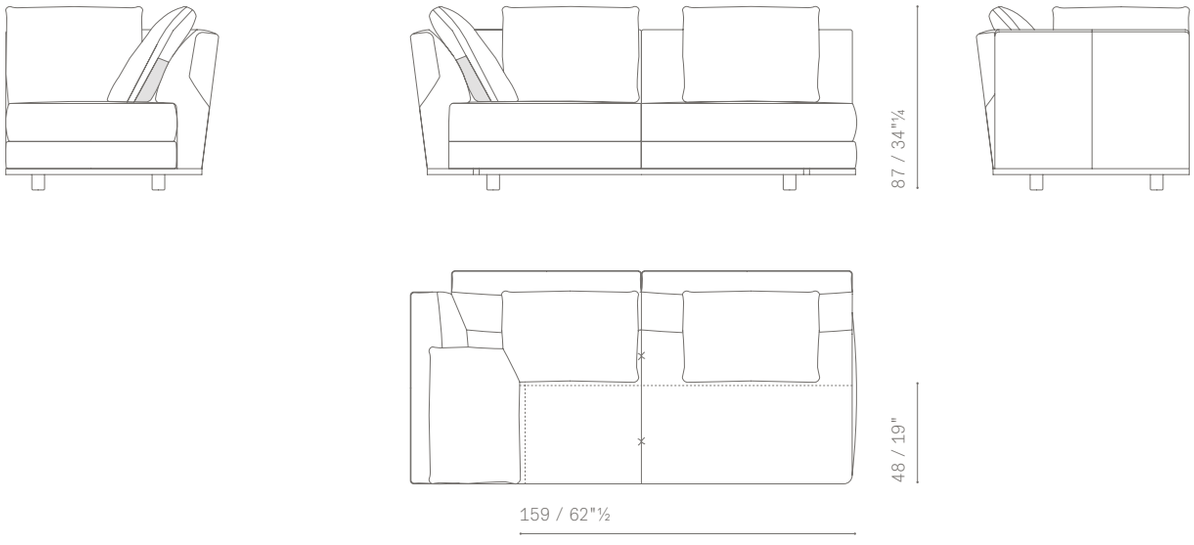
ONE BACK CUSHION PER EACH BACKSEAT IS RECOMMENDED.

CONFIGURAZIONE CONSIGLIATA / *SUGGESTED CONFIGURATION*

ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*



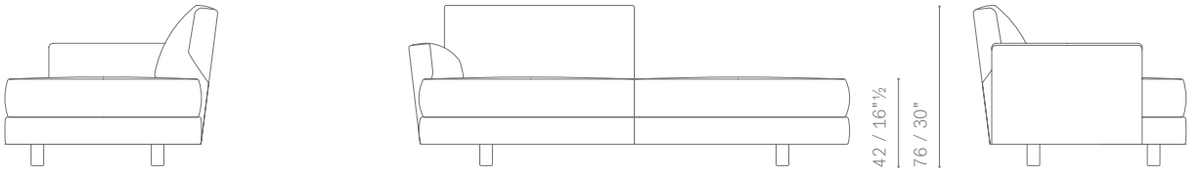
ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE / *EXAMPLE: CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*



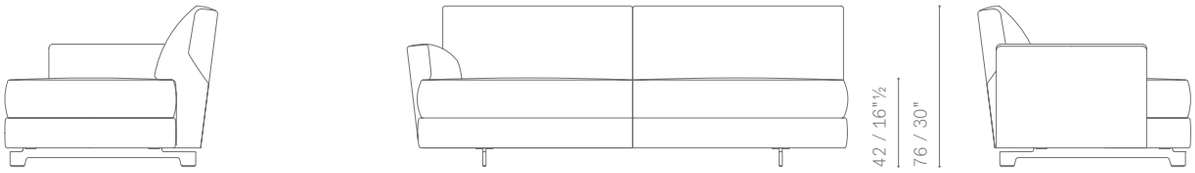
N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

PIEDI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE FEET*

PIEDI CILINDRICI / *CYLINDRICAL FEET*



PIEDI A LAMA (OPZIONALI CON SOVRAPPREZZO) / *BLADE FEET (OPTIONAL FEET WITH SURCHARGE)*

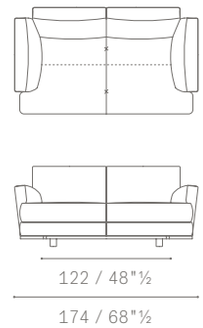


N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

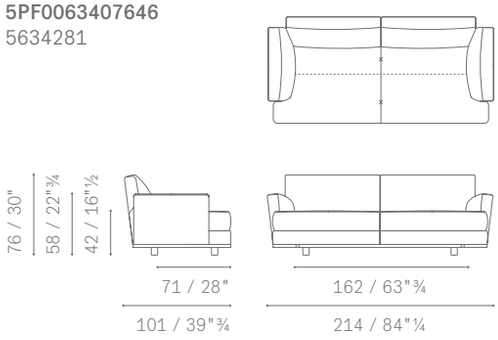
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E CON PANCA / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS WITH BENCH* (*)

DIVANO 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA
POLTRONA CON PANCA
ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH
DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*
POUF / *OTTOMAN*

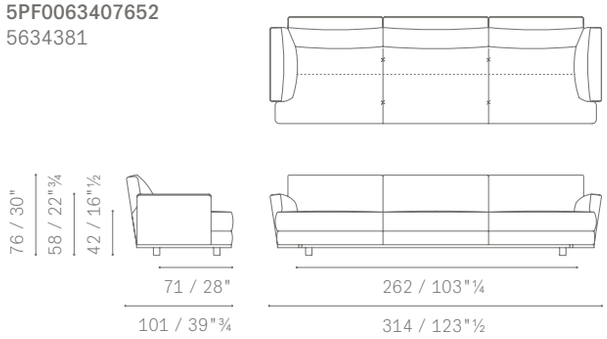
5PF0063407642
5634211



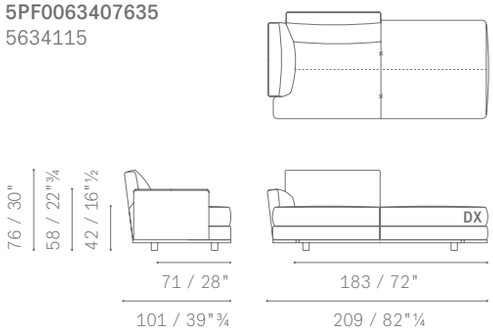
5PF0063407646
5634281



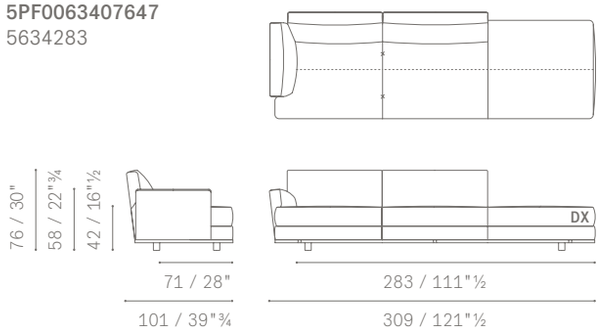
5PF0063407652
5634381



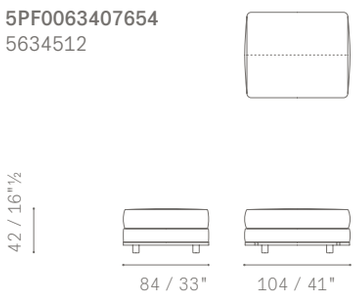
5PF0063407635
5634115



5PF0063407647
5634283



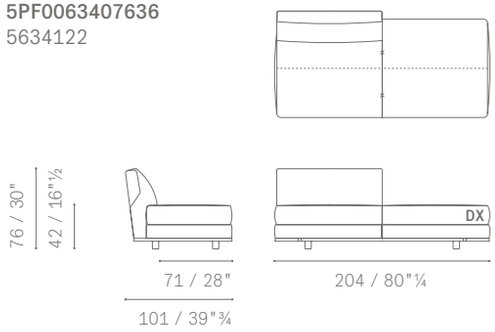
5PF0063407654
5634512



MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS* (*)

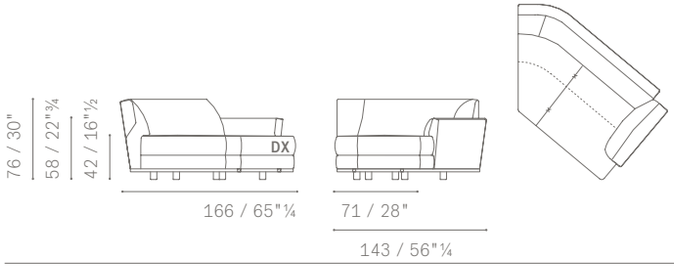
POLTRONA CON PANCA SENZA BRACCIOLI
SECTIONAL ARMLESS CHAIR WITH BENCH
POLTRONE COMPONIBILI CURVE 50°
50° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIRS
DIVANO 2 POSTI COMPONIBILE / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFA*
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5PF0063407636
5634122

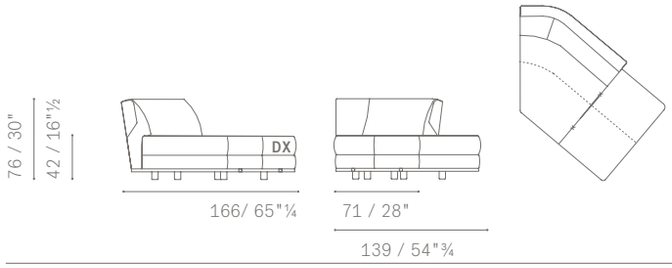


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS* (*)

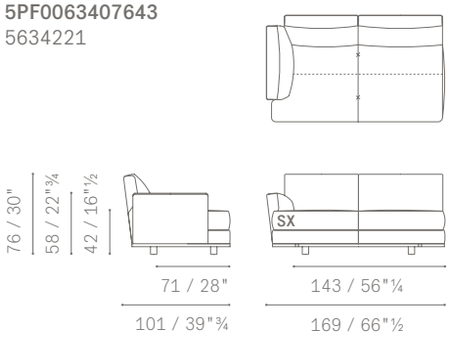
5PF0063407641
5634181



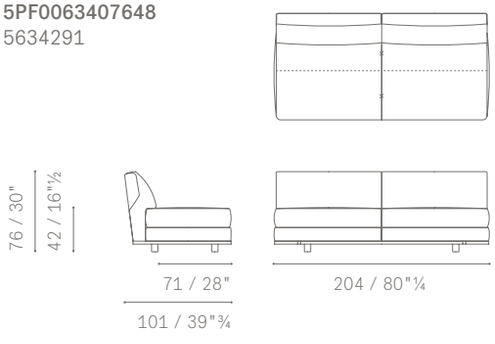
5PF0063407640
5634151



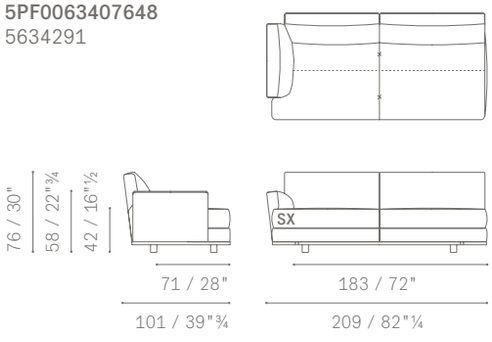
5PF0063407643
5634221



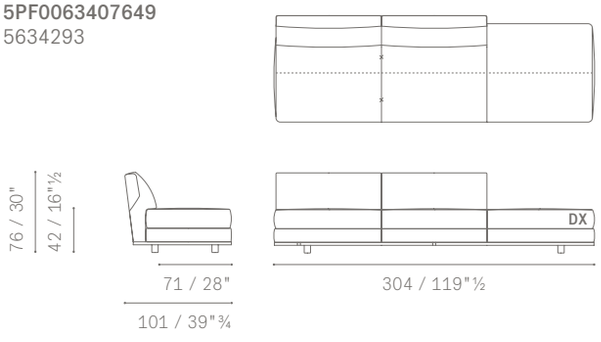
5PF0063407648
5634291



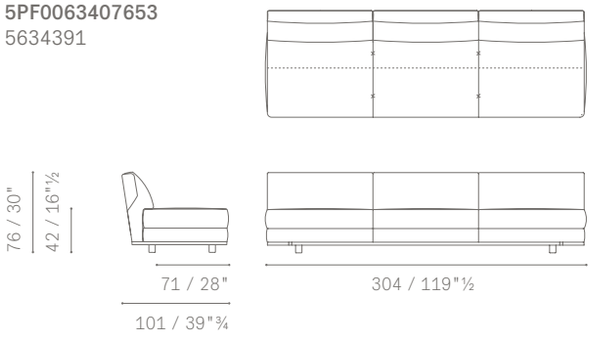
5PF0063407648
5634291



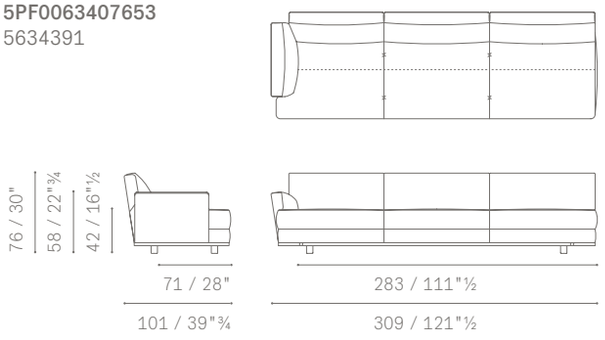
5PF0063407649
5634293



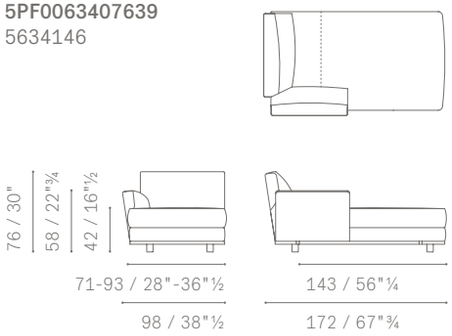
5PF0063407653
5634391



5PF0063407653
5634391



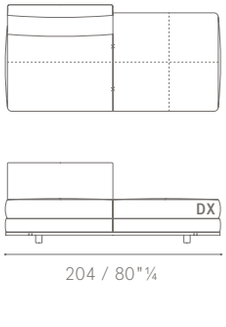
5PF0063407639
5634146



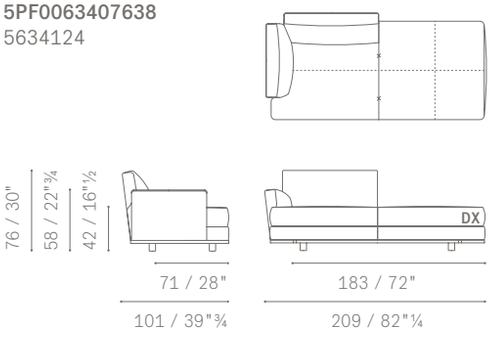
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS* (*)

POLTRONE LARGE ANGOLARI CON PANCA
CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI CON PANCA
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH
DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE
CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA

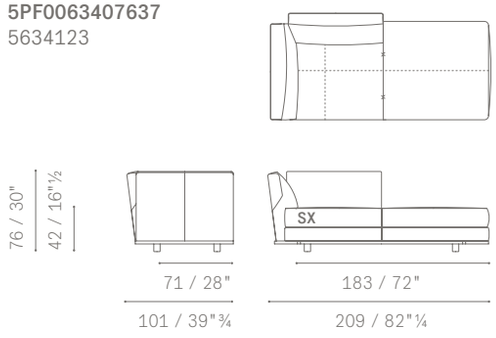
5PF0063407638
5634124



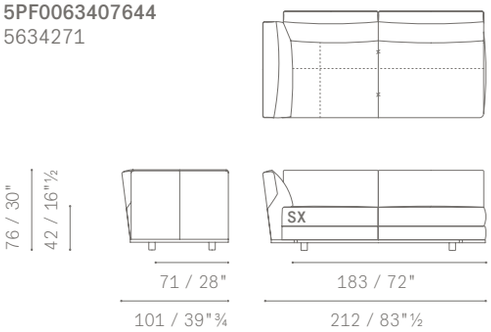
5PF0063407638
5634124



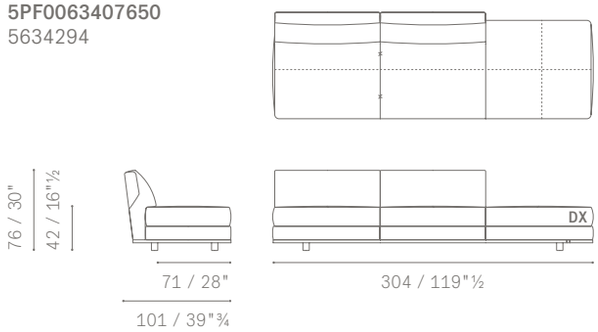
5PF0063407637
5634123



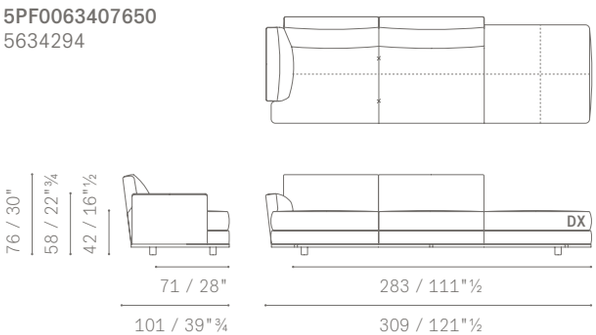
5PF0063407644
5634271



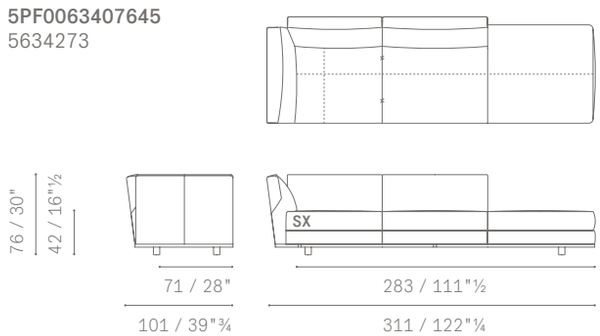
5PF0063407650
5634294



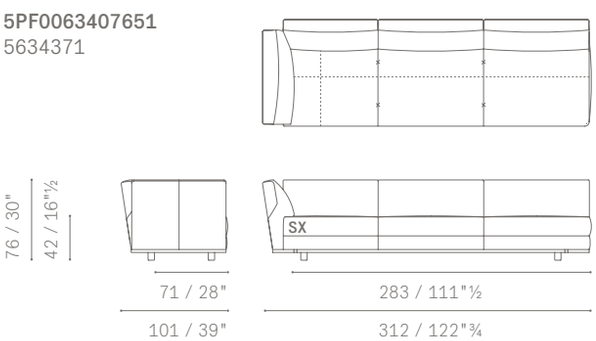
5PF0063407650
5634294



5PF0063407645
5634273



5PF0063407651
5634371

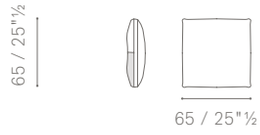


ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS* (*)

CUSCINO SCHIENALE
BACK CUSHION
MOBILE TERMINALE
END UNIT
MOBILE SCHIENALE
BACKSEAT UNIT
MOBILE ATTREZZATO
EQUIPPED UNIT

5PF0061407538
5614565



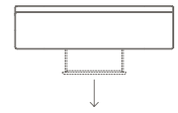


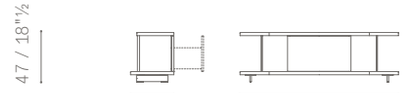
5PF0063407655
5634780



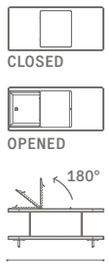


5PF0063407656
5634781





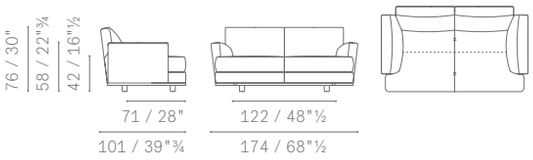
5PF0063407657
5634782



(*) **N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.**
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

5PF0063407642 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*

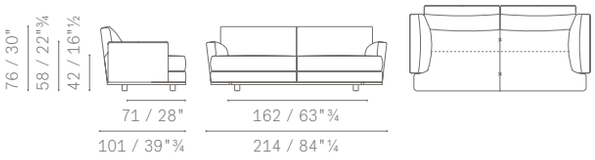
5634211



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		6.440	7.530	7.880	9.160	7.420	6.440	6.090	13,2/14,6
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	7.590	8.630	8.980	10.320	8.510	7.590	7.190	
	SADDLE EXTRA	7.590	8.630	8.980	10.320	8.510	7.590	7.190	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407646 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

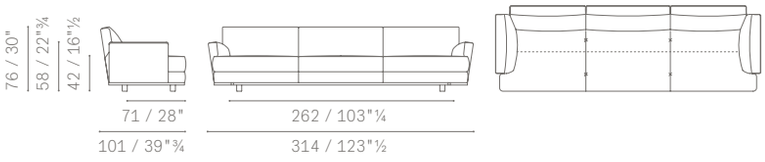
5634281



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		7.360	8.630	10.090	11.190	8.510	7.360	6.550	13,2/14,6
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	8.570	9.790	11.190	12.660	9.660	8.570	7.880	
	SADDLE EXTRA	8.570	9.790	11.190	12.660	9.660	8.570	7.880	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407652 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5634381



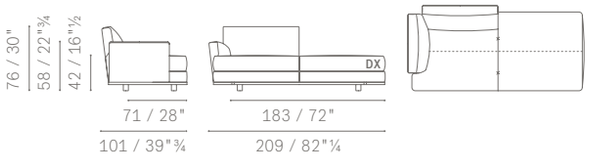
rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		10.180	11.840	13.940	15.510	11.670	10.180	9.660	17,5/19,1
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	11.720	13.360	15.390	17.550	13.170	11.720	11.100	
	SADDLE EXTRA	11.720	13.360	15.390	17.550	13.170	11.720	11.100	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E CON PANCA / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS AND WITH BENCH*

5PF0063407635 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

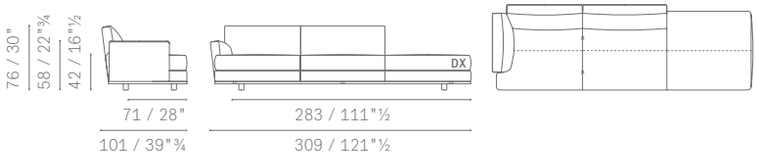
5634115



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*							C.O.M.	
senza fascia / *without band*	5.930	6.880	8.160	9.040	6.780	5.930	5.630	13,1/14,5
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	7.240	8.280	9.440	10.210	8.160	7.240	6.840	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	7.240	8.280	9.440	10.210	8.160	7.240	6.840	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

5PF0063407647 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

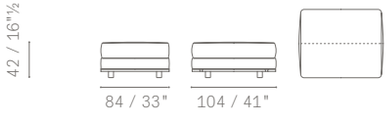
5634283



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*							C.O.M.	
senza fascia / *without band*	8.910	10.440	12.240	13.590	10.290	8.910	8.450	16,4/18,1
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	10.690	12.130	13.880	15.340	11.950	10.690	10.120	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	10.690	12.130	13.880	15.340	11.950	10.690	10.120	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

5PF0063407654 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

5634512



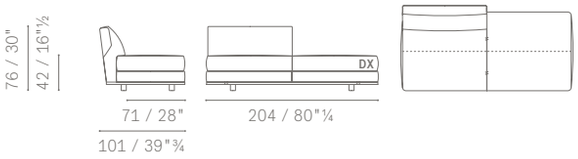
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*							C.O.M.	
senza fascia / *without band*	1.790	2.100	2.220	2.510	2.070	1.790	1.670	1,7/1,9
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	2.940	3.260	3.330	3.500	3.220	2.940	2.760	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	2.940	3.260	3.330	3.500	3.220	2.940	2.760	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

5PF0063407636 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5634122

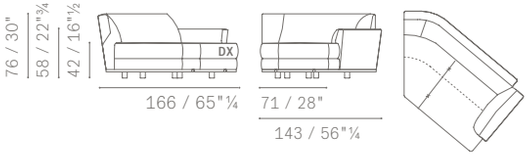
senza braccioli / *without arms*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		5.350	6.240	7.410	8.160	6.160	5.350	5.060	9,7/10,7
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	6.670	7.580	8.630	9.210	7.470	6.670	6.320	
	SADDLE EXTRA	6.670	7.580	8.630	9.210	7.470	6.670	6.320	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407641 POLTRONA CURVA 50° TERMINALE DX-SX / *50° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR 1 ARM*

5634181

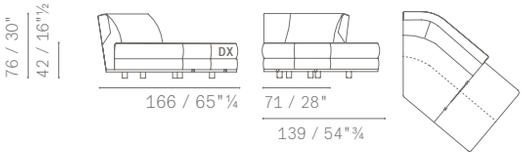


rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		5.700	6.650	7.760	8.690	6.550	5.700	5.400	8,6/9,5
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	6.960	7.880	8.980	9.790	7.760	6.960	6.610	
	SADDLE EXTRA	6.960	7.880	8.980	9.790	7.760	6.960	6.610	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407640 POLTRONA CURVA 50° CON PANCA DX-SX / *50° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5634151

senza braccioli / *without arms*



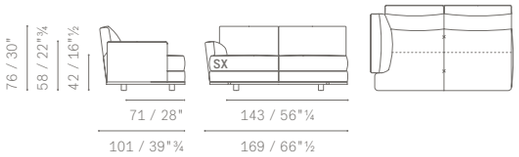
rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		4.940	5.780	6.710	7.530	5.700	4.940	4.710	9,2/10,2
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	6.160	7.060	7.930	8.510	6.960	6.160	5.810	
	SADDLE EXTRA	6.160	7.060	7.930	8.510	6.960	6.160	5.810	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0063407643 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5634221

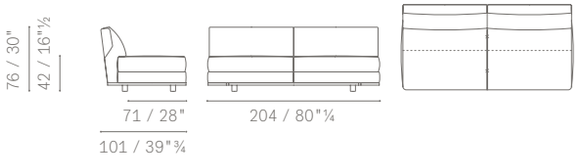


rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*	5.930	6.880	8.160	9.040	6.780	5.930	5.630	11,7/12,9
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	7.190	8.160	9.280	10.210	8.050	7.190	6.840	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	7.190	8.160	9.280	10.210	8.050	7.190	6.840	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

5PF0063407648 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5634291

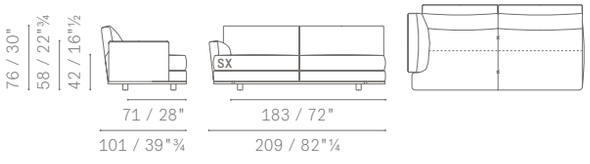
senza braccioli / *without arms*



rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*	6.210	7.350	8.580	9.440	7.240	6.210	5.860	10,6/11,7
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	7.530	8.580	9.740	10.670	8.450	7.530	7.130	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	7.530	8.580	9.740	10.670	8.450	7.530	7.130	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

5PF0063407648 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5634291



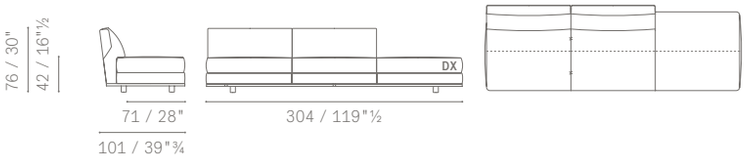
rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*	6.780	7.990	9.390	10.320	7.880	6.780	6.440	11,9/13,1
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	8.160	9.210	10.560	11.660	9.080	8.160	7.760	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	8.160	9.210	10.560	11.660	9.080	8.160	7.760	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

5PF0063407649 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5634293

senza braccioli / *without arms*

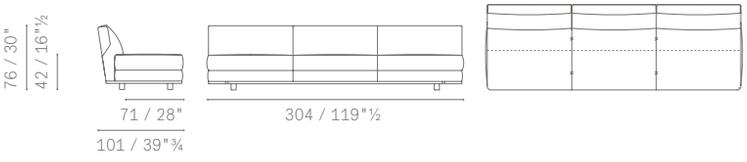


rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		8.280	9.680	11.430	12.590	9.540	8.280	7.880	15,1/16,7
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	10.060	11.430	13.060	14.230	11.270	10.060	9.540	
	SADDLE EXTRA	10.060	11.430	13.060	14.230	11.270	10.060	9.540	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407653 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5634391

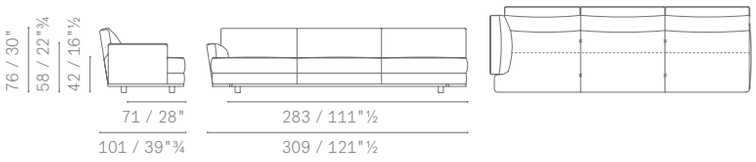
senza braccioli / *without arms*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		9.030	10.670	12.420	13.760	10.520	9.030	8.570	14,8/16,3
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	10.690	12.190	13.880	15.570	12.020	10.690	10.120	
	SADDLE EXTRA	10.690	12.190	13.880	15.570	12.020	10.690	10.120	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407653 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5634391



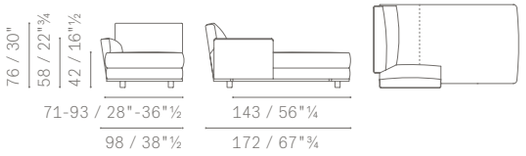
rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		9.600	11.190	13.120	14.640	11.040	9.600	9.080	16,3/17,9
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	11.210	12.830	14.640	16.560	12.640	11.210	10.640	
	SADDLE EXTRA	11.210	12.830	14.640	16.560	12.640	11.210	10.640	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0063407639 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5634146



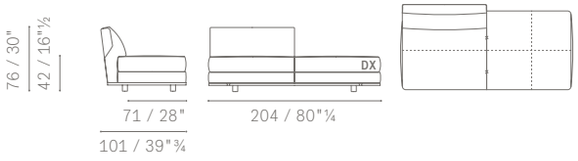
rivestimento / *upholstery* → / ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*	5.170	6.010	7.060	7.880	5.930	5.170	4.890	8,8/9,7
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	6.320	7.110	8.230	8.930	7.010	6.320	5.980	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	6.320	7.110	8.230	8.930	7.010	6.320	5.980	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0063407638 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH CORNER BENCH*

5634124

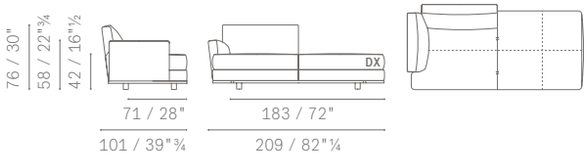
senza braccioli / *without arms*



rivestimento / *upholstery* → / ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*	5.350	6.240	7.410	8.160	6.160	5.350	5.060	9,6/10,6
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	6.670	7.580	8.630	9.210	7.470	6.670	6.320	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	6.670	7.580	8.630	9.210	7.470	6.670	6.320	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

5PF0063407638 POLTRONA LARGE TERMINALE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH CORNER BENCH*

5634124



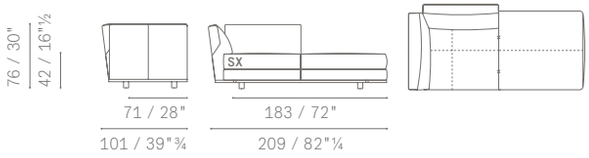
rivestimento / *upholstery* → / ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*	5.930	6.880	8.160	9.040	6.780	5.930	5.630	11,3/12,5
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE	7.240	8.280	9.440	10.210	8.160	7.240	6.840	
con fascia / *with band* SADDLE EXTRA	7.240	8.280	9.440	10.210	8.160	7.240	6.840	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*	600							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

5PF0063407637 POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

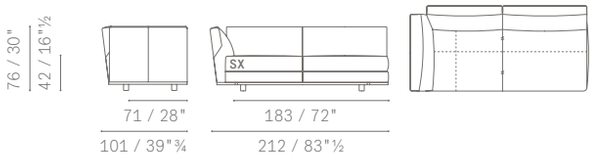
5634123



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		6.210	7.350	8.580	9.440	7.240	6.210	5.860	
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	7.530	8.580	9.740	10.670	8.450	7.530	7.130	11,6/12,8
	SADDLE EXTRA	7.530	8.580	9.740	10.670	8.450	7.530	7.130	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407644 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5634271

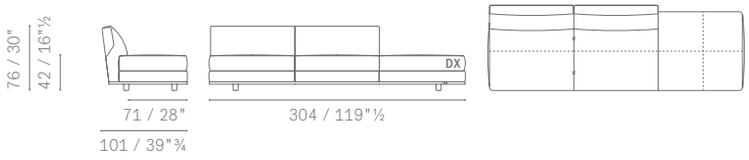


rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		7.470	8.750	10.260	11.370	8.620	7.470	7.070	
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	8.680	9.970	11.370	12.830	9.830	8.680	8.220	11,9/13,1
	SADDLE EXTRA	8.680	9.970	11.370	12.830	9.830	8.680	8.220	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407650 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH*

5634294

senza braccioli / *without arms*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		8.280	9.680	11.430	12.590	9.540	8.280	7.880	
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	10.060	11.430	13.060	14.230	11.270	10.060	9.540	16,4/18,1
	SADDLE EXTRA	10.060	11.430	13.060	14.230	11.270	10.060	9.540	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

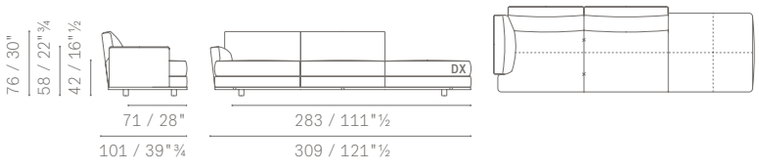
N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0063407650 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH*

5634294

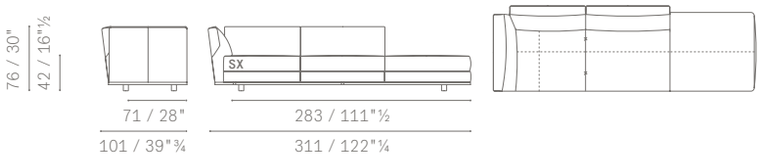
1 bracciolo / *one arm*



rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*		8.910	10.440	12.240	13.590	10.290	8.910	8.450	17,0/18,7
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	10.690	12.130	13.880	15.340	11.950	10.690	10.120	
	SADDLE EXTRA	10.690	12.130	13.880	15.340	11.950	10.690	10.120	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407645 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

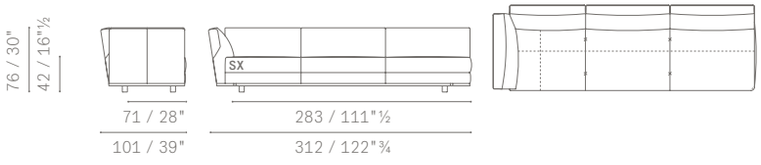
5634273



rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*		9.200	10.730	12.660	13.990	10.580	9.200	8.740	17,0/18,7
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	10.920	12.420	14.170	15.800	12.250	10.920	10.350	
	SADDLE EXTRA	10.920	12.420	14.170	15.800	12.250	10.920	10.350	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

5PF0063407651 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5634371



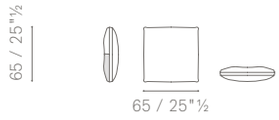
rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
senza fascia / *without band*		9.890	11.540	13.530	15.040	11.380	9.890	9.370	17,2/18,9
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	11.500	13.060	14.990	17.020	12.870	11.500	10.920	
	SADDLE EXTRA	11.500	13.060	14.990	17.020	12.870	11.500	10.920	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		600							

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

5PF0061407538 CUSCINO 65×65 / *CUSHION 65×65*

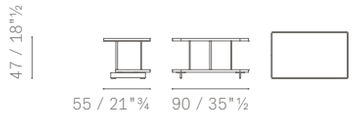
5614565



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	620	700	750	820	690	550	510	1,5/1,7

5PF0063407655 MOBILE TERMINALE / *END UNIT*

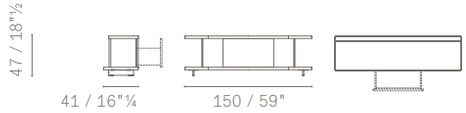
5634780



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	4.550	4.550

5PF0063407656 MOBILE SCHIENALE / *BACKSEAT UNIT*

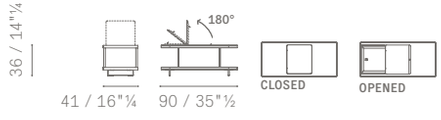
5634781



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	5.980	5.980

5PF0063407657 MOBILE ATTREZZATO / *EQUIPPED UNIT*

5634782



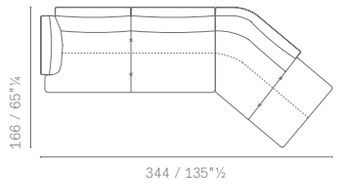
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	5.010	5.010

N.B.: i disegni tecnici qui mostrati sono relativi alla versione del divano con fascia decorativa e piedi cilindrici h. 9 cm.
N.B. the technical drawings showed here are relative to the sofa version with decorative stripe and 9 cm height cylindrical feet.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0063407648 Divano 2 posti large 1 terminale sx / *Sectional large 2 seater sofa*
5634291

5PF0063407640 Poltrona curva 50° con panca dx / *50° curved sectional armchair with bench*
5634151

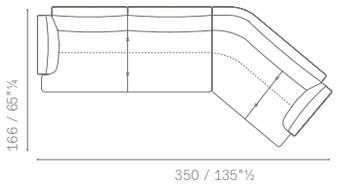


rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		11.720	13.770	16.100	17.850	13.580	11.720	11.150	20,5/22,6
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	14.320	16.270	18.490	20.170	16.040	14.320	13.570	
	SADDLE EXTRA	14.320	16.270	18.490	20.170	16.040	14.320	13.570	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		1.200							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0063407648 Divano 2 posti large 1 terminale sx / *Sectional large 2 seater sofa*
5634291

5PF0063407641 Poltrona curva 50° terminale dx / *50° curved sectional armchair 1 arm*
5634181



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		12.480	14.640	17.150	19.010	14.430	12.480	11.840	21,1/23,3
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	15.120	17.090	19.540	21.450	16.840	15.120	14.370	
	SADDLE EXTRA	15.120	17.090	19.540	21.450	16.840	15.120	14.370	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		1.200							

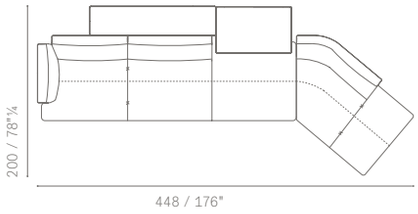
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0063407647 Divano 2 posti large con panca sx / *Large 2 seater sofa with bench*
5634283

5PF0063407640 Poltrona curva 50° con panca dx / *50° curved sectional armchair with bench*
5634151

5PF0063407656 Mobile schienale / *Backseat unit*
5634781

5PF0063407655 Mobile terminale / *End unit*
5634780

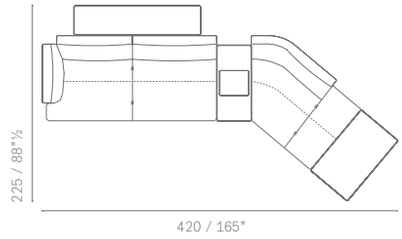


rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*									
senza fascia / *without band*		24.380	26.750	29.480	31.650	26.520	24.380	23.690	25,0/27,6
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	27.380	29.720	32.340	34.380	29.440	27.380	26.460	
	SADDLE EXTRA	27.380	29.720	32.340	34.380	29.440	27.380	26.460	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		1.200							

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

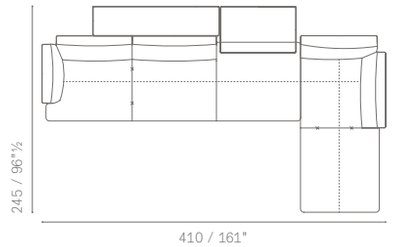
5PF0063407648 Divano 2 posti large 1 terminale sx / *Sectional large 2 seater sofa*
5634291
5PF0063407657 Mobile attrezzato / *Equipped unit*
5634782
5PF0063407640 Poltrona curva 50° con panca dx / *50° curved sectional armchair with bench*
5634151
5PF0063407656 Mobile schienale / *Backseat unit*
5634781
5PF0063407655 Mobile terminale / *End unit*
5634780



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*								C.O.M.	
senza fascia / *without band*		27.260	29.310	31.640	33.390	29.120	27.260	26.690	20,5/22,6
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	29.860	31.810	34.030	35.710	31.580	29.860	29.110	
	SADDLE EXTRA	29.860	31.810	34.030	35.710	31.580	29.860	29.110	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		1.200							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

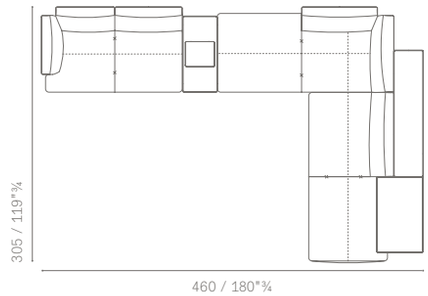
5PF0063407647 Divano 2 posti large con panca dx / *Large 2 seater sofa with bench*
5634283
5PF0063407637 Poltrona large angolare con panca dx / *Corner large armchair with bench*
5634123
5PF0063407656 Mobile schienale / *Backseat unit*
5634781
5PF0063407655 Mobile terminale / *End unit*
5634780



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*								C.O.M.	
senza fascia / *without band*		25.650	28.320	31.350	33.560	28.060	25.650	24.840	28,0/30,9
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	28.750	31.240	34.150	36.540	30.930	28.750	27.780	
	SADDLE EXTRA	28.750	31.240	34.150	36.540	30.930	28.750	27.780	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		1.200							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0063407643 Divano 2 posti terminale sx / *Sectional 2 seater sofa*
5634221
5PF0063407657 Mobile attrezzato / *Equipped unit*
5634782
5PF0063407637 Poltrona large angolare dx con panca / *Corner large armchair with bench*
5634123
5PF0063407636 Poltrona large con panca dx / *Sectional large armchair with bench*
5634122
5PF0063407656 Mobile schienale / *Backseat unit*
5634781
5PF0063407655 Mobile terminale / *End unit*
5634780



rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ fascia decorativa / *ornamental band*								C.O.M.	
senza fascia / *without band*		33.030	36.010	39.690	42.180	35.720	33.030	32.090	33,0/36,4
con fascia / *with band*	SADDLE	36.930	39.860	43.190	45.630	39.510	36.930	35.830	
	SADDLE EXTRA	36.930	39.860	43.190	45.630	39.510	36.930	35.830	
+ PIEDE OPZIONALE / *OPTIONAL FEET*		1.800							

Dezza — Gio Ponti — 1965



Disegnata nel 1965, la poltrona Dezza riassume alcuni dei più importanti principi progettuali di Ponti sia dal punto di vista formale, vedi la gamba dalla caratteristica sezione triangolare rastremata, che dal punto di vista metodologico per la rivoluzionaria componibilità "a sistema" mediante un numero limitato di pezzi da assemblare. Da notare infine che, quando progetta la poltrona Dezza e le sue varianti, Ponti ha già 74 anni. Dal 1957 vive, all'ultimo piano, della casa da lui progettata in via Dezza a Milano.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Poltrona 12: cinghie elastiche. Poltrona e Divano 24, Poltrona 48: tela elastica.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino seduta e schienale. Imbottiti in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. La Poltrona 48 è dotata di un poggiatesta in piumino d'oca, integrato allo schienale.

Piedi. Finiture:
- Frassino laccato nero a poro aperto (12)
- Frassino laccato bianco a poro aperto (21)

Finiture aggiuntive per Poltrona e Divano 24 e per Poltrona 48:
- Noce Canaletto (29)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto o nella combinazione che prevede Pelle Frau® per la scocca e tessuto o Cavallino per i cuscini seduta e schienale.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Cavallino
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Nest
- Nest / Cavallino
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety
- Fabric Redevance (design Gio Ponti)
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C

Designed in 1965, the Dezza armchair sums up some of the most important design canons of Ponti, both formal (see the leg with its characteristic tapered triangular section) and methodological, thanks to its revolutionary "system modularity" by means of a limited number of pieces to be assembled. Note that when he designed the Dezza armchair and its variants, Ponti was already 74 years old. Since 1957, he has been living on the top floor of the house he designed in Via Dezza, Milan.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Armchair 12: elastic belts. Armchair and Sofa 24, Armchair 48: elastic fabric.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Seat and backrest cushion. Padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The Armchair 48 is fitted with a goose down headrest integrated into the backrest.

Feet. Finishes:
- Black lacquered ash with visible wood grain (12)
- White lacquered ash with visible wood grain (21)

Additional finishes for Armchair and Sofa 24 and Armchair 48:
- Canaletto walnut veneer (29)

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather, in fabric or in a combination of Pelle Frau® leather for the shell and fabric or Cavallino leather for the seat and backrest cushions.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Cavallino
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Nest
- Nest / Cavallino
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety
- Fabric Redevance (design Gio Ponti)
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C

- C.O.M.
N.B.: Nella poltrona 12 solo il cuscino seduta puo essere rivestito in Cavallino.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona 12: 1,1m - 1,3m / 2,8m - 3,2m
Poltrona 24: 2,8m - 3,1m / 4,2m - 4,7m
Poltrona 48: 2,1m - 2,3m / 5,2m - 5,8m
Divano 2 posti: 3,1m - 3,34m / 6,2m - 6,9m

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il rivestimento in tessuto di cuscino seduta e schienale.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. La disposizione, il colore e la forma delle "macchie" è assolutamente casuale e, per tale ragione, non è possibile effettuare alcuna selezione su richiesta. Si specifica, inoltre, che il colore delle cosiddette "macchie" non è uniforme e tende a variare dalle tonalità del marrone al nero.

Poltrona 12. Presenta dei braccioli molto sottili che rendono possibile l'accostamento di due o più poltrone.

Dettagli estetici. La lavorazione del cuscino schienale e del cuscino seduta è arricchita da una coppia di bottoni rivestiti sempre in pelle. Le estremità degli elementi di montaggio presenti sui fianchi sono in ottone cromato.

- C.O.M.
Please Note. Only the seat cushion of the Armchair 12 can be upholstered in Cavallino leather.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair 12: 1,1mt - 1,3mt / 2,8mt - 3,2mt
Armchair 24: 2,8mt - 3,1mt / 4,2mt - 4,7mt
Armchair 48: 2,1mt - 2,3mt / 5,2mt - 5,8mt
2-seater sofa: 3,1mt - 3,34mt / 6,2mt - 6,9mt

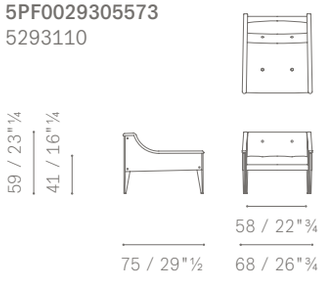
Removability. Provided only for seat and backrest fabric upholstery.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. The arrangement, colour and shape of the "spots" is entirely random and, therefore, no choice can be made. We would also specify that the colour of the above mentioned "spots" is not uniform, and tends to vary from brown to black shades.

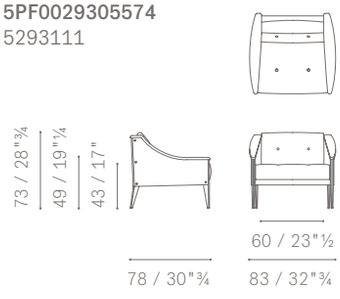
Armchair 12. It has got very thin armrests which make it possible to place two or more armchairs close together.

Aesthetic details. A pair of leather-upholstered buttons embellishes the backrest and seat cushions. The ending parts of the assembly elements are in chrome-plated brass.

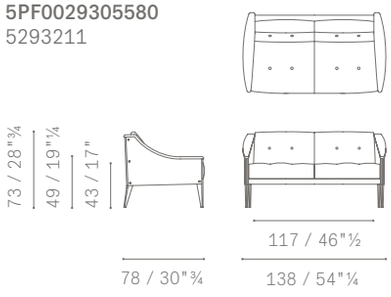
5PF0029305573
5293110



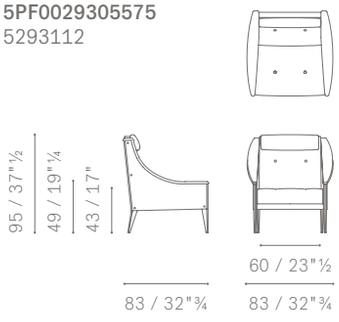
5PF0029305574
5293111



5PF0029305580
5293211



5PF0029305575
5293112



5PF0029305573
5293110

POLTRONA 12
ARMCHAIR 12



interno / *internal* → ↓ esterno / *external*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC REDEVANCE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	3.090	-	-	-	-	3.480	-	3.240	3.090	2.930
HERITAGE	-	3.320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	3.420	-	-	3.830	-	3.420	3.180	3.110
SOUL	-	-	-	3.710	-	-	-	3.600	3.420	3.270
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	4.410	-	-	-	-	-
FABRIC REDEVANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.100	-	-	-
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.090	-	-
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.760	-
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.600

5PF0029305574
5293111

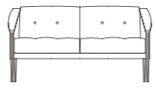
POLTRONA 24
ARMCHAIR 24



interno / *internal* → ↓ esterno / *external*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC REDEVANCE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	3.660	-	-	-	-	4.230	-	3.850	3.660	3.470
HERITAGE	-	4.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	4.290	-	-	4.580	-	4.290	4.000	3.900
SOUL	-	-	-	4.530	-	-	-	4.390	4.170	3.990
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	5.220	-	-	-	-	-
FABRIC REDEVANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.350	-	-	-
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.660	-	-
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.280	-
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.070

5PF0029305580
5293211

DIVANO 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFA



interno / *internal* → / ↓ esterno / *external*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC REDEVANCE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	5.660	-	-	-	-	6.520	-	5.940	5.660	5.380
HERITAGE	-	6.120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	6.610	-	-	7.360	-	6.580	6.150	5.970
SOUL	-	-	-	6.780	-	-	-	6.610	6.250	6.020
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	8.060	-	-	-	-	-
FABRIC REDEVANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.330	-	-	-
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.660	-	-
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.040	-
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.730

5PF0029305575
5293112

POLTRONA 48
ARMCHAIR 48



interno / *internal* → / ↓ esterno / *external*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC REDEVANCE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	4.460	-	-	-	-	5.150	-	4.680	4.460	4.240
HERITAGE	-	4.860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	5.220	-	-	5.510	-	5.220	4.850	4.750
SOUL	-	-	-	5.450	-	-	-	5.290	5.020	4.800
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	6.320	-	-	-	-	-
FABRIC REDEVANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.400	-	-	-
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.460	-	-
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.000	-
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.740

Don'do — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2005



Don'do è la prima rocking chair di Poltrona Frau: una rilettura contemporanea di un grande classico del tempo libero, riaggiornato nel segno del comfort e nello stile, restituendo contemporaneità a un simbolo del relax di altri tempi.

Don'do is Poltrona Frau's first rocking chair. It is a contemporary reinterpretation of a leisure-time classic, updated with a focus on comfort and style that provides this traditional symbol of relaxation with a distinctively modern feel.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca e braccioli. Realizzati in poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo rinforzato con inserto metallico.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso. Cuscino poggiatesta: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. In massello di noce Canaletto. Profilo protettivo in plastica per la parte in contatto con il pavimento.

Cuscino poggiatesta. Regolabile in altezza tramite un'apposita cinghia forata situata sul retro della poltrona.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una speciale cucitura longitudinale di giunzione decora l'intera superficie rivestita della scocca.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell and armrests. Made of moulded rigid polyurethane foam reinforced with a metal insert.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam padded seat. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding for the headrest cushion.

Base. Canaletto walnut solid wood. Protective plastic glides for the part which touches the floor.

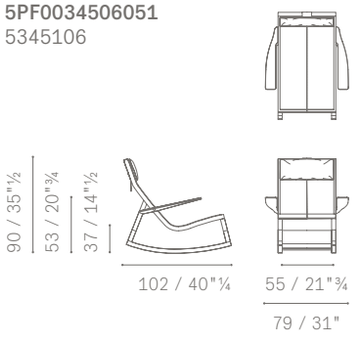
Headrest cushion. The height can be adjusted by using a special belt with positioning holes placed on the back of the chair.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. A special unifying longitudinal stitching decorates the upholstered surface of the shell.

5PF0034506051
5345106



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL
5PF0034506051 5345106	Dondolo *Rocking chair*	**3.420**	**3.830**	**3.990**	**4.120**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

DU 55 — Gastone Rinaldi — 1954



Progettata e brevettata nel 1954, la DU 55 è un pezzo fortemente sculturale che ricorda un periodo glorioso del design italiano in cui ogni inibizione formale era bandita. Dal design antropomorfo, trasforma la seduta in un torso e i braccioli in braccia sinuose.

Designed and patented in 1954, the DU 55 armchair is a very sculptural piece that recalls a glorious period of Italian design when formal inhibition was banned. With its anthropomorphic design, it makes the seat into a torso and the armrests into sinuous arms.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Piedi. In tubo conificato, realizzati in acciaio con puntali terminali di protezione in nylon. Tre finiture:
- Frassino tinto teak con puntali in ottone antico opaco.
- Verniciati nero testurizzato con effetto raggrinzante con puntali neri.
- Cromo lucido con puntali cromati.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 3.60)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Feet. Conical steel feet with protective nylon caps. Three finishes:
- Ash veneered in a teak stain with antique-finish brass caps.
- Black textured coated, with a wrinkled effect, with black caps.
- Chromed polish with chromed caps.

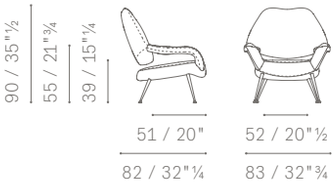
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 3.60)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Only for the fabric version.

5PF0056406894
5564111





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0056406894 5564111	Poltrona *Armchair*	3.600	4.290	4.460	5.110	3.710	3.370	3.200

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

DUO Lounge — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2023



La DUO Lounge è la poltrona caratterizzata da linee soffici e generose eppure leggere, grazie alla solida struttura in legno massello di frassino tinto moka o wenge a vista che si snoda visivamente lungo i fianchi a comporre le gambe, in un contrasto di volumi e matericità che la rende ideale per sia per accompagnare il divano sia per vivere in autonomia.

The armchair DUO Lounge features soft and generous yet light lines thanks to the visible solid ash wood frame that visually winds along the sides to form the legs, providing a contrast of volumes and textures.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Composta dai fianchi e dalla base a quattro gambe in legno massello di frassino a sezione triangolare disponibile in più finiture. Dei feltrini autoadesivi e incassati sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Finitura struttura. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé
- Frassino tinto moka

Scocca schienale e braccioli. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo con inserto metallico.

Imbottitura scocca. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo.

Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso.

Molleggio seduta. Ottenuto con cinghie elastiche.

Rivestimento. Interamente in pelle o in tessuto.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino seduta sia con rivestimento in pelle che in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Le cuciture sono realizzate con filo tono su tono. Il logo Poltrona Frau è impresso a caldo sul retro seduta nella versione in pelle, mentre sulla versione in tessuto è impresso su una linguetta in cuoio.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Load bearing structure. With sides, base and four feet in triangular section solid ash available in various finishes.
Self-adhesive recessed felt pads are included to protect the floor.

Base finish. In solid wood:
- Ash in a wenge stain
- Ash in a moka stain

Back rest and armrest shell. Moulded rigid polyurethane with a metal insert.

Shell padding. Soft moulded polyurethane.

Seat cushion. In polyurethane foam.

Seat springs. Achieved using elastic straps.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or fabric.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

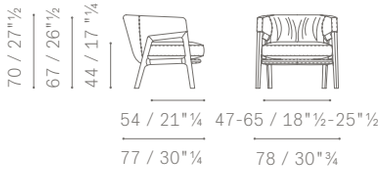
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Only for the seat cushion with leather and fabric cover.

Aesthetic details. The stitching is tone-on-tone. The Poltrona Frau logo is hot stamped on the back of the seat in the leather version, while in the fabric version it is stamped on a leather tag.

5PF0068719082
5687111





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0068719082 5687111	Poltrona *Armchair*	3.450	4.030	4.190	4.880	3.290	3.190	3.030	3,6/4,0

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

DUO Sofa — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2023



Accogliente e sinuoso, il DUO Sofa, è disponibile in versione singola a due posti, due posti “large” o a moduli componibili curvilinei a formare delle configurazioni arrotondate che invitano alla socialità e al piacere della condivisione. Preziosi rivestimenti in tessuto sfoderabile oppure ricercati abbinamenti della pelle al tessuto costituiscono la preziosa seconda pelle della seduta. Le linee morbide del divano strizzano l’occhio al romanticismo dell’Art Déco, mentre la sua struttura flessibile in multistrato, l’uso di materiali riciclabili e la tecnologia di produzione ne racchiudono tutta la contemporaneità.

The cozy and sinuous DUO Sofa is available as a single two-seater, a "large" two-seater, or in curved modules to form rounded configurations. All options are designed to encourage sociability and enjoy the pleasure of sharing. The sofa is upholstered with either removable fabric or an elegant combination of leather and fabric. The sofa's soft lines are a nod to the romanticism of Art Deco, while its flexible plywood structure, the use of recyclable materials, and the production technology encapsulate its contemporary appeal.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienali e seduta. Realizzata in multistrato di betulla.

Struttura fianchi. Realizzata in poliuretano rigido.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano schiumato flessibile e poliuretano da taglio.

Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso a differente densità per ottenere maggiore comfort.

Molleggio seduta. Ottenuto con cinghie elastiche protette da un materassino a tre corpi costituito da tnt espanso e maglina.

Cuscini schienale 50×70 in appoggio. In piuma d’oca con una cerniera non a vista sul lato inferiore per permettere la sfoderabilità.
NB: i cuscini sono sempre inclusi in un numero predefinito a seconda della dimensione del divano

Cuscini schienale 100×50 OPZIONALI. DISPONIBILI SOLO PER IL DIVANO 3 POSTI. Su richiesta il divano 3 posti può essere acquistato con due cuscini schienale in appoggio di dimensioni 100×50, non ordinabili singolarmente.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o in tessuto o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla struttura di schienale, seduta e fianchi mentre il secondo ai cuscini di seduta e schienale in appoggio.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and seat structure. Made with birch plywood.

Structure of side panels. Made of rigid polyurethane.

Padding. In flexible polyurethane foam and cut polyurethane.

Seat cushion. In polyurethane foam of different densities for greater comfort.

Seat suspension. Achieved with elastic belts protected by a three-piece mattress made of expanded TNT and mesh fabric.

Backrest support cushions 50×70. In goose down with a hidden zip fastener on the back to allow cover removal.
Please note: the cushions are always included in a set number depending on the size of the sofa.

OPTIONAL backrest cushions 100×50. AVAILABLE FOR 3 SEAT SOFA ONLY. On request the 3-seat sofa can be purchased with two support backrest cushions measuring 100×50 that cannot be ordered singly.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather, in fabric, or in a combination of more materials. The first upholsteryis applied to the backrest, seat and side structure, while the second is used for the seat and backrest support cushions.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Il rivestimento in tessuto è totalmente sfoderabile. Il rivestimento in pelle è sfoderabile solo per i cuscini seduta e schienale. I cuscini schienale in pelle presentano la parte inferiore del retro in pelle micoforata.

Dettagli estetici. Le cuciture sono tono su tono.

Piedi.
- cilindrici Ø60 mm in alluminio anodizzato nero
- (OPZIONALI CON SOVRAPPREZZO) a lama in alluminio satinato brunito

In entrambi i casi i piedi presentano puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify which fabrics are available, please check the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

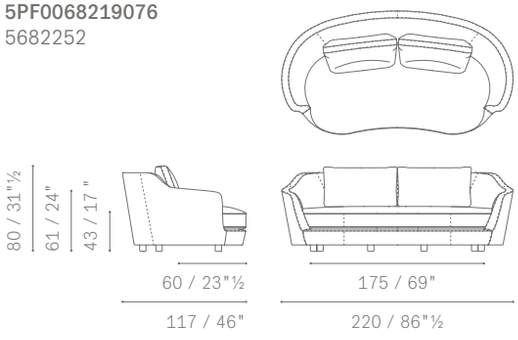
Removability. The fabric upholstery is totally removable. The leather upholstery is removable only for the seat cushions and backrest. The lower part of the back of the leather backrest cushions is made of micro-perforated leather.

Aesthetic details. Stitching are tone-on-tone.

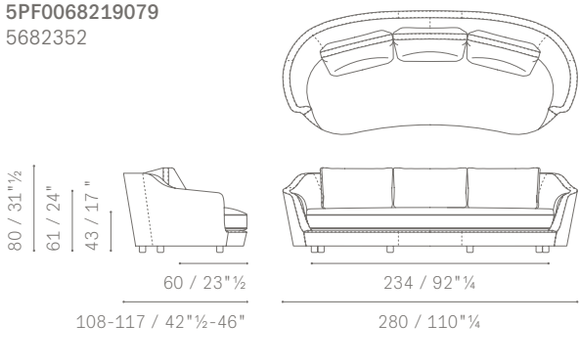
Feet.
- cylindrical Ø60 mm in black anodized aluminium
- (OPTIONAL WITH SURCHARGE) knife shaped in satin-burnished aluminium.

Both types of feet come with plastic protective caps.

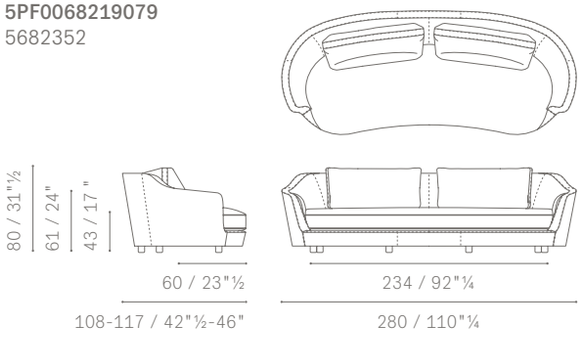
5PF0068219076
5682252



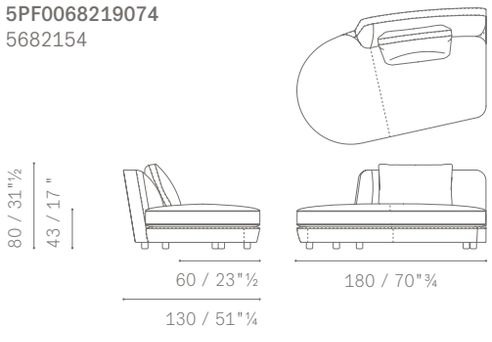
5PF0068219079
5682352



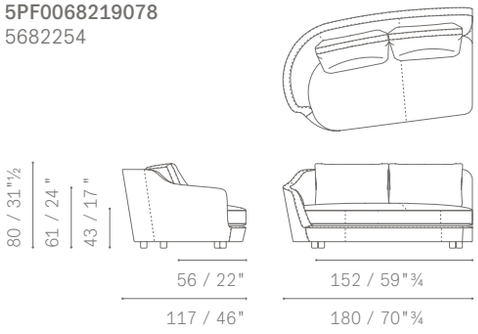
5PF0068219079
5682352



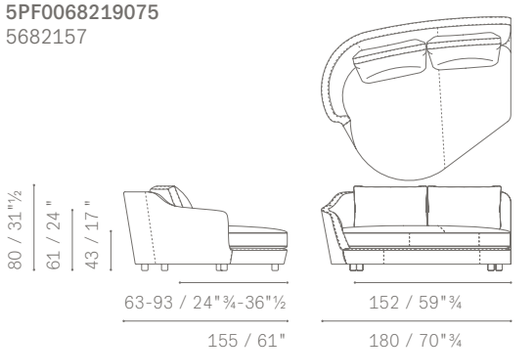
5PF0068219074
5682154



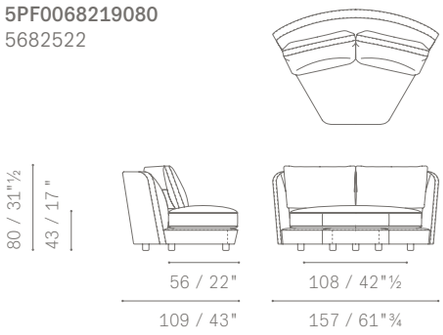
5PF0068219078
5682254



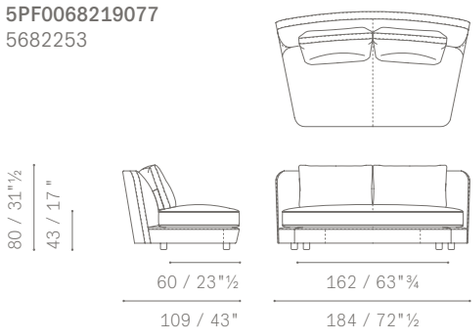
5PF0068219075
5682157



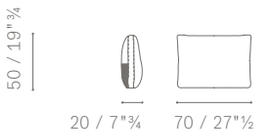
5PF0068219080
5682522



5PF0068219077
5682253



5PF0068219081
5682566



5PF0068219076 DIVANO 2 POSTI - *2 SEATER SOFA*

5682252

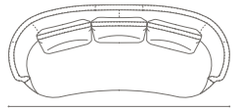


220 / 86"½

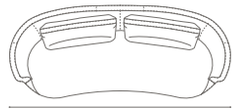
cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.930	-	-	-	9.300	9.090	8.830	
NEST	-	11.610	-	-	10.070	9.860	9.590	6,8/7,6
SOUL	-	-	12.080	-	10.810	10.650	10.390	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.110	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	9.040	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	8.670	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.200	12,5/14,0
Optional aluminium feet	700							

5PF0068219079 DIVANO 3 POSTI - *3 SEATER SOFA*

5682352



280 / 110"¼

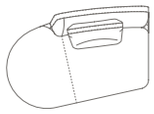


280 / 110"¼

cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.910	-	-	-	10.970	10.710	10.400	3 cushions 70×50 **9,3/10,4** 2 cushions 100×50 **7,6/8,5**
NEST	-	13.890	-	-	11.930	11.710	11.400	
SOUL	-	-	14.520	-	12.990	12.720	12.400	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.130	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	11.130	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	10.610	-	3 cushions 70×50 **19,2/21,4** 2 cushions 100×50 **17,5×19,5**
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.820	
Optional aluminium feet	700							

5PF0068219074 POLTRONA CURVA TERMINALE CON PANCA DX-SX - *CURVED TERMINAL ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5682154



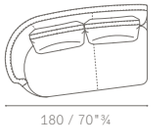
180 / 70"¾

cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.050	-	-	-	7.420	7.260	7.110	
NEST	-	9.380	-	-	8.000	7.900	7.690	5,0/5,6
SOUL	-	-	9.810	-	8.590	8.480	8.270	
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.240	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	7.420	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	7.110	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.690	10,1/11,3
Optional aluminium feet	700							

5PF0068219078 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE CON BRACCIOLO DX-SX - *CURVED SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFA*

5682254

con bracciolo / *with armrest*

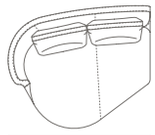


180 / 70"¾

cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.200	-	-	-	8.360	8.200	7.940	
NEST	-	10.710	-	-	9.060	8.850	8.590	6,8/7,6
SOUL	-	-	11.180	-	9.750	9.540	9.280	
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.990	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	8.260	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	7.890	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.470	11,9/13,2
Optional aluminium feet	700							

5PF0068219075 CHAISE LONGUE CURVA LARGE DX-SX - *CURVED LARGE SECTIONAL CHAISE-LONGUE*

5682157

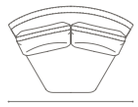


180 / 70"¾

cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.290	-	-	-	9.460	9.200	8.930	
NEST	-	12.030	-	-	10.180	9.960	9.700	7,6/8,5
SOUL	-	-	12.510	-	10.970	10.760	10.440	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.690	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	9.250	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	8.830	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.310	12,8/14,3
Optional aluminium feet	700							

5PF0068219080 MODULO ANGOLARE 60° - *CORNER MODULE 60°*

5682522



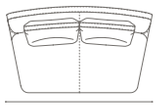
157 / 61"¾

cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.520	-	-	-	7.050	6.900	6.640	
NEST	-	8.800	-	-	7.530	7.370	7.160	6,1/6,8
SOUL	-	-	9.170	-	8.000	7.840	7.630	
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.450	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	7.210	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	6.840	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.430	11.2/12,5
Optional aluminium feet	700							

5PF0068219077 DIVANO 2 POSTI CURVO SENZA BRACCIOLI - *CURVED SECTIONAL ARMLESS 2-SEATER SOFA*

5682253

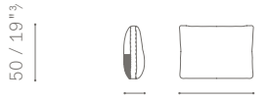
senza braccioli / *without armrests*



cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.410	-	-	-	7.630	7.470	7.210	6,8/7,6
NEST	-	9.810	-	-	8.220	8.000	7.740	
SOUL	-	-	10.230	-	8.750	8.590	8.320	
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.830	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	7.630	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	7.260	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.840	11,5/12,8
Optional aluminium feet	700							

5PF0068219081 CUSCINO 70X50 - *CUSHION*

5682566

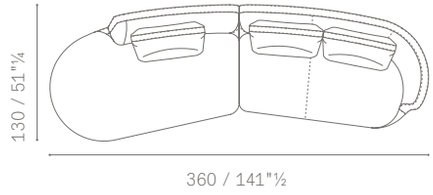


cuscino schienale → *backrest cushions*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	570	670	700	880	550	500	430	1,7/1,9

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0068219074 Curved terminal armchair with bench sx
5682154

5PF0068219078 Curved sectional 2-seater sofa dx
5682254

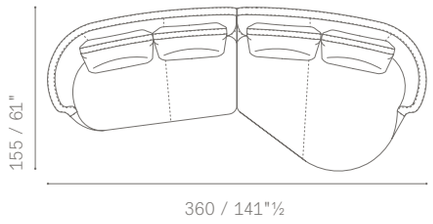


cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	17.250	-	-	-	15.780	15.460	15.050	
NEST	-	20.090	-	-	17.060	16.750	16.280	11,8/13,2
SOUL	-	-	20.990	-	18.340	18.020	17.550	
VELVETY	-	-	-	26.230	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	15.680	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	15.000	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.160	22,00/24,5
Optional aluminium feet	1.400							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0068219078 Curved sectional 2-seater sofa sx
5682254

5PF0068219075 Curved large sectional chaise-longue
5682157



cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	19.490	-	-	-	17.820	17.400	16.870	
NEST	-	22.740	-	-	19.240	18.810	18.290	12,6/13,5
SOUL	-	-	23.690	-	20.720	20.300	19.720	
VELVETY	-	-	-	29.680	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	17.510	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	16.720	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.780	22,9/25,6
Optional aluminium feet	1.400							

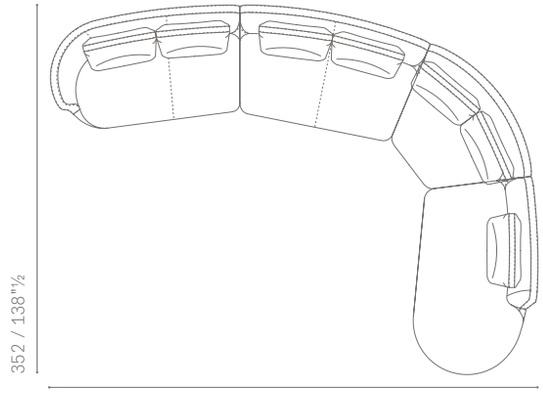
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0068219078 Curved sectional 2-seater sofa sx
5682254

5PF0068219077 Curved sectional armless 2-seater sofa
5682253

5PF0068219080 Corner module 60°
5682522

5PF0068219074 Curved terminal armchair with bench dx
5682154



cuscino sedile + schienale → *seat and backrest cushions* ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	33.180	-	-	-	30.460	29.830	28.900	
NEST	-	38.700	-	-	32.810	32.120	31.180	24,7/27,6
SOUL	-	-	40.390	-	35.090	34.450	33.500	
VELVETY	-	-	-	50.510	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	30.520	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	29.100	-	
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.430	34,7/49,8
Optional aluminium feet	2.800							

Fumoir — Renzo Frau — 1929



Archivio Renzo Frau

La collezione Fumoir entra in produzione nel 1929, pochi anni dopo la morte di Renzo Frau. È uno dei primi prodotti portati al successo da Savina Pisati Frau. Si caratterizza per l'assenza del cuscino sovrapposto al sedile e per il deciso ridimensionamento volumetrico che rende la collezione, oggi come allora, assai agile e trasversale nell'uso.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Crine gommato.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05). Quelli anteriori dispongono di ruote d'ottone.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 4.10mt - 4.90mt
Divano 2 posti: 5.50mt - 6.50mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno dello schienale è dato dalle cuciture e dai bottoni rivestiti in pelle. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi.

Altri dettagli. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 Kt.

The Fumoir collection was first produced in 1929, just a few years after Renzo Frau's death. It was one of the first products to be taken in hand and developed by Savina Pisati Frau. It stands out for its lack of a cushion on the seat and for its decisive volumetric re-sizing that makes the collection, today as it was then, agile and suitable for multiple uses.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair.

Feet. Dark walnut-stained beech wood (05). Front feet feature brass wheels.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 4.10mt - 4.90mt
2 seater sofa: 5.50mt - 6.50mt

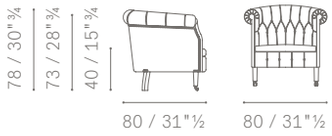
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The design of the backrest is created by hand crafted tufting. The external back and sides are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

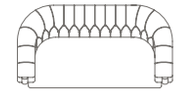
Other details. 24 kt galvanic dipped golden plate.

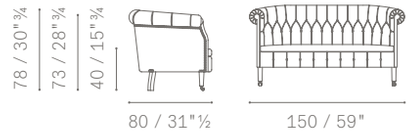
5PF0015501701
5155111





5PF0015501706
5155211





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0015501701 5155111	Poltrona *Armchair*	4.080	4.570	4.700	4.960	5.720	4.700	3.730	3.520
5PF0015501706 5155211	Divano 2 posti *2 seater sofa*	6.460	7.120	7.390	7.690	9.060	7.390	5.800	5.490

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Get Back — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2019



Il nome Get Back nasce dal ritornello, “Get back, get back, get back to where you once belonged”. Un testo giocosamente programmatico per un progetto che vuole rappresentare un ritorno alla comodità, a uno spazio accogliente creato su misura, dove potersi sentire davvero a casa. Linee generose, ampie e aperte, schienali inclinati che invitano al relax, numerosi elementi componibili da accostare liberamente in tante composizioni diverse.

Get Back is inspired by the refrain, “Get back, get back, get back to where you once belonged”. A playfully schematic text for a project that represents a return to comfort, to a welcoming tailor-made space where you can really feel at home. Generous, spacious and open lines, reclined backrests that encourage relaxation, numerous modular elements to combine freely in lots of different compositions.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE	TECHNICAL FEATURES
Base. Telaio in alluminio da trafila e massello di tulipier per le parti rivestite. Gli angoli arrotondati della base sono in poliuretano rigido.	**Base.** Frame made of die-cast aluminium and solid tulip wood for the covered parts. The rounded corners of the base are in rigid polyurethane.
Struttura schienali. In massello di faggio e pioppo, multistrato di betulla e tamponamento con pannelli in faesite. Le parti laterali sagomate sono realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.	**Backrest structure.** Made of solid beech and poplar wood, birch plywood and infill made of hardboard panels. The shaped lateral parts are made from moulded polyurethane foam.
Struttura bracciolo medio. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.	**Medium armrest structure.** In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
Struttura bracciolo basso. In lamiera e multistrato di betulla con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.	**Low armrest structure.** In sheet metal and birch plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.
Imbottitura base e schienali. In poliuretano espanso.	**Backrest and base padding.** In polyurethane foam.
Cuscino seduta. Disponibile nelle versioni: - “Soft comfort”, con imbottitura in piuma d’oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso. - “Firm comfort”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso	**Seat cushion.** Available in the versions: - “Soft comfort”, padded with goose down and polyester wadding with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam. - “Firm comfort”, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.
Molleggio. Seduta: con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.	**Seat suspension.** With interwoven elastic belts.
Altri elementi strutturali (traversa centrale, piastre angolari, piastre fissaggio schienale e piastre sostegno accessori). In lamiera d’acciaio verniciato nero.	**Other structural elements (central crossbar, corner plates, backrest plates and other supporting plates).** Made of black painted steel sheet.
Cuscini schienale. Disponibile nelle versioni: - “Soft comfort”, con imbottitura in piuma d’oca a camere orizzontali separate a differenziare le aree di comfort. - “Firm comfort”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso a spessori differenti per diversificare le aree di comfort.	**Back cushions.** Available in the versions: - “Soft comfort”, padded with goose down in separate horizontal chambers in order to differentiate the comfort areas. - “Firm comfort”, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert in various thicknesses to diversify the comfort areas.
Cuscino bracciolo basso. Imbottito in piuma d’oca. È assicurato alla struttura del bracciolo basso mediante bottoni automatici.	**Low armrest cushion.** Goose down padding. Attached to the structure of the low armrest with snap buttons.
Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo in due finiture: - ruthenium - brunito Puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento. Piede centrale in acciaio verniciato nero.	**Feet.** Made of moulded aluminium with two finishes: - ruthenium - burnished aluminium Black nylon caps protect the floor. Central foot in black painted steel.
Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla struttura mentre il secondo ai cuscini di seduta e schienale. Il rivestimento dei braccioli dipende	**Upholstery.** Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or combinations of materials. The first cover is applied to the frame and the second to the seat and backrest cushions. The armrests upholstery depends on the type of

dal tipo di bracciolo. Verifica lo schema con le regole di applicazione dei rivestimenti.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. Su richiesta è possibile abbinare i cuscini dei braccioli bassi alla struttura invece che al resto della cuscinatura. In questo caso si prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini (seduta, schienale, bracciolo basso), sia in pelle che in tessuto.

ACCESSORI

Poggiatesta (disponibile nelle versioni standard e large). Imbottito in piuma d'oca, inserito in un tubolare metallico mobile posizionato tra il cuscino schienale e lo schienale stesso. Il tubolare è rivestibile solo in:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

Rivestimento cuscino poggiatesta. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

armrest. Check the scheme with the rules for upholstery application.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety

To check the available fabrics please consult the "Models-fabrics combinations" table.
Note: Upon request, it is possible to match the cushions of the low armrests to the structure instead of the rest of the cushions. In this case, a surcharge of 5% is applied compared to the leather category price.

Cover removal. Only applicable to the cushions (seat, backrest, low armrest), whether in leather or fabric.

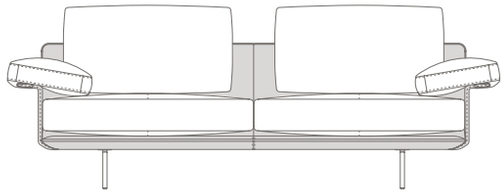
ACCESSORIES

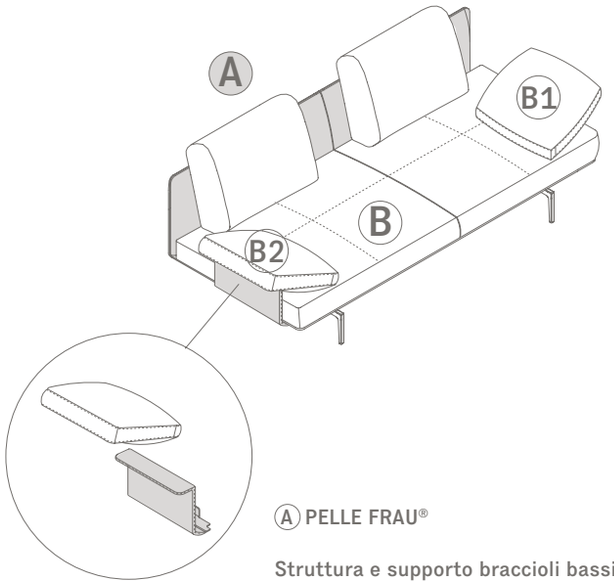
Headrest (available in the standard and large versions). Padded in goose down, inserted in a mobile metal tube between the backrest cushion and the backrest. The tubular metal can only be covered with:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

Headrest cushion upholstery. In Pelle Frau® or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*

BRACCIOLI BASSI
LOW ARMRESTS





Ⓐ PELLE FRAU®

Struttura e supporto braccioli bassi
Structure and low arms frame

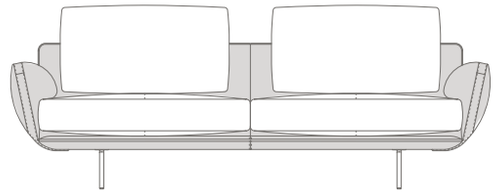
Ⓑ PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.

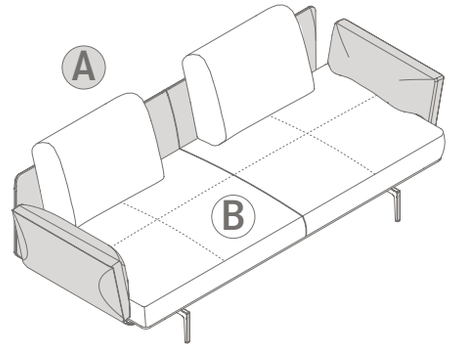
Cuscini seduta, schienale e braccioli bassi
Seat, back and low arms cushions

N.B.: Su richiesta (e con sovrapprezzo) è possibile abbinare i cuscini dei braccioli bassi (B1-B2) alla struttura (A) invece che al resto della cuscinatura (B).

Note: Upon request (and with surcharge), it is possible to match the cushions of the low armrests (B1-B2) to the structure (A) instead of the rest of the cushions (B).

BRACCIOLI MEDI
MEDIUM ARMRESTS





Ⓐ PELLE FRAU®

Struttura e braccioli medi
Structure and medium arms

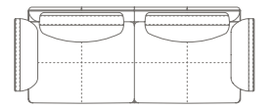
Ⓑ PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.

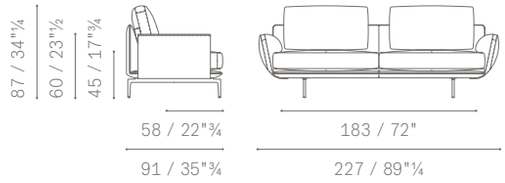
Cuscini seduta e schienale
Seat and back cushions

DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

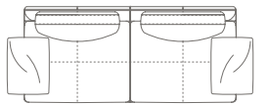
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3-SEATER SOFAS
POUF
OTTOMAN
POUF LARGE
LARGE OTTOMAN

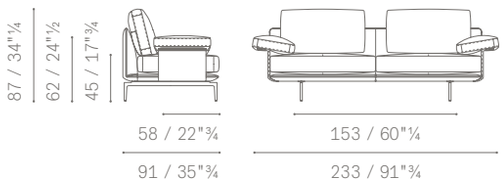
5PF0064507758
5645211



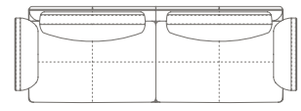


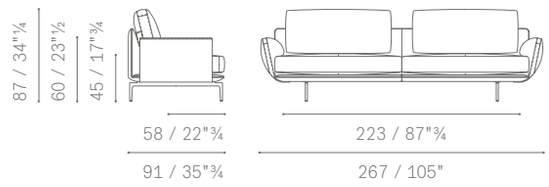
5PF0064507758
5645211



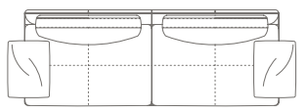


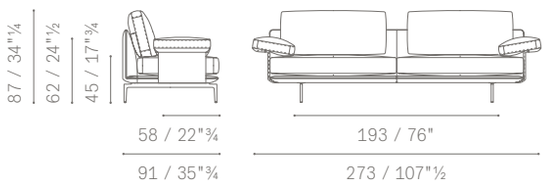
5PF0064507762
5645281



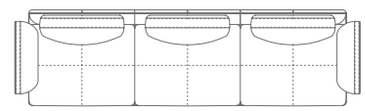


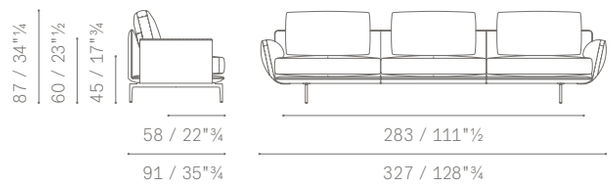
5PF0064507762
5645281



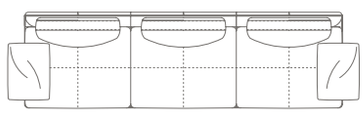


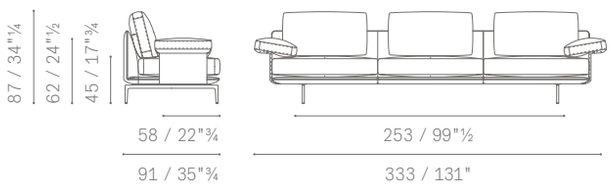
5PF0064507765
5645311



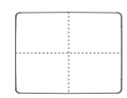


5PF0064507765
5645311





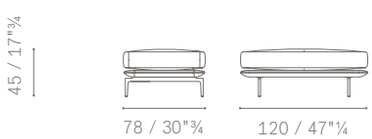
5PF0064507767
5645511





5PF0064507768
5645512

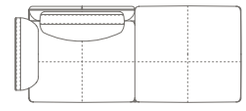


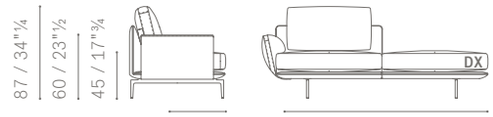


MODULI CON PANCA / *MODULES WITH BENCH*

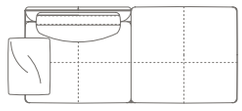
POLTRONE CON PANCA
ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
POLTRONE LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH

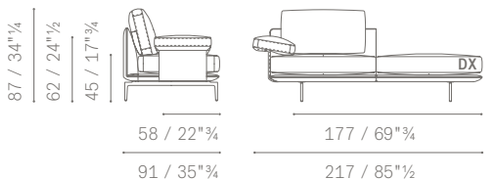
5PF0064507750
5645114



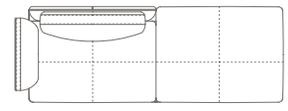


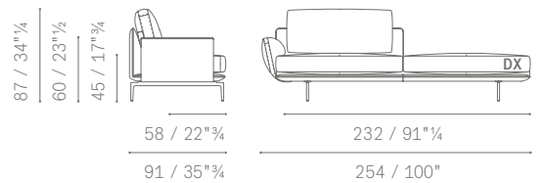
5PF0064507750
5645114



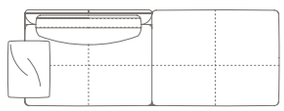


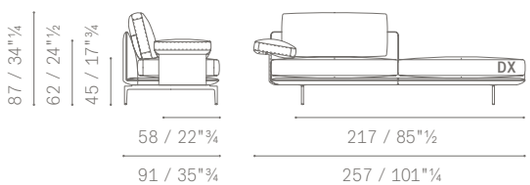
5PF0064507751
5645115



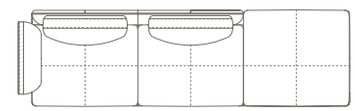


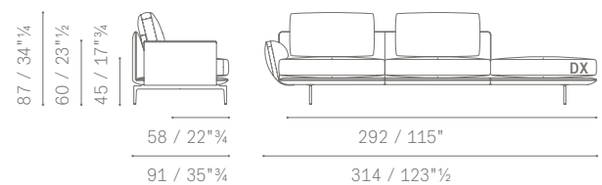
5PF0064507751
5645115



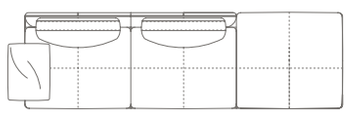


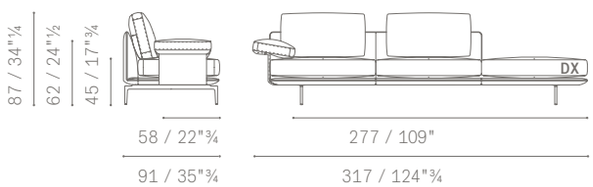
5PF0064507759
5645213





5PF0064507759
5645213

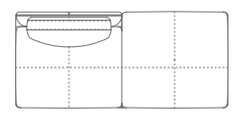


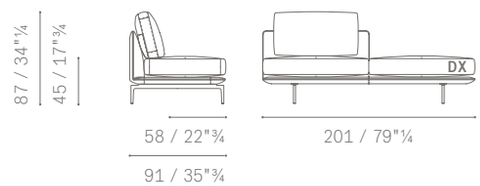


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

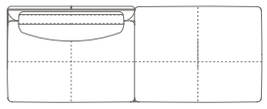
POLTRONE COMPONIBILI / *SECTIONAL ARMACHAIRS*
DIVANI 2 POSTI COMPONIBILI / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFAS*
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*
POLTRONE COMPONIBILI CURVE 45°
45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIRS

5PF0064507752
5645121



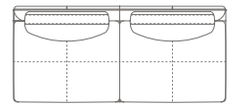


5PF0064507753
5645122



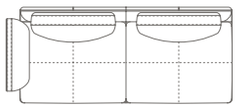


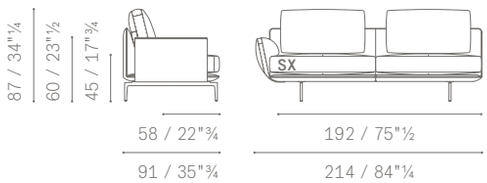
5PF0064507760
5645221



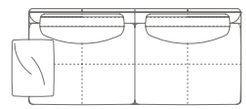


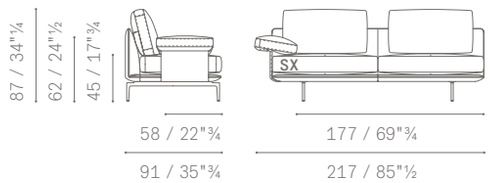
5PF0064507760
5645221



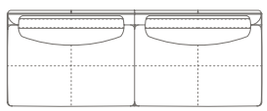


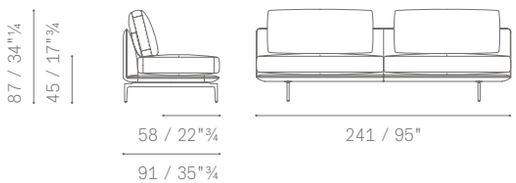
5PF0064507760
5645221



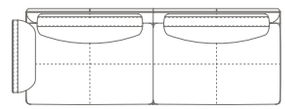


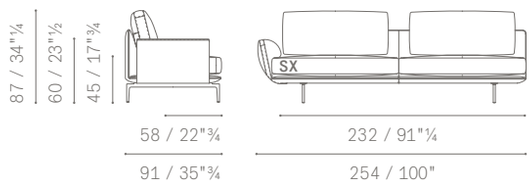
5PF0064507763
5645291



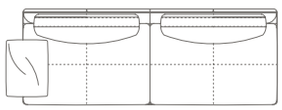


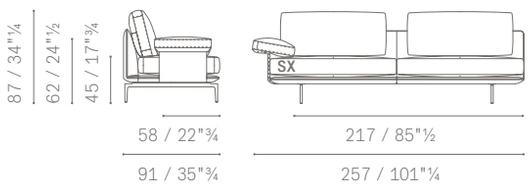
5PF0064507763
5645291



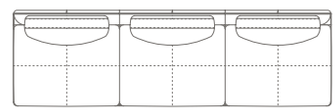


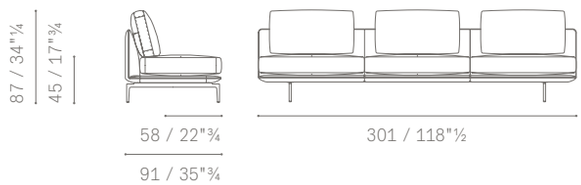
5PF0064507763
5645291



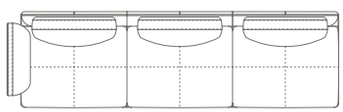


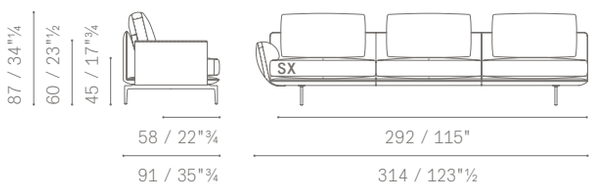
5PF0064507766
5645321



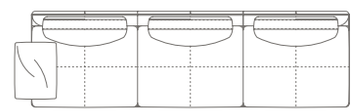


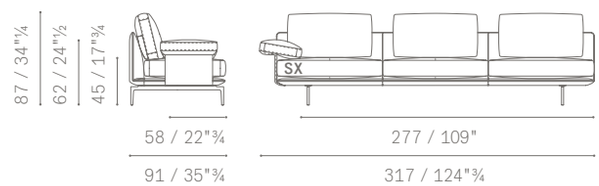
5PF0064507766
5645321





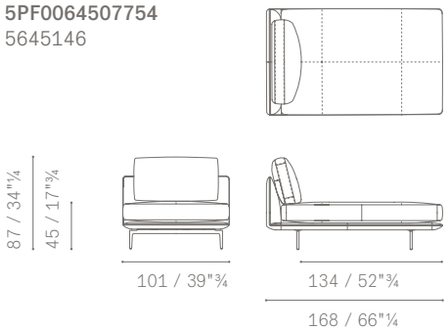
5PF0064507766
5645321



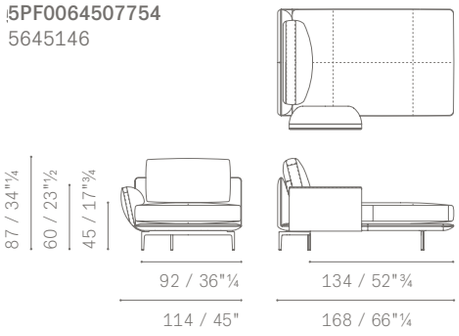


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

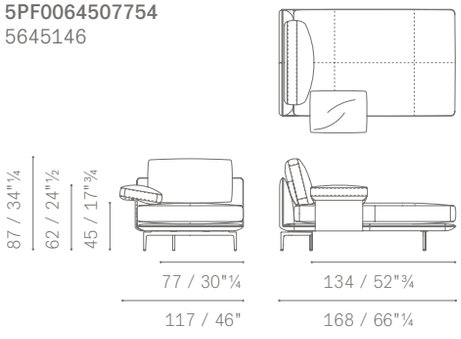
5PF0064507754
5645146



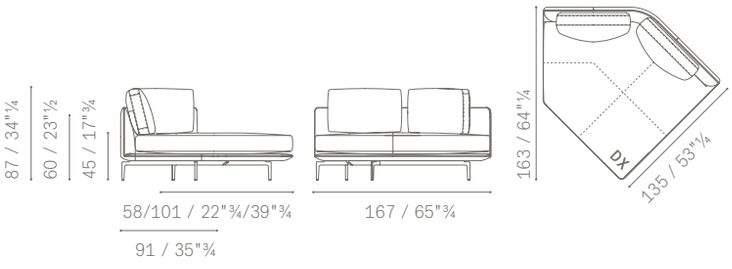
5PF0064507754
5645146



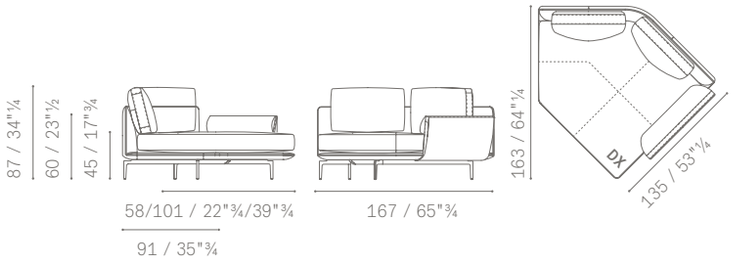
5PF0064507754
5645146



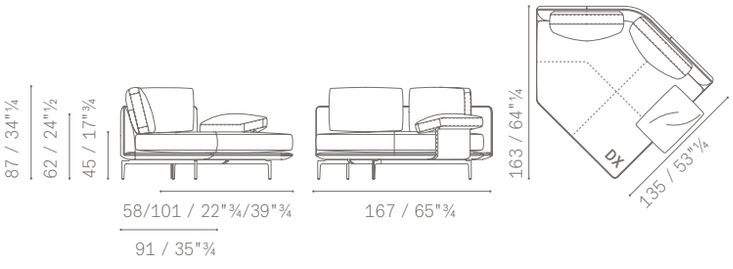
5PF0064507755
5645181



5PF0064507755
5645181



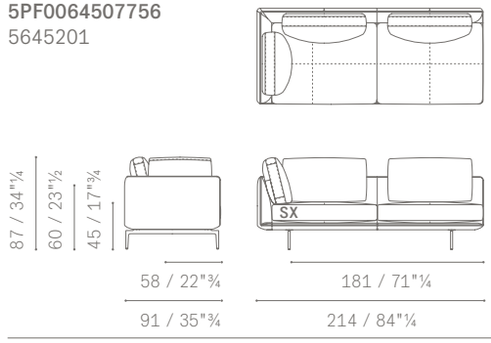
5PF0064507755
5645181



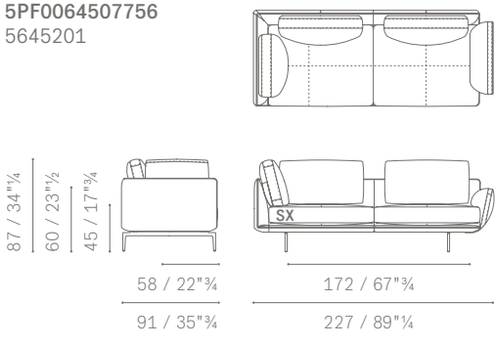
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS

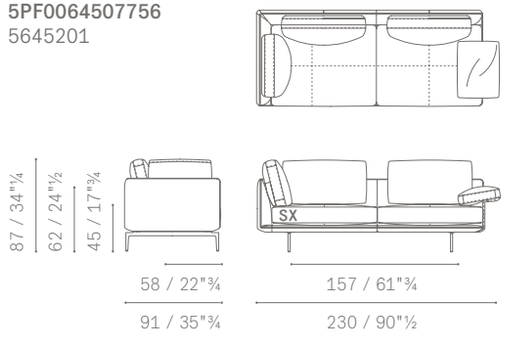
5PF0064507756
5645201



5PF0064507756
5645201

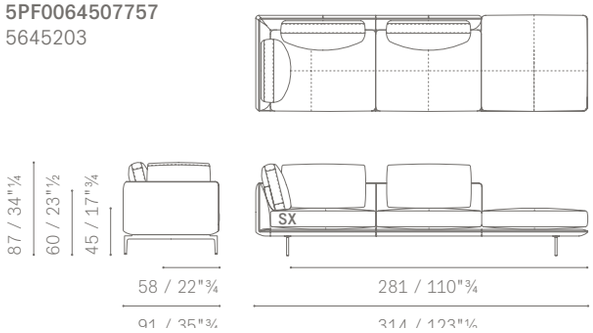


5PF0064507756
5645201

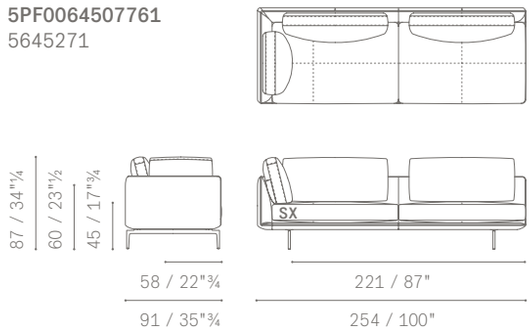


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

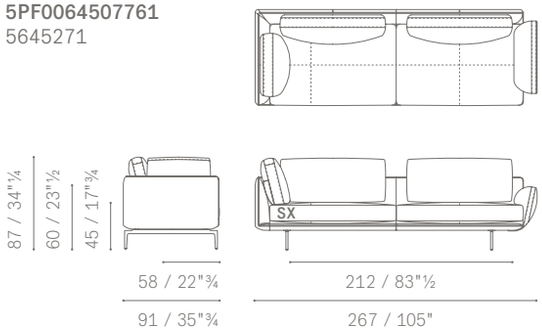
5PF0064507757
5645203



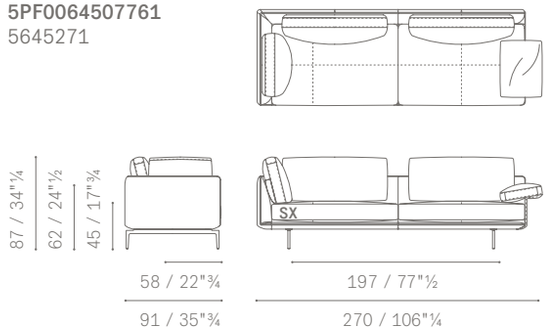
5PF0064507761
5645271



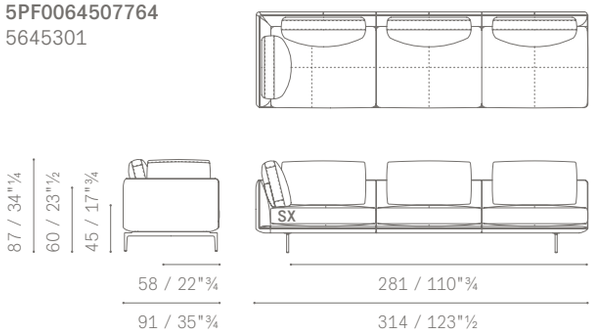
5PF0064507761
5645271



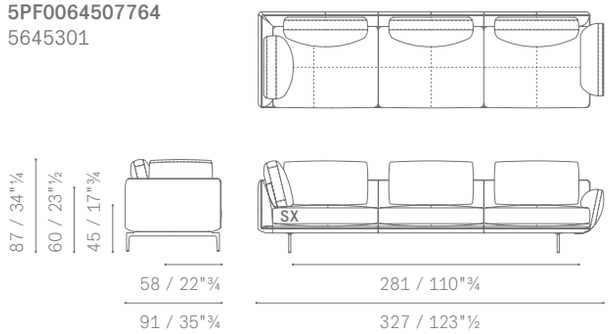
5PF0064507761
5645271



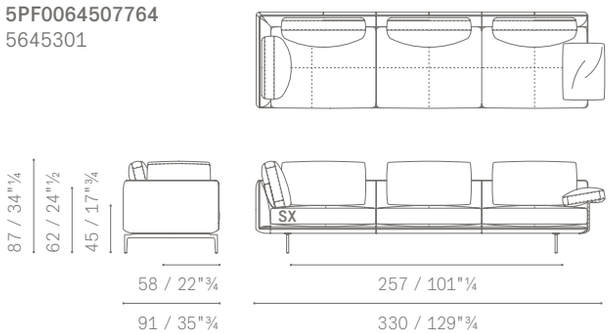
5PF0064507764
5645301



5PF0064507764
5645301



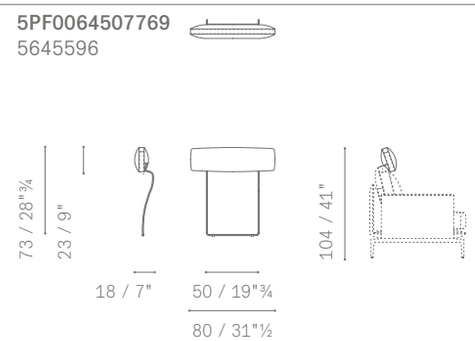
5PF0064507764
5645301



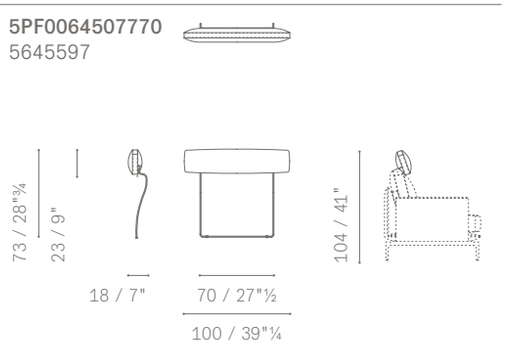
ACCESSORI / *OPTIONALS*

POGGIATESTA
HEADREST
POGGIATESTA LARGE
LARGE HEADREST

5PF0064507769
5645596



5PF0064507770
5645597

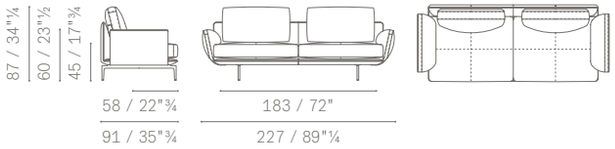


DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0064507758 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

5645211

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

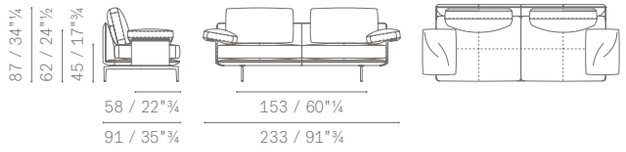


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.460	-	-	-	10.180	9.720	9.200	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	12.240	-	-	11.140	10.610	10.030	
SOUL	-	-	14.440	-	12.070	11.720	11.080	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.370	-	-	-	

5PF0064507758 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

5645211

braccioli bassi / *low arms*

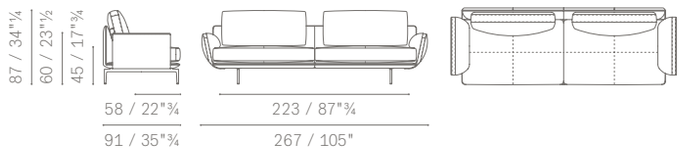


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.030	-	-	-	10.810	10.180	9.660	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	12.820	-	-	11.720	10.960	10.380	
SOUL	-	-	15.020	-	12.650	11.950	11.310	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.250	-	-	-	

5PF0064507762 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645281

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

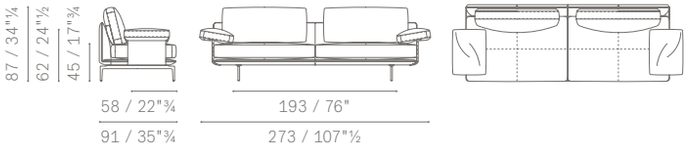


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.780	-	-	-	11.490	11.030	10.460	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	13.810	-	-	12.650	12.120	11.490	
SOUL	-	-	16.250	-	13.510	13.050	12.350	
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.340	-	-	-	

5PF0064507762 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645281

braccioli bassi / *low arms*

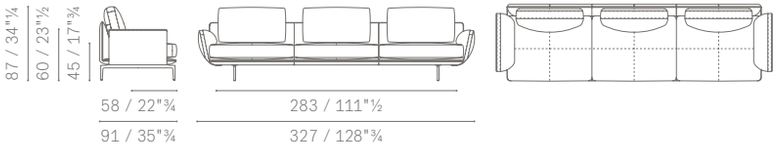


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.360	-	-	-	12.060	11.380	10.810	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	14.330	-	-	13.230	12.470	11.840	
SOUL	-	-	16.940	-	14.040	13.350	12.650	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.160	-	-	-	

5PF0064507765 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

5645311

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

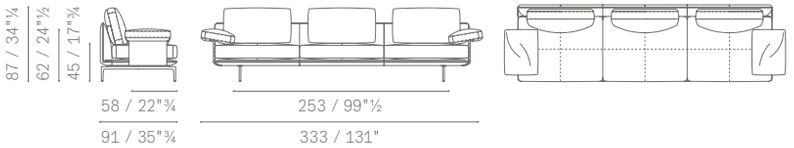


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.840	-	-	-	13.270	12.640	12.010	10,1/10,5
NEST	-	16.130	-	-	14.160	13.750	13.050	
SOUL	-	-	21.120	-	15.320	14.790	14.040	
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.750	-	-	-	

5PF0064507765 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

5645311

braccioli bassi / *low arms*

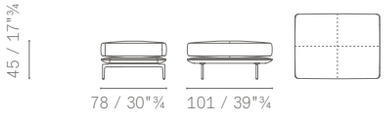


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.350	-	-	-	13.890	13.040	12.360	10,1/10,5
NEST	-	16.710	-	-	14.790	14.040	13.280	
SOUL	-	-	21.750	-	15.900	15.020	14.270	
VELVETY	-	-	-	22.570	-	-	-	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0064507767 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

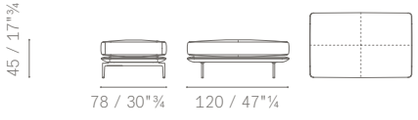
5645511



cuscino / *cushion* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	3.780	-	-	-	3.660	3.480	3.320	1,8/2,0
NEST	-	4.410	-	-	4.110	3.950	3.710	
SOUL	-	-	4.870	-	4.110	4.060	3.830	
VELVETY	-	-	-	5.570	-	-	-	

5PF0064507768 POUF LARGE / *LARGE OTTOMAN*

5645512



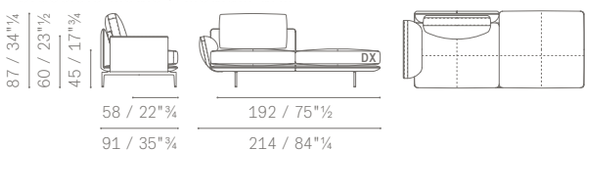
cuscino / *cushion* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	4.060	-	-	-	4.000	3.780	3.600	2,0/2,2
NEST	-	4.690	-	-	4.350	4.180	3.950	
SOUL	-	-	5.220	-	4.460	4.290	4.060	
VELVETY	-	-	-	5.970	-	-	-	

MODULI CON PANCA / *MODULES WITH BENCH*

5PF0064507750 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5645114

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

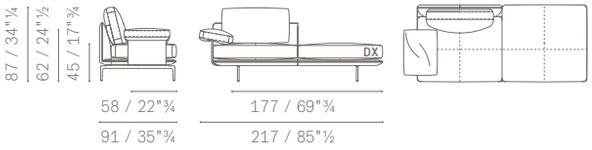


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.040	-	-	-	8.690	8.240	7.830	5,0/5,2
NEST	-	10.560	-	-	9.400	8.940	8.470	
SOUL	-	-	12.190	-	10.150	9.800	9.280	
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.280	-	-	-	

5PF0064507750 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5645114

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

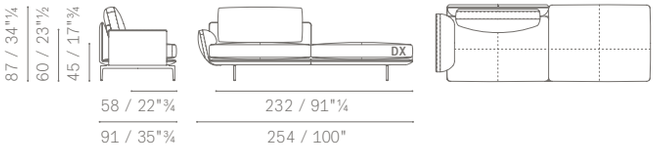


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.270	-	-	-	8.980	8.470	8.010	5,0/5,2
NEST	-	10.790	-	-	9.680	9.050	8.590	
SOUL	-	-	12.530	-	10.440	9.920	9.400	
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.630	-	-	-	

5PF0064507751 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5645115

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

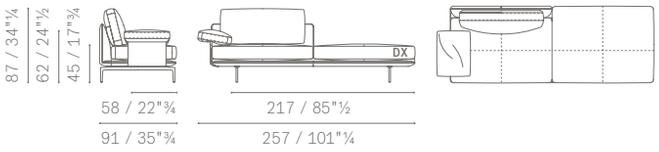


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.950	-	-	-	9.610	9.200	8.750	5,3/5,5
NEST	-	11.660	-	-	10.500	9.980	9.450	
SOUL	-	-	13.510	-	11.190	10.790	10.210	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.620	-	-	-	

5PF0064507751 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5645115

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



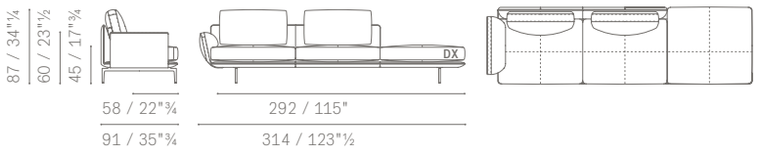
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.230	-	-	-	9.950	9.430	8.920	5,3/5,5
NEST	-	11.950	-	-	10.730	10.150	9.630	
SOUL	-	-	13.860	-	11.490	10.960	10.380	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.090	-	-	-	

MODULI CON PANCA / *MODULES WITH BENCH*

5PF0064507759 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5645213

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

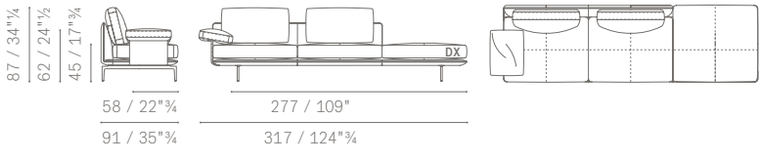


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.360	-	-	-	11.950	11.380	10.810	8,6/9,0
NEST	-	14.440	-	-	12.880	12.350	11.720	
SOUL	-	-	17.180	-	13.980	13.460	12.770	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.160	-	-	-	

5PF0064507759 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5645213

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



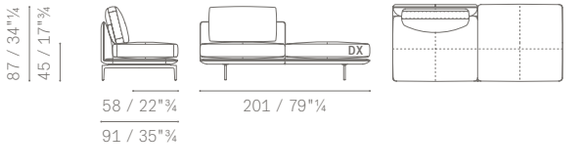
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.640	-	-	-	12.290	11.610	10.980	8,6/9,0
NEST	-	14.680	-	-	13.230	12.530	11.890	
SOUL	-	-	17.520	-	14.210	13.580	12.880	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.570	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0064507752 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5645121

senza braccioli / *armless*

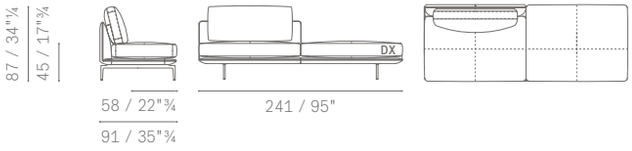


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.400	-	-	-	8.060	7.660	7.260	5,0/5,2
NEST	-	9.800	-	-	8.640	8.180	7.780	
SOUL	-	-	11.310	-	9.340	8.940	8.470	
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.350	-	-	-	

5PF0064507753 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5645122

senza braccioli / *armless*

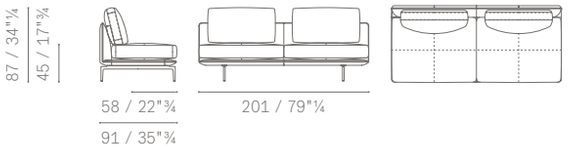


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.380	-	-	-	9.040	8.580	8.120	5,3/5,5
NEST	-	10.850	-	-	9.750	9.280	8.820	
SOUL	-	-	12.700	-	10.330	9.860	9.340	
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.810	-	-	-	

5PF0064507760 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5645221

senza braccioli / *armless*

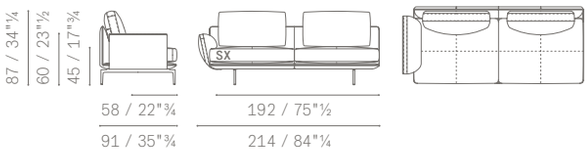


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.200	-	-	-	8.860	8.470	8.010	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	10.730	-	-	9.630	9.100	8.640	
SOUL	-	-	12.770	-	10.330	9.860	9.340	
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.510	-	-	-	

5PF0064507760 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5645221

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



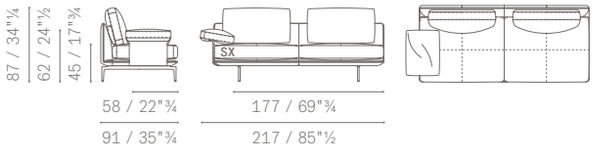
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.780	-	-	-	9.500	9.040	8.580	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	11.430	-	-	10.330	9.860	9.340	
SOUL	-	-	13.510	-	11.140	10.680	10.100	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.390	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0064507760 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5645221

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

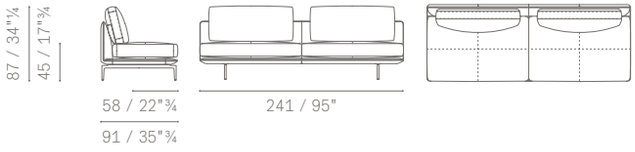


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.120	-	-	-	9.780	9.270	8.810	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	11.770	-	-	10.610	9.980	9.450	
SOUL	-	-	13.860	-	11.430	10.790	10.210	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.910	-	-	-	

5PF0064507763 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *LARGE 2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5645291

senza braccioli / *armless*

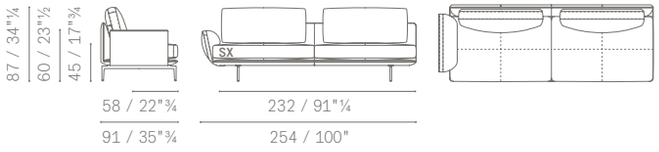


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.520	-	-	-	10.180	9.780	9.270	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	12.190	-	-	11.080	10.610	10.030	
SOUL	-	-	14.620	-	11.770	11.190	10.610	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.490	-	-	-	

5PF0064507763 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645291

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

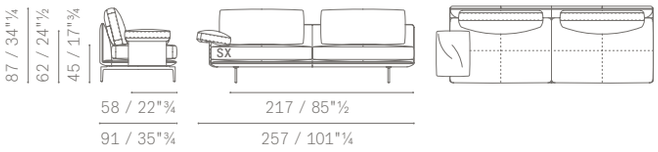


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.100	-	-	-	10.810	10.350	9.840	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	12.880	-	-	11.840	11.310	10.730	
SOUL	-	-	15.370	-	12.590	12.010	11.370	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.300	-	-	-	

5PF0064507763 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645291

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

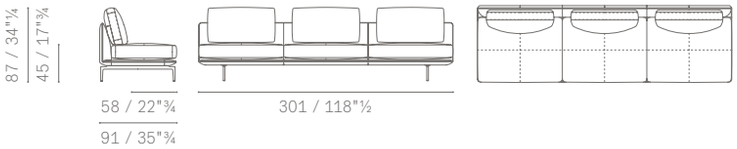


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.330	-	-	-	11.100	10.520	9.950	6,7/7,0
NEST	-	13.230	-	-	12.070	11.490	10.910	
SOUL	-	-	15.670	-	12.820	12.120	11.490	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.650	-	-	-	

5PF0064507766 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5645321

senza braccioli / *armless*

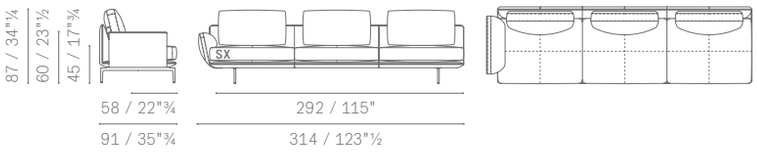


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.580	-	-	-	12.060	11.380	10.810	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	14.680	-	-	12.700	12.240	11.610	
SOUL	-	-	17.760	-	14.090	13.400	12.700	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.500	-	-	-	

5PF0064507766 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

5645321

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



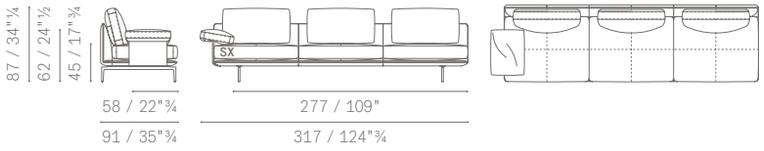
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.210	-	-	-	12.640	12.010	11.380	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	15.370	-	-	13.400	12.930	12.240	
SOUL	-	-	18.500	-	14.910	14.270	13.510	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.430	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0064507766 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

5645321

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

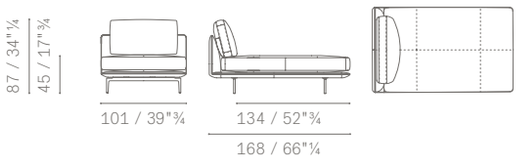


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.440	-	-	-	12.980	12.240	11.610	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	15.670	-	-	13.750	13.110	12.420	
SOUL	-	-	18.850	-	15.200	14.440	13.690	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.780	-	-	-	

5PF0064507754 CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5645146

senza braccioli / *armless*

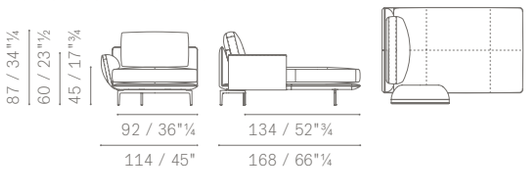


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.170	-	-	-	7.780	7.440	7.030	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	9.570	-	-	8.590	8.120	7.710	
SOUL	-	-	11.190	-	8.990	8.410	7.940	
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.010	-	-	-	

5PF0064507754 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5645146

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

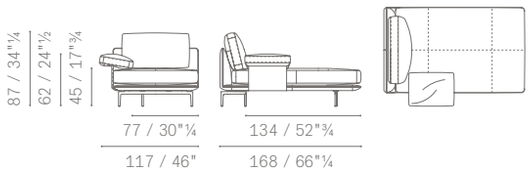


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.750	-	-	-	8.350	8.010	7.600	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	10.270	-	-	9.280	8.820	8.360	
SOUL	-	-	11.950	-	9.750	9.170	8.700	
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.880	-	-	-	

5PF0064507754 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5645146

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

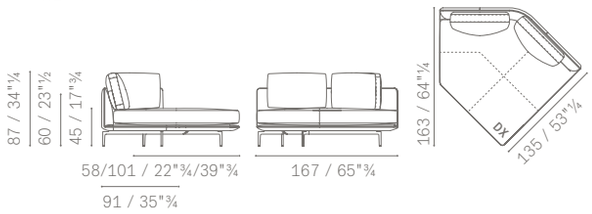


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.040	-	-	-	8.690	8.170	7.780	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	10.500	-	-	9.570	8.990	8.520	
SOUL	-	-	12.240	-	9.980	9.280	8.820	
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.280	-	-	-	

5PF0064507755 POLTRONA COMPONIBILE CURVA 45° DX-SX / *45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR*

5645181

senza braccioli / *armless*

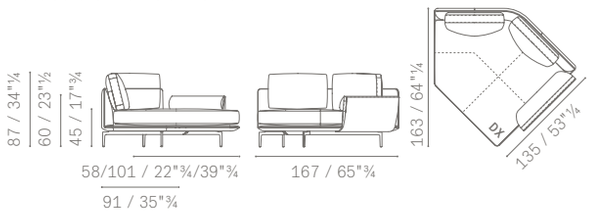


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.090	-	-	-	8.980	8.520	8.060	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	10.610	-	-	9.800	9.280	8.820	
SOUL	-	-	12.120	-	10.270	9.860	9.340	
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.400	-	-	-	

5PF0064507755 POLTRONA COMPONIBILE CURVA 45° DX-SX / *45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR*

5645181

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



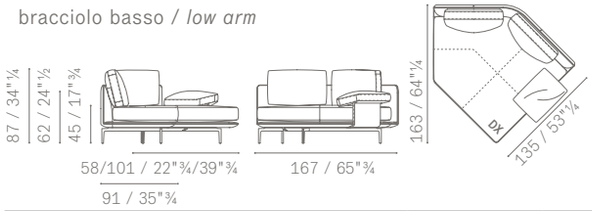
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.890	-	-	-	9.780	9.380	8.860	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	11.540	-	-	10.730	10.270	9.750	
SOUL	-	-	13.280	-	11.430	11.080	10.500	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.560	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0064507755 POLTRONA COMPONIBILE CURVA 45° DX-SX / *45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR*

5645181

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



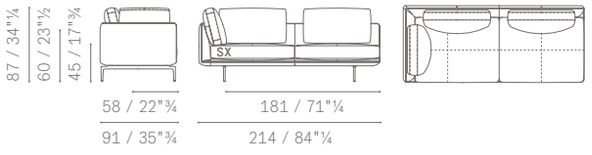
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.180	-	-	-	10.120	9.550	9.040	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	11.840	-	-	11.020	10.440	9.920	
SOUL	-	-	13.580	-	11.720	11.190	10.610	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.970	-	-	-	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0064507756 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645201

senza bracciolo / *armless*

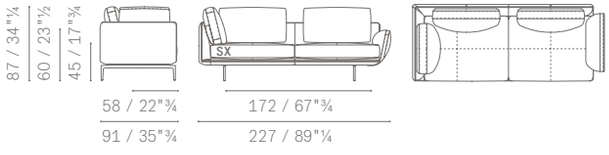


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.920	-	-	-	10.460	9.950	9.430	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	12.700	-	-	11.490	10.960	10.380	
SOUL	-	-	15.200	-	12.350	11.770	11.140	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.070	-	-	-	

5PF0064507756 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645201

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

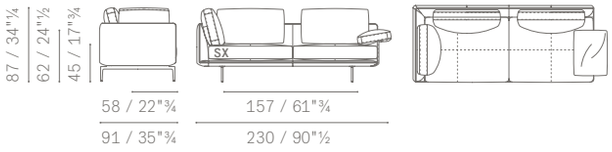


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.550	-	-	-	11.150	10.690	10.120	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	13.460	-	-	12.350	11.840	11.190	
SOUL	-	-	16.070	-	13.230	12.590	11.950	
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.000	-	-	-	

5PF0064507756 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645201

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

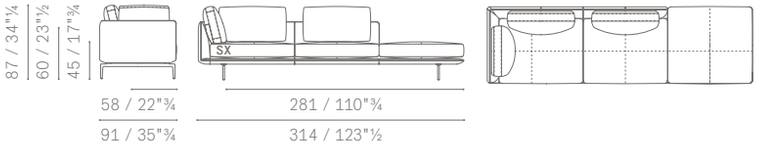


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.780	-	-	-	11.550	10.980	10.410	6,0/6,3
NEST	-	13.750	-	-	12.590	11.950	11.310	
SOUL	-	-	16.360	-	13.460	12.700	12.070	
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.340	-	-	-	

5PF0064507757 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5645203

senza bracciolo / *armless*

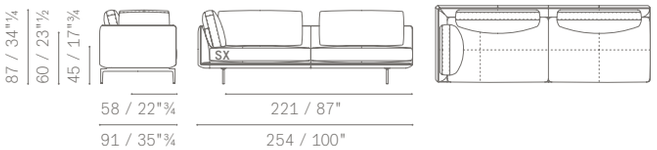


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.320	-	-	-	12.860	12.010	11.380	10,0/10,5
NEST	-	15.490	-	-	13.750	13.050	12.350	
SOUL	-	-	18.680	-	14.970	14.160	13.400	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.610	-	-	-	

5PF0064507761 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645271

senza bracciolo / *armless*



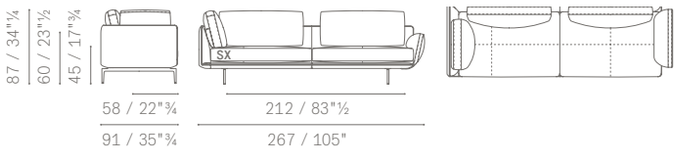
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.240	-	-	-	11.780	11.260	10.690	8,0/8,5
NEST	-	14.210	-	-	13.050	12.470	11.840	
SOUL	-	-	17.110	-	13.810	13.170	12.470	
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.990	-	-	-	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0064507761 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645271

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

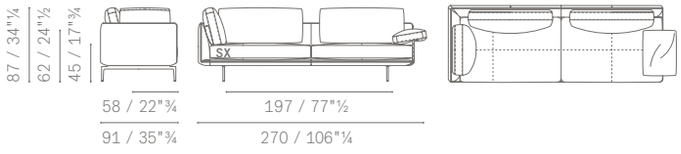


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.860	-	-	-	12.470	12.010	11.380	8,0/8,5
NEST	-	14.970	-	-	13.810	13.350	12.650	
SOUL	-	-	17.870	-	14.790	14.040	13.280	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.920	-	-	-	

5PF0064507761 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5645271

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

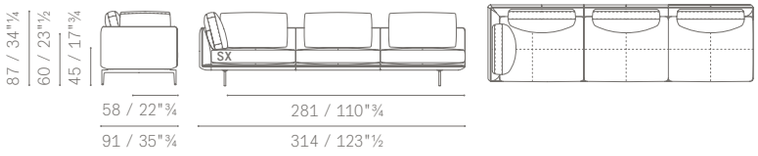


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.090	-	-	-	12.860	12.290	11.670	8,0/8,5
NEST	-	15.260	-	-	14.090	13.460	12.770	
SOUL	-	-	18.220	-	15.020	14.160	13.400	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.260	-	-	-	

5PF0064507764 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5645301

senza bracciolo / *armless*

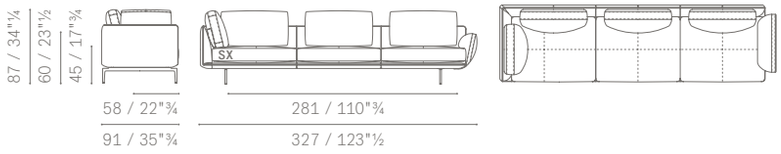


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.300	-	-	-	13.670	12.930	12.240	11,2/11,8
NEST	-	16.600	-	-	14.680	13.860	13.170	
SOUL	-	-	20.250	-	16.130	15.260	14.440	
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.060	-	-	-	

5PF0064507764 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5645301

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

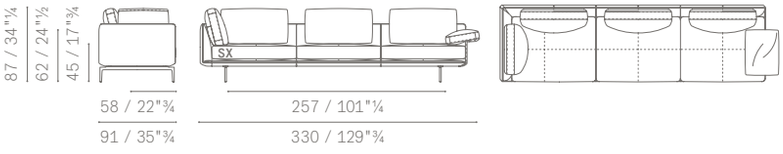


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.810	-	-	-	14.300	13.440	12.750	11,2/11,8
NEST	-	17.340	-	-	15.370	14.620	13.860	
SOUL	-	-	21.010	-	16.940	16.180	15.320	
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.820	-	-	-	

5PF0064507764 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5645301

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.150	-	-	-	14.580	13.730	13.040	11,2/11,8
NEST	-	17.580	-	-	15.670	14.740	13.980	
SOUL	-	-	21.290	-	17.180	16.300	15.430	
VELVETY	-	-	-	22.280	-	-	-	

ACCESSORI / *OPTIONALS*

5PF0064507769 POGGIATESTA / *HEADREST*

5645596

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	860	1.000	1.080	-	990	740	670	0,8/0,9

5PF0064507770 POGGIATESTA LARGE / *LARGE HEADREST*

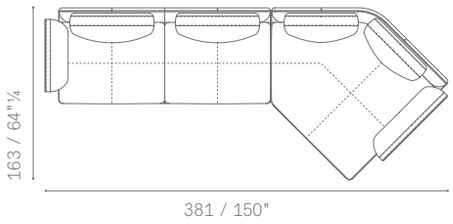
5645597

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	940	1.130	1.200	-	1.110	810	730	0,8/0,9

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0064507760 Sectional 2-seater sofa medium arm sx
5645221

5PF0064507755 45° curved sectional armchair medium arm dx
5645181

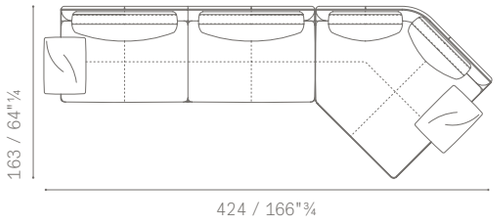


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	19.670	-	-	-	19.280	18.420	17.440	12,0/12,6
NEST	-	22.970	-	-	21.060	20.130	19.090	
SOUL	-	-	26.790	-	22.570	21.760	20.600	
VELVETY	-	-	-	28.950	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0064507763 Sectional large 2-seater sofa low arm sx
5645291

5PF0064507755 45° curved sectional armchair low arm dx
5645181

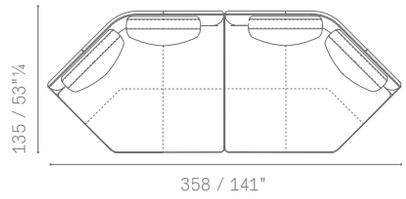


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	21.510	-	-	-	21.220	20.070	18.990	12,7/13,3
NEST	-	25.070	-	-	23.090	21.930	20.830	
SOUL	-	-	29.250	-	24.540	23.310	22.100	
VELVETY	-	-	-	31.620	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0064507755 45° curved sectional armchair without arms sx
5645181

5PF0064507755 45° curved sectional armchair without arms dx
5645181

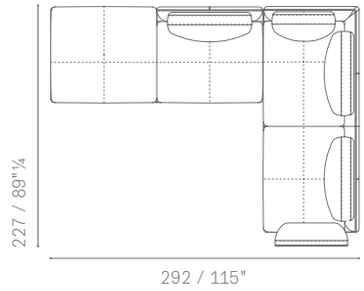


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	18.180	-	-	-	17.960	17.040	16.120	12,0/12,6
NEST	-	21.220	-	-	19.600	18.560	17.640	
SOUL	-	-	24.240	-	20.540	19.720	18.680	
VELVETY	-	-	-	26.800	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0064507752 Armchair with bench sx
5645121

5PF0064507756 Corner 2-seater sofa sx medium arm
5645201

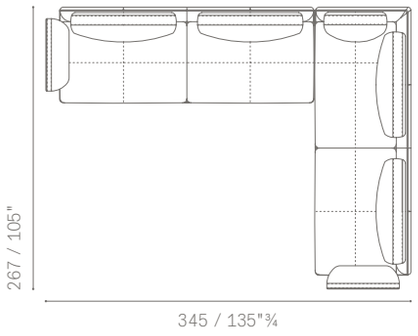


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	19.950	-	-	-	19.210	18.350	17.380	12,2/12,7
NEST	-	23.260	-	-	20.990	20.020	18.970	
SOUL	-	-	27.380	-	22.570	21.530	20.420	
VELVETY	-	-	-	29.350	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0064507763 Sectional large 2-seater sofa medium arm sx
5645291

5PF0064507761 Corner large 2-seater sofa sx medium arm
5645271



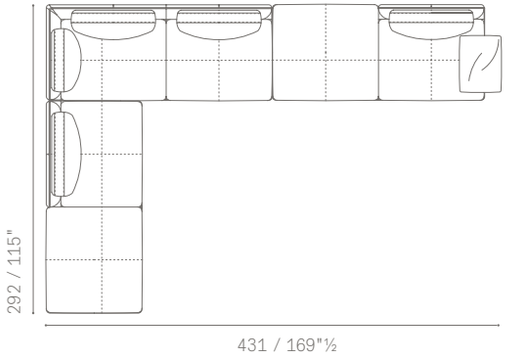
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	23.960	-	-	-	23.280	22.360	21.220	14,7/15,5
NEST	-	27.850	-	-	25.650	24.660	23.380	
SOUL	-	-	33.240	-	27.380	26.050	24.650	
VELVETY	-	-	-	35.220	-	-	-	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0064507752 Armchair with bench sx
5645121

5PF0064507756 Corner 2-seater sofa sx
5645201

5PF0064507750 Armchair with bench sx low arm dx
5645114



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	28.590	-	-	-	27.500	26.080	24.700	17,2/17,9
NEST	-	33.290	-	-	29.810	28.190	26.750	
SOUL	-	-	39.040	-	32.130	30.630	29.010	
VELVETY	-	-	-	42.050	-	-	-	

GranTorino — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2013



Un sistema divano che nella sua versione più originale e preziosa abbina il Cuoio Saddle Extra alla Pelle Frau® o al tessuto. Volumi compatti e ben calibrati per ridurre al minimo gli ingombri, sedute accoglienti.

A modular sofa with an exquisite, original version that combines Saddle Extra Leather with Pelle Frau® leather or fabric. Comfortable seats, compact, well-cut shapes that reduce the overall dimensions to a minimum.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Tubolare metallico con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Struttura schienale e fianchi. In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura seduta. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e feltro pressato.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Imbottitura cuscini. Seduta: in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso. Schienale: in piuma d'oca a camere orizzontali separate, per ottenere un livello di comfort differenziato e anatomico. Braccioli: in piuma d'oca.

Braccioli. Disponibili in 5 varianti, abbinabili tra loro, per tutte le configurazioni chiuse, moduli componibili e asimmetrici:
- **Alto,** in pelle o cuoio, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura. Nella versione cuoio il rivestimento avvolge completamente il bracciolo alto, curvato verso l'interno e arricchito da una serie di rivetti in acciaio inox con logo inciso.
- **Piano,** in pelle o cuoio, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura. Il bracciolo è fissato a 90° da squadrette metalliche angolari.
- **Medio,** in pelle, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura, o tessuto, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per i cuscini seduta e schienale
- **Basso,** in pelle, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura, o tessuto, nello stesso rivestimento scelto per i cuscini seduta e schienale
- **Bracciolo basso attrezzato (Box opzionale),** disponibile solo nelle versioni in cuoio nello stesso rivestimento scelto per la struttura. Nella parte superiore uno sportello dà accesso a un vano contenitore, rivestito con tela in cotone colore ecrù, con all'interno un vassoio scorrevole in rovere naturale.

Piedi. In alluminio verniciato titanio. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico. La poltrona dispone di una base a 4 razze con meccanismo che ne permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno alla posizione di partenza.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla struttura esterna mentre il secondo ai cuscini seduta e schienale.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Metal tubing with interwoven elastic belts.

Backrest and sides structure. Made of birch plywood.

Seat padding. Made of different density polyurethane foam and pressed felt.

Backrest and armrest padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Cushion padding. Seat: in goose down, polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam stabilizing insert. Backrest: in goose down in two separate horizontal compartments to ensure differentiated and anatomical comfort. Armrest: in goose down.

Armrest. Available in 5 versions, that can be combined, for all the configurations, modular and asymmetrical parts:
- **High,** in leather or saddle, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure. In case of saddle, the upholstery wraps completely the high armrest, inwards curved and enriched by a series of stainless steel rivets decorated with a logo engraved.
- **Flat,** in leather or saddle, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure. The armrest is fixed at 90° by little metallic corner brackets.
- **Medium,** in leather, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure, or fabric, in the same upholstery chosen for seat and backrest cushions.
- **Low,** in leather, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure, or fabric, in the same upholstery chosen for seat and backrest cushions.
- **Low fitted-out arm (optional Box),** available only for saddle versions, in the same upholstery chosen for the structure. A door on the top gives access to a compartment lined with a light fawn cotton fabric housing a sliding tray made of natural oak.

Feet. Aluminium in a titanium stain. Protective plastic caps. The swivel armchair has a 4-spoke base and if fitted by a mechanism enabling it to rotate 360° and automatically return to its starting point.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-colour version) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholster mentioned below is applied to the external structure while the second one is used for the seat and backrest cushions.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A

- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M
- Velvety / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Saddle / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 5.50mt – 6.60mt
Divano 2 posti: 11.00mt – 13.20mt
Divano 3 posti: 15.50mt – 18.60mt
Pouf: 4.50mt – 5.40mt
Chaise Longue: 8.50mt – 10.20mt

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento dei cuscini schienale è impreziosito centralmente da una cucitura orizzontale che evidenzia la divisione tra le due imbottiture.
N.B. Quando scelto per la struttura, il cuoio, arricchito da cuciture in risalto, è caratterizzato da un taglio netto rifinito a mano.

Altri dettagli. Gli elementi componibili sono predisposti con agganci metallici, che ne assicurano il corretto posizionamento.

ACCESSORI

Piano sovrabracciolo. In lamiera di alluminio rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra da posizionare liberamente sopra al bracciolo basso.

Cuscino bracciolo. Imbottito in piuma d'oca e rivestito in Pelle Frau® o in tessuto.

Poggiatesta (disponibile nelle versioni standard e large). Imbottito in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere, inserito in un tubolare metallico mobile posizionato nella parte posteriore del cuscino schienale. Il tubolare è rivestito in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® o Nest. Nelle versioni in cuoio è rivestito in pelle abbinata ai colori del Saddle Extra.

Rivestimento poggiatesta. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini di sedile, schienale e braccioli. Anche il poggiatesta con rivestimento in tessuto è sfoderabile.

N.B.: IL CUSCINO POGGIATESTA NON È COMPATIBILE CON LA POLTRONA GIREVOLE.

- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M
- Velvety / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- Saddle / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note: The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leder category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 5.50mt – 6.60mt
2 seater sofa: 11.00mt – 13.20mt
3 seater sofa: 15.50mt – 18.60mt
Ottoman: 4.50mt – 5.40mt
Chaise Longue: 8.50mt – 10.20mt

Aesthetic details. The upholstery of the backrest cushions is centrally embellished by horizontal stitching to highlight the division between the two padding sections.
Please Note. When chosen for the structure, the saddle is enriched by raised stitching and the clean-cut leather is finished manually.

Other details. The modular elements are equipped with metallic hooks that ensure their correct positioning.

ACCESSORIES

Arm cover top. Aluminium plate covered in Saddle Extra leather, that can be freely placed on the low armrest.

Armchair cushion. Padded with goose down and upholstered in Pelle Frau® or fabric.

Headrest (available for standard and large versions). Padded with goose down and polyester wadding, inserted in a moving metal tubing placed in the rear part of the backrest cushion. The tubing is covered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® or Nest. In the saddle versions the tubing is covered in leather matched to the Saddle Extra colours.

Headrest upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only for seat, back and armrests cushions upholstered in fabric or leather. Removability is possible also for the headrest with fabric cover.

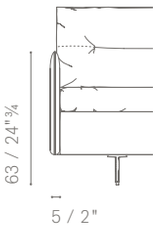
PLEASE NOTE: THE HEADREST CUSHION CANNOT BE USED WITH THE SWIVEL ARMCHAIR.

BRACCIOLI E TERMINALI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE ARMRESTS*

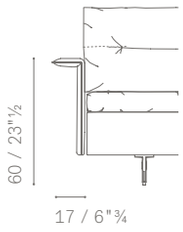
È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO 4 BRACCIOLI DIFFERENTI

IT IS POSSIBLE TO CREATE SYMMETRICAL OR ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS USING 4 DIFFERENT ARMRESTS.

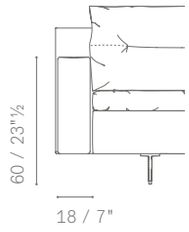
HIGH ARM



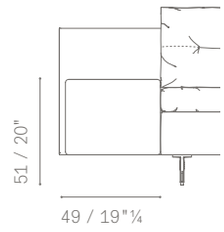
FLAT ARM



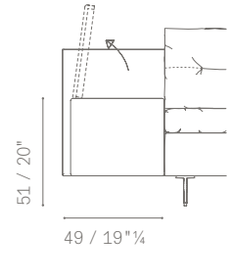
MEDIUM ARM



LOW ARM

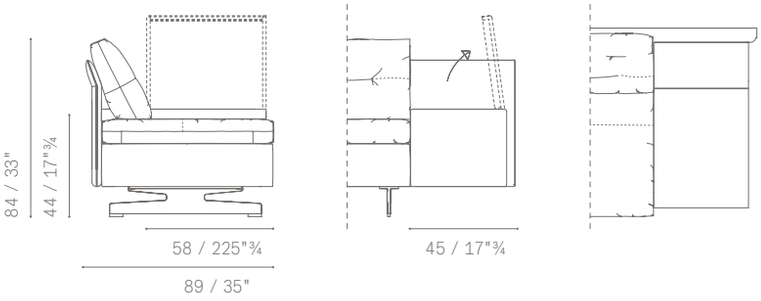


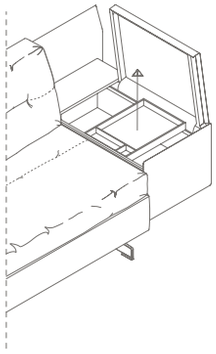
LOW FITTED-OUT ARM (OPTIONAL BOX)



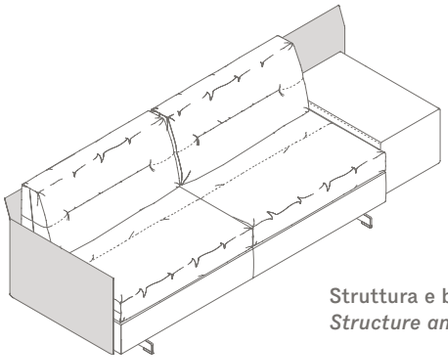
LOW FITTED-OUT ARM

OPTIONAL BOX

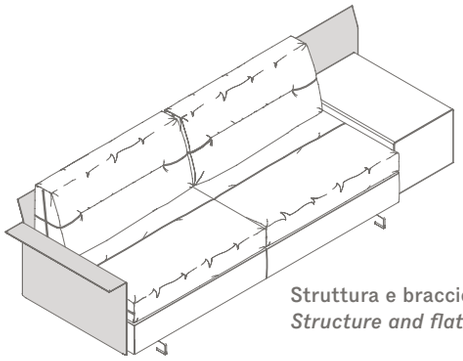




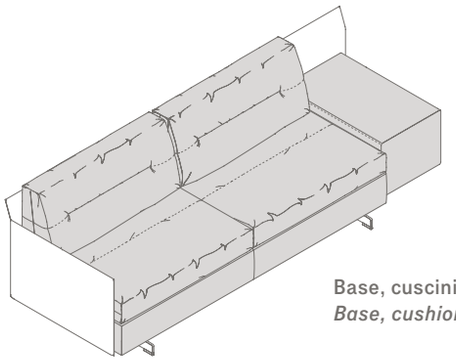
REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*



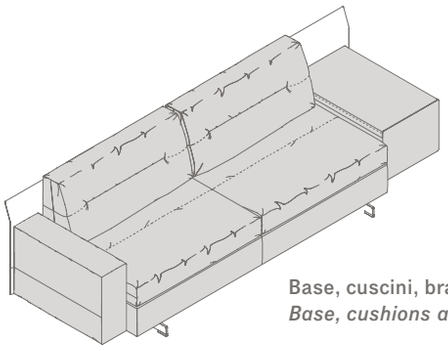
Struttura e bracciolo alto
Structure and high arm



Struttura e bracciolo piano
Structure and flat arm

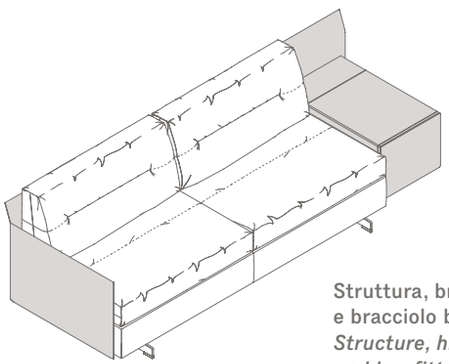


Base, cuscini e bracciolo basso
Base, cushions and low arm

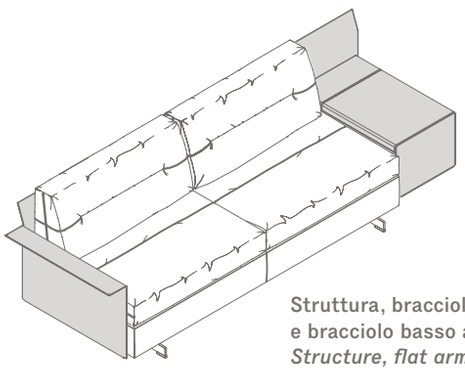


Base, cuscini, bracciolo medio e basso
Base, cushions and low arm

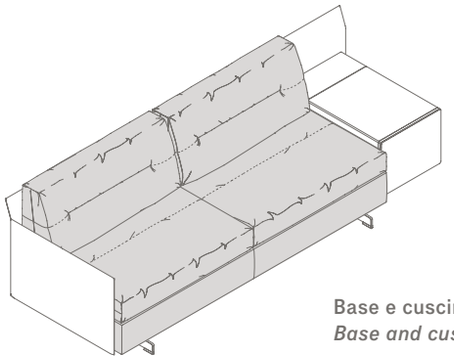
WITH OPTIONAL BOX



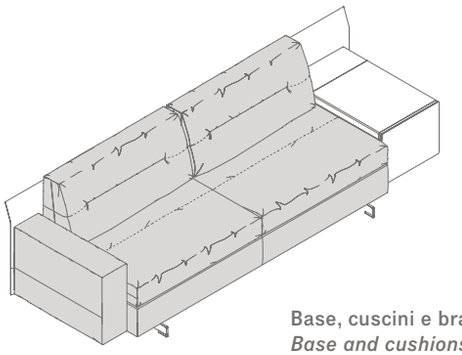
Struttura, bracciolo alto
e bracciolo basso attrezzato
Structure, high arm
and low fitted-out arm



Struttura, bracciolo piano
e bracciolo basso attrezzato
Structure, flat arm
and low fitted-out arm



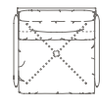
Base e cuscini
Base and cushions

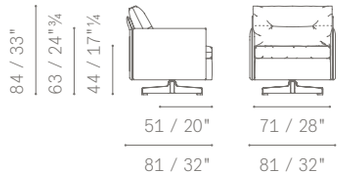


Base, cuscini e bracciolo medio
Base and cushions

POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*

5PF0057206939
5572111

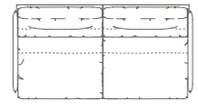


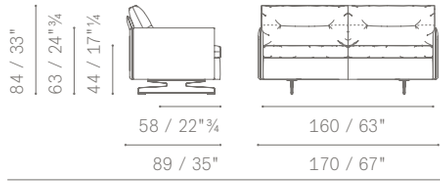


DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

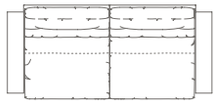
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI LARGE 3 POSTI
LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
POUF
OTTOMAN

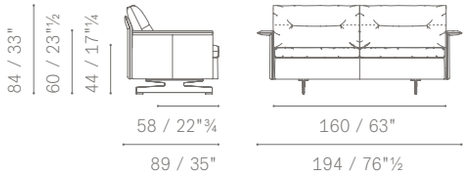
5PF0057206953
5572211



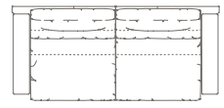


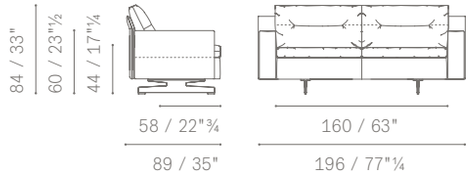
5PF0057206953
5572211



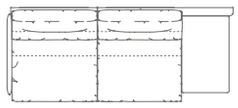


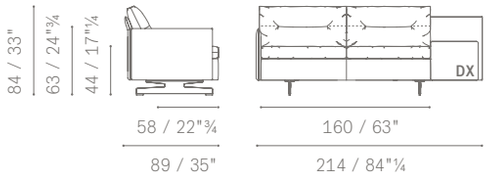
5PF0057206953
5572211



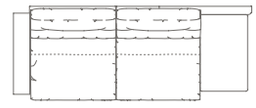


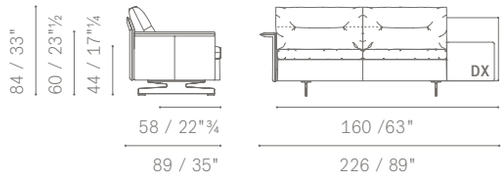
5PF0057206956
5572216



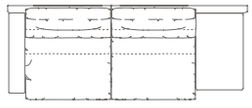


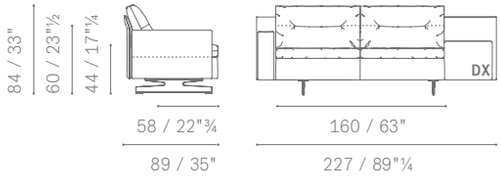
5PF0057206956
5572216



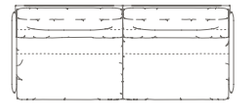


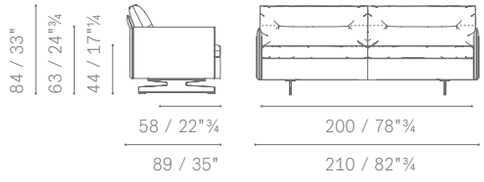
5PF0057206956
5572216





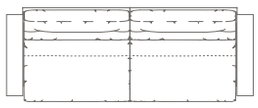
5PF0057206963
5572281

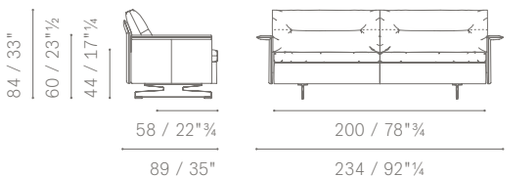




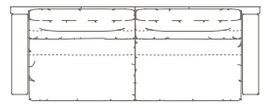
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

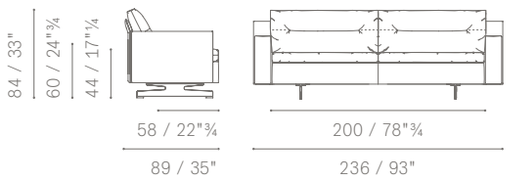
5PF0057206963
5572281



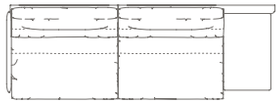


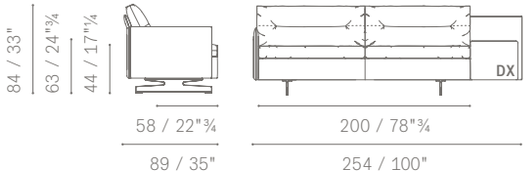
5PF0057206963
5572281



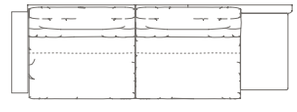


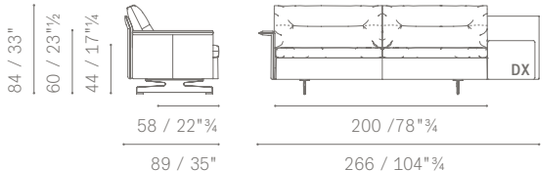
5PF0057206964
5572286



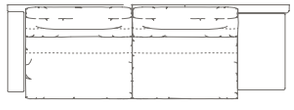


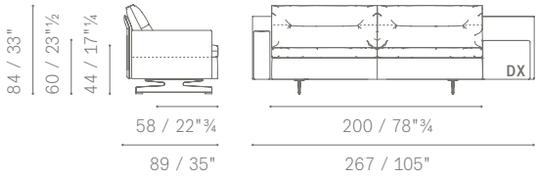
5PF0057206964
5572286



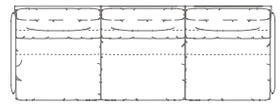


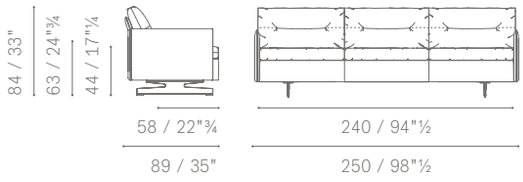
5PF0057206964
5572286



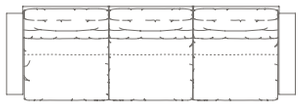


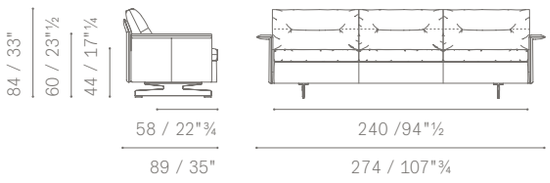
5PF0057206971
5572311



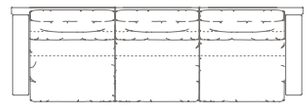


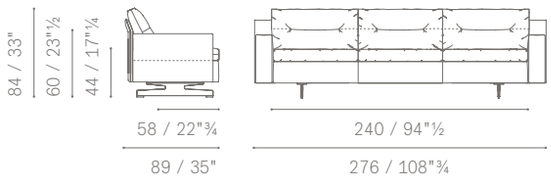
5PF0057206971
5572311



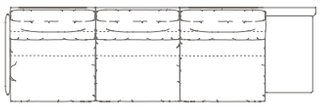


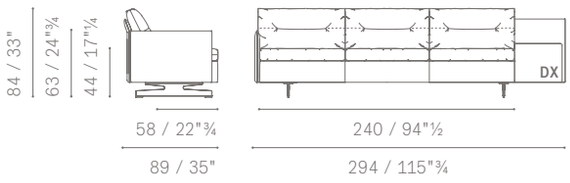
5PF0057206971
5572311



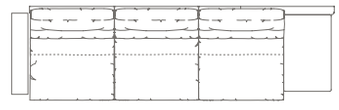


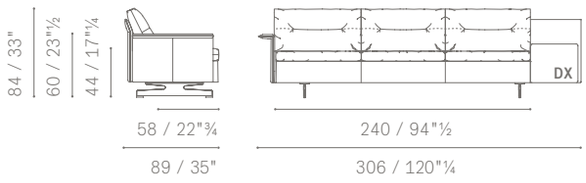
5PF0057206972
5572316





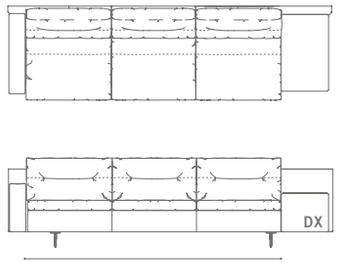
5PF0057206972
5572316



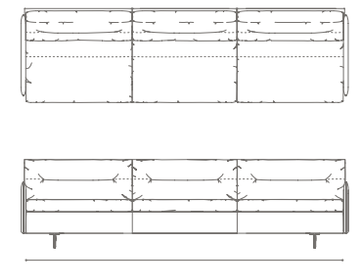


DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

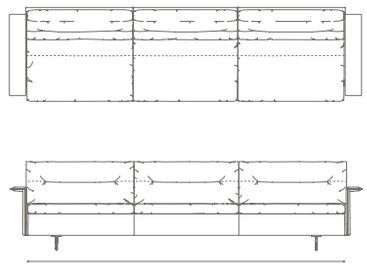
5PF0057206972
5572316



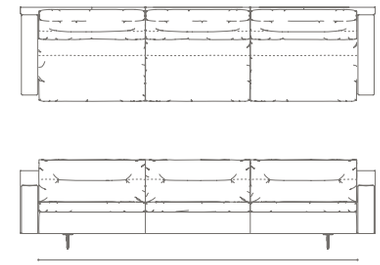
5PF0057206978
5572381



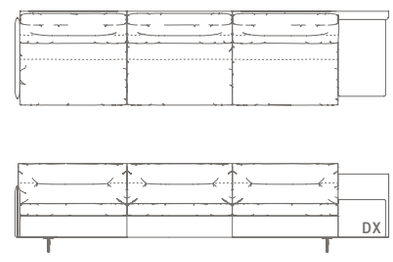
5PF0057206978
5572381



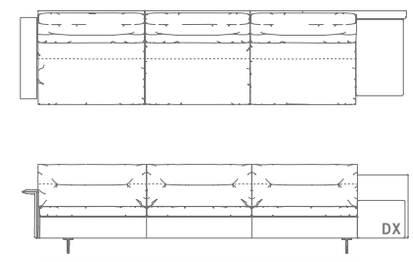
5PF0057206978
5572381



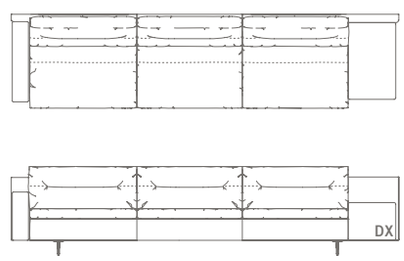
5PF0057206979
5572386



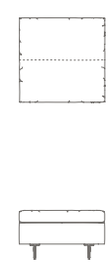
5PF0057206979
5572386



5PF0057206979
5572386



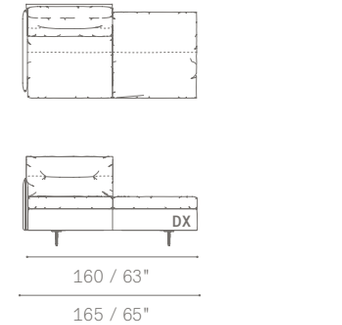
5PF0057206986
5572511



DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

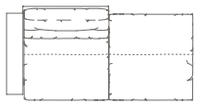
POLTRONE CON PANCA
ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
POLTRONE LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH

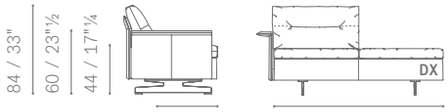
5PF0057206940
5572114



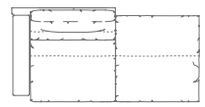
DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

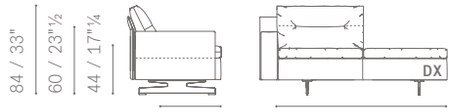
5PF0057206940
5572114



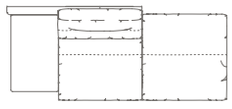


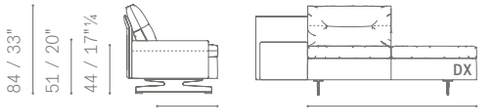
5PF0057206940
5572114



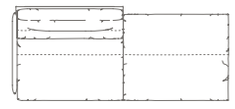


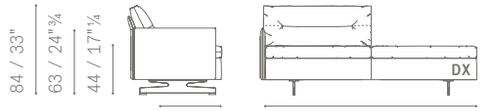
5PF0057206942
5572116



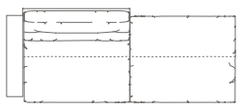


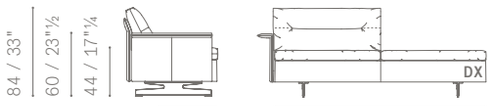
5PF0057206941
5572115



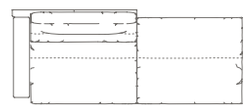


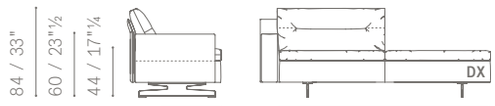
5PF0057206941
5572115



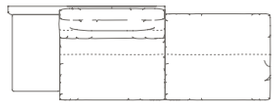


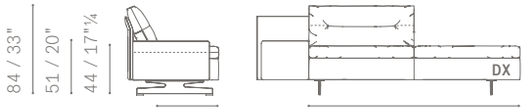
5PF0057206941
5572115



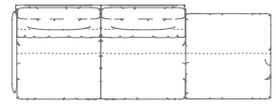


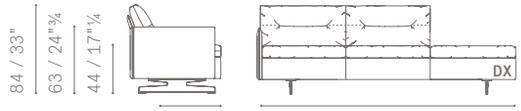
5PF0057206948
5572186



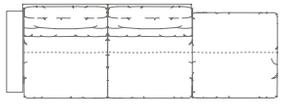


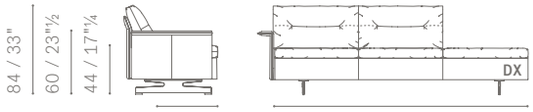
5PF0057206954
5572214



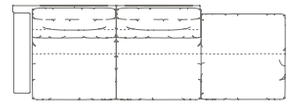


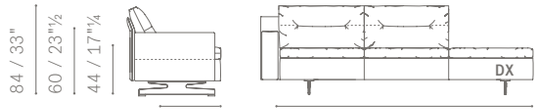
5PF0057206954
5572214





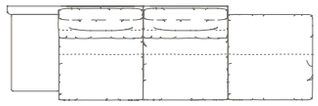
5PF0057206954
5572214

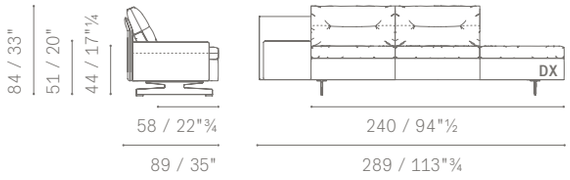




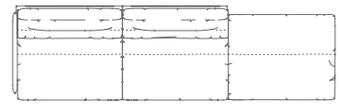
DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

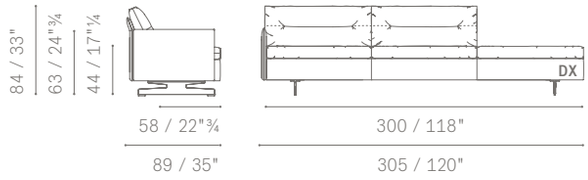
5PF0057206957
5572217



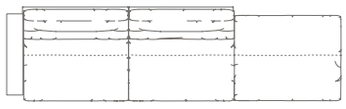


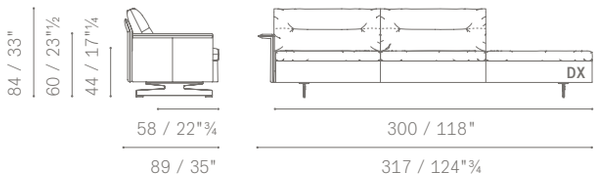
5PF0057206955
5572215



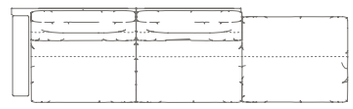


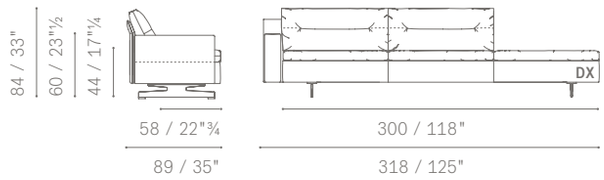
5PF0057206955
5572215



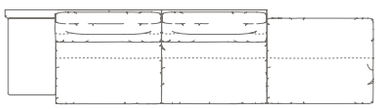


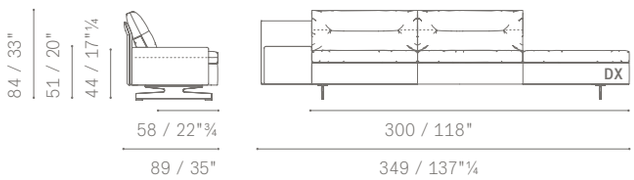
5PF0057206955
5572215





5PF0057206965
5572287

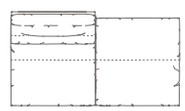


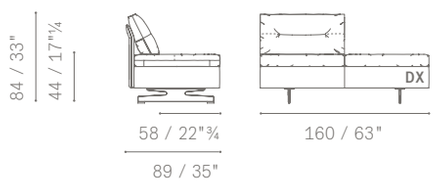


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

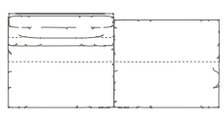
POLTRONE SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA
ARMLESS ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFAS*
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFAS*
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3 SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*
CHAISE LONGUE LARGE / *LARGE CHAISE LONGUE*

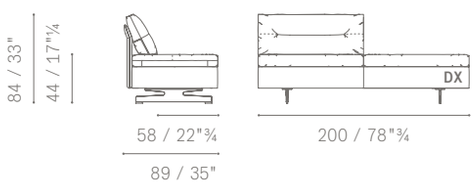
5PF0057206944
5572121



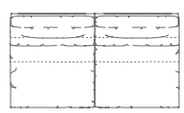


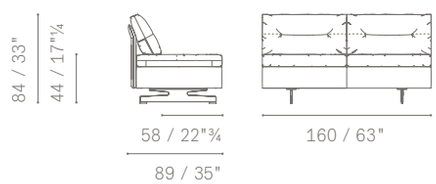
5PF0057206945
5572122





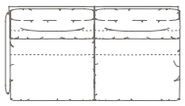
5PF0057206959
5572221

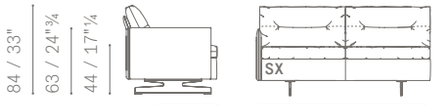




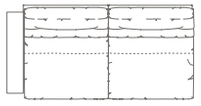
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

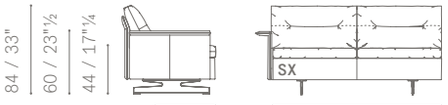
5PF0057206959
5572221



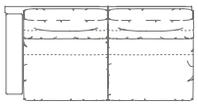


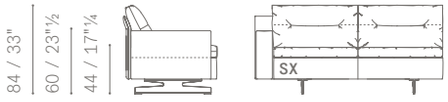
5PF0057206959
5572221



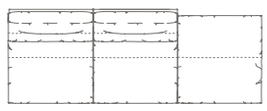


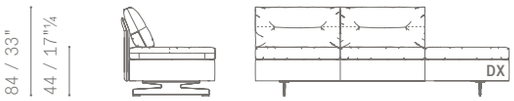
5PF0057206959
5572221



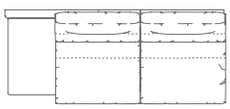


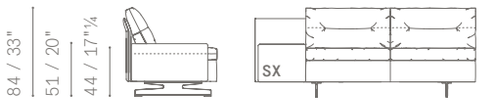
5PF0057206959
5572221



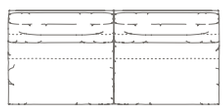


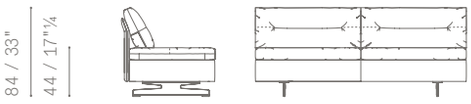
5PF0057206960
5572226



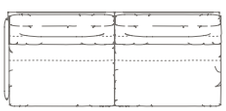


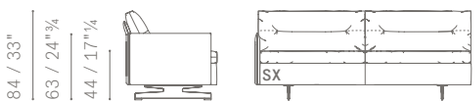
5PF0057206967
5572291



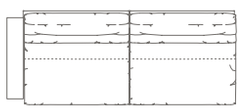


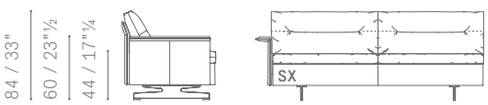
5PF0057206967
5572291



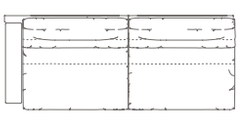


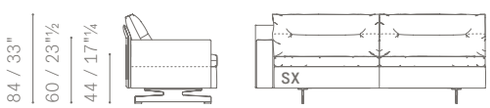
5PF0057206967
5572291



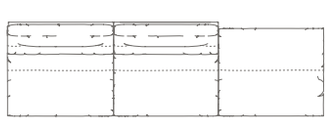


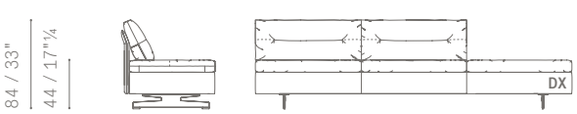
5PF0057206967
5572291



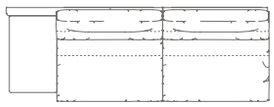


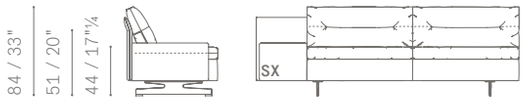
5PF0057206967
5572291





5PF0057206968
5572296

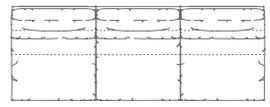


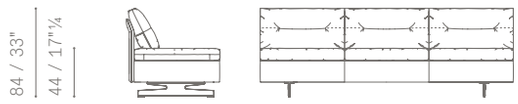


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

200 / 78"¾
249 / 98"

5PF0057206974
5572321

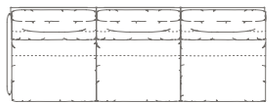


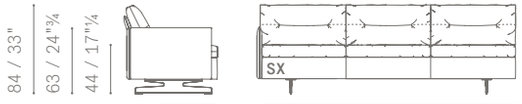


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

240 / 94"½

5PF0057206974
5572321

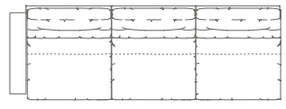


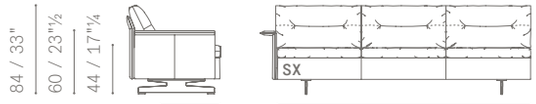


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

240 / 94"½
245 / 96"½

5PF0057206974
5572321

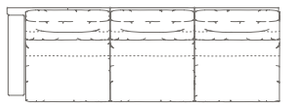


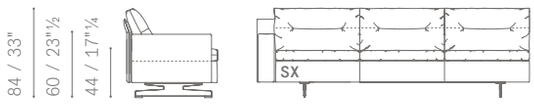


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

240 / 94"½
257 / 101"¼

5PF0057206974
5572321

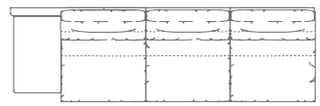


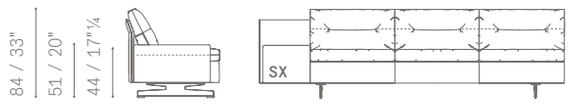


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

240 / 94"½
258 / 101"½

5PF0057206975
5572326

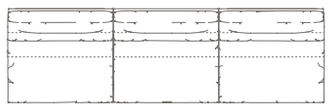


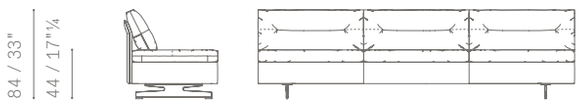


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

240 / 94"½
289 / 113"¾

5PF0057206981
5572391

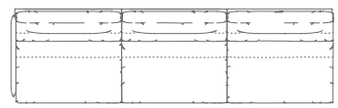


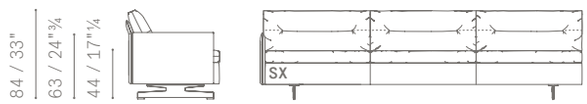


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

300 / 118"

5PF0057206981
5572391

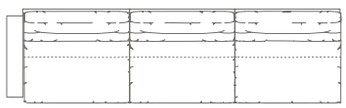


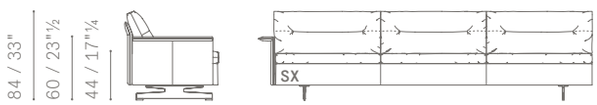


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

300 / 118"
305 / 120"

5PF0057206981
5572391

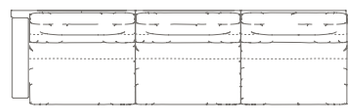


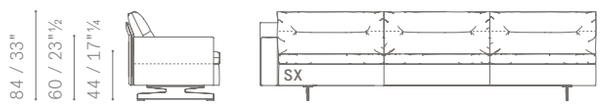


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

300 / 118"
317 / 124"¾

5PF0057206981
5572391



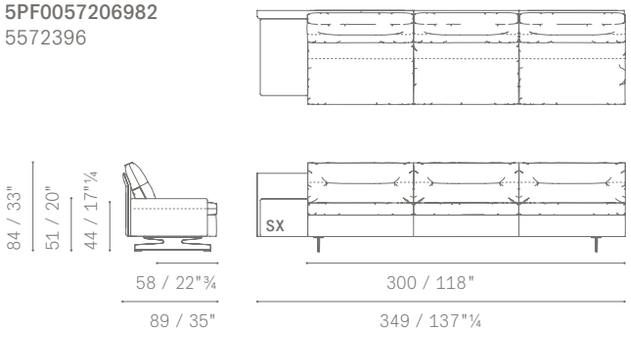


58 / 22"¾
89 / 35"

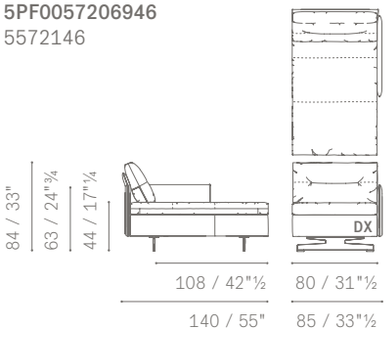
300 / 118"
318 / 125"

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

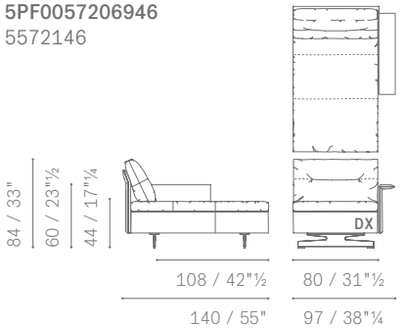
5PF0057206982
5572396



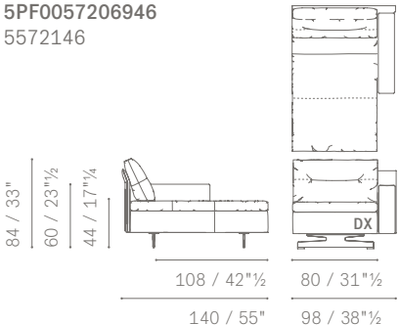
5PF0057206946
5572146



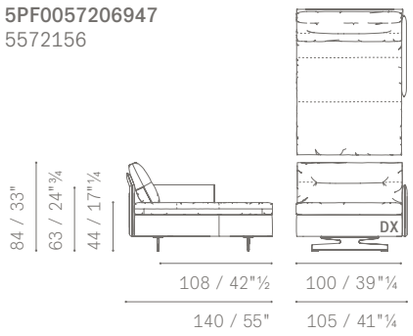
5PF0057206946
5572146



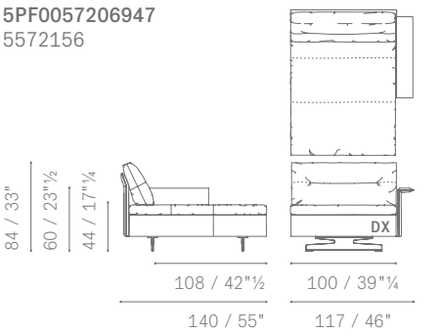
5PF0057206946
5572146



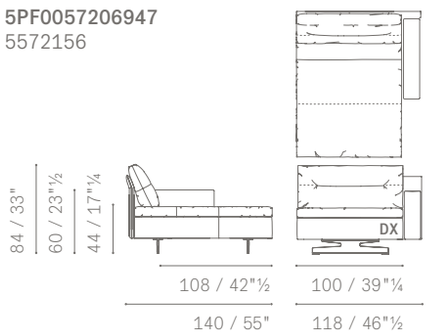
5PF0057206947
5572156



5PF0057206947
5572156



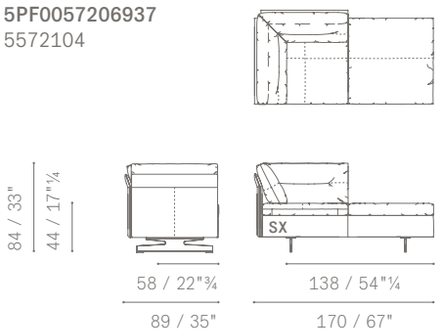
5PF0057206947
5572156



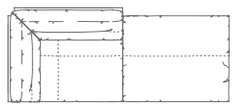
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

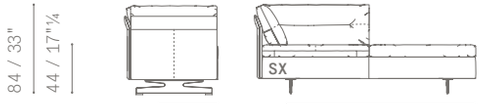
POLTRONE ANGOLARI CON PANCA
CORNER ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFAS

5PF0057206937
5572104

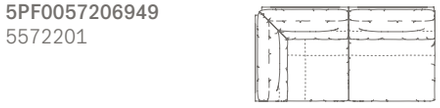


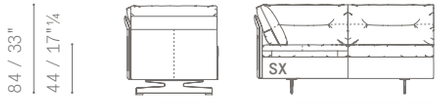
5PF0057206938
5572105



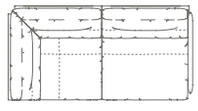


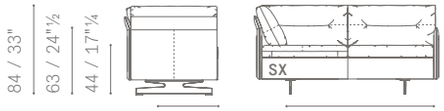
5PF0057206949
5572201



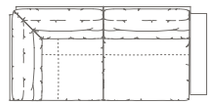


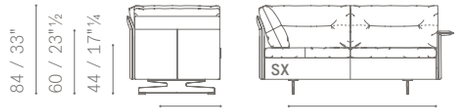
5PF0057206949
5572201



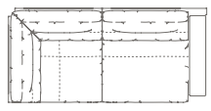


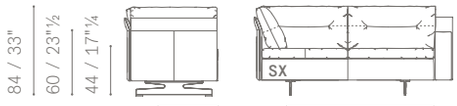
5PF0057206949
5572201



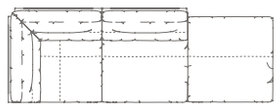


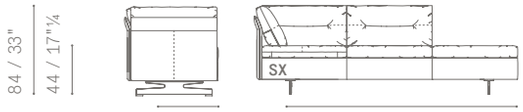
5PF0057206949
5572201



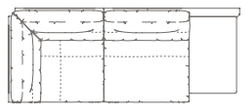


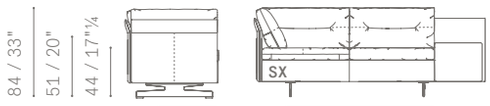
5PF0057206950
5572204



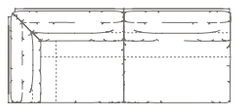


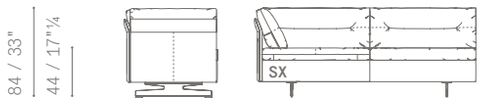
5PF0057206952
5572206



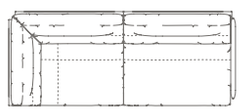


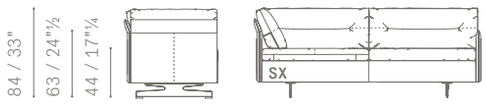
5PF0057206961
5572271



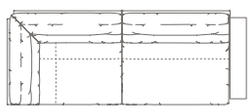


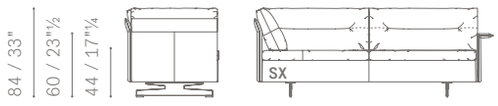
5PF0057206961
5572271





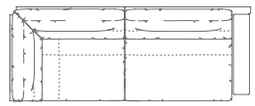
5PF0057206961
5572271

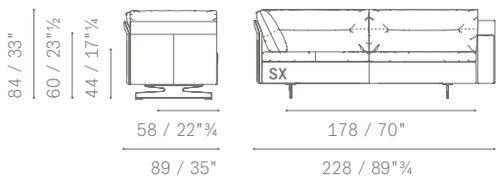




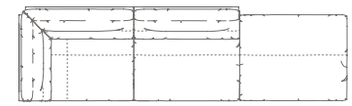
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

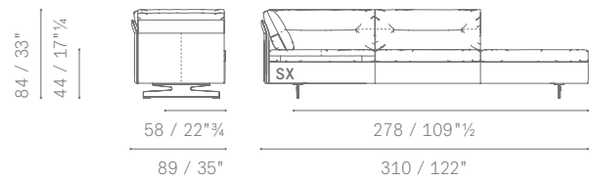
5PF0057206961
5572271



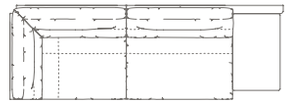


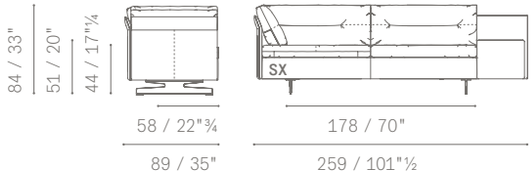
5PF0057206951
5572205



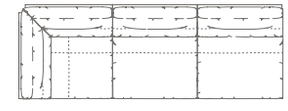


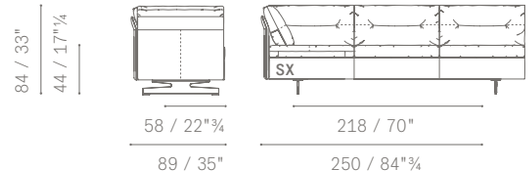
5PF0057206962
5572276



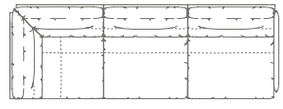


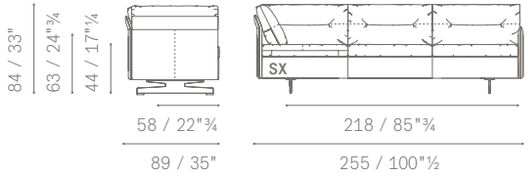
5PF0057206969
5572301



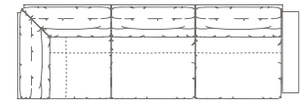


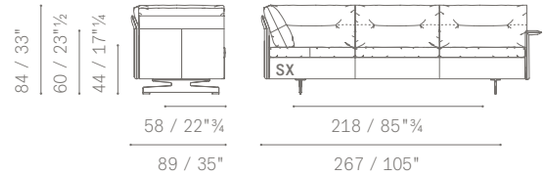
5PF0057206969
5572301



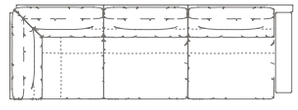


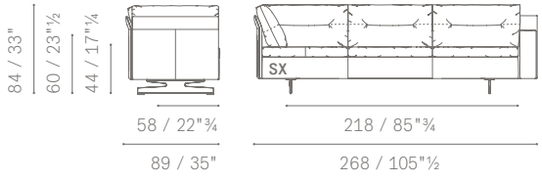
5PF0057206969
5572301



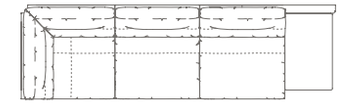


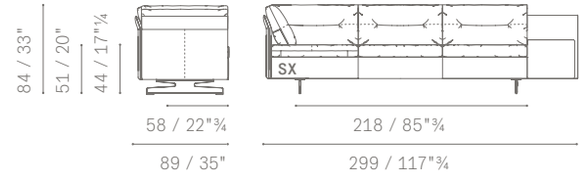
5PF0057206969
5572301



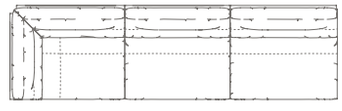


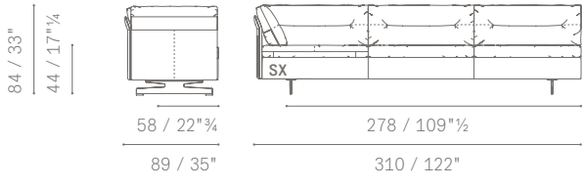
5PF0057206970
5572306



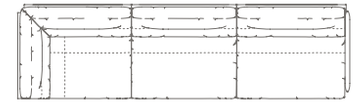


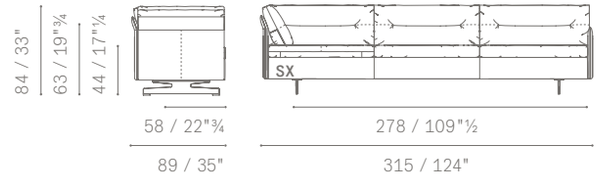
5PF0057206976
5572371





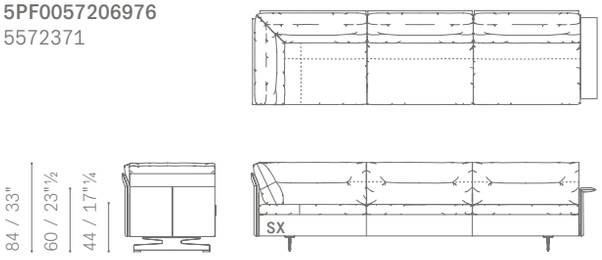
5PF0057206976
5572371



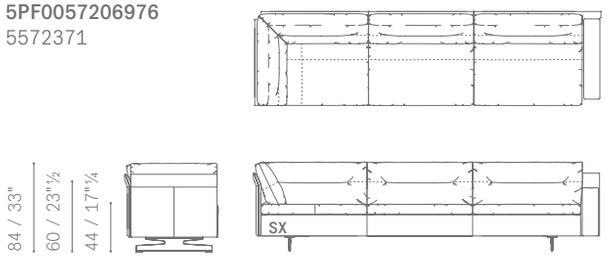


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

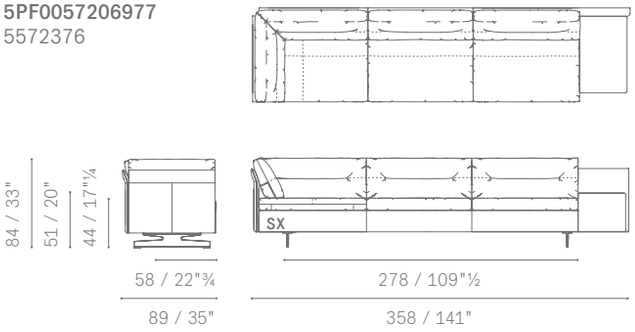
5PF0057206976
5572371



5PF0057206976
5572371



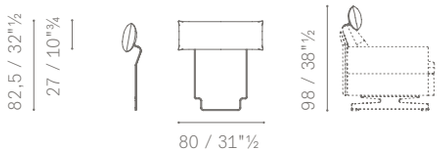
5PF0057206977
5572376



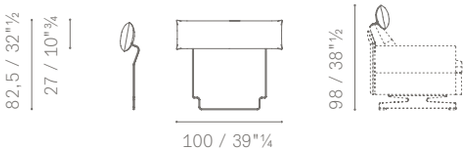
ACCESSORI / *OPTIONALS*

POGGIATESTA CM 80
HEADREST CM 80
POGGIATESTA LARGE CM 100
LARGE HEADREST CM 100
CUSCINO BRACCIOLO
ARMCHAIR CUSHION
PIANO SOVRABRACCIOLO
ARMCHAIR COVER TOP

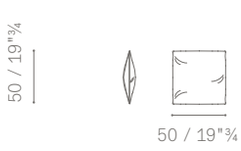
5PF0057206988
5572596



5PF0057206989
5572597



5PF0057206987
5572563



5PF0057206983
5572407

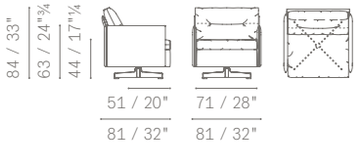


POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*

5PF0057206939 POLTRONA GIREVOLE / *SWIVEL ARMCHAIR*

5572111

braccioli alti / *high arms*



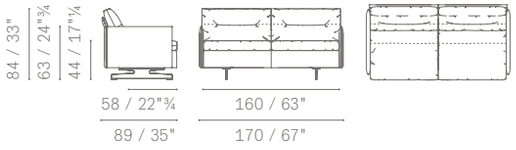
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	5.110	-	-	-	5.560	4.710	4.480	5,5/6,1
NEST	-	6.060	-	-	6.060	4.950	4.710	
VELVETY	-	-	-	7.280	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	6.710	7.160	7.460	-	7.060	6.250	5.910	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

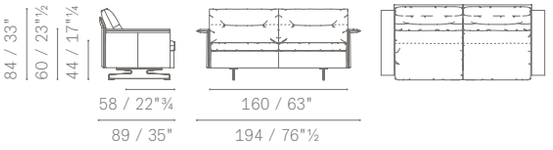
5PF0057206953 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*

5572211

braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli piani / *flat arms*

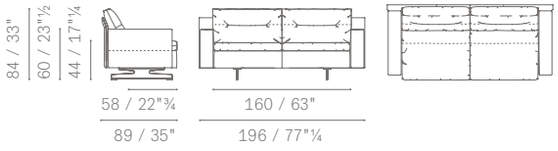


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / *high* piani / *flat*	SC	7.400	-	-	-	7.860	6.660	6.320	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	8.560	-	-	8.560	7.110	6.760	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.540	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.540	10.430	10.610	-	10.280	8.850	8.390	

5PF0057206953 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*

5572211

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

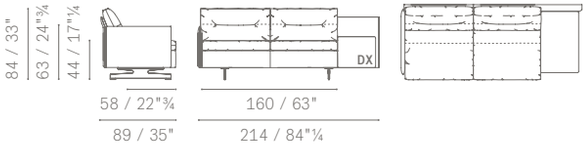


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / *medium*	SC	8.090	-	-	-	8.730	7.240	6.830	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	9.380	-	-	9.380	7.810	7.390	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.470	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.540	10.430	10.610	-	10.280	8.850	8.390	

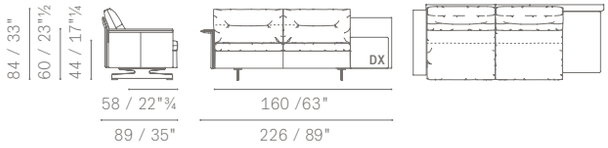
5PF0057206956 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL *2 SEATER SOFA*

5572216

bracciolo alto/basso / *high/low arm*



bracciolo piano/basso / *flat/low arm*

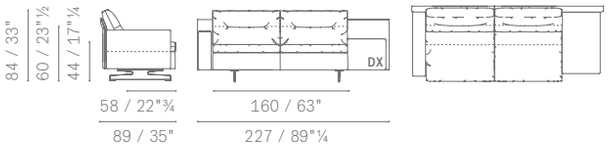


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto/basso / *high/low*	SC	7.580	-	-	-	8.160	6.830	6.480	11,0/12,1 12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	8.860	-	-	8.860	7.220	6.870	
piano/basso / *flat/low*	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.780	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.470	10.370	10.660	-	10.230	8.620	8.160	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206956 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / ASYMMETRICAL *2 SEATER SOFA*

5572216

bracciolo medio/basso / *medium/low arm*

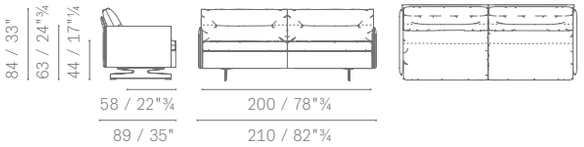


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio/basso / *medium/low*	SC	8.390	-	-	-	8.960	7.520	7.120	11,0/12,1 12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	9.790	-	-	9.790	7.920	7.510	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.890	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.470	10.370	10.660	-	10.230	8.620	8.160	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

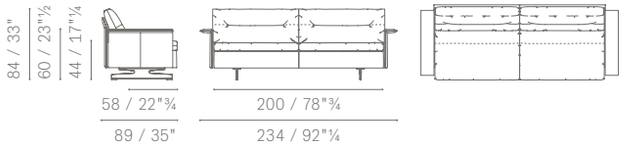
5PF0057206963 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE *2 SEATER SOFA*

5572281

braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli piani / *flat arms*



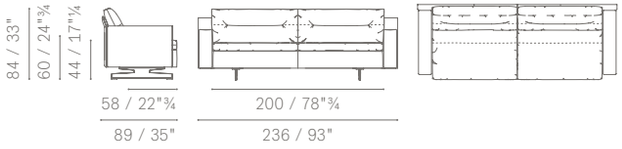
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / *high* piani / *flat*	SC	7.860	-	-	-	8.500	7.120	6.780	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	9.140	-	-	9.140	7.630	7.220	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.190	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.000	10.890	11.190	-	10.740	9.310	8.850	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0057206963 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / LARGE *2 SEATER SOFA*

5572281

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

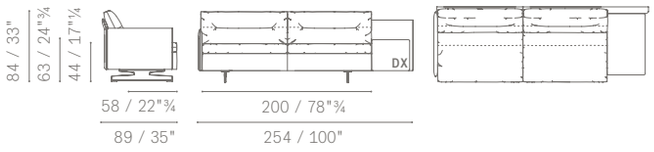


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / *medium*	SC	8.730	-	-	-	9.310	7.810	7.400	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	10.080	-	-	10.080	8.440	7.980	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.410	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.000	10.890	11.190	-	10.740	9.310	8.850	

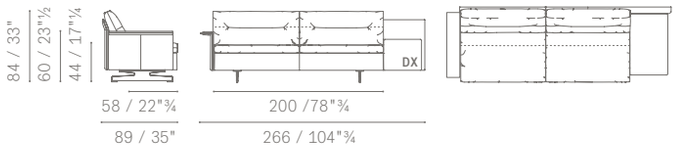
5PF0057206964 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572286

bracciolo alto/basso / *high/low arm*



bracciolo piano/basso / *flat/low arm*

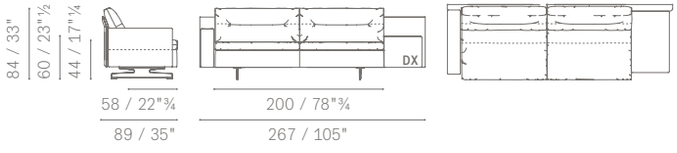


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto/basso / *high/low*	SC	8.550	-	-	-	9.190	7.630	7.240	13,0/14,3 14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	9.960	-	-	9.960	8.160	7.740	
piano/basso / *flat/low*	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.170	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.030	12.170	12.520	-	12.000	10.050	9.540	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206964 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572286

bracciolo medio/basso / *medium/low arm*

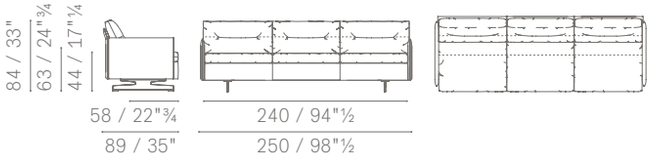


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio/basso / *medium/low*	SC	9.080	-	-	-	9.820	8.160	7.750	13,0/14,3 14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	10.660	-	-	10.660	8.740	8.270	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.870	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.030	12.170	12.520	-	12.000	10.050	9.540	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

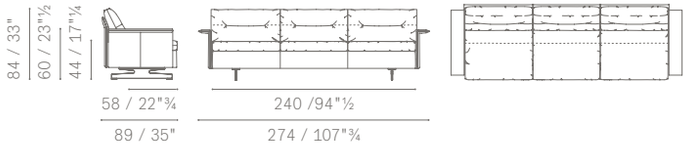
5PF0057206971 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*

5572311

braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli piani / *flat arms*

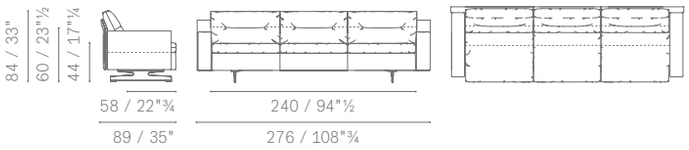


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / *high* / piani / *flat*	SC	9.880	-	-	-	10.620	8.900	8.440	16,5/18,2
	NEST	-	11.540	-	-	11.540	9.560	9.030	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.040	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.640	13.870	14.220	-	13.670	11.660	11.030	

5PF0057206971 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*

5572311

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

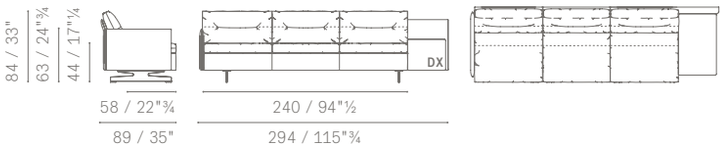


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / *medium*	SC	10.920	-	-	-	11.720	9.820	9.310	16,5/18,2
	NEST	-	12.700	-	-	12.700	10.490	9.960	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	15.500	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.640	13.870	14.220	-	13.670	11.660	11.030	

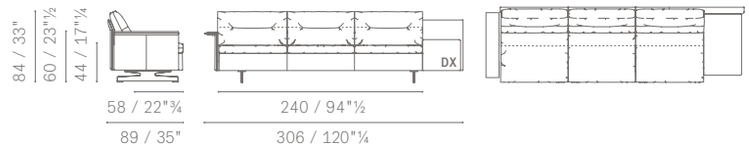
5PF0057206972 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO / ASYMMETRICAL *3 SEATER SOFA*

5572316

bracciolo alto/basso / *high/low arm*



bracciolo piano/basso / *flat/low arm*



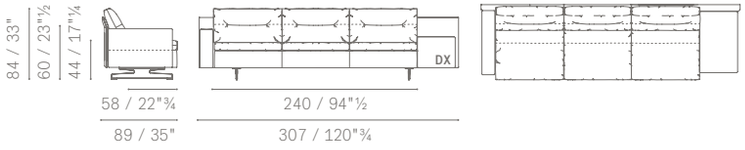
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto/basso / *high/low* / piano/basso / *flat/low*	SC	10.460	-	-	-	11.310	9.470	8.960	16,5/18,2 18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	12.240	-	-	12.240	9.960	9.440	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.860	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.270	14.620	15.090	-	14.420	12.060	11.430	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0057206972 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572316

bracciolo medio/basso / *medium/low arm*

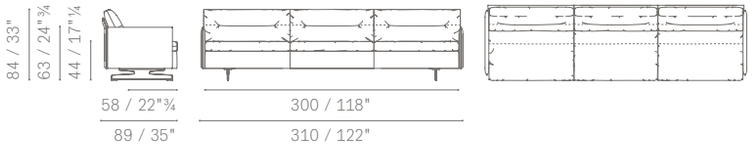


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio/basso / *medium/low*	SC	10.970	-	-	-	11.830	9.880	9.360	16,5/18,2 18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	12.820	-	-	12.820	10.490	9.960	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	15.560	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.270	14.620	15.090	-	14.420	12.060	11.430	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

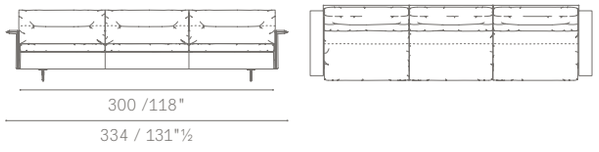
5PF0057206978 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572381

braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli piani / *flat arms*

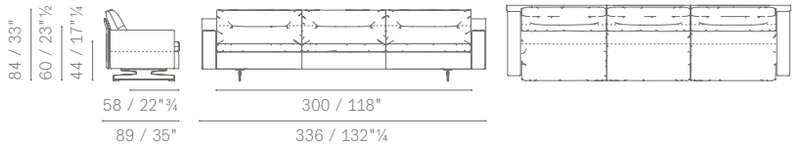


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alti / *high* piani / *flat*	SC	11.200	-	-	-	12.000	10.000	9.470	19,5/21,0
	NEST	-	12.990	-	-	12.990	10.720	10.140	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	15.910	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.130	15.560	15.910	-	15.340	13.040	12.350	

5PF0057206978 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572381

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

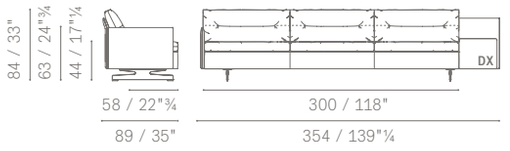


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medi / *medium*	SC	12.350	-	-	-	13.210	11.150	10.570	19,5/21,0
	NEST	-	14.340	-	-	14.340	11.820	11.190	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.540	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.130	15.560	15.910	-	15.340	13.040	12.350	

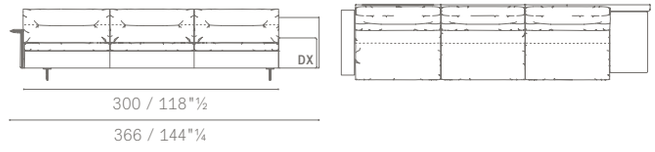
5PF0057206979 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572386

bracciolo alto/basso / *high/low arm*



bracciolo piano/basso / *flat/low arm*

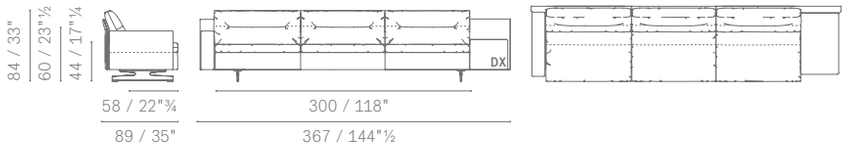


cuscini / *cushions* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / *structure*									
alto/basso / *high/low*	SC	11.720	-	-	-	12.640	10.510	9.930	19,5/21,0 21,5/23,1
	NEST	-	13.640	-	-	13.640	11.130	10.540	
piano/basso / *flat/low*	VELVETY	-	-	-	16.670	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.480	16.020	16.490	-	15.800	13.150	12.460	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206979 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572386

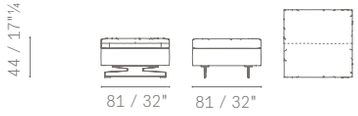
bracciolo medio/basso / *medium/low arm*



cuscini / *cushions* →		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / *structure*									
medio/basso / *medium/low*	SC	12.350	-	-	-	13.270	11.030	10.460	19,5/21,0 21,5/23,1
	NEST	-	14.340	-	-	14.340	11.710	11.130	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.540	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.480	16.020	16.490	-	15.800	13.150	12.460	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206986 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

5572511



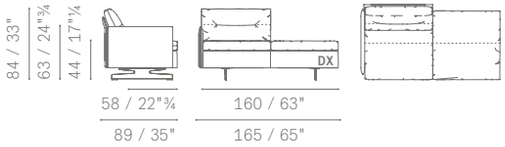
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	2.870	3.380	3.490	4.080	3.150	2.230	2.120	4,5/5,4

MODULI E DIVANI CON PANCA / *MODULES AND SOFAS WITH BENCH*

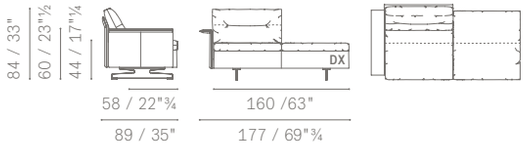
5PF0057206940 POLTRONA 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572114

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

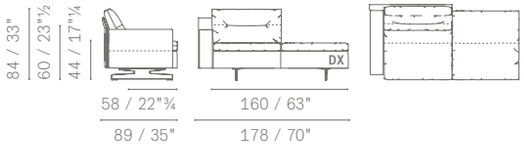


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	5.860	-	-	-	6.200	5.110	4.820	9,0/10,5
	NEST	-	6.810	-	-	6.810	5.480	5.180	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.330	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.120	7.920	8.210	-	7.810	6.430	6.090	

5PF0057206940 POLTRONA 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572114

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

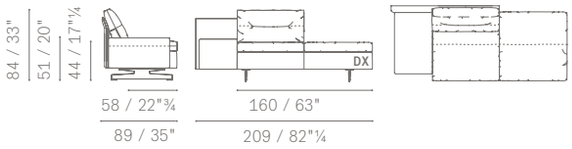


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	6.430	-	-	-	6.890	5.680	5.400	9,0/10,5
	NEST	-	7.570	-	-	7.570	5.940	5.640	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.140	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.120	7.920	8.210	-	7.810	6.430	6.090	

5PF0057206942 POLTRONA 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572116

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

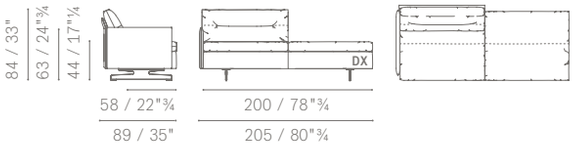


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	6.430	-	-	-	6.890	5.680	5.400	9,5/10,5 11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	7.570	-	-	7.570	5.940	5.640	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.140	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.120	7.920	8.210	-	7.810	6.430	6.090	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

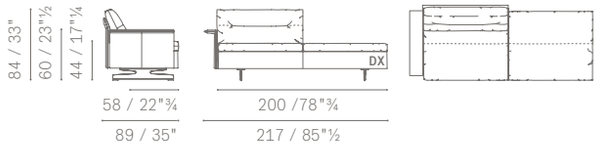
5PF0057206941 POLTRONA LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572115

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

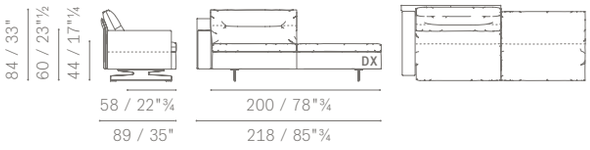


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	6.430	-	-	-	6.890	5.680	5.400	11,2/12,3
	NEST	-	7.570	-	-	7.570	5.940	5.640	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.140	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.810	8.860	9.090	-	8.730	7.060	6.710	

5PF0057206941 POLTRONA LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572115

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

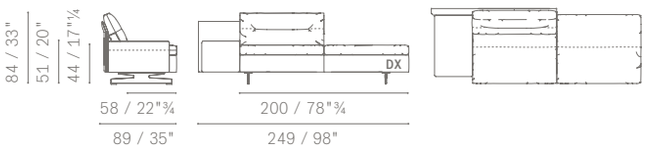


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	6.940	-	-	-	7.520	6.140	5.790	11,2/12,3
	NEST	-	8.040	-	-	8.040	6.340	5.990	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.840	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.810	8.860	9.090	-	8.730	7.060	6.710	

5PF0057206948 POLTRONA LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572186

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



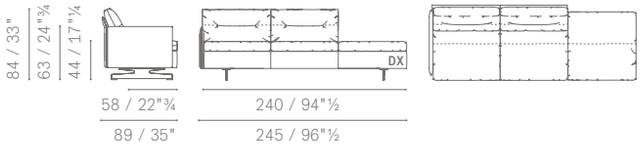
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	6.940	-	-	-	7.520	6.140	5.790	11,2/12,3 12,7/14,0
	NEST	-	8.040	-	-	8.040	6.340	5.990	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.840	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.810	8.860	9.090	-	8.730	7.060	6.710	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

MODULI E DIVANI CON PANCA / *MODULES AND SOFAS WITH BENCH*

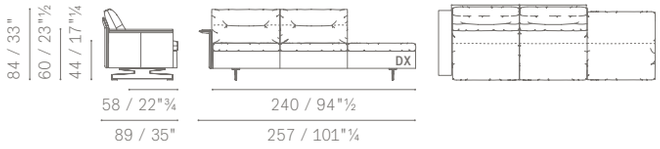
5PF0057206954 DIVANO 2 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572214

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

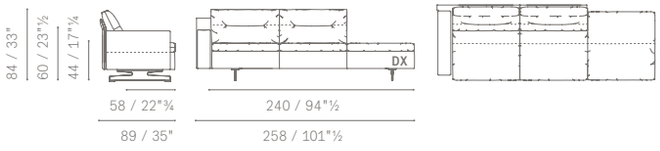


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* / piano / *flat*	SC	8.730	-	-	-	9.310	7.700	7.290	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	10.080	-	-	10.080	8.040	7.630	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.410	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.970	12.290	12.640	-	12.120	9.880	9.360	

5PF0057206954 DIVANO 2 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572214

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

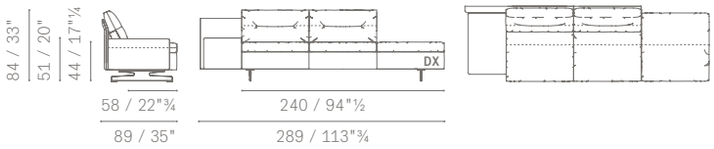


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	9.310	-	-	-	9.930	8.210	7.810	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	10.780	-	-	10.780	8.680	8.210	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.220	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.970	12.290	12.640	-	12.120	9.880	9.360	

5PF0057206957 DIVANO 2 POSTI 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572217

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

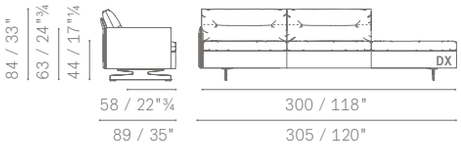


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	9.310	-	-	-	9.930	8.210	7.810	14,5/16,0 16,0/17,6
	NEST	-	10.780	-	-	10.780	8.680	8.210	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.220	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.970	12.290	12.640	-	12.120	9.880	9.360	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

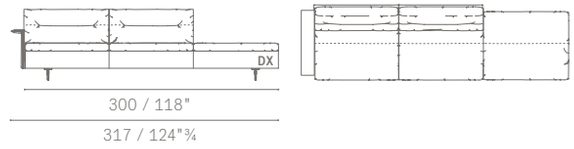
5PF0057206955 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572215

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

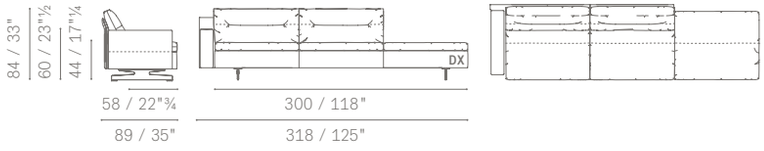


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* / piano / *flat*	SC	9.820	-	-	-	10.510	8.730	8.270	17,3/19,0
	NEST	-	11.470	-	-	11.470	9.140	8.680	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.920	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.120	13.520	13.990	-	13.330	10.920	10.340	

5PF0057206955 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572215

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

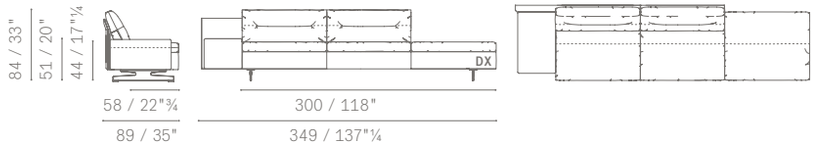


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	10.340	-	-	-	11.150	9.240	8.780	17,3/19,0
	NEST	-	12.060	-	-	12.060	9.730	9.210	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.690	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.120	13.520	13.990	-	13.330	10.920	10.340	

5PF0057206965 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE 1 BRACCIOLO CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM WITH BENCH*

5572287

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



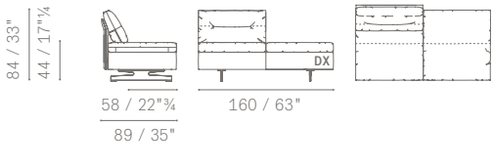
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	10.340	-	-	-	11.150	9.240	8.780	17,3/19,0 18,8/20,7
	NEST	-	12.060	-	-	12.060	9.730	9.210	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.690	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.120	13.520	13.990	-	13.330	10.920	10.340	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0057206944 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMLESS CHAIR WITH BENCH*

5572121

senza braccioli / *armless*

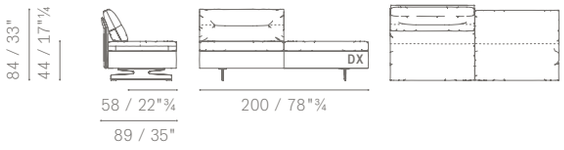


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	5.450	-	-	-	5.860	4.820	4.590	9,5/10,5
NEST	-	6.290	-	-	6.290	4.950	4.710	
VELVETY	-	-	-	7.740	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	6.250	7.110	7.340	-	7.010	5.630	5.330	

5PF0057206945 POLTRONA LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMLESS LARGE CHAIR WITH BENCH*

5572122

senza braccioli / *armless*

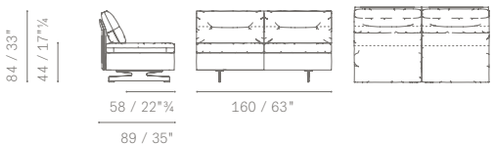


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	6.020	-	-	-	6.480	5.400	5.110	11,2/12,3
NEST	-	7.040	-	-	7.040	5.530	5.240	
VELVETY	-	-	-	8.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	6.890	7.810	8.040	-	7.700	6.140	5.790	

5PF0057206959 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *ARMLESS 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572221

senza braccioli / *armless*

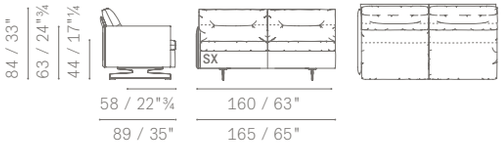


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	6.200	-	-	-	6.780	5.630	5.330	11,0/16,0
NEST	-	7.280	-	-	7.280	5.880	5.590	
VELVETY	-	-	-	8.790	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.580	8.390	8.620	-	8.270	6.830	6.480	

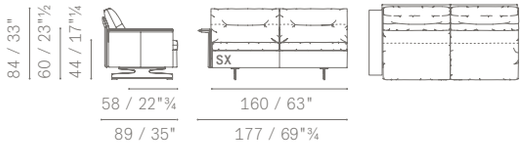
5PF0057206959 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572221

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

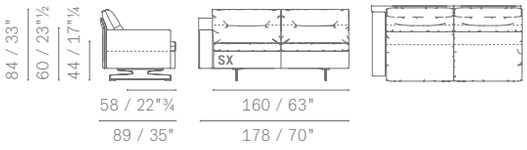


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* / piano / *flat*	SC	6.660	-	-	-	7.120	5.970	5.680	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	7.740	-	-	7.740	6.290	5.940	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.440	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	8.320	9.320	9.670	-	9.190	7.630	7.240	

5PF0057206959 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572221

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

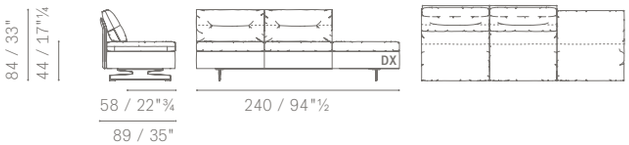


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	7.060	-	-	-	7.630	6.370	6.020	11,0/12,1
	NEST	-	8.270	-	-	8.270	6.810	6.460	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.020	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	8.320	9.320	9.670	-	9.190	7.630	7.240	

5PF0057206959 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMLESS 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5572221

senza braccioli / *armless*



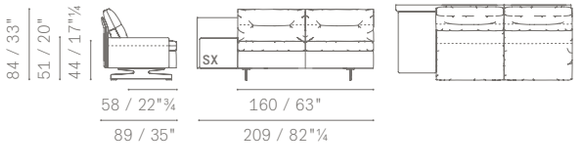
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	8.090	-	-	-	8.730	7.120	6.780	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	9.440	-	-	9.440	7.510	7.110	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.470	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.540	10.660	11.010	-	10.510	8.500	8.040	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0057206960 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572226

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

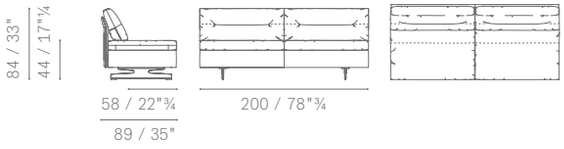


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	7.060	-	-	-	7.630	6.370	6.020	11,0/12,1 12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	8.270	-	-	8.270	6.810	6.460	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.020	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	8.320	9.320	9.670	-	9.190	7.630	7.240	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206967 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *ARMLESS LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572291

senza braccioli / *armless*

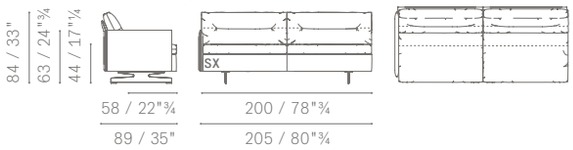


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	7.120	-	-	-	7.700	6.370	6.020	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	8.330	-	-	8.330	6.760	6.410	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.140	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	8.550	9.560	9.790	-	9.420	7.750	7.350	

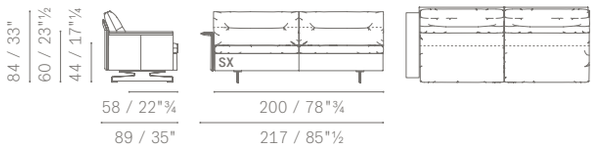
5PF0057206967 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572291

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

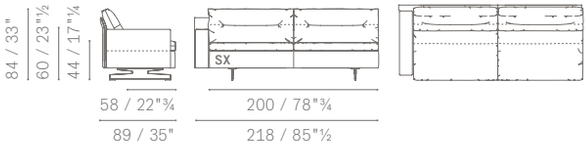


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	7.520	-	-	-	8.090	6.780	6.430	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	8.740	-	-	8.740	7.160	6.810	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.660	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.470	10.490	10.840	-	10.340	8.550	8.090	

5PF0057206967 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572291

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

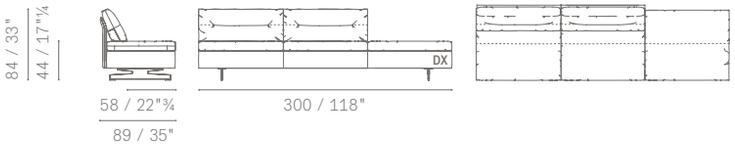


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	8.040	-	-	-	8.730	7.170	6.830	13,0/14,3
	NEST	-	9.320	-	-	9.320	7.690	7.280	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.420	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.470	10.490	10.840	-	10.340	8.550	8.090	

5PF0057206967 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMLESS LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5572291

senza braccioli / *armless*

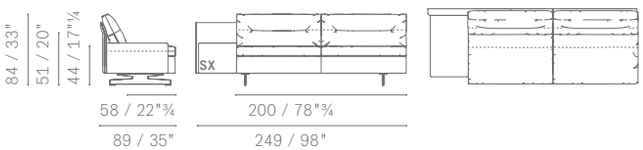


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	9.650	-	-	-	10.340	8.500	8.040	17,3/19,0
	NEST	-	11.190	-	-	11.190	8.860	8.390	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	13.690	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.150	12.520	12.870	-	12.350	9.930	9.420	

5PF0057206968 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572296

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



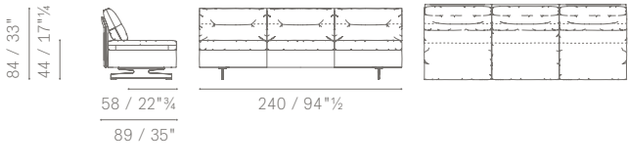
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	8.040	-	-	-	8.730	7.170	6.830	13,0/14,3 14,3/16,0
	NEST	-	9.320	-	-	9.320	7.690	7.280	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.420	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.470	10.490	10.840	-	10.340	8.550	8.090	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0057206974 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *ARMLESS 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572321

senza braccioli / *armless*

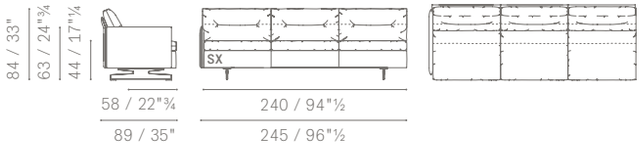


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.900	-	-	-	9.590	7.930	7.520	16,5/18,2
NEST	-	10.430	-	-	10.430	8.330	7.920	
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.640	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.850	12.000	12.410	-	11.830	9.770	9.240	

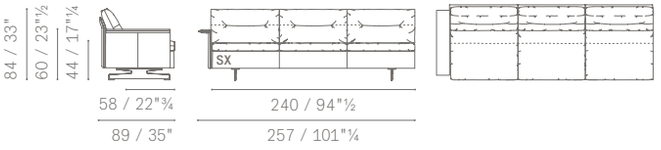
5PF0057206974 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572321

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

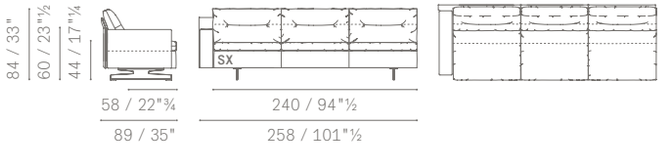


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* SC	9.310	-	-	-	10.000	8.390	7.930	16,5/18,2
alto / *high* NEST	-	10.840	-	-	10.840	8.860	8.390	
piano / *flat* VELVETY	-	-	-	13.220	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.720	12.940	13.460	-	12.750	10.570	10.000	

5PF0057206974 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572321

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

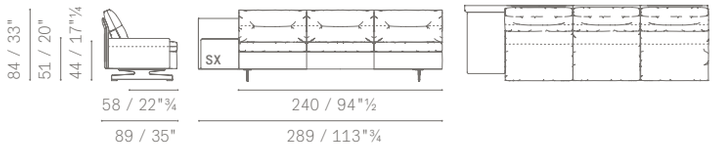


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium* SC	9.930	-	-	-	10.690	8.900	8.440	16,5/18,2
medio / *medium* NEST	-	11.710	-	-	11.710	9.440	8.970	
medio / *medium* VELVETY	-	-	-	14.100	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.720	12.940	13.460	-	12.750	10.570	10.000	

5PF0057206975 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572326

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

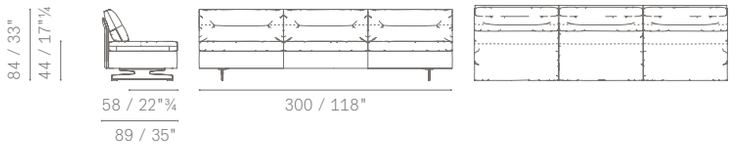


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	10.000	-	-	-	10.850	9.010	8.550	16,5/18,2 18,0/19,8
	NEST	-	11.770	-	-	11.770	9.560	9.030	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.220	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.720	12.940	13.460	-	12.750	10.570	10.000	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206981 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *ARMLESS LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572391

senza braccioli / *armless*



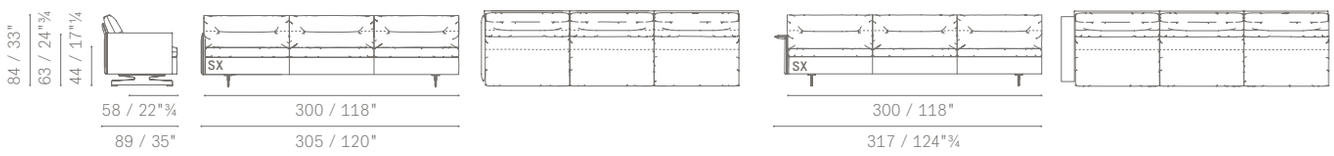
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	10.340	-	-	-	11.150	9.190	8.730	19,5/21,0
	NEST	-	11.940	-	-	11.940	9.670	9.140	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.690	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.690	14.100	14.570	-	13.900	11.540	10.970	

5PF0057206981 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572391

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

bracciolo piano / *flat arm*



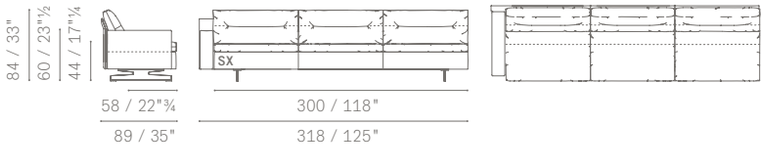
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	10.620	-	-	-	11.540	9.540	9.010	19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	12.470	-	-	12.470	10.080	9.560	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	15.090	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.670	15.210	15.620	-	14.990	12.410	11.770	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0057206981 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572391

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

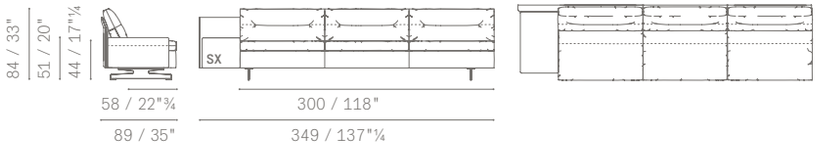


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	11.430	-	-	-	12.350	10.280	9.770	19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	13.340	-	-	13.340	10.780	10.190	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	16.260	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.670	15.210	15.620	-	14.990	12.410	11.770	

5PF0057206982 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572396

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

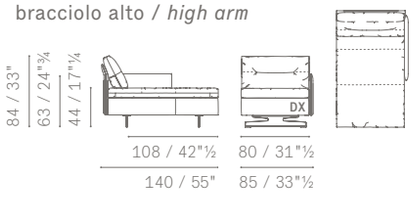


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	11.660	-	-	-	12.580	10.460	9.930	19,5/21,5 21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	13.570	-	-	13.570	11.070	10.490	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	16.550	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.670	15.210	15.620	-	14.990	12.410	11.770	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

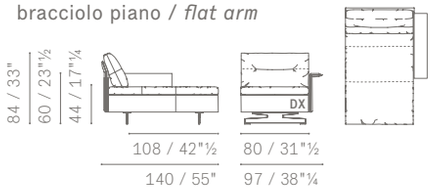
5PF0057206946 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE*

5572146

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

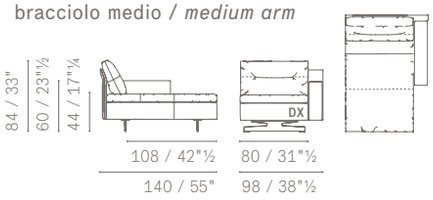


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	5.680	-	-	-	6.140	4.990	4.710	8,0/8,8
	NEST	-	6.580	-	-	6.580	5.240	4.950	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.090	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	6.890	7.740	8.160	-	7.630	6.140	5.790	

5PF0057206946 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE*

5572146

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

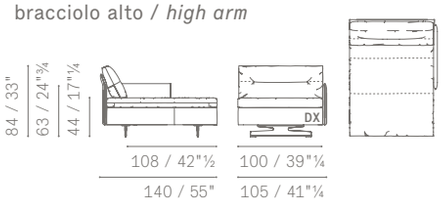


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	6.140	-	-	-	6.660	5.450	5.170	8,0/8,8
	NEST	-	7.110	-	-	7.110	5.760	5.480	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.740	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	6.890	7.740	8.160	-	7.630	6.140	5.790	

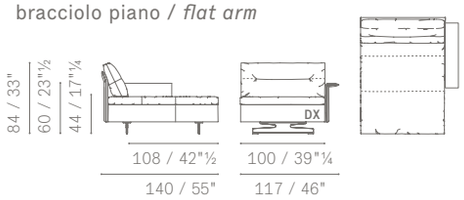
5PF0057206947 CHAISE LONGUE LARGE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE CHAISE LONGUE*

5572156

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

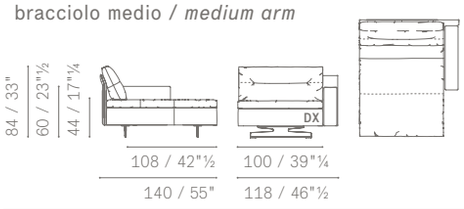


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	6.140	-	-	-	6.710	5.560	5.280	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	7.220	-	-	7.220	5.830	5.530	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	8.740	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.700	8.620	9.030	-	8.500	6.890	6.550	

5PF0057206947 CHAISE LONGUE LARGE COMPONIBILE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE CHAISE LONGUE*

5572156

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

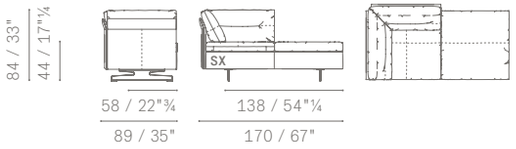


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	6.710	-	-	-	7.120	6.020	5.740	9,0/9,9
	NEST	-	7.810	-	-	7.810	6.230	5.880	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	9.560	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.700	8.620	9.030	-	8.500	6.890	6.550	

MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

5PF0057206937 POLTRONA ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / *CORNER ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

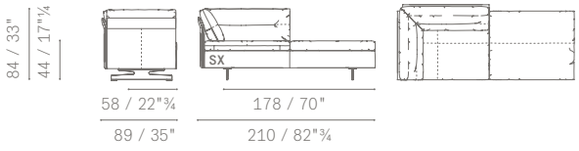
5572104



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	6.430	-	-	-	6.890	5.680	5.400	11,0/12,1
NEST	-	7.570	-	-	7.570	5.940	5.640	
VELVETY	-	-	-	9.140	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	7.810	8.740	8.970	-	8.620	7.060	6.710	

5PF0057206938 POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5572105

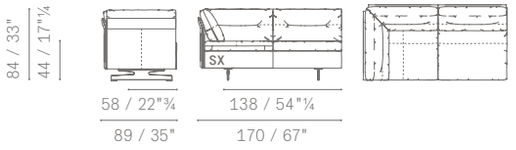


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.010	-	-	-	7.520	6.200	5.860	12,7/14,0
NEST	-	8.160	-	-	8.160	6.520	6.170	
VELVETY	-	-	-	9.960	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	8.550	9.560	9.790	-	9.420	7.700	7.290	

5PF0057206949 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572201

senza bracciolo / *armless*

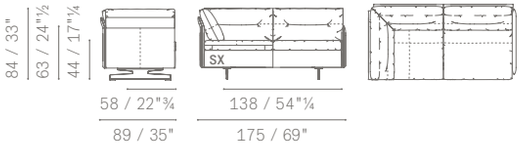


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.120	-	-	-	7.700	6.430	6.090	12,5/13,8
NEST	-	8.390	-	-	8.390	6.810	6.460	
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.140	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.130	9.960	10.370	-	9.820	8.390	7.930	

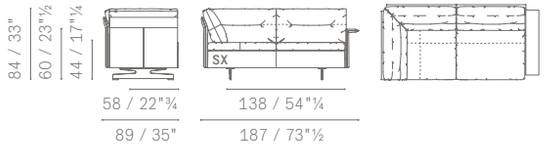
5PF0057206949 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572201

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

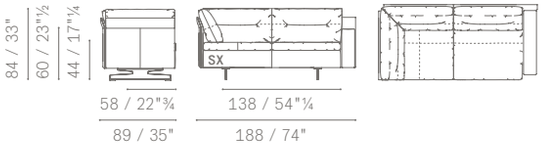


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	7.520	-	-	-	8.090	6.830	6.480	12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	8.740	-	-	8.740	7.220	6.870	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	10.660	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.880	10.890	11.420	-	10.740	9.190	8.730	

5PF0057206949 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572201

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

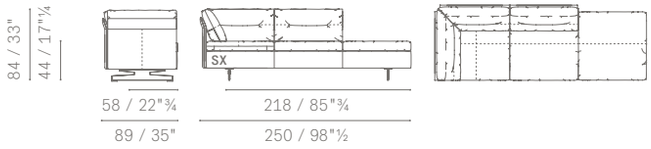


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	7.930	-	-	-	8.550	7.120	6.780	12,5/13,8
	NEST	-	9.320	-	-	9.320	7.740	7.340	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.240	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.880	10.890	11.420	-	10.740	9.190	8.730	

5PF0057206950 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / *CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5572204

senza bracciolo / *armless*



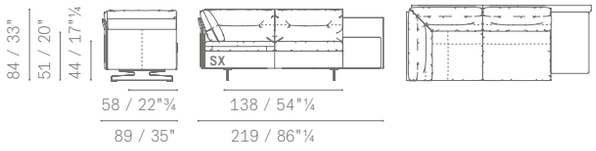
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	9.010	-	-	-	9.770	8.040	7.630	16,0/17,6
	NEST	-	10.610	-	-	10.610	8.510	8.040	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.820	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.200	12.470	12.820	-	12.290	10.000	9.470	

MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

5PF0057206952 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572206

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

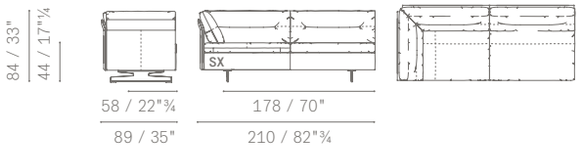


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	8.090	-	-	-	8.780	7.350	6.940	12,7/14,0 14,1/15,5
	NEST	-	9.560	-	-	9.560	7.920	7.510	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.470	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	9.880	10.890	11.420	-	10.740	9.190	8.730	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206961 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572271

senza bracciolo / *armless*

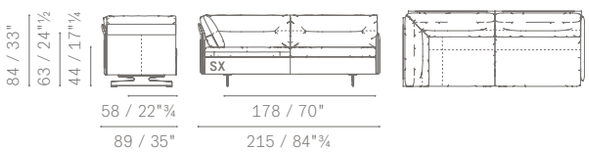


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	7.930	-	-	-	8.550	7.170	6.830	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	9.320	-	-	9.320	7.630	7.220	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.240	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.460	11.420	11.770	-	11.260	9.590	9.080	

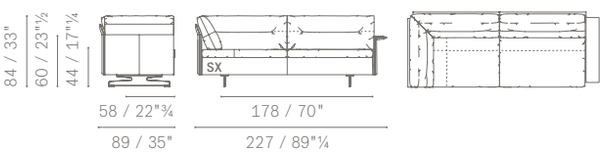
5PF0057206961 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572271

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*

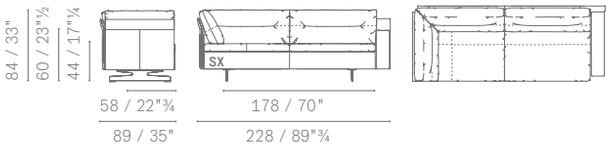


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* / piano / *flat*	SC	8.390	-	-	-	8.960	7.520	7.120	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	9.730	-	-	9.730	8.040	7.630	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	11.890	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.850	11.890	12.290	-	11.720	9.930	9.420	

5PF0057206961 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572271

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

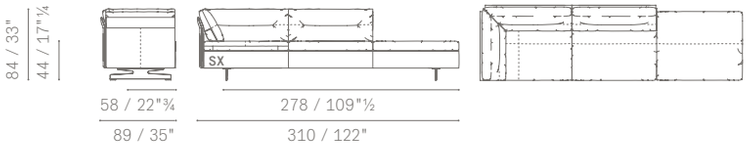


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	8.850	-	-	-	9.540	7.930	7.520	14,5/16,0
	NEST	-	10.310	-	-	10.310	8.620	8.160	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.590	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	10.850	11.890	12.290	-	11.720	9.930	9.420	

5PF0057206951 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5572205

senza bracciolo / *armless*

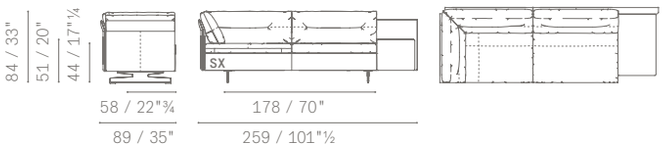


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	10.390	-	-	-	11.260	9.240	8.780	18,8/20,7
	NEST	-	12.060	-	-	12.060	9.730	9.210	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	14.740	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.750	14.270	14.620	-	14.070	11.540	10.970	

5PF0057206962 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5572276

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



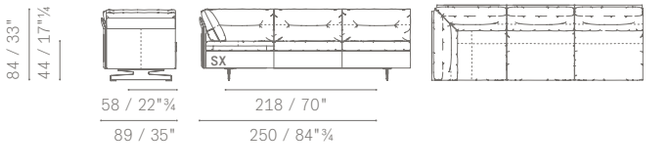
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	8.960	-	-	-	9.590	8.040	7.630	14,5/16,0 16,0/17,6
	NEST	-	10.430	-	-	10.430	8.680	8.210	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	12.700	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	11.030	12.060	12.590	-	11.890	10.160	9.650	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

5PF0057206969 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572301

senza bracciolo / *armless*

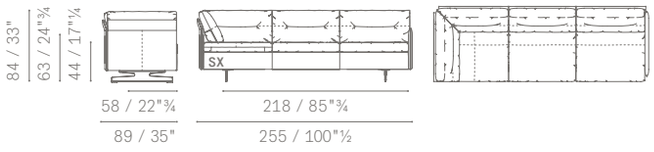


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.880	-	-	-	10.620	8.850	8.390	18,0/19,8
NEST	-	11.540	-	-	11.540	9.380	8.910	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.040	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	12.290	13.570	13.990	-	13.380	11.200	10.620	

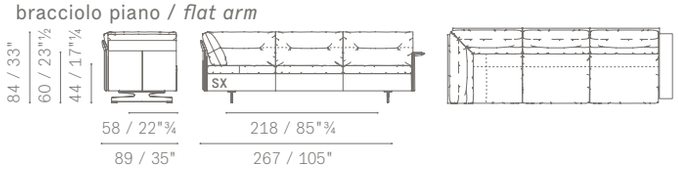
5PF0057206969 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572301

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.280	-	-	-	11.030	9.240	8.780	18,0/19,8
NEST	-	11.940	-	-	11.940	9.840	9.320	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.620	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.210	14.570	15.040	-	14.360	12.060	11.430	

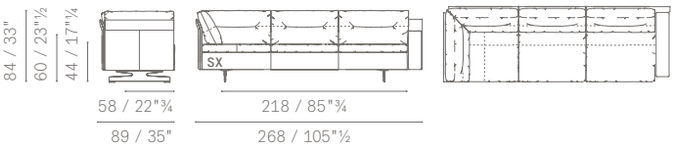
alto / *high*

piano / *flat*

5PF0057206969 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572301

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



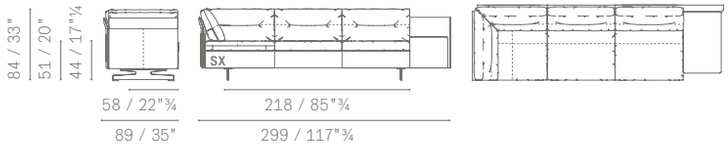
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.620	-	-	-	11.540	9.650	9.130	18,0/19,8
NEST	-	12.470	-	-	12.470	10.140	9.610	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.090	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.210	14.570	15.040	-	14.360	12.060	11.430	

medio / *medium*

5PF0057206970 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572306

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

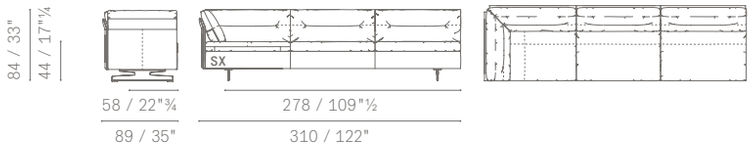


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	10.620	-	-	-	11.540	9.650	9.130	18,0/19,8 19,5/21,5
	NEST	-	12.470	-	-	12.470	10.140	9.610	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	15.090	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	13.210	14.570	15.040	-	14.360	12.060	11.430	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

5PF0057206976 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572371

senza bracciolo / *armless*

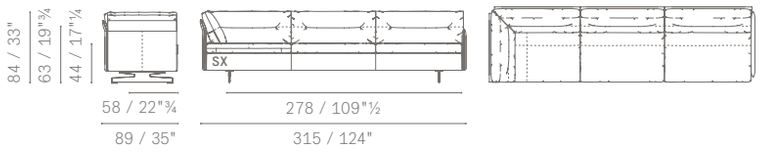


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	SC	11.380	-	-	-	12.230	10.230	9.700	21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	13.290	-	-	13.290	10.780	10.190	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	16.140	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.070	15.560	15.910	-	15.340	12.810	12.120	

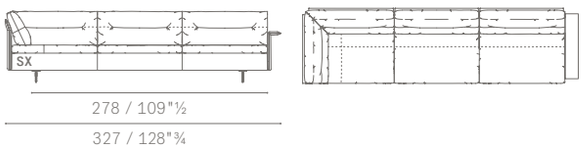
5PF0057206976 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572371

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo piano / *flat arm*



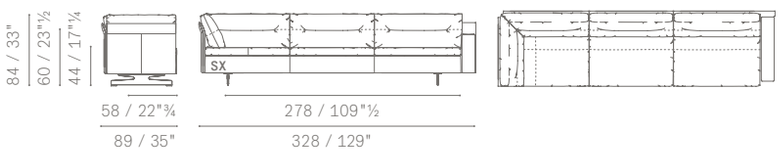
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
alto / *high* piano / *flat*	SC	11.720	-	-	-	12.640	10.570	10.000	21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	13.640	-	-	13.640	11.310	10.720	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	16.670	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.990	16.320	16.670	-	16.090	13.670	12.980	

MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

5PF0057206976 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572371

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

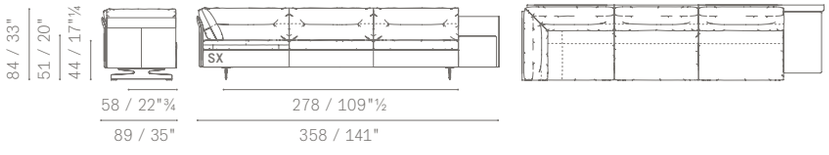


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
medio / *medium*	SC	12.230	-	-	-	13.150	11.030	10.460	21,0/23,1
	NEST	-	14.160	-	-	14.160	11.710	11.130	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.370	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.990	16.320	16.670	-	16.090	13.670	12.980	

5PF0057206977 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*

5572376

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*		SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
basso / *low*	SC	12.230	-	-	-	13.150	11.030	10.460	21,0/23,1 22,5/24,8
	NEST	-	14.160	-	-	14.160	11.710	11.130	
	VELVETY	-	-	-	17.370	-	-	-	
	SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.990	16.320	16.670	-	16.090	13.670	12.980	
OPTIONAL BOX → SADDLE / SADDLE E		2.150							

ACCESSORI / *OPTIONALS*

5PF0057206988 POGGIATESTA / *HEADREST* *

5572596

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	680	800	850	-	800	620	570	0,8/0,9

*** N.B. Il cuscino poggiatesta non è compatibile con la poltrona girevole.**
Please Note: The headrest cushion cannot be used with the swivel armchair.

5PF0057206989 POGGIATESTA LARGE / *LARGE HEADREST*

5572597

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	740	850	910	-	850	680	620	0,8/0,9

5PF0057206987 CUSCINO BRACCIOLO / *ARMREST CUSHION*

5572563

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	250	300	370	430	300	180	160	0,8/0,9

5PF0057206983 PIANO SOVRABRACCIOLO / *ARMREST COVER TOP*

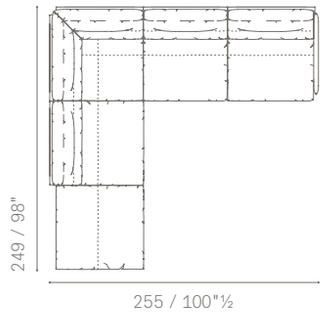
5572407

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE EXTRA
	430

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0057206969 Divano 3 posti angolare Sx con bracciolo alto
5572301 *Corner 3 seater sofa Sx high arm*

5PF0057206944 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
5572121 *Armless armchair with bench Sx*

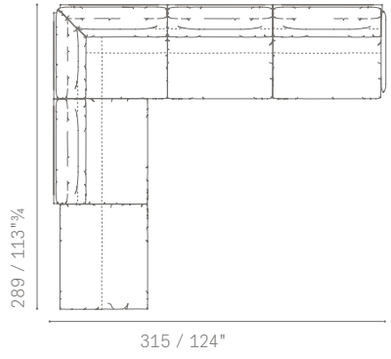


cuscini / *cushions* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / *structure*							C.O.M.	
SC	15.730	-	-	-	16.890	14.060	13.370	27,5/30,3
NEST	-	18.230	-	-	18.230	14.790	14.030	
VELVETY	-	-	-	22.360	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	19.460	21.680	22.380	-	21.370	17.690	16.760	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0057206976 Divano 3 posti large angolare Sx con bracciolo alto
5572371 *Corner large 3 seater sofa Sx high arm*

5PF0057206945 Poltrona large senza braccioli con panca Sx
5572122 *Large armless armchair with bench Sx*

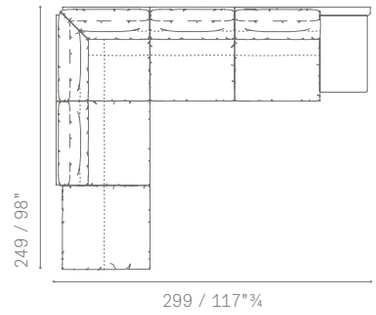


cuscini / *cushions* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ struttura / *structure*							C.O.M.	
SC	17.740	-	-	-	19.120	15.970	15.110	32,2/35,4
NEST	-	20.680	-	-	20.680	16.840	15.960	
VELVETY	-	-	-	25.230	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	21.880	24.130	24.710	-	23.790	19.810	18.770	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0057206970 Divano 3 posti angolare Sx con bracciolo basso + optional box - *Corner 3 seater sofa Sx low arm + optional box*
5572306

5PF0057206944 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
5572121 *Armless armchair with bench Sx*

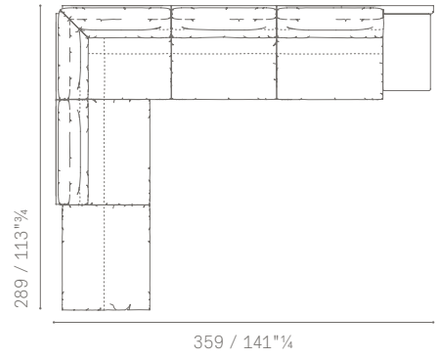


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	16.070	-	-	-	17.400	14.470	13.720	27,5/30,3
NEST	-	18.760	-	-	18.760	15.090	14.320	
VELVETY	-	-	-	22.830	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	21.610	23.830	24.530	-	23.520	19.840	18.910	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0057206977 Divano 3 posti large angolare Sx con bracciolo basso + optional box / *Corner large 3 seater sofa Sx low arm + optional box*
5572376

5PF0057206945 Poltrona large senza braccioli con panca Sx
5572122 *Large armless armchair with bench Sx*

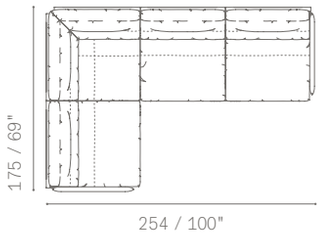


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	18.250	-	-	-	19.630	16.430	15.570	32,2/35,4
NEST	-	21.200	-	-	21.200	17.240	16.370	
VELVETY	-	-	-	25.930	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	24.030	26.280	26.860	-	25.940	21.960	20.920	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0057206949 Divano 2 posti angolare Dx con bracciolo alto
5572201 *Corner 2 seater sofa Dx high arm*

5PF0057206959 Divano 2 posti terminale alto Dx
5572221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa high arm Dx*

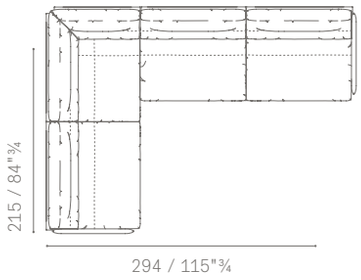


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.180	-	-	-	15.210	12.800	12.160	23,5/25,9
NEST	-	16.480	-	-	16.480	13.510	12.810	
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.100	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	18.200	20.210	21.090	-	19.930	16.820	15.970	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0057206961 Divano 2 posti large angolare Dx bracciolo alto
5572271 *Corner large 2 seater sofa Dx high arm*

5PF0057206967 Divano 2 posti large terminale alto Dx
5572291 *Large 2 seater sofa high arm Dx*

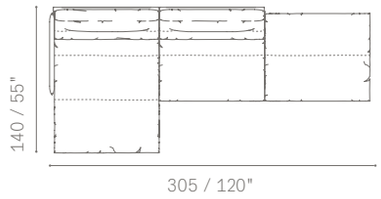


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.910	-	-	-	17.050	14.300	13.550	27,5/30,3
NEST	-	18.470	-	-	18.470	15.200	14.440	
VELVETY	-	-	-	22.550	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	20.320	22.380	23.130	-	22.060	18.480	17.510	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7*

5PF0057206947 Chaise longue large bracciolo alto Sx
5572156 *Large chaise longe high arm Sx*

5PF0057206945 Poltrona large senza braccioli con panca Dx
5572122 *Large armless armchair with bench Dx*

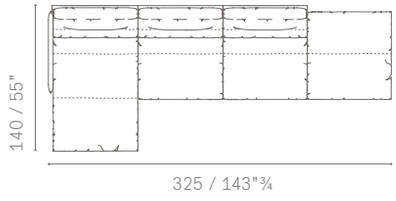


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.160	-	-	-	13.190	10.960	10.390	20,2/22,2
NEST	-	14.260	-	-	14.260	11.360	10.770	
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.300	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	14.590	16.430	17.070	-	16.200	13.030	12.340	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8*

5PF0057206946 Chaise longue bracciolo alto Sx
5572146 *Chaise longe high arm Sx*

5PF0057206959 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Dx
5572221 *Large 2 seater armless sofa with bench Dx*

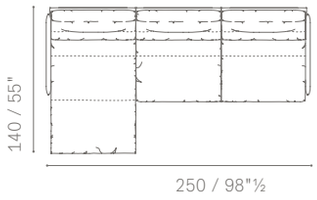


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.770	-	-	-	14.870	12.110	11.490	22,5/24,8
NEST	-	16.020	-	-	16.020	12.750	12.060	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	16.430	18.400	19.170	-	18.140	14.640	13.830	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 9 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 9*

5PF0057206946 Chaise longue bracciolo alto Sx
5572146 *Chaise longe high arm Sx*

5PF0057206959 Divano 2 posti bracciolo alto Dx
5572221 *2 seater sofa high arm Dx*

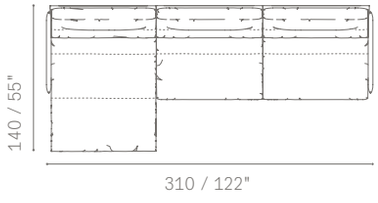


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.340	-	-	-	13.260	10.960	10.390	19,0/20,9
NEST	-	14.320	-	-	14.320	11.530	10.890	
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.530	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	15.210	17.060	17.830	-	16.820	13.770	13.030	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 10 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 10*

5PF0057206947 Chaise longue large bracciolo alto Sx
5572156 *Large chaise longe high arm Sx*

5PF0057206967 Divano 2 posti large bracciolo alto Dx
5572291 *Large 2 seater sofa high arm Dx*



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.660	-	-	-	14.800	12.340	11.710	22,0/24,2
NEST	-	15.960	-	-	15.960	12.990	12.340	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.400	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE E	17.170	19.110	19.870	-	18.840	15.440	14.640	

GranTorino HB — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2013



L'architettura e il comfort sono la sintesi con cui lo stesso Jean-Marie Massaud ha definito la versione High Back del GranTorino. Un rigido skyline di prezioso cuoio lavorato con cura in cui rifugiarsi, in casa o in ufficio. Un divano di carattere, inusuale e irriverente ma senza mai perdere il fascino e l'eleganza di un arredo Poltrona Frau.

Architecture and comfort are the synthesis with which Jean-Marie Massaud has defined the High Back version of the GranTorino. A rigid skyline of masterfully-worked valuable leather in which to seek refuge, in the home or office. A sofa with true personality, unusual and irreverent, but always featuring all the fascination and elegance of Poltrona Frau furnishings.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Tubolare metallico con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Struttura schienale e fianchi. In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura pannelli schienale e fianchi. L'imbottitura esterna è in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere mentre sul lato interno è montata su di un pannello in MDF imbottito in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere e ricoperto da una trapunta in tessuto.

Imbottitura seduta. Realizzata con fogli di ovatta pressata, poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Imbottitura cuscino seduta. In piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscini schienale 60×60cm. Imbottiti in piuma d'oca. Ad ogni variante dimensionale è associato un preciso numero di cuscini inclusi nel prezzo.

Piedi. In alluminio verniciato titanio. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore o tricolore**) o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato ai pannelli verticali dello chienale e i fianchi mentre il secondo alla base, cuscini seduta, trapunta e cuscini schienale 60×60.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Metal tubing with interwoven elastic belts.

Backrest and sides structure. Made of birch plywood.

Backrest panels and sides padding. The external padding is in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. For the internal part, the padding is mounted on a MDF panel and is made with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding, covered with a fabric quilt.

Seat padding. Made of layers of pressed wading, differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat cushion padding. In goose down, polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam stabilizing insert.

Backrest cushions 60×60 cm. Goose down filled. Each size variant has a specific number of cushions included in the price.

Feet. Aluminium in a titanium stain. Protective plastic caps.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (SC and Nest also in a two-color or tri-color version**) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the backrest panels and sides while the second one is used for the base, seat cushions, quilt and backrest cushions 60×60.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Saddle / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul

- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

** **N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Il tessuto C.O.M deve avere un'altezza minima di 140 cm.
Poltrona large: 11.00mt – 12.00mt
Divano 2 posti: 15.00mt – 16.00mt
Divano 2 posti large: 19.00mt - 21.00mt
Divano 3 posti: 23.00mt – 25.00mt
Divano 3 posti large: 28.00mt - 31.00mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Una lavorazione con singole cuciture a X, realizzate a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce il rivestimento dello schienale e dei cuscini seduta.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

Cuscini schienale opzionali suggeriti. Per arricchire ulteriormente i divani, ad ogni variante dimensionale è associato un preciso numero di cuscini "mobili" in piuma d'oca in formato 47×47cm da acquistare separatamente.

Rivestimento cuscini opzionali. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

** **Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leder category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
The C.O.M fabric must have a minimum height of 140 cm.
Large armchair: 11.00mt – 12.00mt
2 seater sofa: 15.00mt – 16.00mt
Large 2 seater sofa: 19.00mt - 21.00mt
3 seater sofa: 23.00mt – 25.00mt
Large 3 seater sofa: 28.00mt - 31.00mt

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Aesthetic details. The backrest and seat cushions upholstery is embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread.

ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

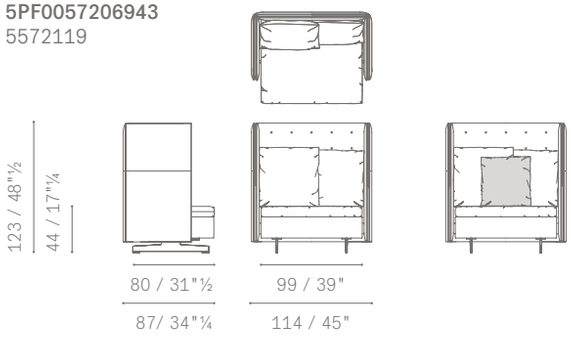
Suggested optional back cushions. To additionally enrich the sofas, each size variant has a specific number of goose down filled "movable" cushions, size 47×47cm, to be purchased separately.

Optional cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.60 Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.70)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

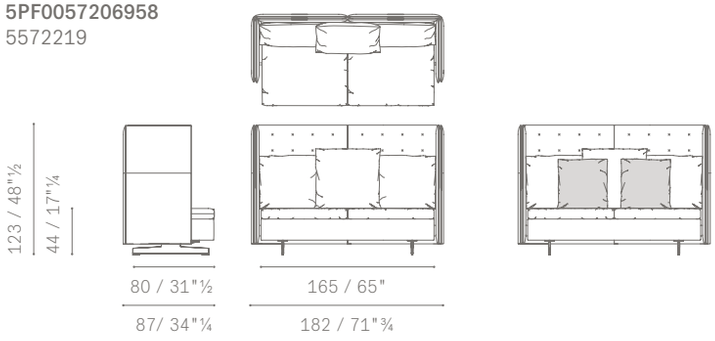
Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

5PF0057206943
5572119



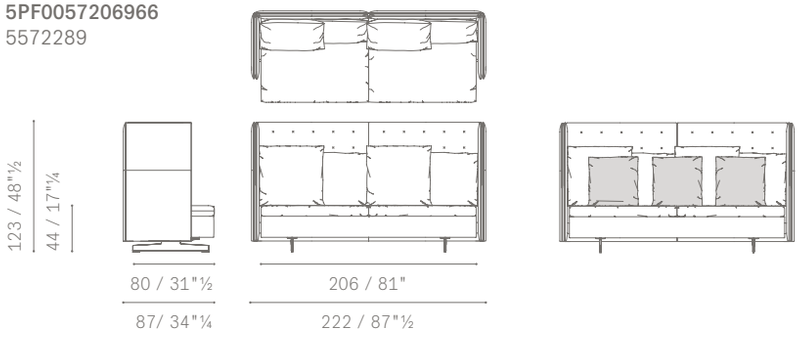
Suggested extra cushions n. 1 47×47

5PF0057206958
5572219



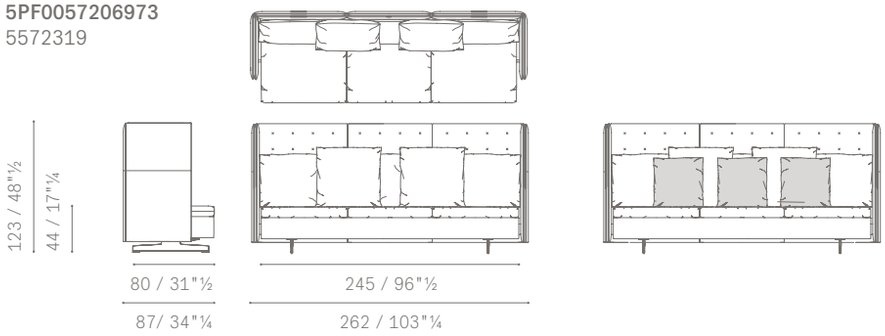
Suggested extra cushions n. 2 47×47

5PF0057206966
5572289



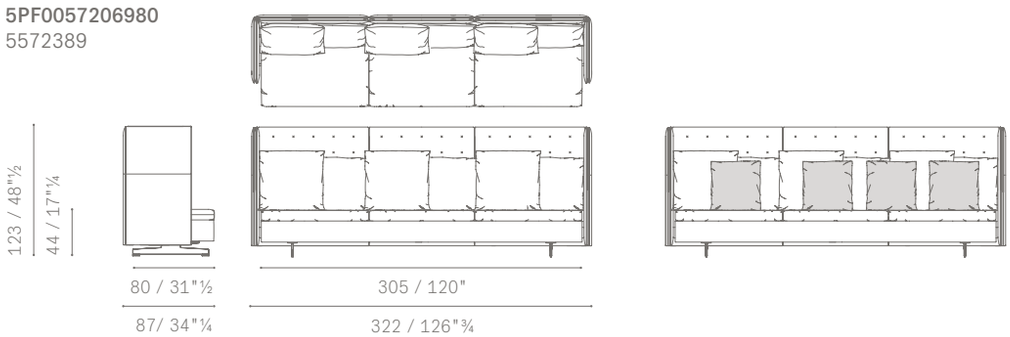
Suggested extra cushions n. 3 47×47

5PF0057206973
5572319



Suggested extra cushions n. 3 47×47

5PF0057206980
5572389



Suggested extra cushions n. 4 47×47

5PF0057206943
5572119

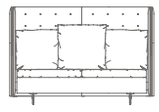
POLTRONA LARGE / *LARGE ARMCHAIR*



seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.160	-	-	8.440	7.580	7.170	11,0/12,0
NEST	-	9.440	-	9.440	8.510	8.040	
SADDLE	10.460	11.310	11.890	10.620	10.000	9.470	
SADDLE EXTRA	10.460	11.310	11.890	10.620	10.000	9.470	

5PF0057206958
5572219

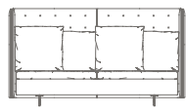
DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*



seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.920	-	-	11.310	10.280	9.770	15,0/16,0
NEST	-	12.640	-	12.640	11.470	10.890	
SADDLE	13.790	15.040	15.620	13.960	13.210	12.520	
SADDLE EXTRA	13.790	15.040	15.620	13.960	13.210	12.520	

5PF0057206966
5572289

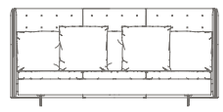
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*



seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.950	-	-	12.410	11.260	10.690	19,0/21,0
NEST	-	13.990	-	13.990	12.590	11.940	
SADDLE	15.110	16.440	17.070	15.340	14.420	13.670	
SADDLE EXTRA	15.110	16.440	17.070	15.340	14.420	13.670	

5PF0057206973
5572319

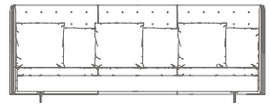
DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*



seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.050	-	-	15.510	14.130	13.380	23,0/25,0
NEST	-	17.540	-	17.540	15.790	14.970	
SADDLE	18.960	20.630	21.620	19.420	17.980	17.060	
SADDLE EXTRA	18.960	20.630	21.620	19.420	17.980	17.060	

5PF0057206980
5572389

DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3 SEATER SOFA*



seduta e cuscini → *seat and cushions* / ↓ struttura *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	17.350	-	-	18.040	16.320	15.450	28,0/31,0
NEST	-	20.280	-	20.280	18.300	17.370	
SADDLE	21.840	23.900	24.830	22.300	20.570	19.470	
SADDLE EXTRA	21.840	23.900	24.830	22.300	20.570	19.470	

5PF0030505805
5305561

CUSCINO OPZIONALE 47×47 / *OPTIONAL CUSHION 47×47*



SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
380	410	430	510	580	430	430	300	270	0,6/0,7

N.B. Su richiesta è possibile ordinare i cuscini complemento bifacciali in pelle / tessuto disponibili allo stesso prezzo del tutta pelle.

Please Note: *By request it is possible to order bifacial complementary cushions in leather / fabric, available at same price of leather upholstery.*

Happy Jack — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2022



Morbido, arrotondato e accogliente, il divano Happy Jack, design Ludovica+Roberto Palomba, invita a sedersi e sentirsi avvolti dalle sue forme. Gli ampi cuscini invogliano al relax, in una dimensione più informale e confortevole dell'abitare. Configurabile come seduta lineare o componibile con modulo angolare e anche chaise longue, il sistema è caratterizzato da una cuscinatura curvata e avvolgente, con un bracciolo che, flettendosi, crea un sorriso.

Soft, rounded and welcoming, the Happy Jack sofa, designed by Ludovica + Roberto Palomba, invites you to sit down and let your body be enveloped by its shapes. The large cushions encourage relaxation, in a more informal and comfortable dimension of living. Configurable as a linear seat or able to be combined with the corner module and also the chaise lounge, the system is characterised by curved and enveloping cushions, with an armrest that creates a smile when bent.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Base. Telaio in alluminio da trafila. I terminali di chiusura sono realizzati in zama con finitura
- ruthenium
- brunito

Struttura schienali e braccioli. Realizzata con multistrato di betulla e tamponamento con pannelli in faesite.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso a differente densità per ottenere maggiore comfort.

Molleggio seduta. In cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Altri elementi strutturali (traversa centrale, piastre angolari, piastre fissaggio schienale). In lamiera d'acciaio e fusione d'alluminio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla base mentre il secondo alle imbottiture previste per seduta, schienale e braccioli.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety
- Saddle / ColorSphere®
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Velvety

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base. Frame made of aluminium die. The end caps are made from zamak, with these finishes:
- ruthenium
- burnished

Backrest and armrests structure. Made with birch plywood and infill with masonite panels.

Backrest and armrests padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat cushion. In polyurethane foam of different densities for greater comfort.

Seat suspension. Woven wickerwork elastic belts.

Other structural elements (central crossbar, corner plates, backrest plates). In black painted steel sheet and cast aluminum.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of more materials. The former is applied to the base, while the latter is used for the seating, backrest and armrests.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety
- Saddle / ColorSphere®
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Velvety

- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere®
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere®
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M

To verify which fabrics are available, please check the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Sfoderabilità. Il rivestimento in tessuto è sfoderabile per i cuscini di seduta, schienali e braccioli. Il rivestimento in pelle è sfoderabile solo per il cuscino seduta.

Removability. The fabric upholstery is removable for the seat cushions, backrests and armrests. The leather upholstery is removable only for the seat cushion.

Dettagli estetici. Le cuciture sono tono su tono per il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® e a contrasto per il rivestimento in tessuto.

Aesthetic details. The stitching is tone-on-tone for Pelle Frau® upholstery and in contrast for fabric upholstery.

Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo disponibili in due finiture, in abbinamento ai terminali della base:
- ruthenium
- brunito

Puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento. Piede centrale in acciaio verniciato nero.
Per una maggiore protezione delle superfici delicate i puntali in nylon possono essere sostituiti con feltrini o puntali in plastica.

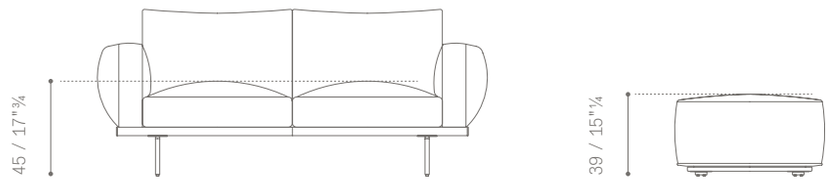
Feet. In moulded aluminium available in two finishes to match the ends of the base:
- ruthenium
- burnished

Black nylon caps protect the floor. Central foot in black painted steel.
For greater protection of delicate surfaces, the nylon tips can be replaced with felt pads or plastic tips.

Piedi pouf. Il pouf poggia a terra su quattro ruote piroettanti nascoste sotto alla cornice. I pouf poggiano a terra su quattro ruote piroettanti nascoste sotto alla cornice e **hanno un'altezza inferiore di 6 cm rispetto all'altezza seduta del divano.**

Ottoman feet. The ottomans rest on the ground on four pivoting wheels hidden under the frame and **are 6 cm lower than the seat height of the sofa.**

SPECIFICHE TECNICHE / *TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS*

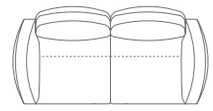


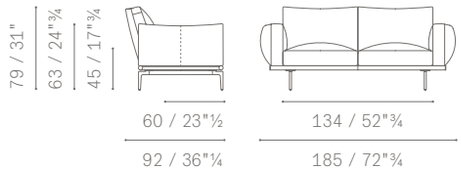
NB: i pouf hanno un'altezza inferiore all'altezza seduta del divano
NB: footrests has a lower height than the seat height of the sofa

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

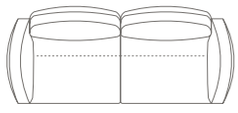
DIVANO 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFA
POUF
OTTOMAN
POUF LARGE
LARGE OTTOMAN

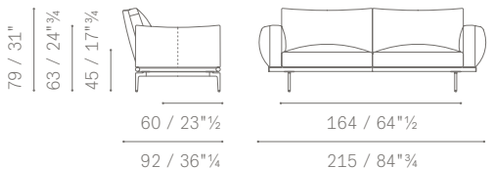
5PF0067808017
5678211



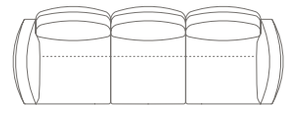


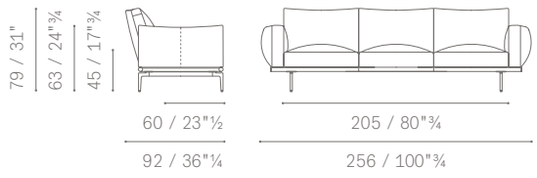
5PF0067808020
5678281





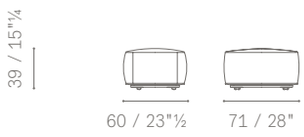
5PF0067808023
5678311





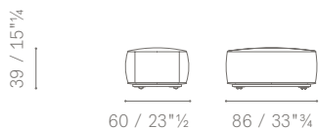
5PF0067808025
5678511





5PF0067808026
5678512

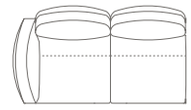


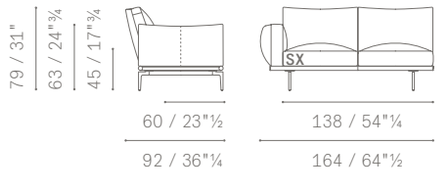


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

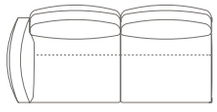
DIVANO 2 POSTI COMPONIBILE
SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILE
SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 3 POSTI COMPONIBILE
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFA
CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE
SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE

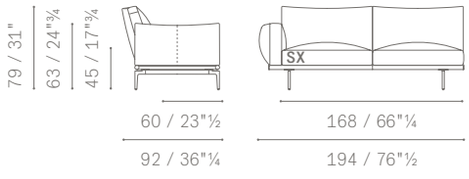
5PF0067808018
5678221



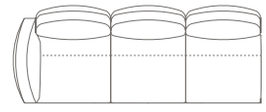


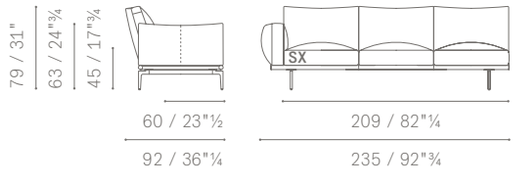
5PF0067808021
5678291





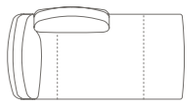
5PF0067808024
5678321

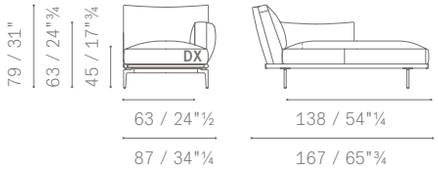




MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0067808015
5678146

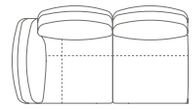


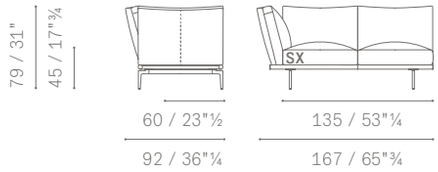


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

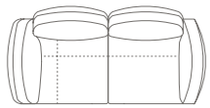
DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS

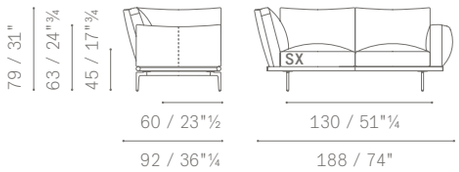
5PF0067808016
5678201



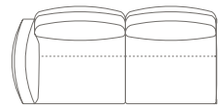


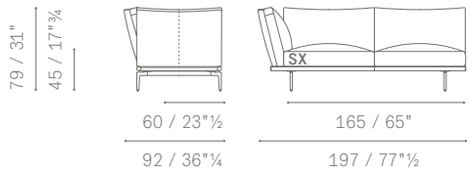
5PF0067808016
5678201



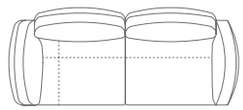


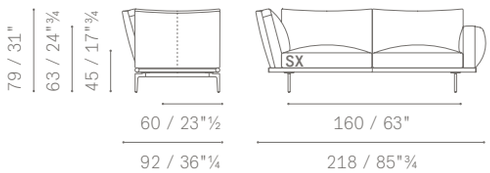
5PF0067808019
5678271



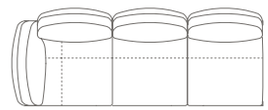


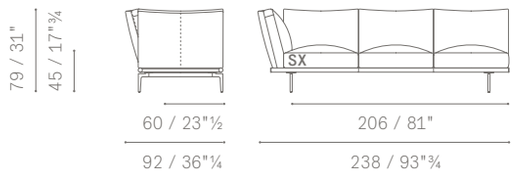
5PF0067808019
5678271



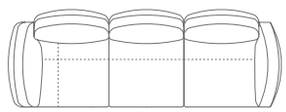


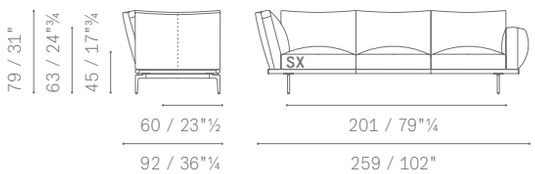
5PF0067808022
5678301





5PF0067808022
5678301

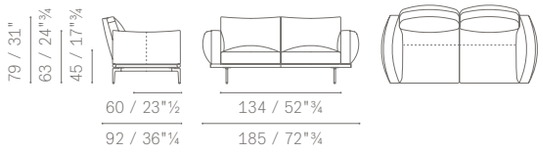




DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0067808017 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

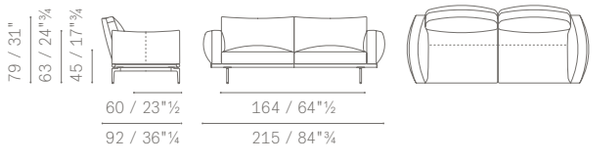
5678211



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.180	-	-	-	6.950	6.670	6.260	
NEST	-	8.400	-	-	7.230	6.880	6.470	
SOUL	-	-	8.750	-	7.350	7.000	6.580	9,7/10,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.410	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.640	8.750	10.030	12.530	7.470	7.060	6.670	

5PF0067808020 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

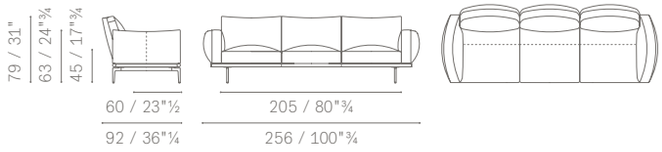
5678281



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.750	-	-	-	7.410	7.180	6.720	
NEST	-	9.030	-	-	7.630	7.350	6.880	
SOUL	-	-	9.440	-	7.810	7.520	7.000	10,7/12,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.410	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.160	9.380	10.900	13.640	7.820	7.520	7.060	

5PF0067808023 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*

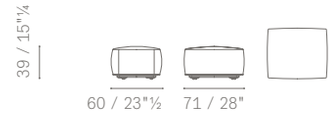
5678311



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.310	-	-	-	8.970	8.560	7.980	
NEST	-	10.840	-	-	9.260	8.800	8.220	
SOUL	-	-	11.310	-	9.440	8.980	8.400	13,2/14,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.030	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.940	11.360	13.180	16.490	9.710	9.130	8.560	

5PF0067808025 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

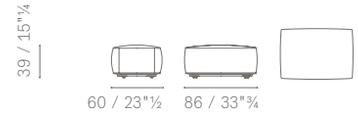
5678511



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	1.550	-	-	-	1.550	1.380	1.320	
NEST	-	1.800	-	-	1.630	1.450	1.400	
SOUL	-	-	1.870	-	1.690	1.520	1.450	3,0/3,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	2.680	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

5PF0067808026 POUF LARGE / *LARGE OTTOMAN*

5678512

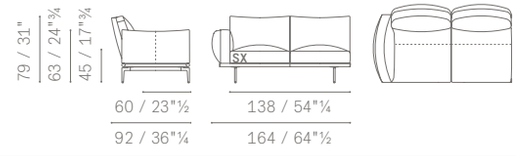


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	2.010	-	-	-	1.890	1.550	1.490	
NEST	-	2.330	-	-	1.980	1.630	1.570	
SOUL	-	-	2.450	-	2.040	1.690	1.630	3,0/3,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	3.500	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0067808018 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5678221

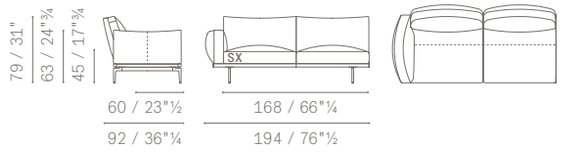


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	6.440	-	-	-	6.210	5.980	5.630	
NEST	-	7.520	-	-	6.470	6.180	5.830	
SOUL	-	-	7.810	-	6.580	6.300	5.950	8,3/9,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.080	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	6.900	7.810	8.910	11.010	6.720	6.320	5.980	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0067808021 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

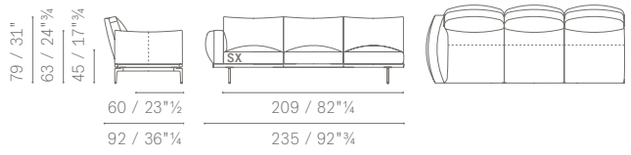
5678291



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.010	-	-	-	6.670	6.440	6.090	9,4/10,5
NEST	-	8.160	-	-	6.930	6.700	6.300	
SOUL	-	-	8.510	-	7.050	6.820	6.410	
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.060	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.360	8.450	9.730	12.180	7.060	6.830	6.440	

5PF0067808024 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

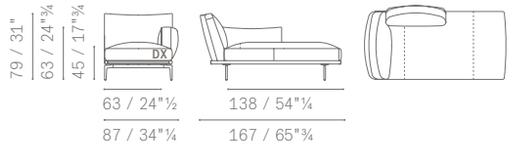
5678321



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.560	-	-	-	8.280	7.870	7.360	11,8/13,2
NEST	-	9.960	-	-	8.510	8.100	7.580	
SOUL	-	-	10.430	-	8.680	8.280	7.750	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.740	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.130	10.430	12.060	15.040	8.900	8.390	7.870	

5PF0067808015 CHAISE LONGUE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE*

5678146

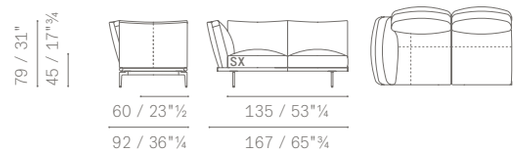


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	5.060	-	-	-	4.770	4.710	4.540	5,2/5,8
NEST	-	5.880	-	-	5.070	5.010	4.830	
SOUL	-	-	6.180	-	5.180	5.130	4.950	
VELVETY	-	-	-	8.750	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	5.400	6.000	6.700	8.050	5.230	5.170	5.000	

5PF0067808016 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5678201

senza bracciolo / *without armrest*

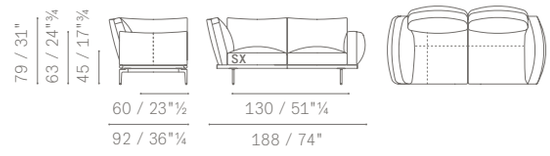


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	6.600	-	-	-	6.370	6.090	5.750	
NEST	-	7.700	-	-	6.650	6.350	6.000	
SOUL	-	-	8.050	-	6.760	6.470	6.120	8,8/9,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.430	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.060	8.050	9.210	11.480	6.900	6.490	6.140	

5PF0067808016 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5678201

con bracciolo / *with armrest*

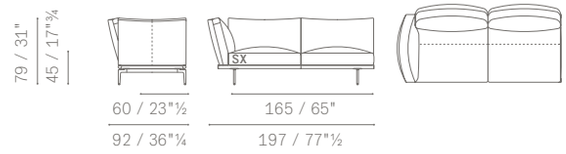


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.290	-	-	-	7.060	6.720	6.260	
NEST	-	8.510	-	-	7.280	6.930	6.530	
SOUL	-	-	8.860	-	7.460	7.050	6.650	10,2/11,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.590	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.750	8.860	10.260	12.830	7.590	7.130	6.720	

5PF0067808019 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5678271

senza bracciolo / *without armrest*



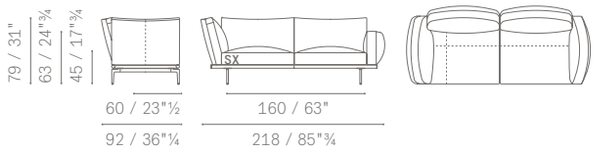
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.180	-	-	-	6.830	6.600	6.210	
NEST	-	8.400	-	-	7.110	6.880	6.470	
SOUL	-	-	8.750	-	7.230	7.000	6.580	9,9/11,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.410	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.590	8.680	10.080	12.650	7.240	7.010	6.550	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0067808019 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5678271

con bracciolo / *with armrest*

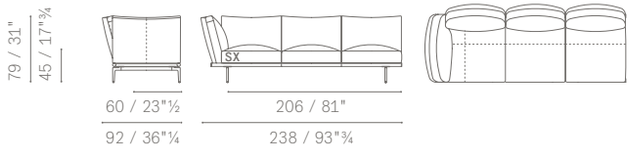


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.820	-	-	-	7.520	7.240	6.720	
NEST	-	9.090	-	-	7.700	7.400	6.930	
SOUL	-	-	9.500	-	7.870	7.580	7.050	11,3/12,6
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.460	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.280	9.560	11.130	13.990	7.930	7.640	7.130	

5PF0067808022 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5678301

senza bracciolo / *without armrest*

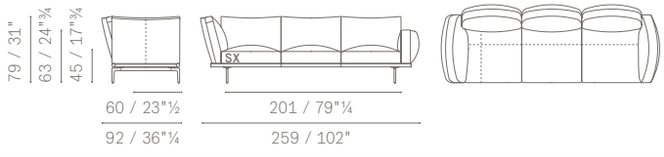


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.790	-	-	-	8.440	8.050	7.520	
NEST	-	10.260	-	-	8.750	8.330	7.810	
SOUL	-	-	10.730	-	8.910	8.510	7.980	12,3/13,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.160	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.360	10.730	12.360	15.510	9.130	8.560	8.050	

5PF0067808022 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5678301

con bracciolo / *with armrest*

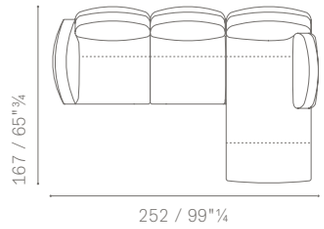


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.430	-	-	-	9.080	8.620	8.050	
NEST	-	11.010	-	-	9.380	8.910	8.330	
SOUL	-	-	11.480	-	9.560	9.090	8.510	13,6/15,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.260	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.050	11.540	13.410	16.840	9.820	9.200	8.620	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0067808018 Divano 2 posti terminale sx /
5678221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa left armrest*

5PF0067808015 Chaise longue terminale dx /
5678146 *Sectional chaise longue right armrest*

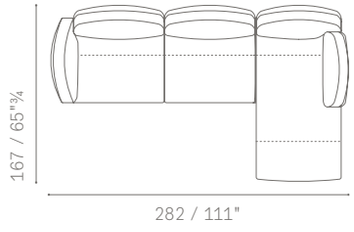


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.500	-	-	-	10.980	10.690	10.170	
NEST	-	13.400	-	-	11.540	11.190	10.660	
SOUL	-	-	13.990	-	11.760	11.430	10.900	13,5/15,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.830	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.300	13.810	15.610	19.060	11.950	11.490	10.980	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0067808021 Divano 2 posti large terminale sx /
5678291 *Sectional large 2 seater sofa left armrest*

5PF0067808015 Chaise longue terminale dx /
5678146 *Sectional chaise longue right armrest*



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.070	-	-	-	11.440	11.150	10.630	
NEST	-	14.040	-	-	12.000	11.710	11.130	
SOUL	-	-	14.690	-	12.230	11.950	11.360	14,6/16,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.810	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.760	14.450	16.430	20.230	12.290	12.000	11.440	

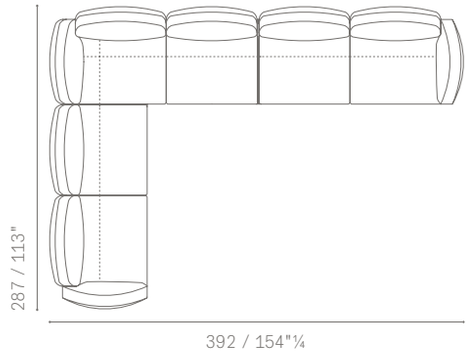
€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0067808021 Divano 2 posti large terminale sx /
5678291 *Sectional large 2 seater sofa left armrest*

5PF0067808019 Divano 2 posti large angolare sx senza bracciolo /
5678271 *Corner large 2 seater sofa left without armrest*

5PF0067808021 Divano 2 posti large terminale dx /
5678291 *Sectional large 2 seater sofa right armrest*



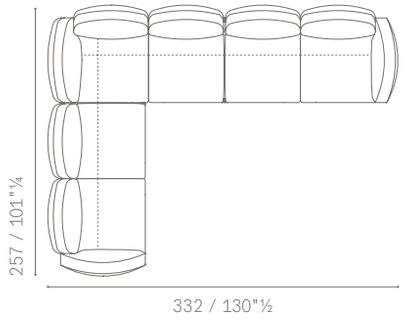
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	21.200	-	-	-	20.170	19.480	18.390	
NEST	-	24.720	-	-	20.970	20.280	19.070	
SOUL	-	-	25.770	-	21.330	20.640	19.400	28,7/32,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	36.530	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	22.310	25.580	29.540	37.010	21.360	20.670	19.430	

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0067808018 Divano 2 posti terminale sx /
5678221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa left armrest*

5PF0067808016 Divano 2 posti angolare sx senza bracciolo /
5678201 *Corner 2 seater sofa left without armrest*

5PF0067808018 Divano 2 posti terminale dx /
5678221 *Sectional 2 seater sofa right armrest*



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	19.480	-	-	-	18.790	18.050	17.010	
NEST	-	22.740	-	-	19.590	18.710	17.660	
SOUL	-	-	23.670	-	19.920	19.070	18.020	25,4/28,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	33.590	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	20.860	23.670	27.030	33.500	20.340	19.130	18.100	

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

In the Mood — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2021



Il sistema di sedute In the Mood, è pensato sin dal principio per vestire il tessuto oltre alla pelle e per lasciarlo esprimere su ampie superfici morbide ed accoglienti. Un segno fortemente orizzontale caratterizza un divano di sofisticata semplicità, in grado di vestire con eleganza sartoriale entrambe le finiture. Lo slancio caratteristico dei piedi proiettati verso il centro della seduta crea una tensione dinamica che dona slancio e leggerezza. Dettagli di cucitura sartoriali, tipici della tappezzeria storica di Poltrona Frau, sono qui reinterpretati in chiave contemporanea, come il filetto in pelle o tessuto che delinea i contorni del divano. Il sistema di sedute In the Mood è disponibile in numerose combinazioni a due o a tre posti.

The In the Mood seating system was conceived to allow fabric and leather express themselves as expanses of soft and welcoming surfaces. A strongly horizontal design for a sofa of sophisticated simplicity that wears both finishes with consummate sartorial elegance. The characteristic sleekness of the feet projected towards the centre of the seat creates a dynamic tension that exudes energy and lightness. Sartorial stitching details, typical of Poltrona Frau's history in upholstery, are given a contemporary twist, like the leather or fabric piping that defines the edges of the sofa. The In the Mood seating system is available in numerous two or three-seater combinations.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. Realizzata in tubolare metallico con cinghie elastiche intrecciate.

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Realizzati in pannello multistrato di betulla e faesite.

Imbottitura seduta. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e feltro pressato.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile in due versioni :
- “Soft comfort”, con imbottitura in piuma d’oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- “Firm comfort”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura cuscino schienale. In piuma d’oca e fiocco poliestere a camere orizzontali separate per differenziare le aree di comfort.

Braccioli. Disponibili in 3 varianti, abbinabili tra loro, per tutte le configurazioni chiuse, moduli componibili e asimmetrici:
- Medio, disponibile per tutte le configurazioni chiuse, per i moduli componibili e per i moduli asimmetrici.
- Basso, disponibile per i moduli componibili e angolari nonché nelle configurazioni asimmetriche in abbinamento al bracciolo medio.
- Basso attrezzato (box opzionale), disponibile per i moduli componibili e angolari nonché nelle configurazioni asimmetriche in abbinamento al bracciolo medio. E’ dotato di uno sportello che permette l’accesso a un vano contenitore, rivestito in Alcantara nera e corredato di un vassoio portaoggetti scorrevole ed estraibile. Lo sportello e il vassoio sono realizzati in legno nella finitura frassino tino wenge (32).

Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo in due finiture:
- ruthenium
- alluminio brunito
Puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o in tessuto.
- ColorSphere® (SC)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Made of tubular metal with interwoven elastic belts.

Backrest and armrest structure. Made from birch and hardboard plywood panels.

Seat padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam and pressed felt.

Backrest and armrest padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat cushion. Available in two versions:
- “Soft comfort” version, padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
- “Firm comfort” version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Backrest cushion padding. In goose down and polyester staple with separate horizontal chambers to distinguish the various areas of comfort.

Armrests. Available in 3 variants, which can be mixed and matched, for all closed, modular and asymmetrical configurations:
- Medium, available for all closed, modular and asymmetrical configurations.
- Low, available for modular and corner configurations as well as for asymmetrical configurations to match the medium armrest.
- Low fitted-out arm (optional box), available for modular and corner configurations as well as for asymmetrical configurations to match the medium armrest. It is fitted with a flap that accesses a storage compartment, covered with black Alcantara and equipped with a sliding and removable tray table. The flap and tray are made from wood with a wenge-dyed ash finish (32).

Feet. Made of moulded aluminium with two finishes:
- ruthenium
- burnished aluminium
Plastic black caps.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric.
- ColorSphere® (SC)

- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
N.B.: Su richiesta è possibile avere i cuscini di seduta e schienale di un colore diverso dalla struttura. In questo caso si prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo del divano nella categoria pelle scelta.

Filetto. Il divano è rifinito da un filetto che ne evidenzia il contorno. Il filetto è in pelle in caso di rivestimento in pelle o in velluto. Nel caso del velluto il filetto è in pelle abbinata. Nella versione in tessuto il filetto può essere
- nello stesso tessuto
- in pelle abbinata o a scelta tra i colori della Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC).

In questi casi si prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo del divano nella categoria tessuto selezionata.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per l’intero rivestimento in tessuto. In caso di rivestimento in pelle sono sfoderabili solo i cuscini di seduta e schienale.

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.

- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.
PLEASE NOTE: On request it is possible to have seat and backrest cushions in a different colour to the structure. In this case an extra 5% is added to the price of the leather category.

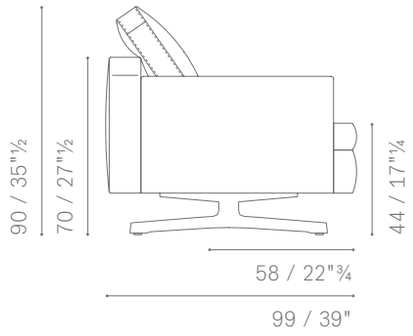
Piping. The sofa is refined with a piping that defines its edges. The piping is in leather when the upholstery is in leather or velvet. In the case of velvet, the piping is in matching leather. In the fabric version the trim can be
- in the same fabric
- in matching leather or in another colour of Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC).

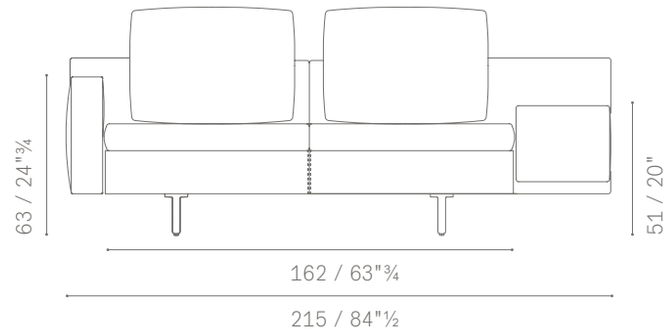
In these casee an extra 5% is added to the price of the fabric category.

Removability. Possible for all of the fabric upholstery. In the case of leather upholstery, only the covers of the seat and backrest cushions can be removed.

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching.

SPECIFICHE TECNICHE / *TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS*



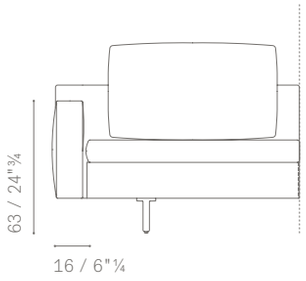


BRACCIOLI E TERMINALI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE ARMRESTS*

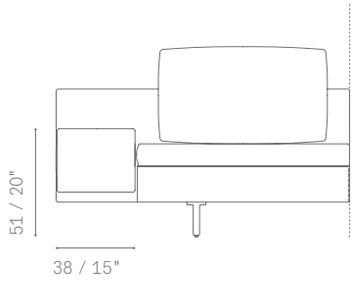
È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO 3 BRACCIOLI DIFFERENTI

IT IS POSSIBLE TO CREATE SYMMETRICAL OR ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS USING 3 DIFFERENT ARMRESTS.

MEDIUM ARM

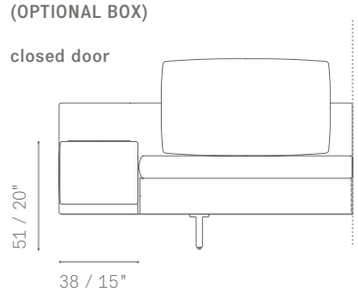


LOW ARM

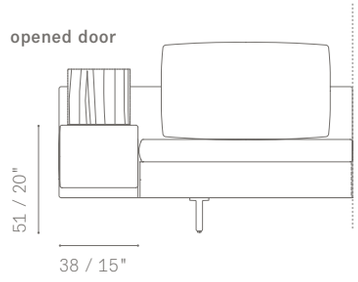


LOW FITTED-OUT ARM (OPTIONAL BOX)

closed door

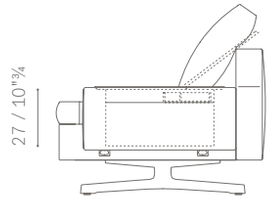


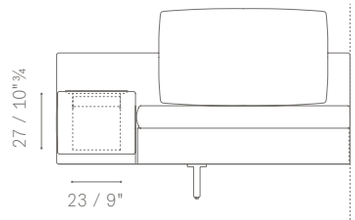
opened door

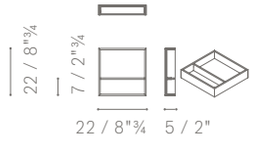


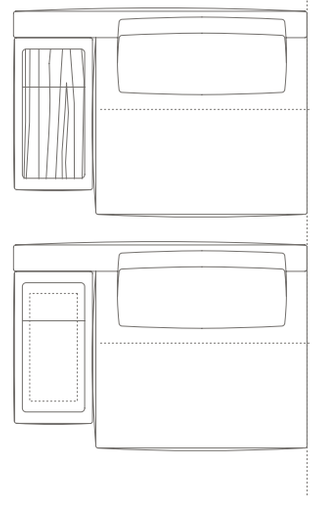
LOW FITTED-OUT ARM

OPTIONAL BOX





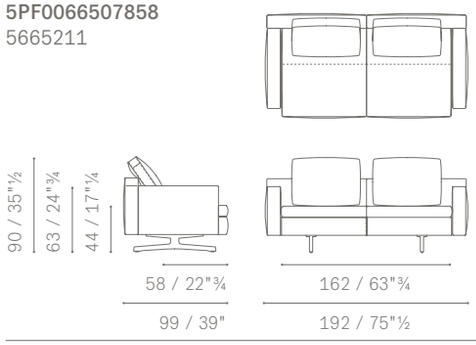




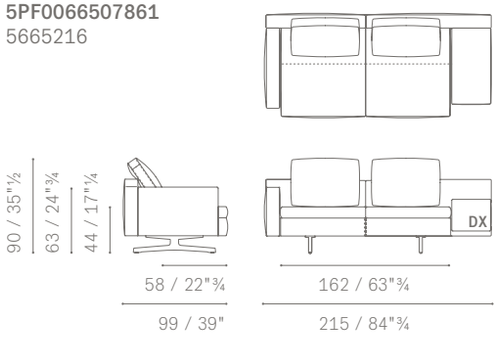
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

DIVANI 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS

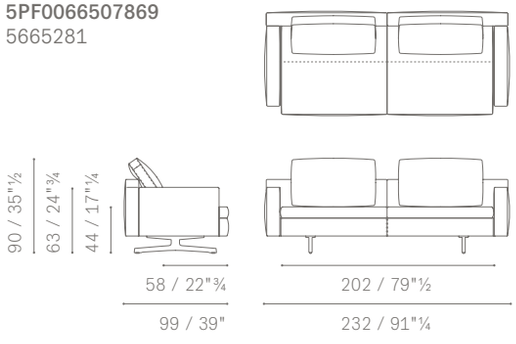
5PF0066507858
5665211



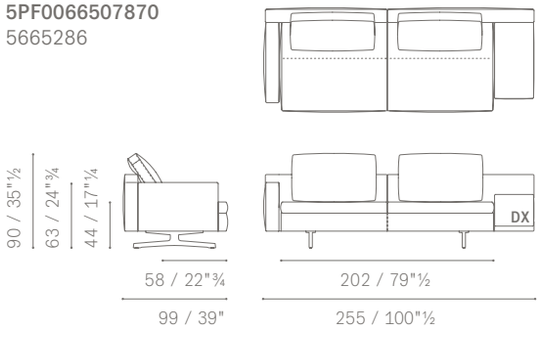
5PF0066507861
5665216



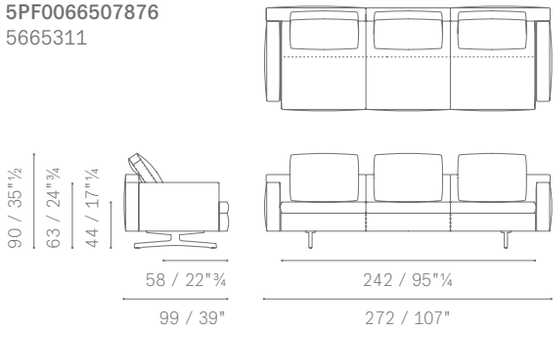
5PF0066507869
5665281



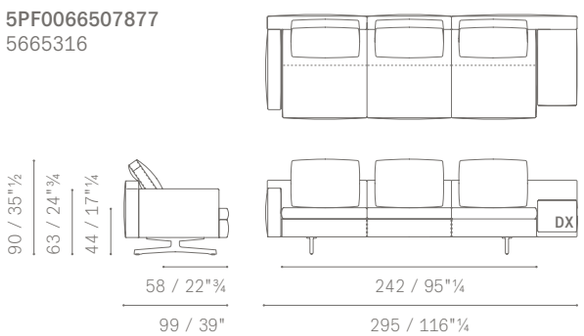
5PF0066507870
5665286



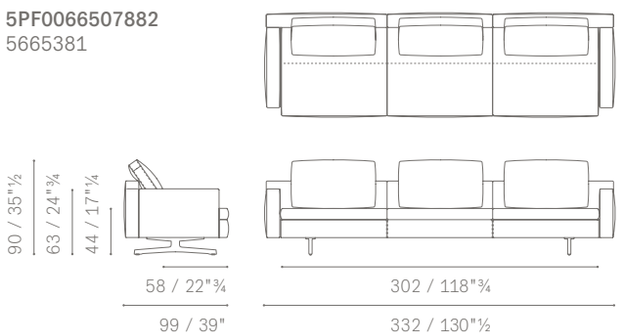
5PF0066507876
5665311



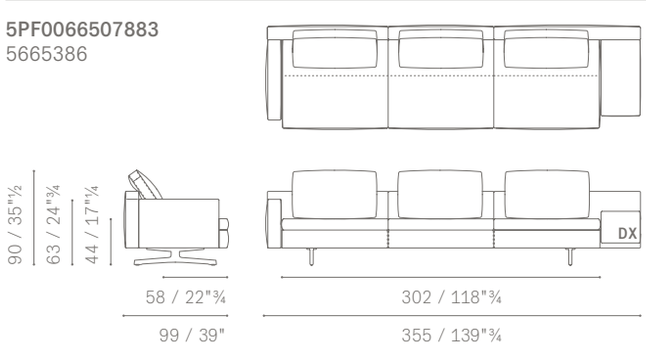
5PF0066507877
5665316



5PF0066507882
5665381



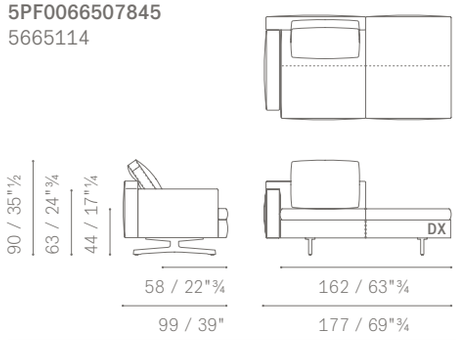
5PF0066507883
5665386



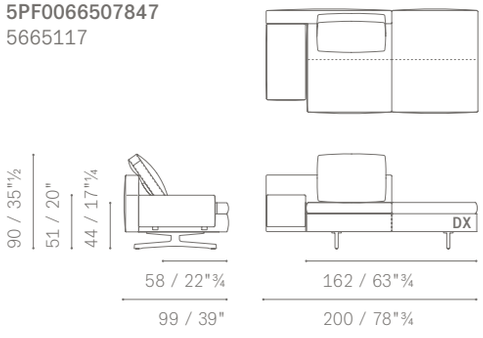
MODULI CON PANCA / *MODULES WITH BENCH*

POLTRONE CON PANCA
ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
POLTRONE LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH

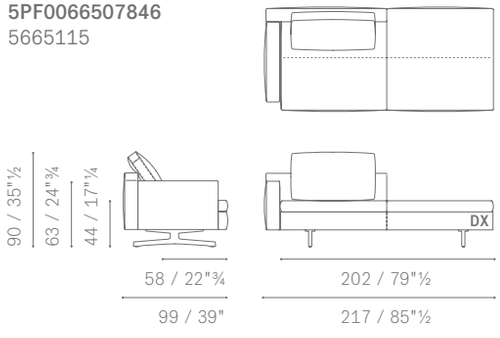
5PF0066507845
5665114



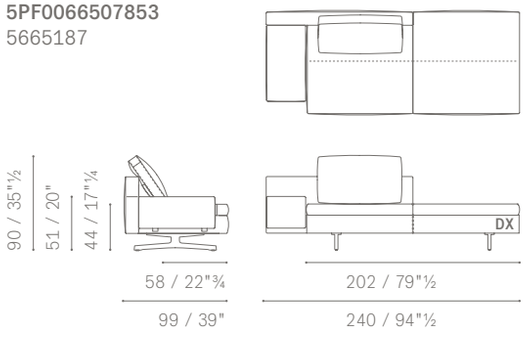
5PF0066507847
5665117



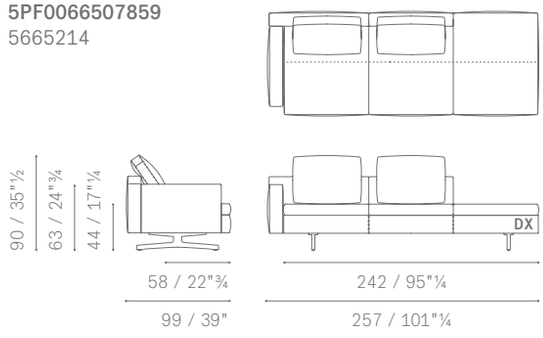
5PF0066507846
5665115



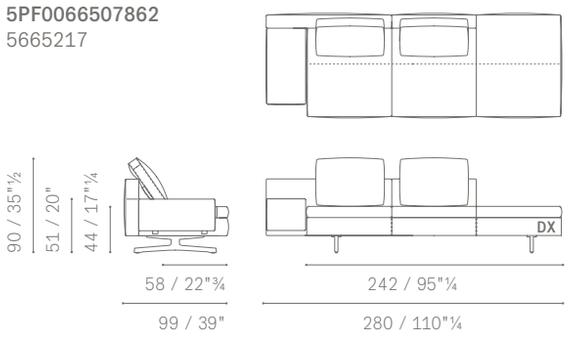
5PF0066507853
5665187



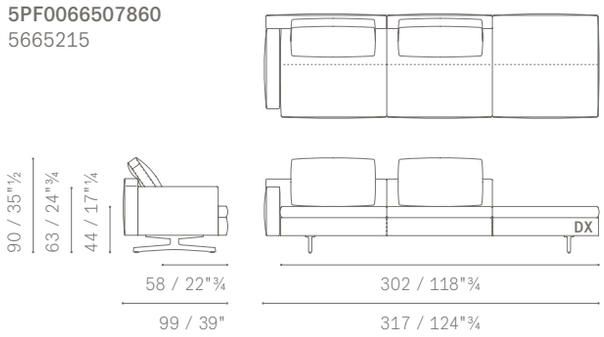
5PF0066507859
5665214



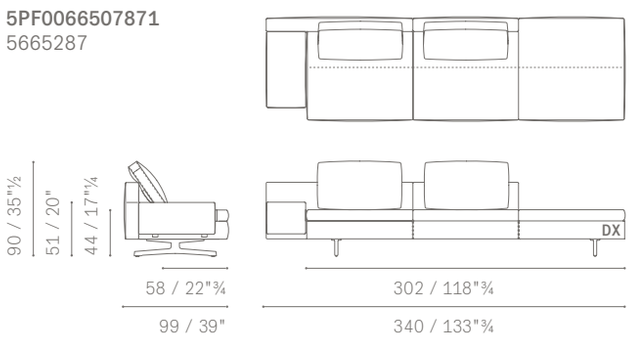
5PF0066507862
5665217



5PF0066507860
5665215



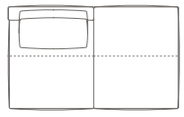
5PF0066507871
5665287

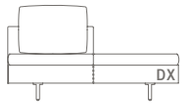


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

POLTRONE COMPONIBILI CON PANCA
SECTIONAL ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 3 SEATER SOFAS

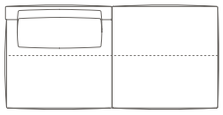
5PF0066507848
5665124

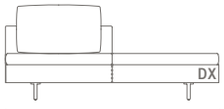


58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
162 / 63"¾

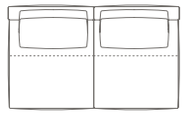
5PF0066507849
5665125

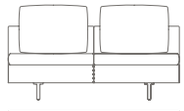


58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
202 / 79"½

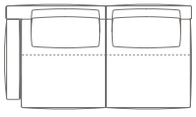
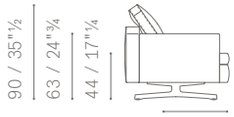
5PF0066507863
5665221

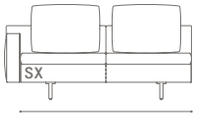


58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
162 / 63"¾

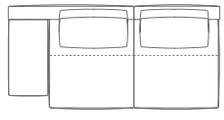
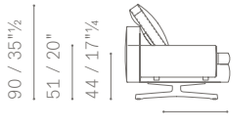
5PF0066507863
5665221

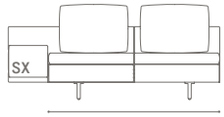





58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
162 / 63"¾ — 177 / 69"¾

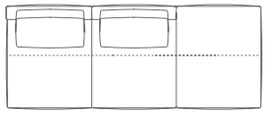
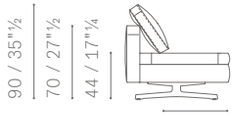
5PF0066507866
5665226

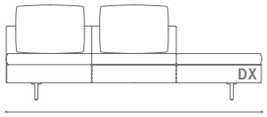





58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
162 / 63"¾ — 200 / 78"¾

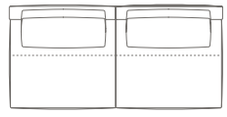
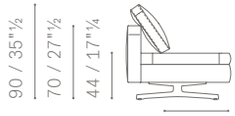
5PF0066507864
5665224

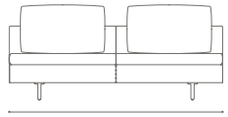





58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
242 / 95"¼

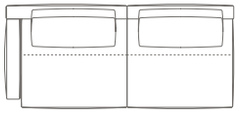
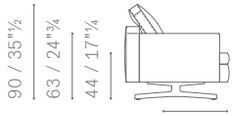
5PF0066507872
5665291

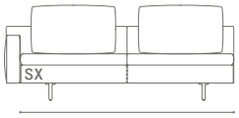





58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
202 / 79"½

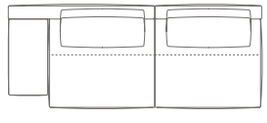
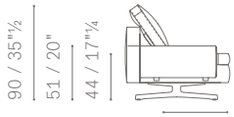
5PF0066507872
5665291

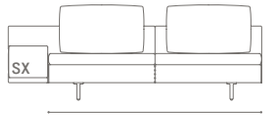





58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
202 / 79"½ — 217 / 85"½

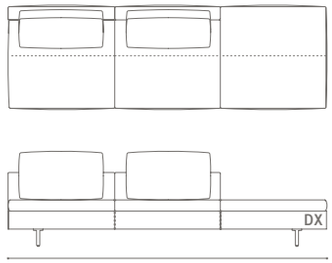
5PF0066507873
5665296

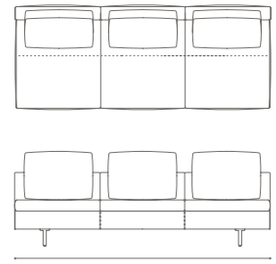


58 / 22"¾ — 99 / 39"
202 / 79"½ — 240 / 94"½

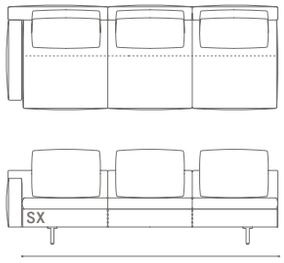
5PF0066507865
5665225



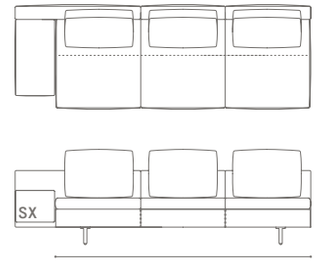
5PF0066507878
5665321



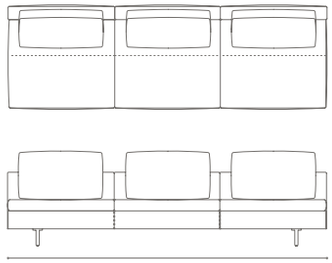
5PF0066507878
5665321



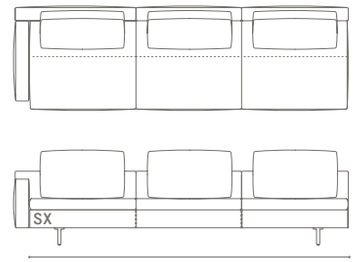
5PF0066507879
5665326



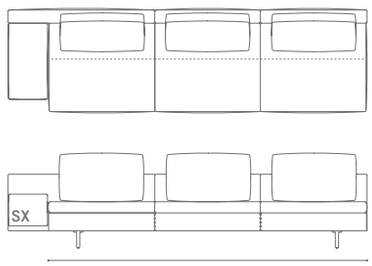
5PF0066507884
5665391



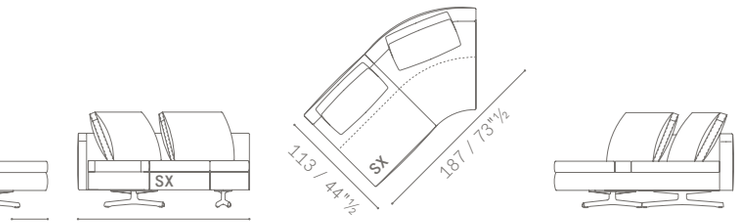
5PF0066507884
5665391



5PF0066507885
5665396

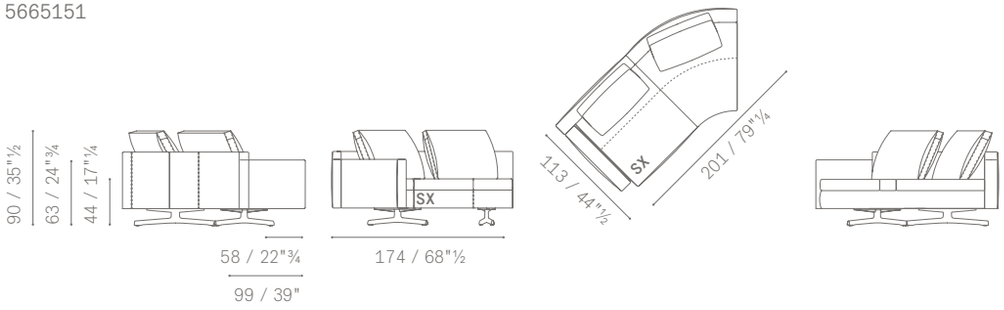


5PF0066507850
5665151

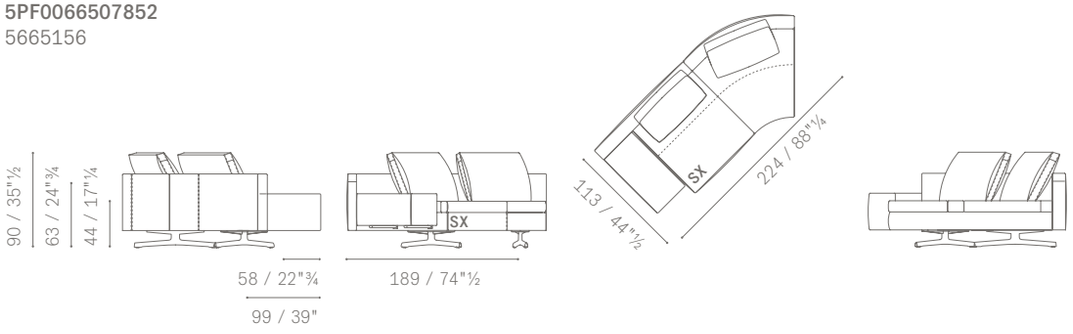


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

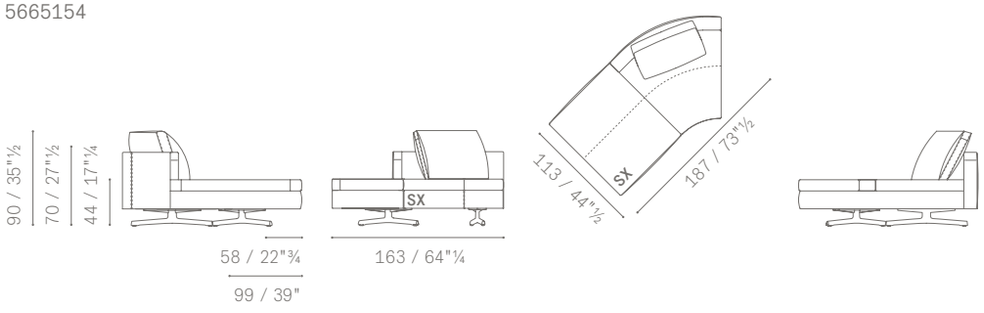
5PF0066507850
5665151



5PF0066507852
5665156



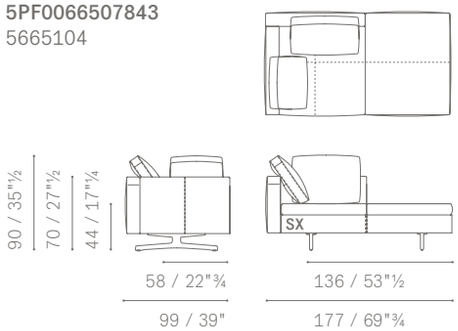
5PF0066507851
5665154



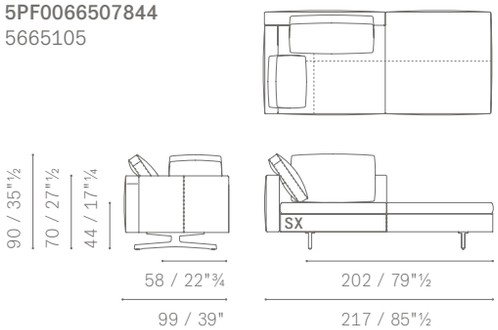
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

POLTRONE ANGOLARI CON PANCA
CORNER ARMCHAIRS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 3 SEATER SOFAS

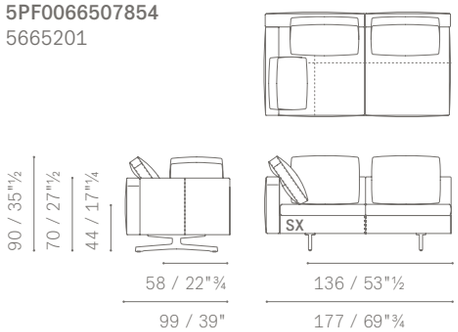
5PF0066507843
5665104



5PF0066507844
5665105

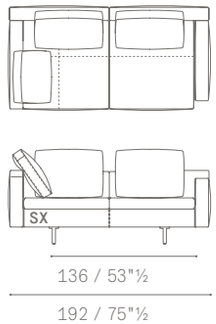


5PF0066507854
5665201

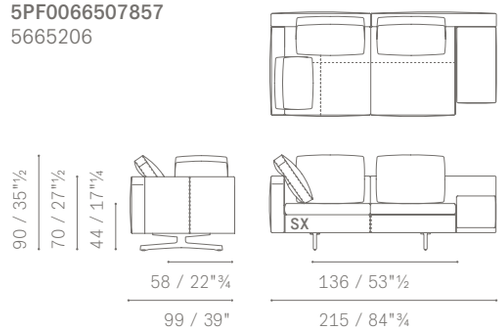


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

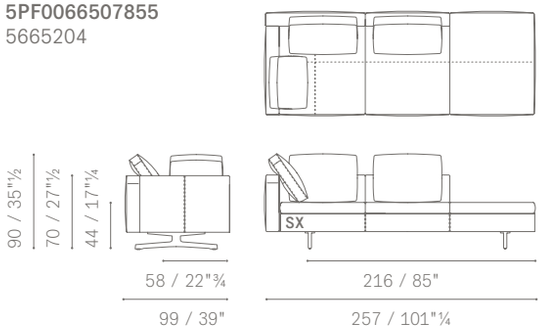
5PF0066507854
5665201



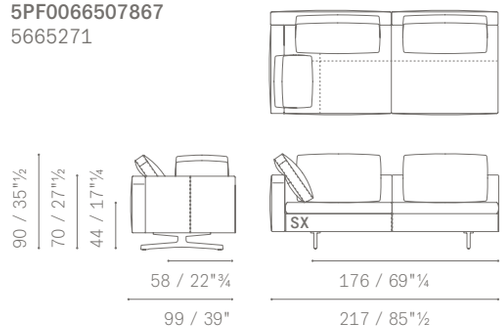
5PF0066507857
5665206



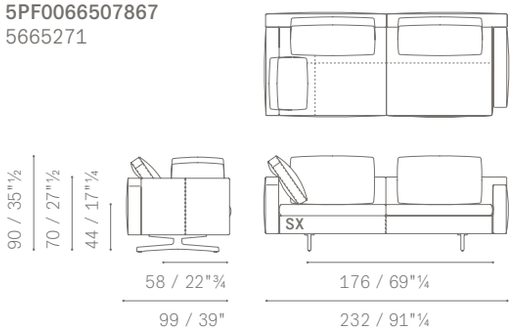
5PF0066507855
5665204



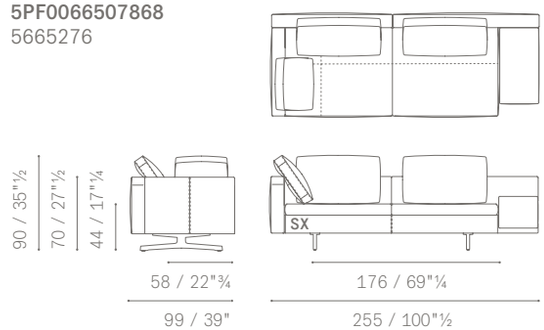
5PF0066507867
5665271



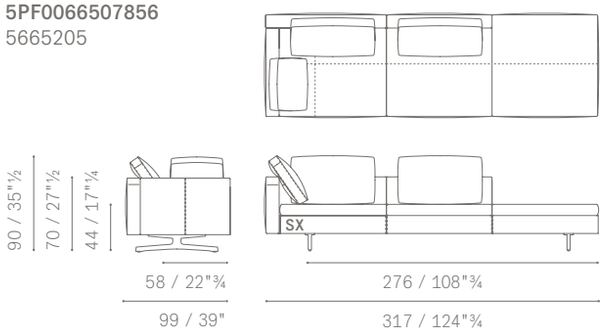
5PF0066507867
5665271



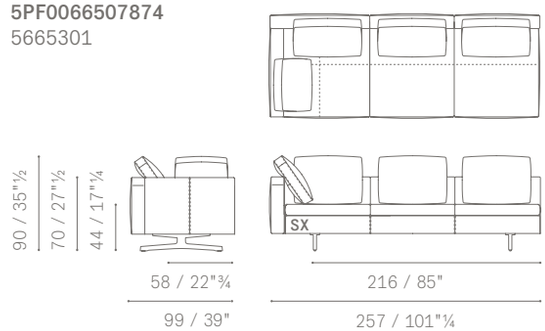
5PF0066507868
5665276



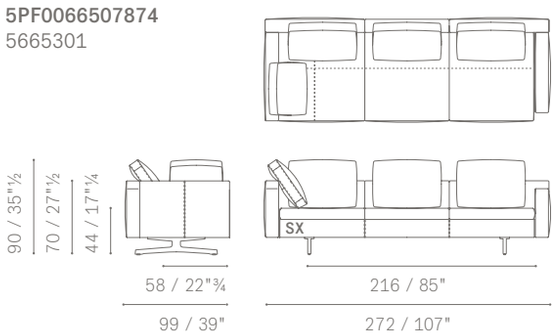
5PF0066507856
5665205



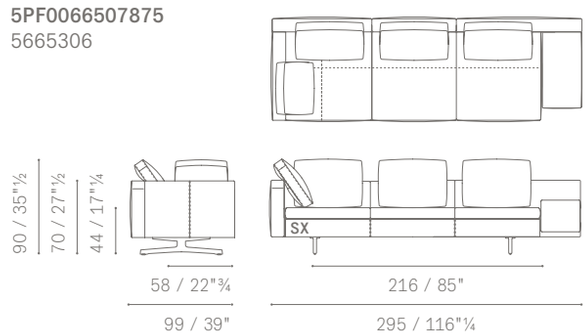
5PF0066507874
5665301



5PF0066507874
5665301

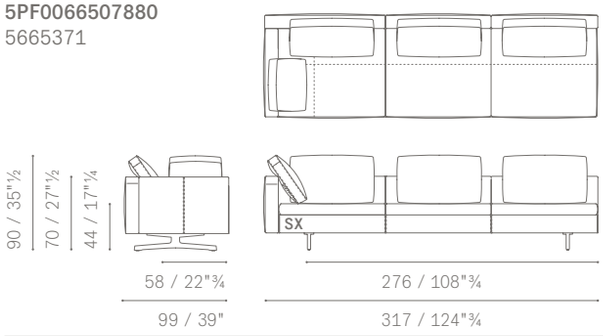


5PF0066507875
5665306

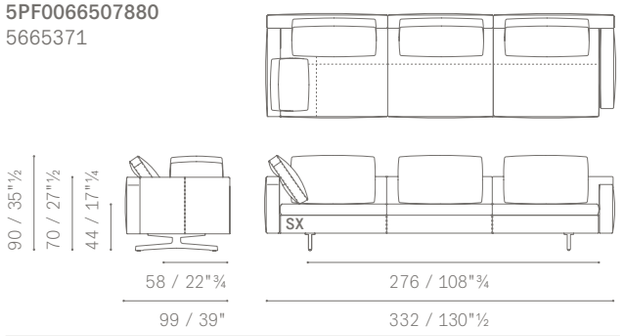


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

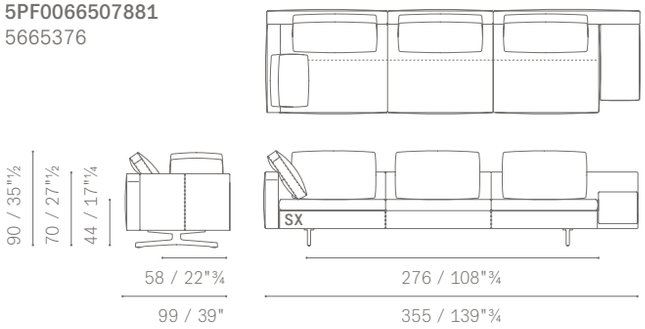
5PF0066507880
5665371



5PF0066507880
5665371



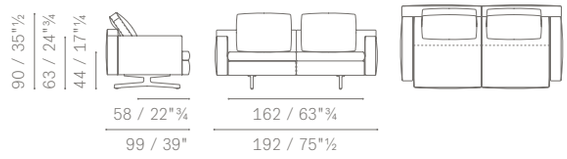
5PF0066507881
5665376



5PF0066507858 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

5665211

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

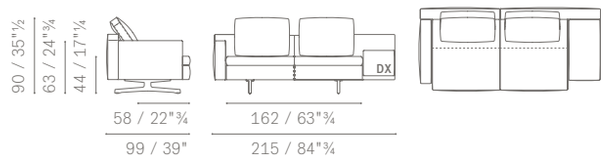


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.470	8.750	11.010	12.130	7.870	7.010	6.600	13,8/15,2

5PF0066507861 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 2-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665216

braccioli medio/basso / *medium/low arms*

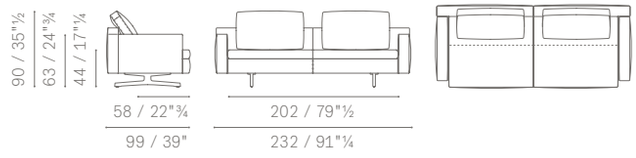


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.700	9.030	11.310	12.480	8.100	6.950	6.550	13,7/15,1
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507869 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5665281

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

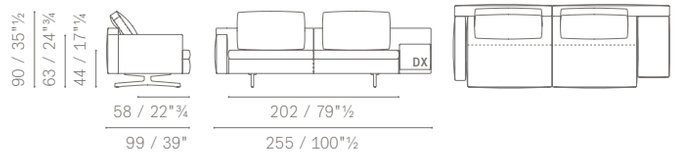


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.210	9.610	12.060	13.350	8.670	7.290	6.900	15,0/16,5

5PF0066507870 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665286

braccioli medio/basso / *medium/low arms*



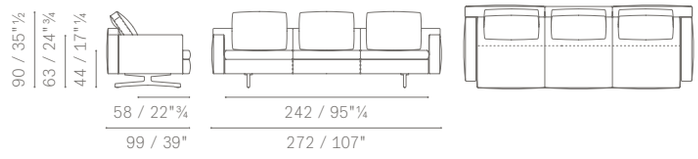
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.390	9.790	12.360	13.640	8.850	7.590	7.180	16,0/17,6
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0066507876 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

5665311

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

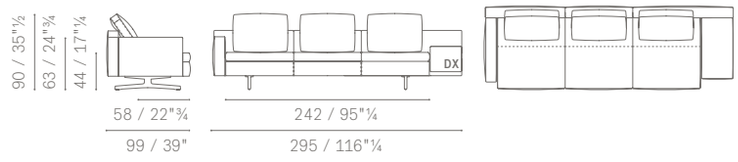


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	10.000	11.710	14.690	16.210	10.510	9.020	8.510	19,0/20,9

5PF0066507877 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 3-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665316

braccioli medio/basso / *medium/low arms*

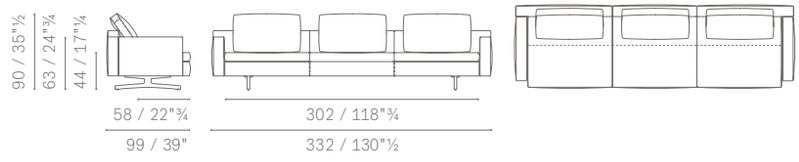


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	10.170	11.890	14.980	16.490	10.690	9.200	8.670	18,9/20,8
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507882 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5665381

braccioli medi / *medium arms*

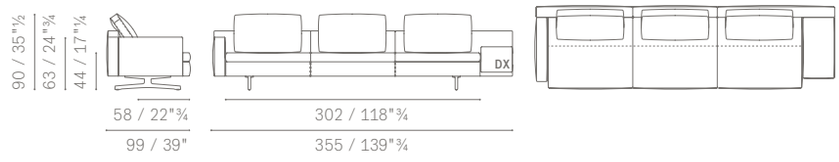


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	11.090	12.940	16.320	18.010	11.660	10.000	9.430	20,3/22,3

5PF0066507883 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665386

braccioli medio/basso / *medium/low arms*

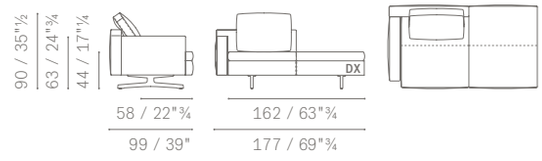


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	11.320	13.230	16.670	18.360	11.890	10.230	9.660	17,1/18,9
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507845 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5665114

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

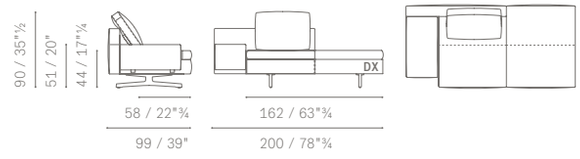


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	5.680	6.650	8.400	9.210	5.980	5.170	4.880	9,4/10,3

5PF0066507847 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5665117

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

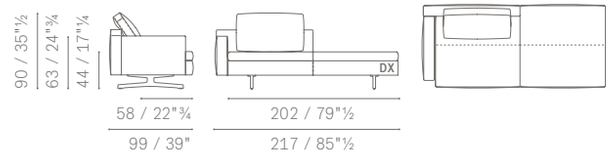


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	5.910	6.930	8.680	9.610	6.260	5.340	5.060	9,3/10,2
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507846 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5665115

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

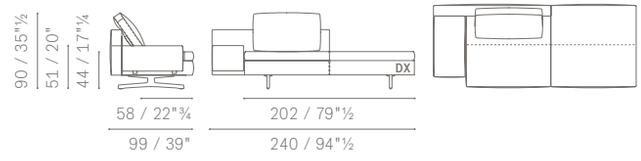


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.490	7.580	9.560	10.550	6.830	5.860	5.520	10,3/11,3

5PF0066507853 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5665187

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



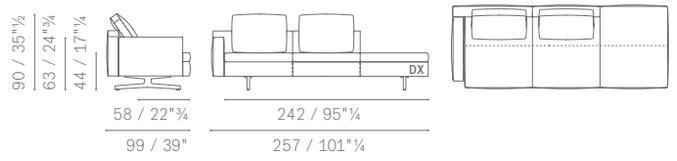
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.720	7.870	9.910	10.900	7.060	6.090	5.750	11,3/12,5
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

MODULI CON PANCA / *MODULES WITH BENCH*

5PF0066507859 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH DX-SX*

5665214

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

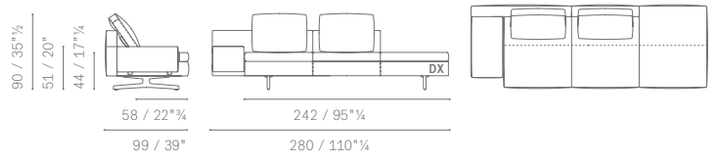


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.440	9.910	12.410	13.700	8.900	7.640	7.240	14,7/16,2

5PF0066507862 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH DX-SX*

5665217

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

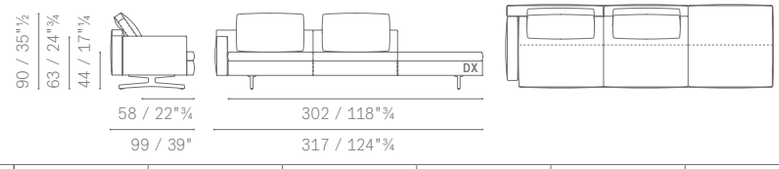


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.670	10.140	12.760	14.110	9.130	7.820	7.410	14,6/16,1
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507860 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH DX-SX*

5665215

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

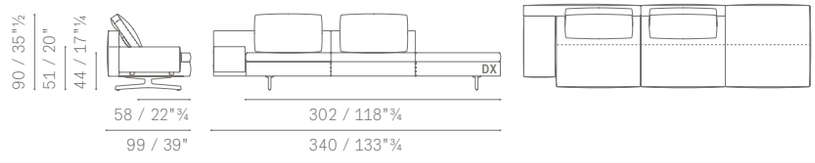


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.310	10.900	13.700	15.090	9.820	8.390	7.930	15,7/17,3

5PF0066507871 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH DX-SX*

5665287

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

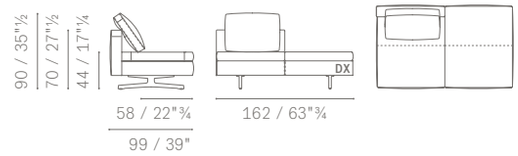


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.480	11.080	13.930	15.390	10.000	8.560	8.100	16,7/18,4
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507848 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *SECTIONAL ARMLESS CHAIR WITH BENCH*

5665124

senza braccioli / *armless*

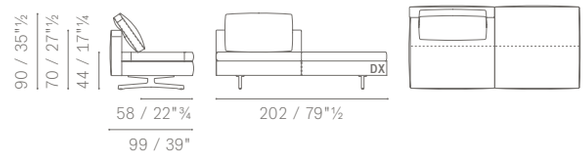


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	5.060	5.950	7.460	8.220	5.340	4.600	4.370	8,1/8,9

5PF0066507849 POLTRONA LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *SECTIONAL ARMLESS LARGE CHAIR W/BENCH*

5665125

senza braccioli / *armless*

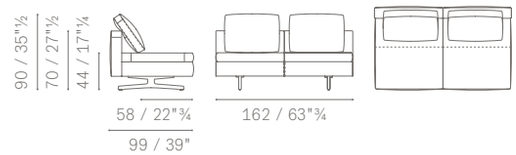


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	5.800	6.820	8.510	9.440	6.140	5.230	4.940	8,8/9,6

5PF0066507863 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5665221

senza braccioli / *armless*

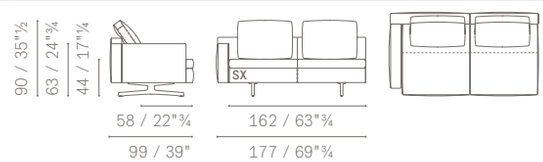


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.030	7.050	8.860	9.790	6.370	5.450	5.170	10,7/11,8

5PF0066507863 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665221

terminale medio / *medium arm*



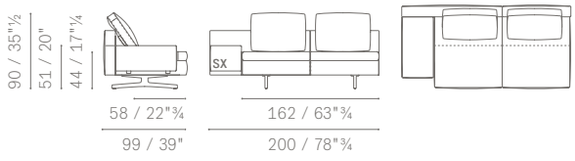
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.670	7.810	9.790	10.840	7.010	6.030	5.680	10,7/11,8

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0066507866 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665226

terminale basso / *low arm*

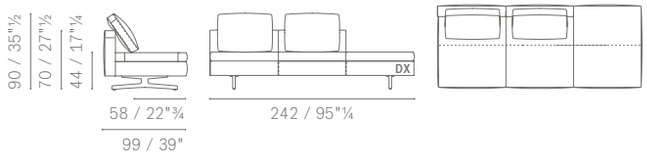


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.950	8.160	10.200	11.310	7.360	6.260	5.910	12,2/13,4
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507864 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2-SEATER ARMLESS LARGE SOFA WITH BENCH*

5665224

senza braccioli / *armless*

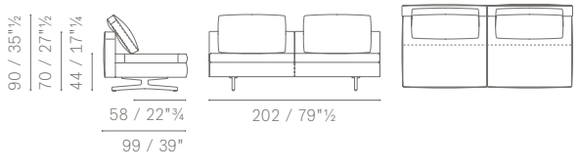


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.820	9.150	11.480	12.710	8.210	7.060	6.670	13,2/14,5

5PF0066507872 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5665291

senza braccioli / *armless*

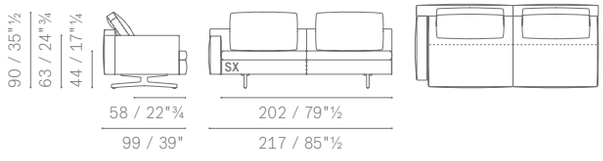


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.010	8.220	10.310	11.360	7.410	6.320	5.980	11,8/13

5PF0066507872 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665291

terminale medio / *medium arm*

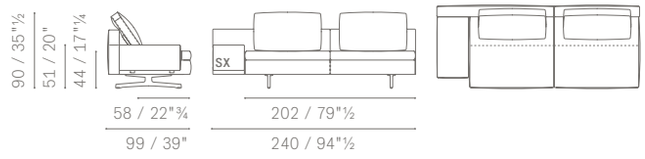


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.640	8.910	11.250	12.410	8.050	6.900	6.490	11,8/13

5PF0066507873 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE2-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665296

terminale basso / *low arm*

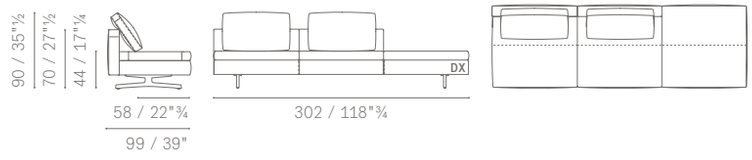


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.750	9.090	11.430	12.590	8.160	7.010	6.600	14,3/15,8
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507865 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER LARGE SOFA WITH BENCH*

5665225

senza braccioli / *armless*

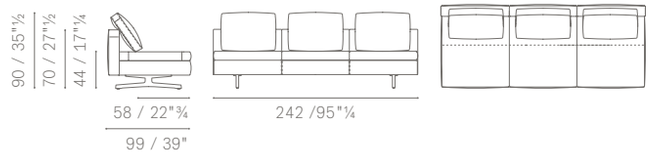


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.560	10.030	12.590	13.880	9.020	7.750	7.360	14,1/15,5

5PF0066507878 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5665321

senza braccioli / *armless*

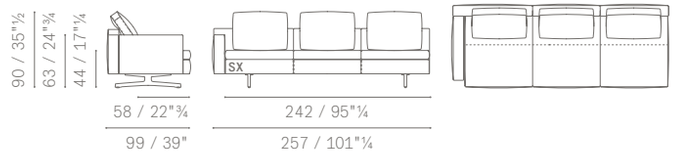


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.670	10.140	12.760	14.110	9.130	7.820	7.410	15,9/17,5

5PF0066507878 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665321

terminale medio / *medium arm*



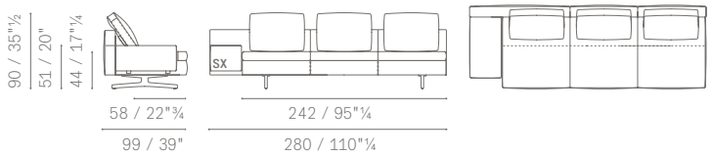
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.310	10.900	13.700	15.090	9.820	8.390	7.930	15,9/17,5

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0066507879 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665326

terminale basso / *low arm*

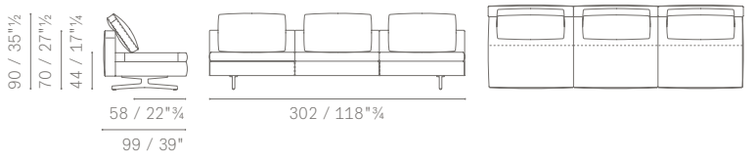


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.590	11.250	14.110	15.560	10.120	8.670	8.210	17,3/19,1
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507884 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5665391

senza braccioli / *armless*

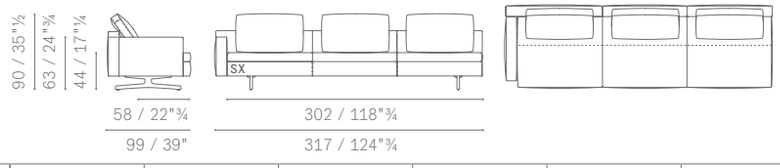


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.770	11.430	14.390	15.860	10.280	8.790	8.330	17,1/18,9

5PF0066507884 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665391

terminale medio / *medium arm*

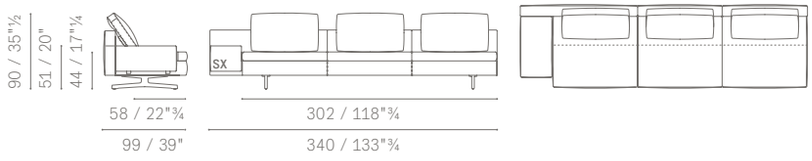


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	10.400	12.180	15.270	16.910	10.970	9.360	8.850	17,1/18,9

5PF0066507885 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA DX-SX*

5665396

terminale basso / *low arm*

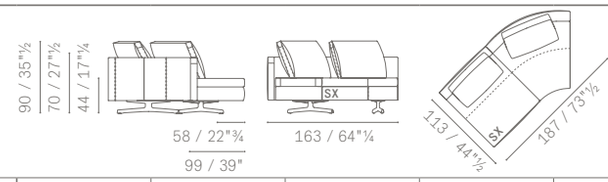


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	10.580	12.360	15.560	17.140	11.150	9.540	9.020	17,1/18,9
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507850 POLTRONA CURVA 45° COMPONIBILE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 45° CURVED ARMCHAIR*

5665151

senza braccioli / *armless*

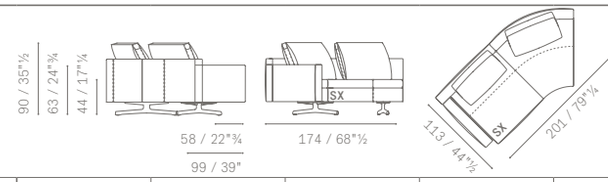


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	5.630	6.580	8.280	9.150	5.910	5.110	4.830	8,4/9,3

5PF0066507850 POLTRONA CURVA 45° TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 45° CURVED ARMCHAIR 1 ARM*

5665151

terminale medio / *medium arm*

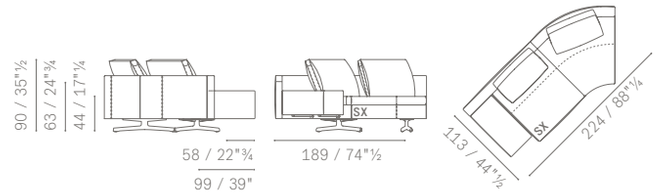


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.780	7.930	9.960	11.010	7.130	6.140	5.800	8,4/9,3

5PF0066507852 POLTRONA CURVA 45° TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 45° CURVED ARMCHAIR 1 ARM*

5665156

terminale basso / *low arm*

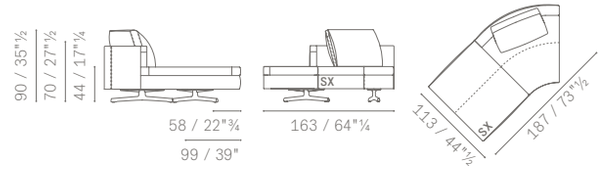


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.950	8.160	10.200	11.310	7.360	6.260	5.910	8,4/9,3
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507851 POLTRONA COMPONIBILE CURVA 45° CON PANCA DX-SX / *45° CURVED SECTIONAL ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5665154

senza braccioli / *armless*



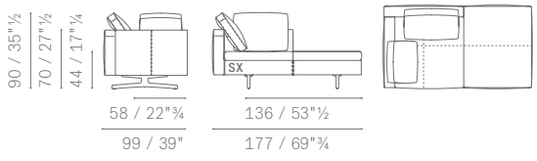
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	5.520	6.470	8.100	8.980	5.800	5.000	4.710	8,4/9,3

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0066507843 POLTRONA CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*

5665104

senza bracciolo / *armless*

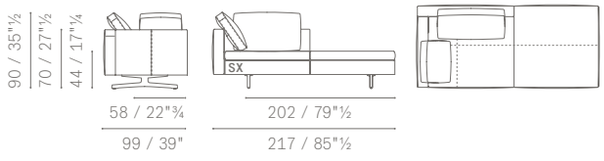


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	5.800	6.820	8.510	9.440	6.140	5.230	4.940	9,4/10,3

5PF0066507844 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*

5665105

senza bracciolo / *armless*

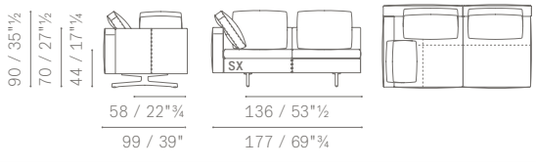


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.600	7.750	9.730	10.730	6.950	5.980	5.630	10,3/11,3

5PF0066507854 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA DX/SX*

5665201

senza bracciolo / *armless*

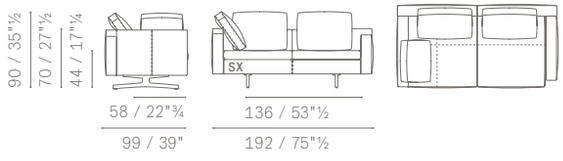


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	6.830	7.980	10.080	11.080	7.180	6.210	5.860	12,2/13,5

5PF0066507854 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA DX/SX*

5665201

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

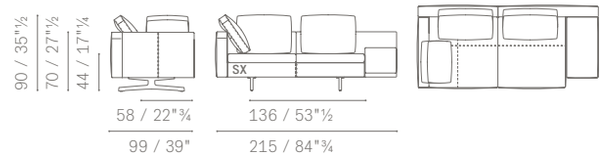


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.520	8.800	11.080	12.240	7.930	6.780	6.440	12,2/13,5

5PF0066507857 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA DX/SX*

5665206

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

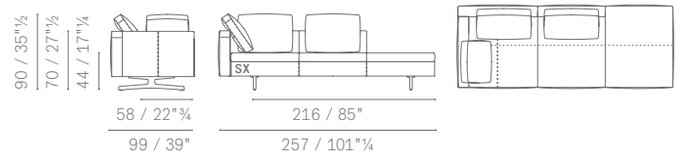


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.750	9.090	11.430	12.590	8.160	7.010	6.600	13,7/15,1
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507855 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5665204

angolare dx-sx con panca /
corner dx-sx with bench

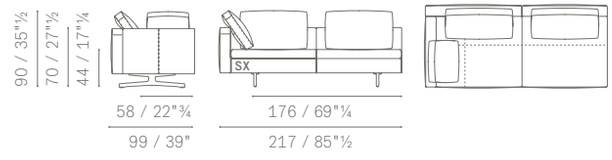


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.560	10.030	12.590	13.880	9.020	7.750	7.360	14,7/16,2

5PF0066507867 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA DX/SX*

5665271

senza bracciolo / *armless*

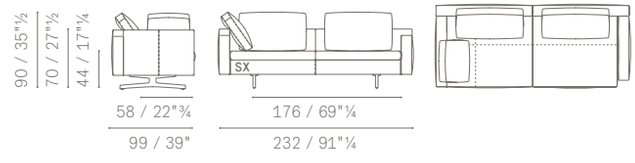


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	7.700	9.030	11.310	12.480	8.100	6.950	6.550	13,3/14,7

5PF0066507867 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA DX/SX*

5665271

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



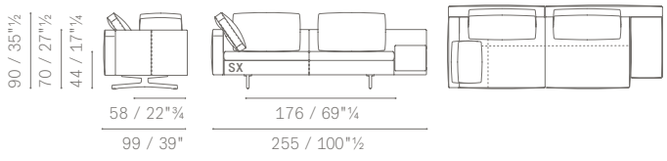
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.620	10.080	12.710	13.990	9.080	7.750	7.360	13,3/14,7

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0066507868 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA DX/SX*

5665276

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

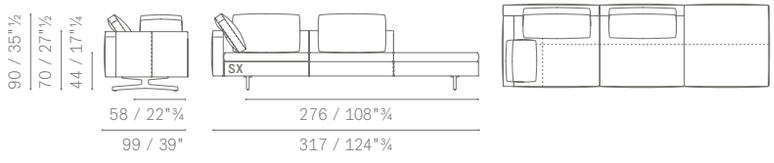


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	8.560	10.030	12.590	13.880	9.020	7.750	7.360	16,0/17,6
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507856 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5665205

angolare dx-sx con panca /
corner dx-sx with bench

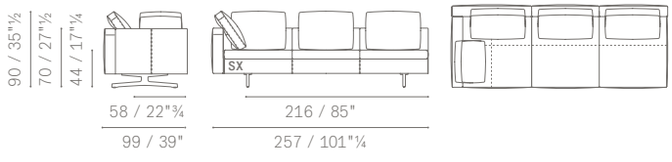


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.430	11.010	13.880	15.270	9.940	8.510	8.050	15,7/17,2

5PF0066507874 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER SOFA 3-SEATER LARGE DX/SX*

5665301

senza bracciolo / *armless*

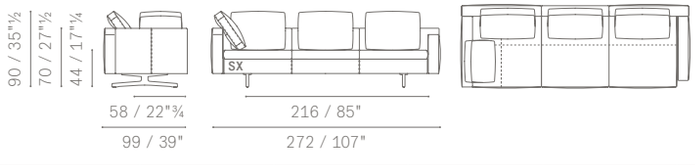


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.430	11.010	13.880	15.270	9.940	8.510	8.050	17,4/19,2

5PF0066507874 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER SOFA 3-SEATER LARGE DX/SX*

5665301

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

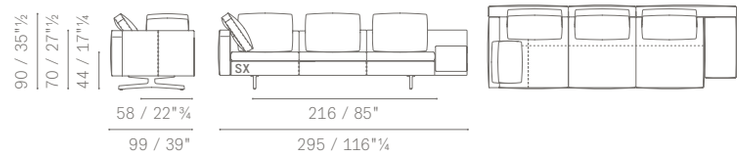


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	9.890	11.540	14.510	16.030	10.400	8.900	8.390	17,4/19,2

5PF0066507875 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER SOFA 3-SEATER LARGE DX/SX*

5665306

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

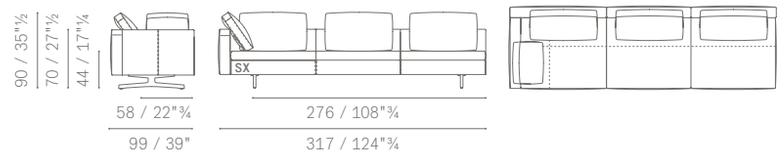


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	10.280	12.010	15.160	16.670	10.810	9.310	8.790	18,9/20,7
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

5PF0066507880 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER LARGE SOFA 3-SEATER LARGE DX/SX*

5665371

senza bracciolo / *armless*

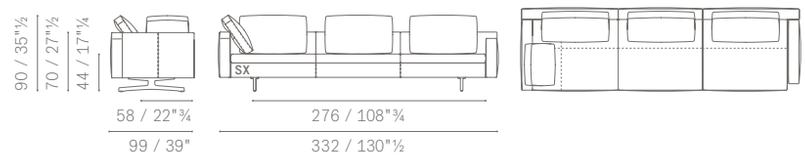


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	10.510	12.300	15.440	17.080	11.090	9.480	8.970	17,1/18,9

5PF0066507880 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER LARGE SOFA 3-SEATER LARGE DX/SX*

5665371

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

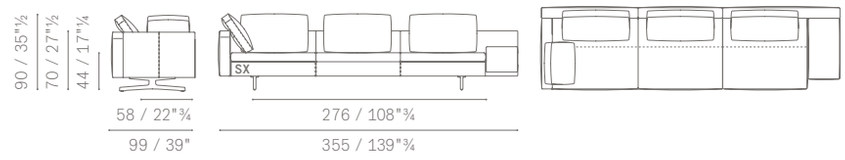


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	11.200	13.110	16.490	18.190	11.780	10.120	9.540	17,1/18,9

5PF0066507881 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX/SX / *CORNER LARGE SOFA 3-SEATER LARGE DX/SX*

5665376

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

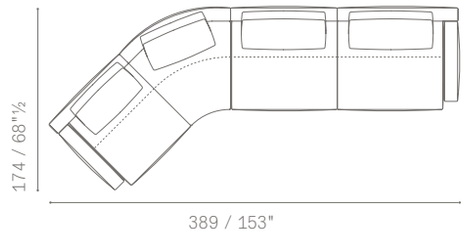


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	11.430	13.350	16.840	18.540	12.010	10.350	9.770	17,1/18,9
OPTIONAL BOX	800							

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0066507872 Divano 2 posti large terminale medio dx / *Sectional large*
5665291 *2-seater sofa medium arm dx*

5PF0066507850 Poltrona componibile curva 45° con terminale medio sx /
5665151 *45° curved sectional armchair with right medium arm sx*

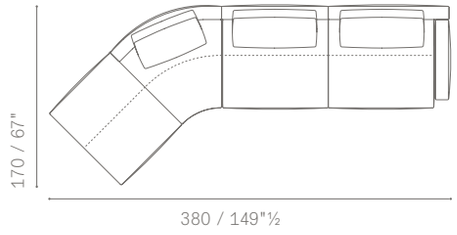


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	14.420	16.840	21.210	23.420	15.180	13.040	12.290	20,2/22,3

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0066507872 Divano 2 posti large terminale medio dx / *Sectional large*
5665291 *2-seater sofa medium arm dx*

5PF0066507851 Poltrona componibile curva 45° con panca sx / *45° curved*
5665154 *sectional armchair with bench sx*

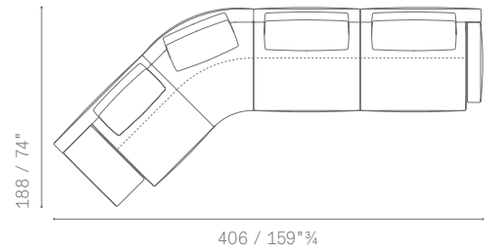


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	13.160	15.380	19.350	21.390	13.850	11.900	11.200	20,0/22,0

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0066507872 Divano 2 posti large terminale medio dx / *Sectional large*
5665291 *2-seater sofa medium arm dx*

5PF0066507852 Poltrona componibile curva 45° con braccio basso sx /
5665156 *45° curved sectional armchair low arm sx*

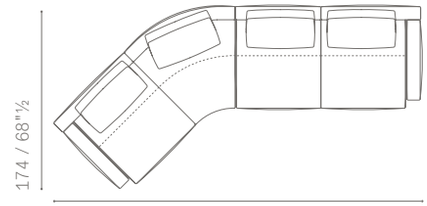


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	14.590	17.070	21.450	23.720	15.410	13.160	12.400	20,2/22,3

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0066507863 Divano 2 posti terminale medio dx / *Sectional 2-seater sofa*
5665221 *medium arm dx*

5PF0066507850 Poltrona componibile curva 45° con terminale medio sx /
5665151 *45° curved sectional armchair with right medium arm sx*

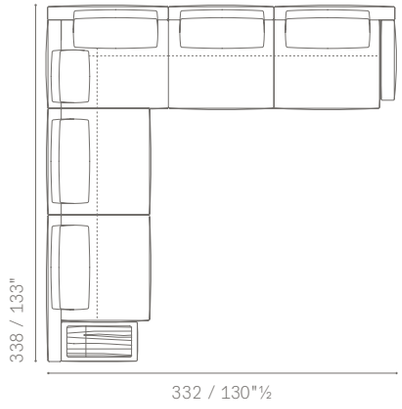


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	13.450	15.740	19.750	21.850	14.140	12.170	11.480	19,1/21,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0066507880 Divano 3 posti large angolare bracciolo medio dx / *Corner large*
5665371 *sofa 3-seater large medium arm dx*

5PF0066507873 Divano 2 posti large terminale basso sx + optional box / *Sectional*
5665296 *large 2-seater sofa low arm sx + optional box*

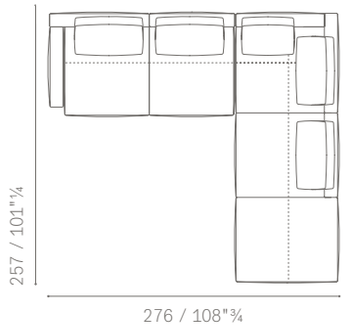


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	19.750	23.000	28.720	31.580	20.740	17.930	16.940	31,4/34,7

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0066507863 Divano 2 posti terminale medio sx /
5665221 *Sectional 2-seater sofa medium arm sx*

5PF0066507855 Divano 2 posti angolare sx con panca /
5665204 *Corner 2-seater sofa sx with bench*

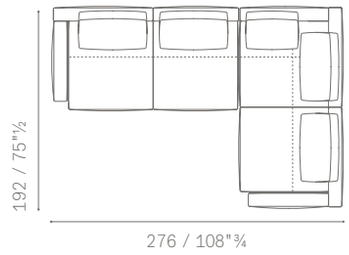


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	15.230	17.840	22.380	24.720	16.030	13.780	13.040	25,4/28,0

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7*

5PF0066507863 Divano 2 posti terminale medio sx /
5665221 *Sectional 2-seater sofa medium arm sx*

5PF0066507854 Divano 2 posti angolare sx bracciolo medio /
5665201 *Corner 2-seater sofa sx with medium arm*

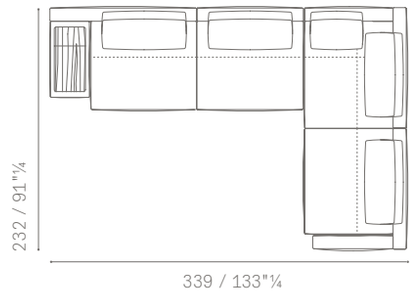


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	14.190	16.610	20.870	23.080	14.940	12.810	12.120	22,9/25,3

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8*

5PF0066507873 Divano 2 posti large terminale basso sx + optional box / *Sectional*
5665296 *large 2-seater sofa low arm sx + optional box*

5PF0066507867 Divano 2 posti large angolare sx con braccolo medio dx / *Corner*
5665271 *large 2-seater sofa sx with medium arm dx*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	17.170	19.970	24.940	27.380	18.040	15.560	14.760	27,6/30,5

Intervista — Lella and Massimo Vignelli — 1989



L'intramontabile poltroncina "per lo studio televisivo", dal design lineare ed elegante. Confortevole ed avvolgente, Intervista conferisce una postura composta e ben sostenuta.

The eternal small TV studio armchair with a linear and elegant design. Comfortable and welcoming, Intervista ensures a good and well-supported posture.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

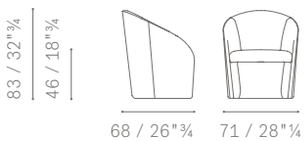
Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Removability. Not possible.

5PF0012401273
5124111





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL
5PF0012401273 5124111	Poltrona *Armchair*	**1.720**	**2.000**	**2.150**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Jay Lounge — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2017



Jay Lounge è la poltrona come luogo privilegiato da dedicare solo a se stessi. Da riservare ai momenti più personali di meditazione, lettura, relax. L'archetipo della bergère in una definizione che ne fa un'icona contemporanea. Le geometrie sono organiche, ma al tempo stesso tese e scultoree. Jean-Marie Massaud procede per sottrazione, alleggerendo i volumi e imprimendo movimento alla composizione.

The Jay Lounge armchair is a privileged realm to dedicate purely to ourselves. Reserved for highly personal moments of meditation, relaxation and reading. A new take on the archetypal bergère that instantly becomes a contemporary icon. The geometries are organic yet taut and sculpted. Jean-Marie Massaud proceeds by subtraction, lightening the volumes and instilling movement into the composition.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale e braccioli. Unica scocca in poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo con inserti metallici.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Struttura seduta e pouf. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura seduta e pouf. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Versione.
- Poltrona non reclinabile
- Poltrona con meccanismo reclinabile manuale

Versione con meccanismo reclinabile manuale. Il meccanismo di reclinazione si attiva facendo pressione con il busto sullo schienale. Una leva posta sotto il bracciolo destro (stando seduti) permette di aumentare l'inclinazione della poltrona e raggiungere la posizione desiderata.

Base. In alluminio a quattro razze con puntali in materiale plastico nero a protezione del pavimento. **Poltrona.** Base girevole dotata di meccanismo "torna" che ne permette la rotazione di 360° e il suo ritorno automatico nella posizione di partenza. **Pouf.** Base fissa.

Finiture base. In alluminio con finiture in:
- Alluminio brunito
- Alluminio lucido

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Dettagli estetici. Cuciture tono su tono.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backseat and armrest structure. Single shell made of moulded rigid polyurethane foam with metallic inserts.

Backseat and armrest padding. Made of moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seating and ottoman structure. Made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Seating and ottoman padding. Made of moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Versions.
- Not reclining armchair
- Manual reclining armchair

Manual reclining armchair. The reclining mechanism is activated by pushing back against the backrest. A lever under the right armrest (when sitting) enables you to further recline the armchair until you find your desired position.

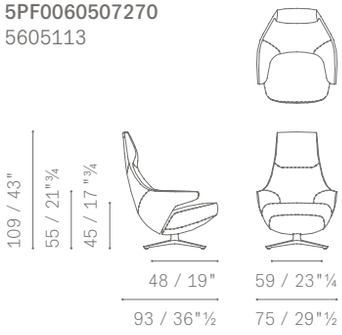
Base. Made of aluminium swivel 4-spokes base with plastic caps under the feet protects the floor. **Armchair.** Swivel base with "Back to position mechanism" enabling the rotation and return to the starting position. **Ottoman.** Fixed base.

Base finishes. Available in aluminium with the following finishes:
- Burnished aluminium
- Polished aluminium

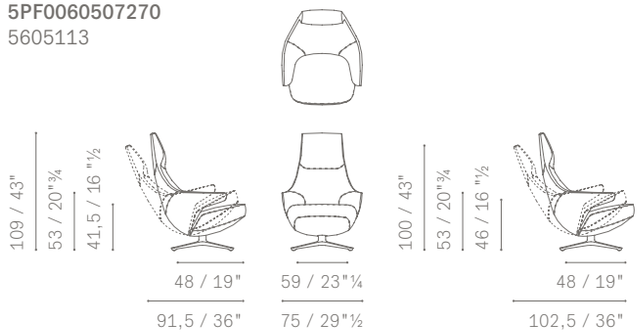
Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching.

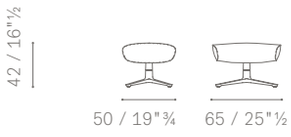
5PF0060507270
5605113



5PF0060507270
5605113



5PF0060507271
5605511



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
5PF0060507270 5605113	Poltrona *Armchair*	**5.430**	**6.270**	**6.550**	**7.710**
5PF0060507270 5605113	Poltrona reclinabile *Reclining armchair*	**6.030**	**6.870**	**7.150**	**8.310**
5PF0060507271 5605511	Pouf *Ottoman*	**2.290**	**2.670**	**2.840**	**3.250**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

John-John — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2011

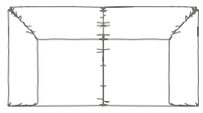


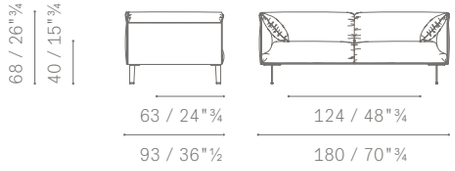
Il fascino naturale della pelle, da vivere e apprezzare nel tempo. Una collezione di divani progettata nel segno di un'avvolgente, disinvolta eleganza.

The natural fascination of leather, to be experi¬enced and appreciated over time. A collection of sofas designed in the mark of an enveloping, casual elegance.

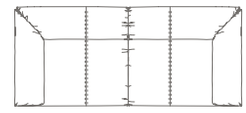
CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE	TECHNICAL FEATURES
Telaio seduta. Massello di faggio con traversa centrale in ferro.	**Seat frame.** Solid beech wood with a central iron crosspiece.
Struttura schienale e braccioli. Massello di faggio e pioppo con pannelli in legno multistrato di betulla e pioppo.	**Backrest and armrests structure.** Solid beech wood and poplar with birch and poplar plywood panels.
Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.	**Suspension.** Elastic belts.
Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere con cuscini in piuma d'oca. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.	**Padding.** The backrest and armrests are padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding with goose down filled cushions. The seat is padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
Struttura pouf. In multistrato di betulla.	**Footrest structure.** In birch plywood.
Imbottitura pouf. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.	**Footrest padding.** Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
Piedi. In alluminio con finitura ruthenium. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.	**Feet.** Ruthenium-finished aluminium with transparent plastic caps.
Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®: - ColorSphere® (SC) - Nest - Soul - Velvety	**Upholstery.** Pelle Frau® leather: - ColorSphere® (SC) - Nest - Soul - Velvety
Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.	**Removability.** Not possible.
Dettagli estetici. I cuscini di schienale e braccioli sono collegati alla struttura mediante il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® che è microforato sulla superficie inferiore.	**Aesthetic details.** The backrest and armrests cushions are attached to the structure thanks to the Pelle Frau® leather upholstery, which features a micro-perforated surface on the lower side.

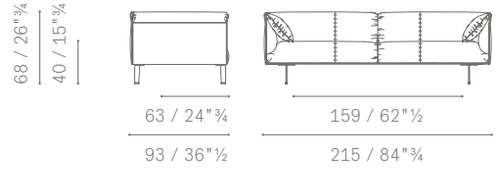
5PF0054306741
5543211



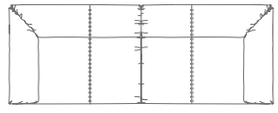


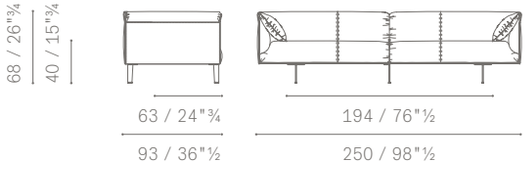
5PF0054306742
5543281



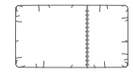


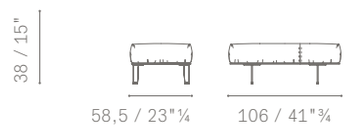
5PF0054306743
5543311





5PF0054306745
5543511





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
5PF0054306741 5543211	Divano 2 posti *2 seater sofa*	**8.440**	**9.790**	**10.200**	**12.010**
5PF0054306742 5543281	Divano 2 posti large *Large 2 seater sofa*	**9.130**	**10.660**	**11.130**	**13.000**
5PF0054306743 5543311	Divano 3 posti *3 seater sofa*	**10.280**	**12.060**	**12.530**	**14.630**
5PF0054306745 5543511	Pouf *Ottoman*	**2.240**	**2.570**	**2.680**	**3.200**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Kennedee — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2006



I diversi elementi permettono di creare in libertà andamenti a curva e prospettive aperte. La trapuntatura moderna e leggera di schienale e cuscini esprime la storica abilità artigianale di Poltrona Frau. Completano il sistema pouf e tavolino, da accostare e spostare liberamente per usi differenti.

The different elements allow the free creation of curving lines and open perspectives. light and modern quilting of the back and cushions reveals Poltrona Frau's age-old artisanal skills. A ottoman and a small table complete the range, to be positioned freely for different uses.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. In massello di faggio stagionato.

Struttura schienale e braccioli. In massello di faggio stagionato e parti in MDF.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. Poltrona: base a 4 razze in acciaio trafilato con trattamento canna di fucile. Divano: piedi in acciaio trafilato con trattamento canna di fucile. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico. Pouf: 4 ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Nella versione in pelle un delicato motivo a X è realizzato a mano con cuciture a contrasto e arricchisce il rivestimento dello schienale e del cuscino seduta. Nella versione in tessuto vengono realizzate delle impunture con filo abbinato.

Altri dettagli. La poltrona è montata su un supporto girevole che ne permette la rotazione a 90° e il ritorno automatico alla posizione di partenza. Gli elementi componibili sono predisposti con un apposito sistema di aggancio in acciaio che ne assicura il corretto posizionamento.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Solid seasoned beech wood.

Backrest and armrests structure. Made of solid seasoned beech wood and MDF elements.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Feet. Armchair: 4-spokes base in drawn steel with a gunmetal grey finish. Sofa: drawn steel feet with a gunmetal grey finish. Protective plastic caps. Ottoman: 4 swivel plastics castors.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Aesthetic details. In the leather versions, a delicate hand-stitched X motif offers a colour contrast enriching the upholstery of the backrest and seat cushion. The upholstery in fabrics is characterized by topstitching with matching yarn.

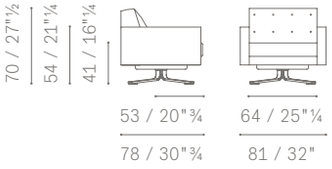
Other details. The armchair has a swivel mechanism that enables the rotation at 90° and automatically return to the starting position.
The modular elements are equipped with a specific steel hook-system that ensure their correct positioning.

POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*

POLTRONA
ARMCHAIR

5PF0036306262
5363111

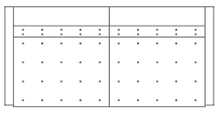


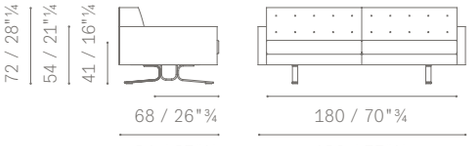


MODULI E DIVANI SIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

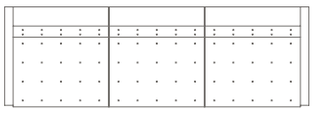
DIVANO 2 POSTI
2 SEATER SOFA
DIVANO 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFA

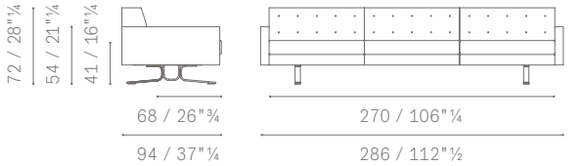
5PF0036306270
5363211





5PF0036306286
5363311

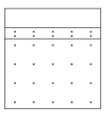


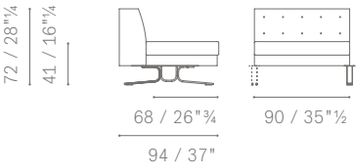


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

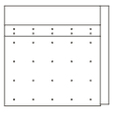
POLTRONE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL ARMCHAIRS
DIVANI 2 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFAS

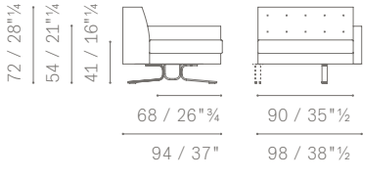
5PF0036306263
5363121



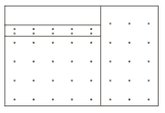


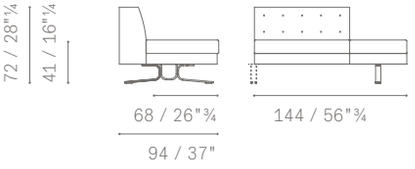
5PF0036306263
5363121





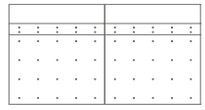
5PF0036306263
5363121

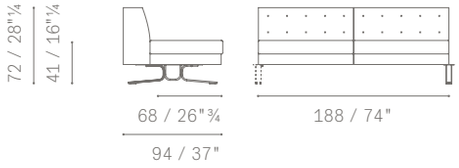




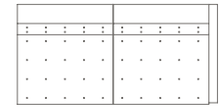
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

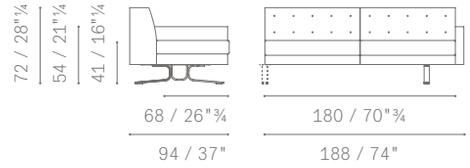
5PF0036306275
5363221



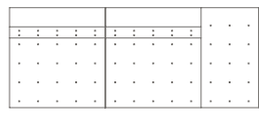


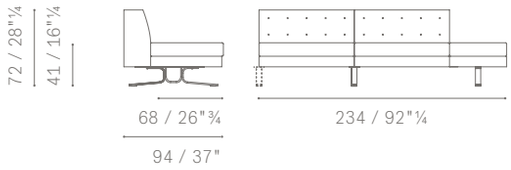
5PF0036306275
5363221



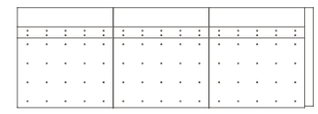


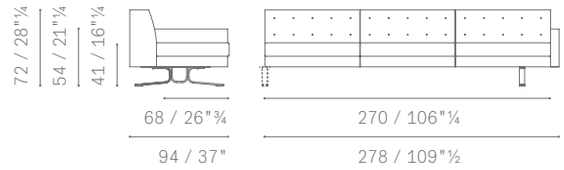
5PF0036306275
5363221



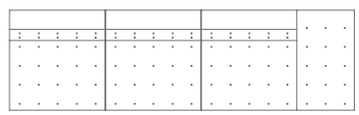


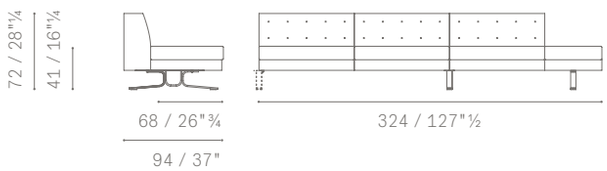
5PF0036306290
5363321





5PF0036306290
5363321

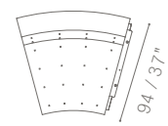


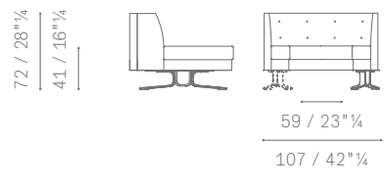


MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

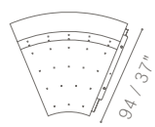
ANGOLO 30°
CORNER 30°
ANGOLO 45°
CORNER 45°
ANGOLO 90°
CORNER 90°

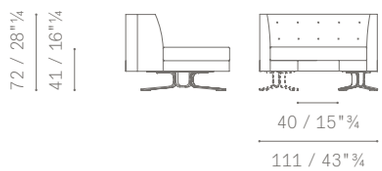
5PF0036306302
5363521



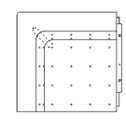


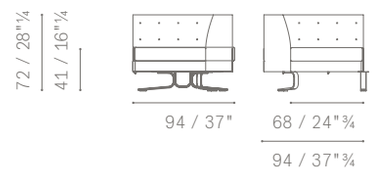
5PF0036306303
5363522





5PF0036306305
5363524

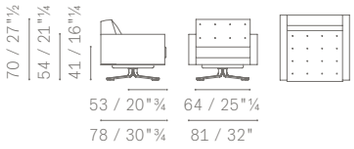




POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*

5PF0036306262 POLTRONA GIREVOLE / *SWIVEL ARMCHAIR*

5363111

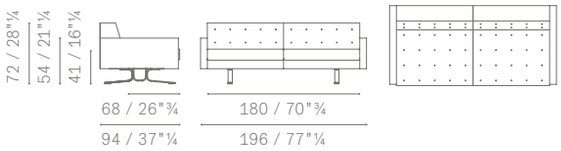


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	3.710	4.080	4.320	4.450	5.190

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0036306270 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*

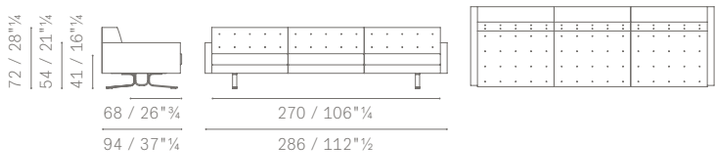
5363211



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	6.630	7.340	7.670	8.000	9.270

5PF0036306286 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*

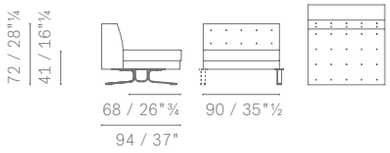
5363311



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	8.370	9.190	9.600	10.020	11.710

5PF0036306263 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI / *ARMLESS ARMCHAIR*

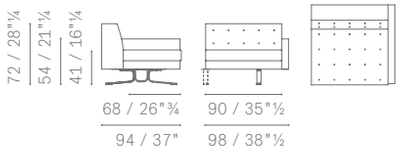
5363121



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	3.330	3.660	3.830	3.990	4.650

5PF0036306263 POLTRONA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR*

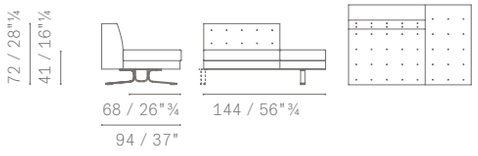
5363121



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	3.710	4.080	4.320	4.450	5.190

5PF0036306263 POLTRONA SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMLESS ARMCHAIR SOFA WITH BENCH*

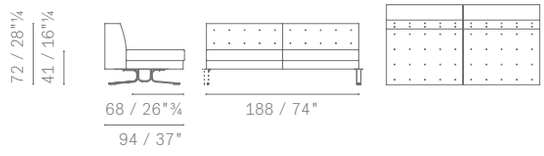
5363121



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	4.780	5.280	5.520	5.770	6.680

5PF0036306275 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *2 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5363221

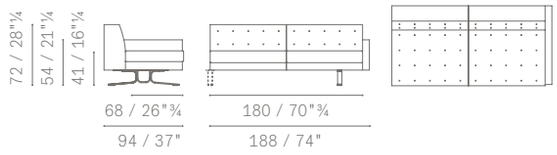


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	5.070	5.560	5.810	6.060	7.090

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0036306275 DIVANO 2 POSTI DX-SX / *2 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM*

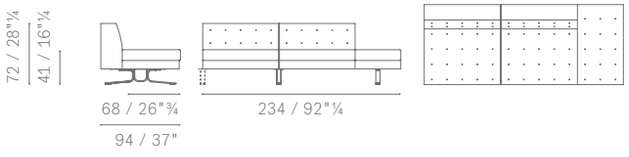
5363221



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	5.560	6.060	6.390	6.600	7.790

5PF0036306275 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA WITH BENCH*

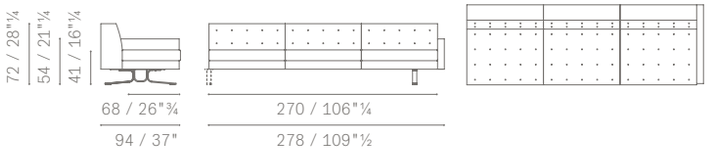
5363221



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	6.390	7.050	7.340	7.670	8.940

5PF0036306290 DIVANO 3 POSTI DX-SX / *3 SEATER SOFA 1 ARM*

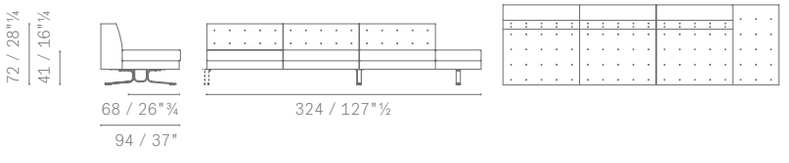
5363321



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	7.830	8.530	8.940	9.270	10.970

5PF0036306290 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI CON PANCA DX-SX / *3 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA WITH BENCH*

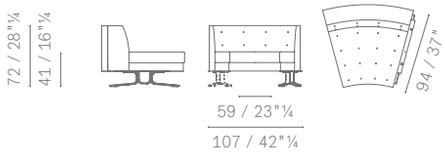
5363321



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	8.660	9.570	10.060	10.430	12.120

5PF0036306302 ANGOLO 30° / *CORNER 30°*

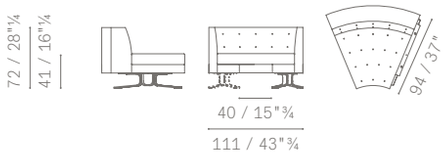
5363521



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	3.300	3.580	3.790	3.910	4.620

5PF0036306303 ANGOLO 45° / *CORNER 45°*

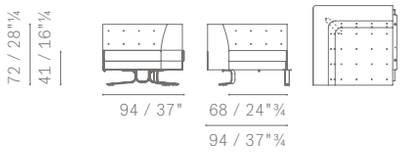
5363522



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	3.300	3.580	3.790	3.910	4.620

5PF0036306305 ANGOLO 90° CON SCHIENALE / *CORNER 90° WITH BACKREST*

5363524

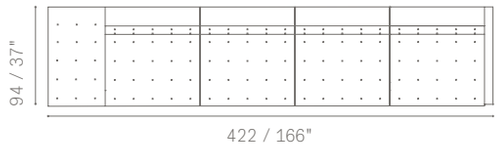


rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	3.540	3.910	4.080	4.200	4.950

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0036306290 Divano 3 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363321 *3 seater armless sofa with bench Sx*

5PF0036306263 Poltrona Dx
5363121 *Armchair Dx*



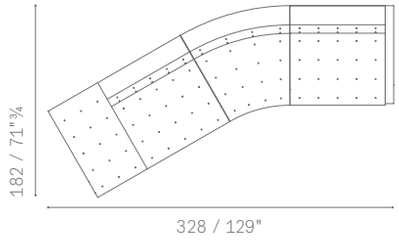
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	12.370	13.650	14.380	14.880	17.310

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0036306263 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363121 *Armless armchair with bench Sx*

5PF0036306302 Angolo 30°
5363521 *Corner 30°*

5PF0036306263 Poltrona Dx
5363121 *Armchair Dx*



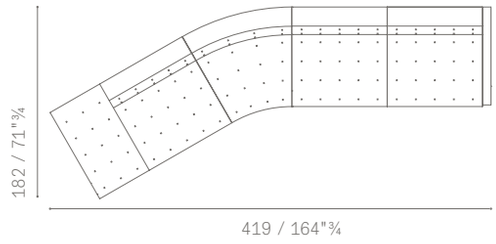
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	11.790	12.940	13.630	14.130	16.490

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0036306263 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363121 *Armless armchair with bench Sx*

5PF0036306302 Angolo 30°
5363521 *Corner 30°*

5PF0036306275 Divano 2 posti Dx
5363221 *2 seater sofa 1 arm Dx*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	13.640	14.920	15.700	16.280	19.090

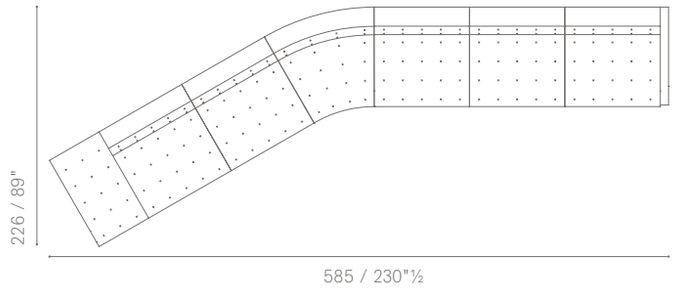
€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0036306275 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363221 *2 seater armless sofa with bench Sx*

5PF0036306302 Angolo 30°
5363521 *Corner 30°*

5PF0036306290 Divano 3 posti Dx
5363321 *3 seater sofa 1 arm Dx*



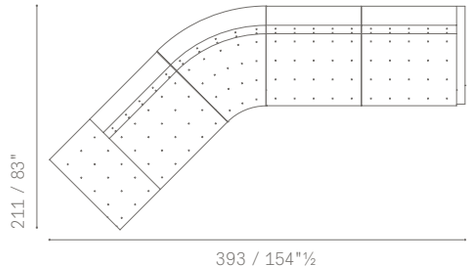
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	17.520	19.160	20.070	20.850	24.530

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0036306263 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363121 *Armless armchair with bench Sx*

5PF0036306303 Angolo 45°
5363522 *Corner 45°*

5PF0036306275 Divano 2 posti Dx
5363221 *2 seater sofa 1 arm Dx*



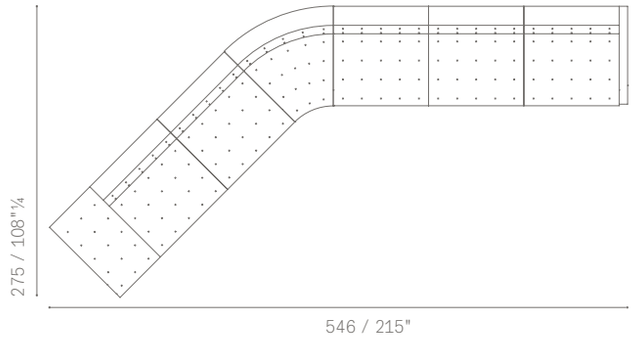
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	13.640	14.920	15.700	16.280	19.090

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0036306275 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363221 *2 seater armless sofa with bench Sx*

5PF0036306303 Angolo 45°
5363522 *Corner 45°*

5PF0036306290 Divano 3 posti Dx
5363321 *3 seater sofa 1 arm Dx*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	17.520	19.160	20.070	20.850	24.530

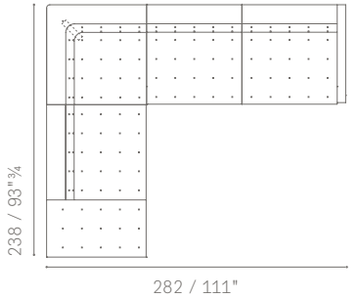
€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7*

5PF0036306263 Poltrona senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363121 *Armless armchair with bench Sx*

5PF0036306305 Angolo 90° con schienale
5363524 *Corner 90° with back*

5PF0036306275 Divano 2 posti Dx
5363221 *2 seater sofa 1 arm Dx*



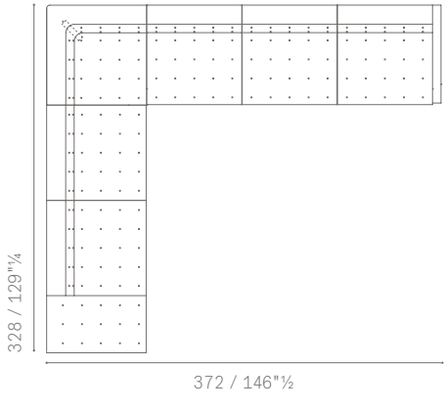
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	13.880	15.250	15.990	16.570	19.420

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8*

5PF0036306275 Divano 2 posti senza braccioli con panca Sx
5363221 *2 seater armless sofa with bench Sx*

5PF0036306305 Angolo 90° con schienale
5363524 *Corner 90° with backrest*

5PF0036306290 Divano 3 posti Dx
5363321 *3 seater sofa 1 arm Dx*



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
	17.760	19.490	20.360	21.140	24.860

Let it Be — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2017



Sistema modulare e aperto alle configurazioni più confortevoli, Let it Be invita a una gestualità rilassata. È l'accogliente rifugio nel quale finalmente lasciare fuori casa ogni pensiero e ritrovare i propri tempi e ritmi. Un'autentica isola di benessere attrezzata di tutto ciò che serve.

A modular system open to the most comfortable of configurations, Let it Be is an invitation to relax. It is a welcoming refuge where you can finally leave your worries behind you and rediscover your own time and rhythms. An authentic island of wellbeing equipped with everything you need.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Base. Telaio in alluminio da trafila.

Struttura schienali e braccioli. In massello di pioppo, multistrato di betulla e tamponamento con pannelli in faesite.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscino seduta. I cuscini seduta sono disponibili in due versioni.
FINO AL 16 APRILE 2024:
- “Soft comfort”, con imbottitura in piuma d’oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- “Firm comfort”, con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

SI COMUNICA CHE A PARTIRE DAL 16 APRILE 2024 LA COMPOSIZIONE DEI CUSCINI SEDUTA VERRA' MODIFICATA COME DI SEGUITO SPECIFICATO:
- **“Soft comfort”**, con fodera in ovatta poliestere e poliuretani a differente densità con presenza di viscoelastico. In questo caso l'imbottitura è paragonabile al cuscino standard con piuma, cedevole al peso a garanzia di una seduta confortevole, avvolgente e rilassata. L'imbottitura si ri-assesta autonomamente e la tenuta è costante nel tempo.
- **“Firm comfort”**, con fodera in ovatta poliestere e poliuretani a differente densità con presenza di espanso ad alta tecnologia e di viscoelastico. In questo caso l'imbottitura ha una maggiore densità quindi risulta meno avvolgente e “morbida”. La seduta è più sostenuta e composta. L'imbottitura si ri-assesta autonomamente e la tenuta è costante nel tempo.

Molleggio. Seduta: con cinghie elastiche intrecciate. Schienale e braccioli: con cinghie elastiche.

Altri elementi strutturali (traversa centrale, piastre angolari, piastre fissaggio schienale e piastre sostegno accessori). In lamiera d’acciaio verniciato nero.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla base mentre il secondo alle imbottiture previste per seduta, schienale e braccioli.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Velvety
- Saddle / ColorSphere®
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base. Frame made of aluminium die.

Backrest and armrests structure. Made of solid poplar wood, birch plywood and hardboard panels.

Backrest and armrests padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat cushion. The seat cushions are available in two versions.
UNTIL APRIL 16, 2024:
- “Soft comfort” version, padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
- “Firm comfort” version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

WE INFORM YOU THAT STARTING FROM APRIL 16, 2024, THE COMPOSITION OF THE SEAT CUSHIONS WILL BE MODIFIED AS SPECIFIED BELOW:
- **"Soft comfort"**: featuring a polyester fiber filling and polyurethane with varying densities, including viscoelastic material. In this case, the padding is comparable to a standard feather cushion, yielding to weight for a comfortable, enveloping, and relaxed seating experience. The filling readjusts autonomously, ensuring consistent support over time.
- **"Firm comfort"**: featuring a polyester fiber filling and polyurethane with different densities, including high-tech foam and viscoelastic material. In this case, the padding has higher density, resulting in a less enveloping and "soft" feel. The seating is more supportive and composed. The filling readjusts autonomously, maintaining consistent support over time.

Seat suspension. Seating: with woven elastic belts. Backseat and armrest: elastic belts

Other structural elements (midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories). Made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the base, while the second one is used for the seating, backrest and armrests.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Velvety
- Saddle / ColorSphere®
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Soul
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere®

- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
Si consiglia di arricchire la composizione scelta con i cuscini schienale opzionali, prevedendo un cuscino per ogni schienale.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti rivestite in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. I rivestimenti in pelle e tessuto hanno filo tono su tono. Il rivestimento in cuoio prevede cuciture a contrasto.

Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo in due finiture:
- ruthenium
- alluminio brunito

Puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento.

Altezza piedi.
- h 19
- h 22

È possibile realizzare configurazioni simmetriche e asimmetriche utilizzando 3 braccioli di diverse altezze, un mobile terminale e un mobile schienale. Nel caso di moduli senza braccioli è possibile aggiungere un supporto per l'appoggio del cuscino cilindrico che permette di creare ulteriori composizioni.

MOBILE TERMINALE E MOBILE SCHIENALE

Disponibili in sostituzione ai braccioli dx o sx (mobile terminale) o agli schienali (mobile schienale) nelle versioni asimmetriche, componibili o angolari.

Struttura mobili (solo per i moduli che li prevedono.) In alluminio curvato e divisorio interno in multistrato di betulla.

Rivestimento mobili. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Con cuciture a contrasto.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

CUSCINI

Cuscini schienale 65×65 opzionali suggeriti. Non inclusi nel prezzo.
- "Soft comfort", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca a camere orizzontali separate a differenziare le aree di comfort.

Si consiglia di prevedere un cuscino per ogni schienale.

Cuscino cilindrico. Disponibile in due dimensioni:
- 65 cm
- 75 cm

Cuscino cilindrico. Disponibile in due versioni:
- "Soft comfort", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca.
- "Firm comfort", con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento cuscini. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere®
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B

- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
It is advisable to enrich the chosen composition with the optional back cushions, providing one cushion per each backseat.

Removability. Only for the parts upholstered in fabric.

Aesthetic details. The leather and fabric versions have a tone on tone stitching. The saddle version has a contrast stitching.

Feet. Made of moulded aluminium with two finishes:
- ruthenium
- burnished aluminium

Plastic black caps.

Feet height.
- h 19
- h 22

It is possible to create symmetrical or asymmetrical compositions using 3 different height for armrests, an end top and a backseat unit. In case of modules without armrests it's also possible to place an optional cylindrical cushion support that allow creating further others compositions.

END UNIT AND BACKSEAT UNIT

They can be used to replace left or right armrests (end unit) or the backseats (backseat unit) in case of asymmetrical, modular or corner versions.

Units structure (available only for modules provided for). In curved aluminium and a central dividing panel in birch plywood.

Units upholstery. In saddle-leather:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

With contrast stitching.

ACCESSORIES AND COMPLEMENTS

CUSHIONS

Suggested optional back 65×65 cushions. Not included in the price.
- "Soft comfort" version, padded with goose down in two separate horizontal compartments to ensure differentiated and anatomical comfort.

One backseat cushion per each backseat is recommended.

Cylindrical cushion. Available in two dimensions:
- 65 cm
- 75 cm

Cylindrical cushion. Available in two versions:
- "Soft comfort" version, padded with goose down.
- "Firm comfort" version, padded with polyurethane foam insert.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere®
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B

- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Cuscino 65X65: 1,5-1,7
Cuscino cilindrico 65 cm: 0,8-0,9
Cuscino cilindrico 74 cm: 0,8-0,9

SUPPORTO CUSCINI

Supporto poggiatesta per cuscino schienale 65×65. Realizzato con tondino metallico e lamiera curvata. Da posizionare tra il cuscino 65×65 e lo schienale, garantisce il giusto supporto alla testa.

Rivestimento supporto poggiatesta. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere®
- Nest
- Soul

Supporto per cuscino cilindrico.
- 66 cm (consigliato per il cuscino cilindrico da 75 cm e previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con panca)
- 33 cm (consigliato per il cuscino cilindrico da 65 cm e previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con schienale)

Rivestimento supporto cuscino cilindrico. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Con cuciture a contrasto.

MENSOLE

Struttura. Realizzate con piano in alluminio curvato e supporti verticali in acciaio con due finiture:
- ruthenium
- brunito

Dimensioni. Disponibili in due dimensioni:
- 150 cm (prevista per moduli 2 posti e 3 posti)
- 190 cm (prevista per moduli large 2 posti e 3 posti)

Rivestimento. In cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Con cuciture a contrasto.

- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
65X65 cushion: 1,5-1,7
Cylindrical cushion 65 cm: 0,8-0,9
Cylindrical cushion 74 cm: 0,8-0,9

CUSHIONS SUPPORT

65×65 cushion headrest support. Made of a rod and a curved metal sheet. The support, that guarantees the right head support, is placed between the 65×65 cushions and backseat.

Headrest support upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere®
- Nest
- Soul

Cylindrical cushion support.
- 66 cm (suggested for 75 cm cylindrical cushion and provided for the modules with bench)
- 33 cm (suggested for 65 cm cylindrical cushion and provided for the modules with backrest)

Cylindrical cushion support upholstery. In saddle-leather:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

With contrast stitching.

SHELVES

Structure. Made of a moulded aluminium top with vertical support in steel with two finishes:
- ruthenium
- burnished steel

Dimensions. Available in two dimensions:
- 150 cm (provided for 2 and 3 seater module)
- 190 cm (provided for 2 and 3 large seater module)

Upholstery. In saddle leather:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

With contrast stitching.

BRACCIOLI, MOBILE TERMINALE E MOBILE SCHIENALE / *ARMRESTS, END UNIT AND BACK UNIT*

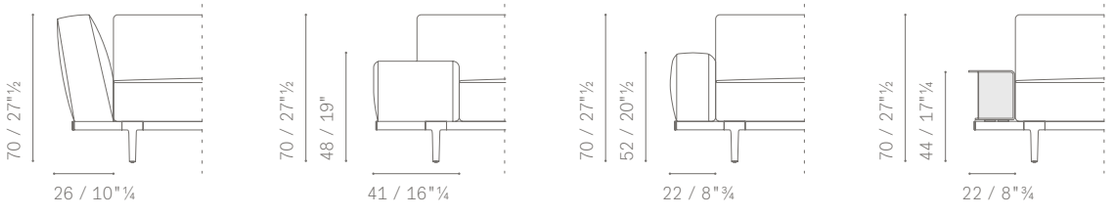
È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO 3 BRACCIOLI DI DIVERSE ALTEZZE, UN MOBILE TERMINALE E UN MOBILE SCHIENALE.

IT'S POSSIBLE TO CREATE SYMMETRICAL OR ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS USING 3 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS FOR ARMRESTS, AN END TOP AND A BACK UNIT.

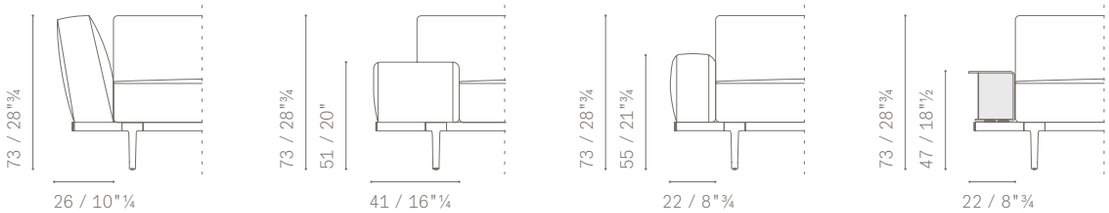
BRACCIOLI E TERMINALI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE ARMRESTS OR END UNIT*

HIGH ARM | **LARGE ARM** | **LOW ARM** | **END UNIT**

PIEDI / *FEET* H. 19 cm



PIEDI / *FEET* H. 22 cm

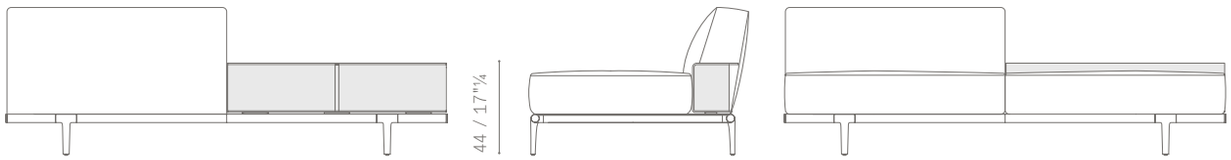


MOBILE SCHIENALE / *BACK UNIT*

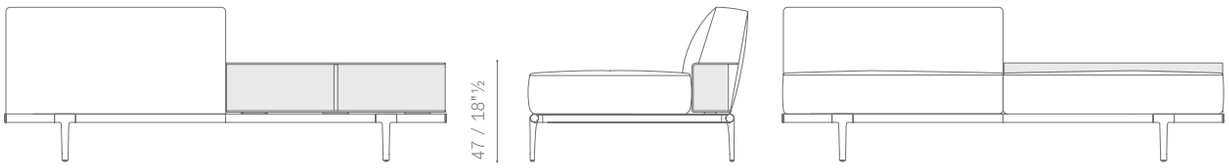
DISPONIBILE IN SOSTITUZIONE AD UN CUSCINO SCHIENALE NELLE VERSIONI ASIMMETRICHE, COMPONIBILI O ANGOLARI.

IT CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE BACKSEAT CUSHION IN CASE OF ASYMMETRICAL, MODULAR OR CORNER VERSIONS.

PIEDI / *FEET* H. 19 cm



PIEDI / *FEET* H. 22 cm

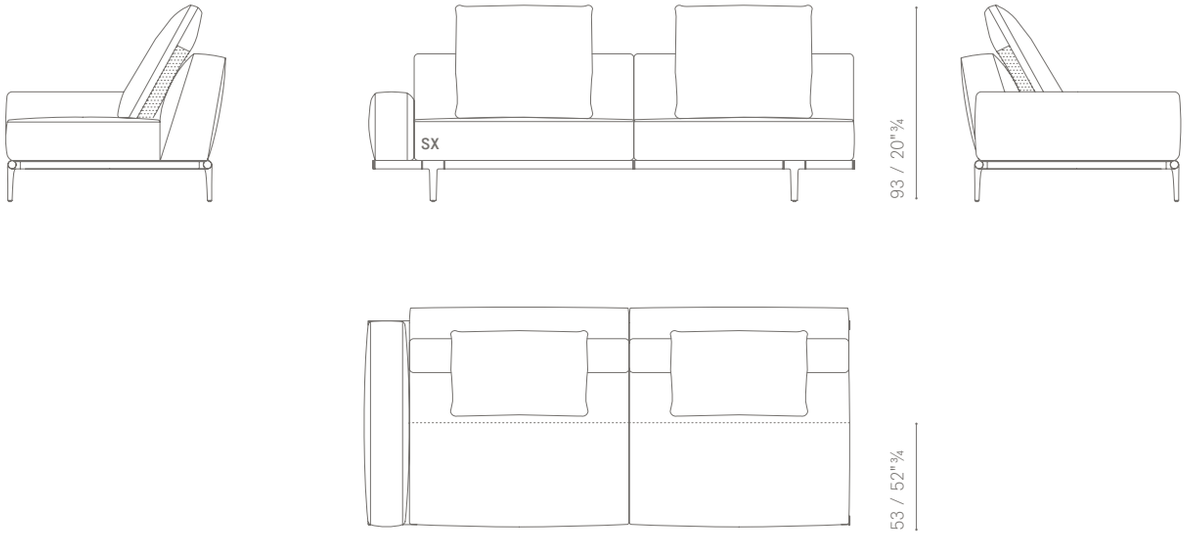


SI CONSIGLIA DI PREVEDERE UN CUSCINO PER OGNI SCHIENALE.

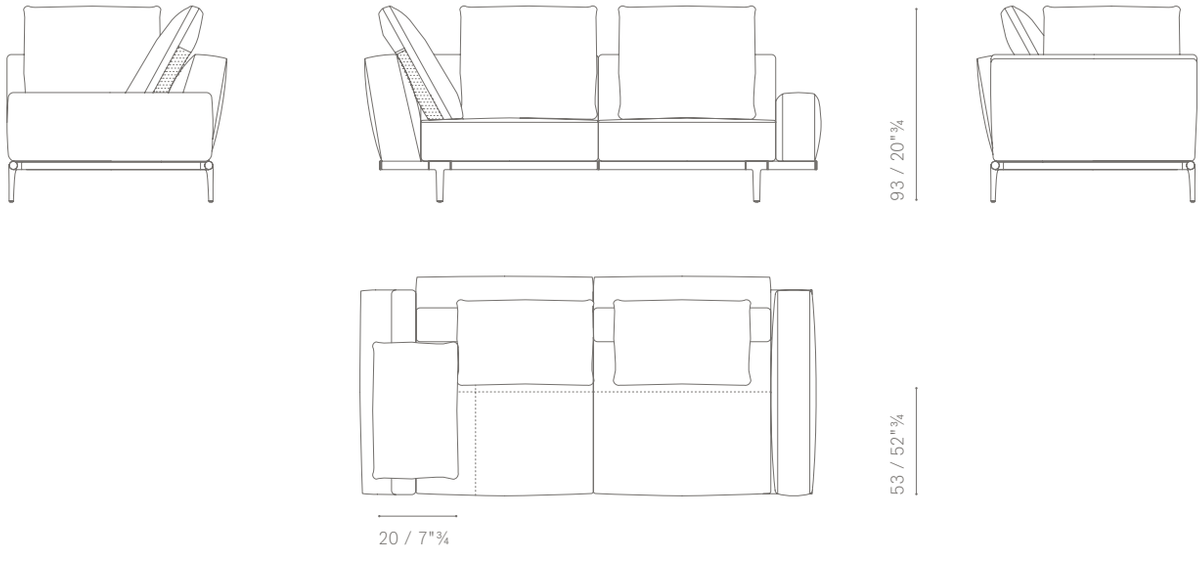
ONE BACK CUSHION PER EACH BACKSEAT IS RECOMMENDED.

CONFIGURAZIONE CONSIGLIATA / *SUGGESTED CONFIGURATION*

ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*



ESEMPIO: CONFIGURAZIONE DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE / *EXAMPLE: CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA CONFIGURATION*



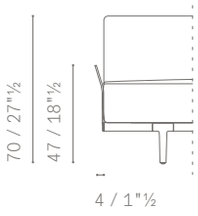
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

OPTIONAL: SUPPORTO CUSCINI CILINDRICI / *OPTIONAL CYLINDRICAL CUSHIONS SUPPORT*

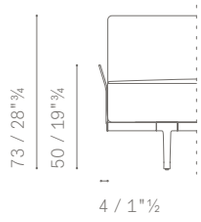
NEL CASO DI MODULI SENZA BRACCIOLI È POSSIBILE AGGIUNGERE UN SUPPORTO PER L'APPOGGIO DEL CUSCINO CILINDRICO CHE PERMETTE DI CREARE ULTERIORI COMPOSIZIONI.

IN CASE OF MODULES WITHOUT ARMRESTS IT'S ALSO POSSIBLE TO PLACE AN OPTIONAL CYLINDRICAL CUSHION SUPPORT THAT ALLOW CREATING FURTHER COMPOSITIONS.

PIEDI / *FEET* H. 19 cm



PIEDI / *FEET* H. 22 cm



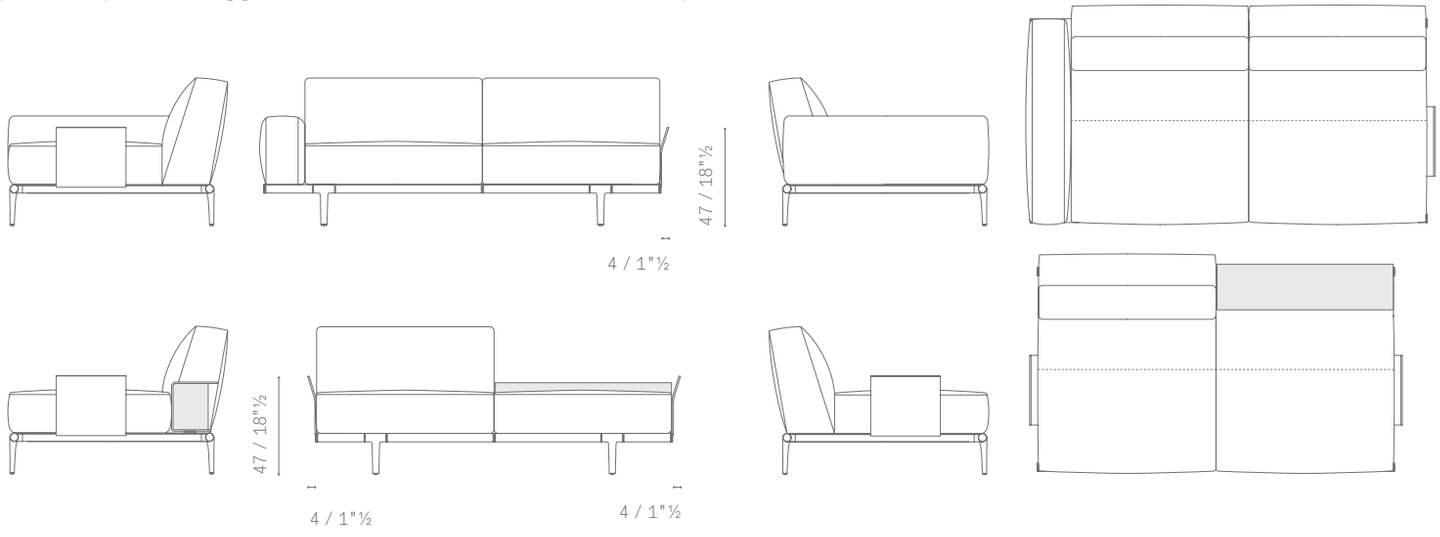
POSIZIONAMENTO DEL SUPPORTO DEL CUSCINO CILINDRICO / *CYLINDRICAL CUSHIONS SUPPORT POSITIONING*

DISPONIBILE IN DUE DIMENSIONI:
- 33 cm (consigliato per cuscino da 65 cm)
- 66 cm (consigliato per cuscino da 75 cm)

IT'S AVAILABLE IN TWO DIMENSIONS:
- 33 cm (suggested for 65 cm cushions)
- 66 cm (suggested for 75 cm cushions)

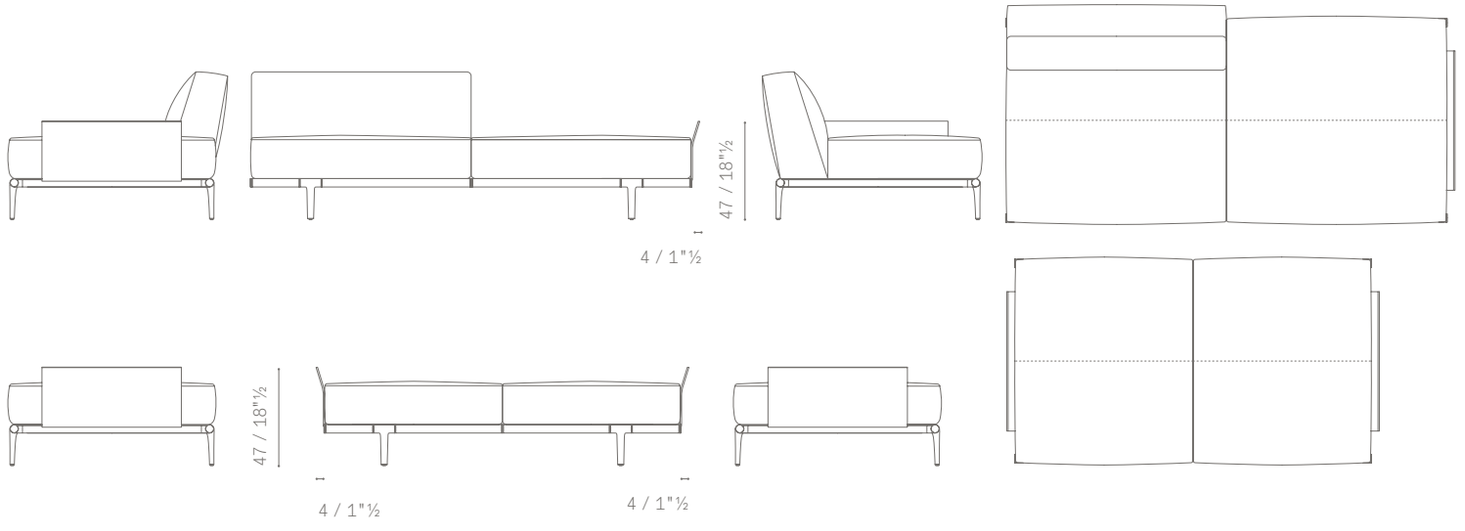
SUPPORTO DA 33 cm / *33 cm SUPPORT*

previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con schienale / *provided for the modules with backrest*



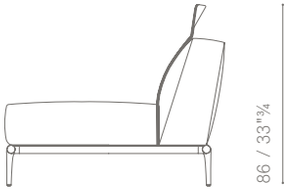
SUPPORTO DA 66 cm / *66 cm SUPPORT*

previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con panca / *provided for the modules with bench*

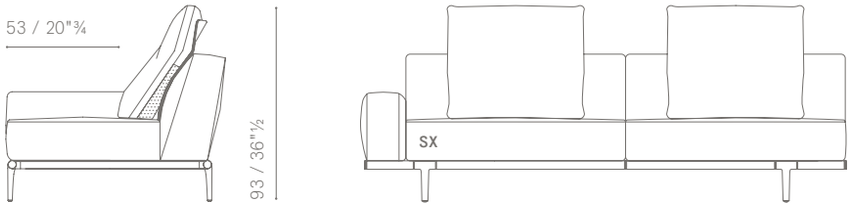


Da posizionare tra il cuscino 65×65 e lo schienale, garantisce il giusto supporto alla testa.
To place between the 65×65 cushion and the backseat. It guarantees the right head support.

POSIZIONAMENTO SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA / *HEADREST SUPPORT POSITIONING*



POSIZIONE CUSCINO SCHIENALE 65X65 cm CON SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA / *65×65 cm BACK CUSHION POSITION WITH HEADREST SUPPORT*



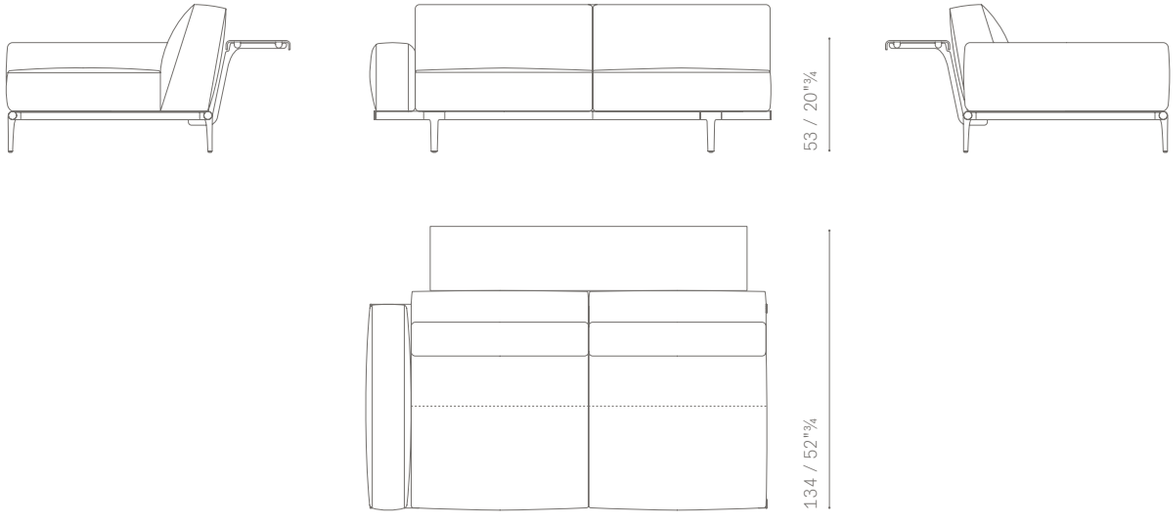
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

OPTIONAL: MENSOLE / *OPTIONAL SHELVES*

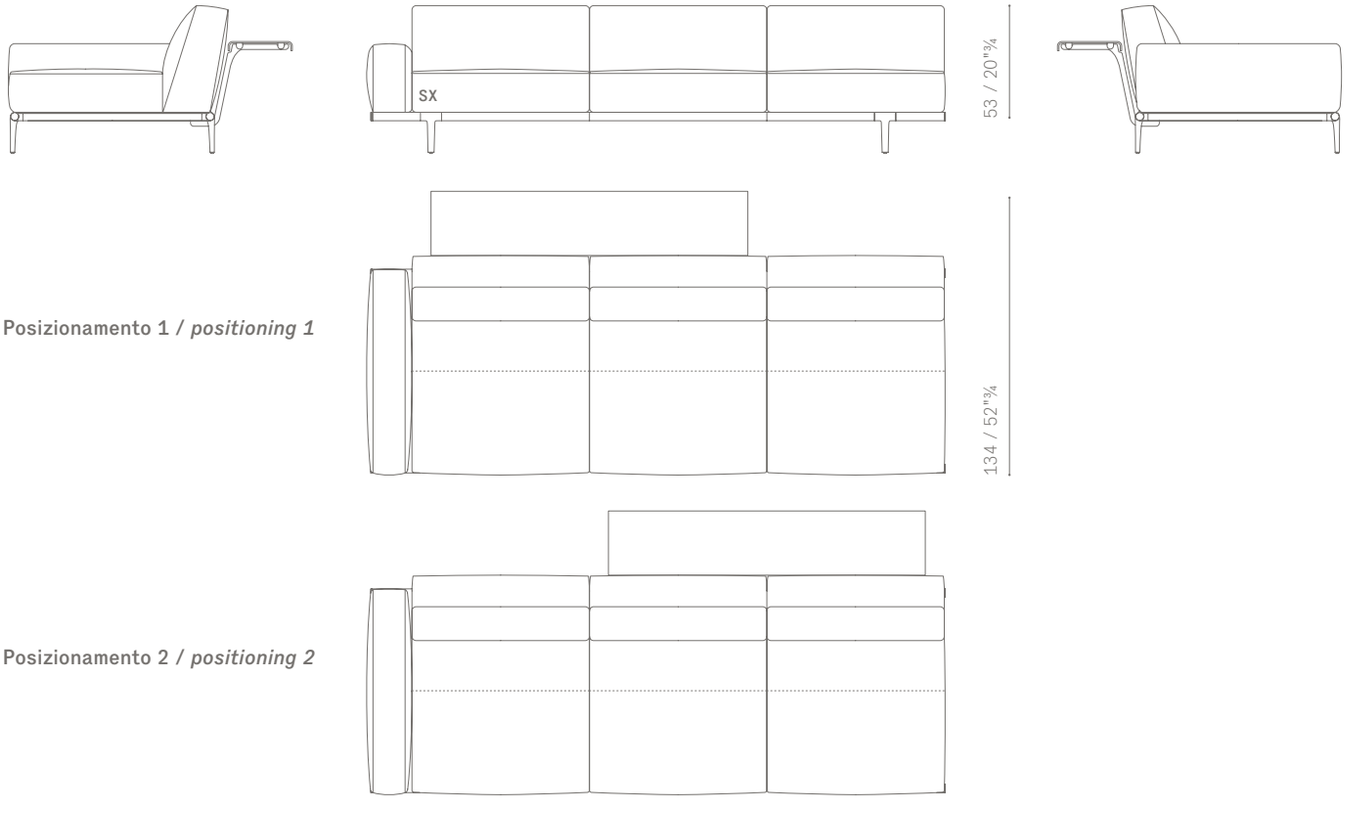
DISPONIBILI IN DUE DIMENSIONI / *AVAILABLE IN TWO DIMENSIONS:*
- 150 cm
- 190 cm

MENSOLA DA 150 cm / 150 cm SHELF
prevista per moduli 2 posti e 3 posti/ provided for 2 and 3 seater module

ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 2 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON 2-SEATER SOFA*



ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 3 POSTI / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON 3-SEATER SOFA*



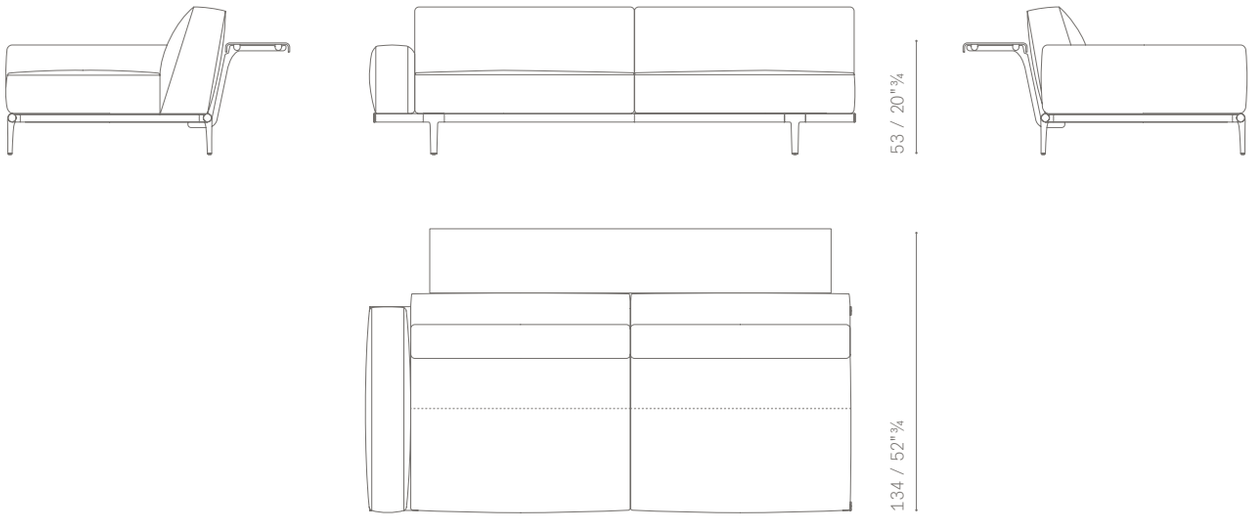
Posizionamento 1 / *positioning 1*

Posizionamento 2 / *positioning 2*

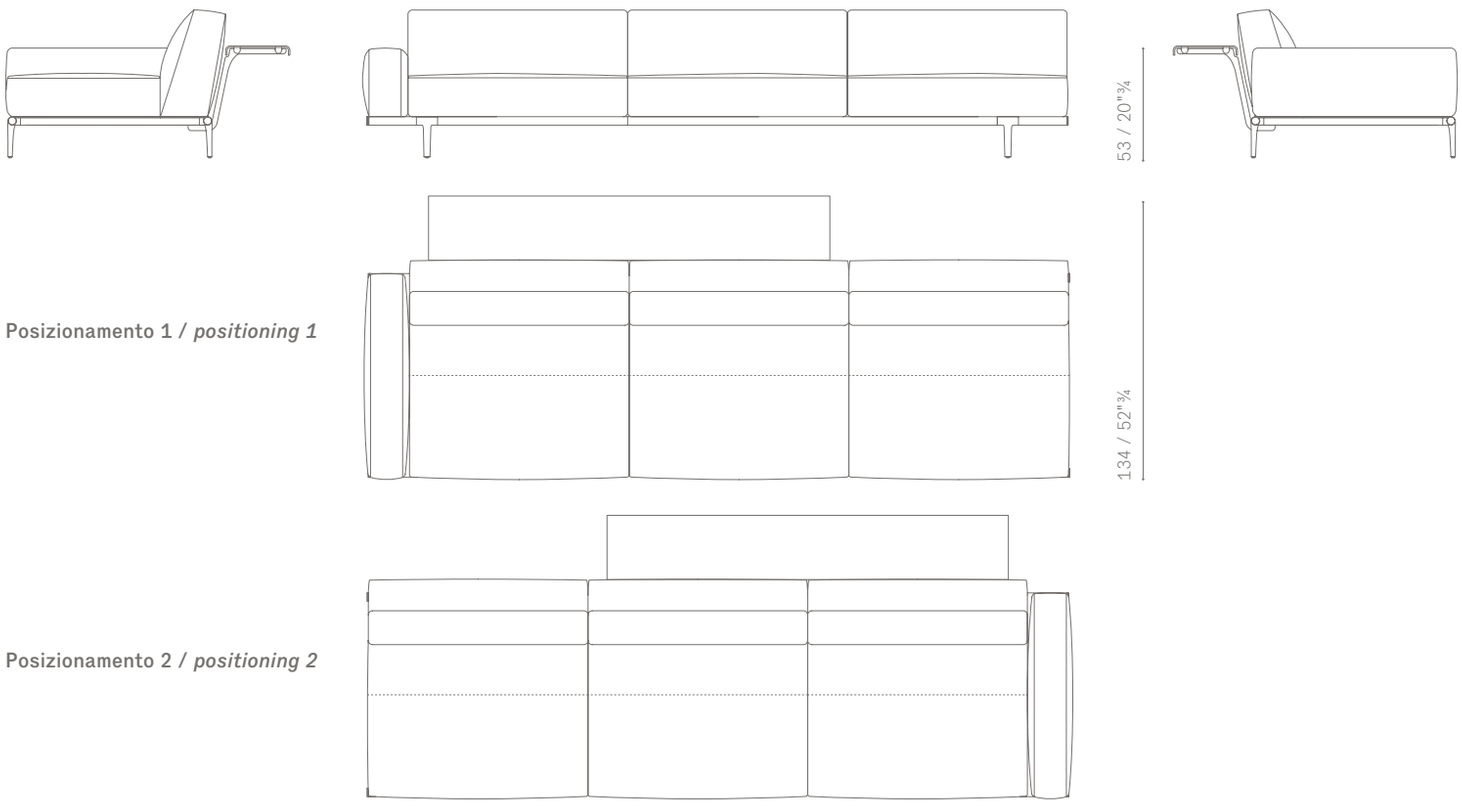
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

MENSOLA DA 190 cm / 190 cm SHELF
prevista per moduli large 2 posti e 3 posti / *provided for 2 and 3 large seater module*

ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*



ESEMPIO: POSIZIONAMENTO MENSOLA SU DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *EXAMPLE: SHELF POSITIONING ON LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*



Posizionamento 1 / *positioning 1*

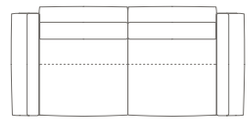
Posizionamento 2 / *positioning 2*

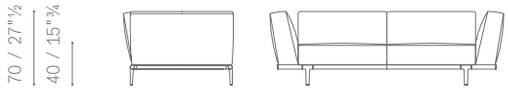
L'altezza è stata rilevata con piedi di 19 cm / *The height was measured with a 19 cm feet*

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

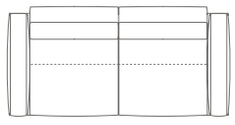
DIVANI 2 POSTI
2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
POUF
OTTOMANS

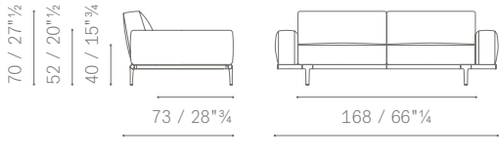
5PF0061407481
5614211



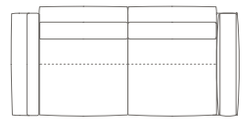


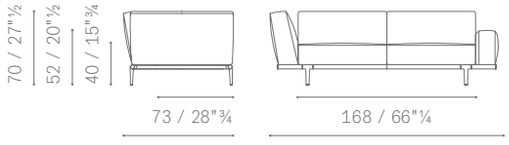
5PF0061407481
5614211



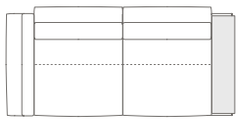


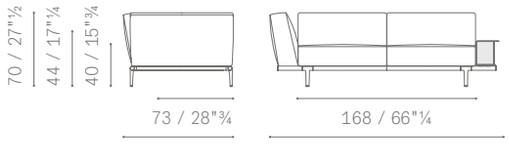
5PF0061407484
5614218



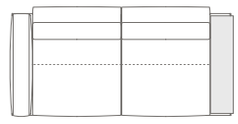


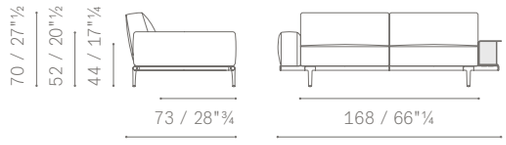
5PF0061407483
5614216



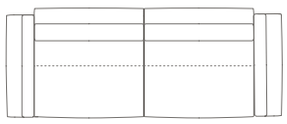


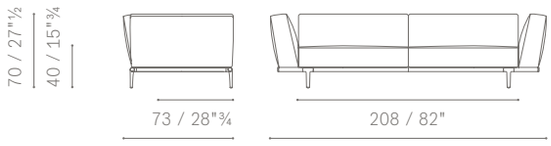
5PF0061407483
5614216



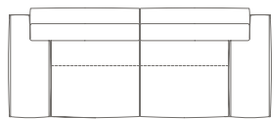


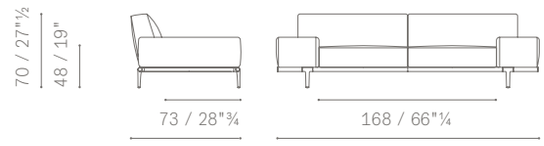
5PF0061407499
5614281



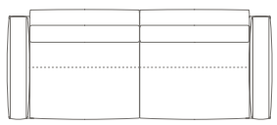


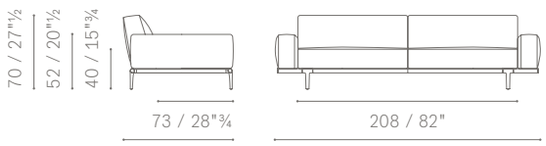
5PF0061407499
5614281



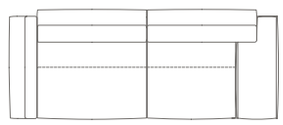


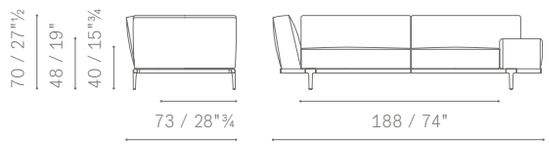
5PF0061407499
5614281



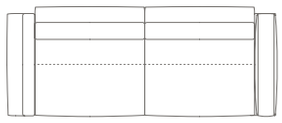


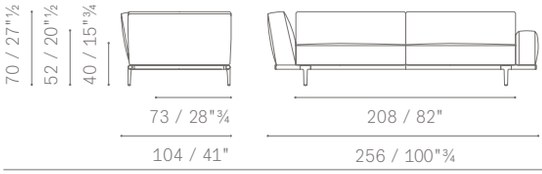
5PF0061407502
5614288



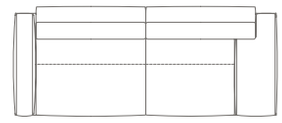


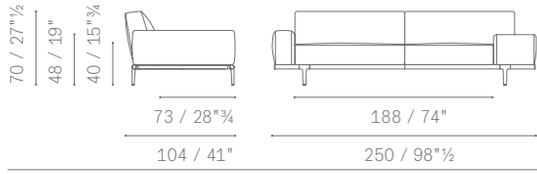
5PF0061407502
5614288



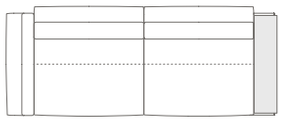


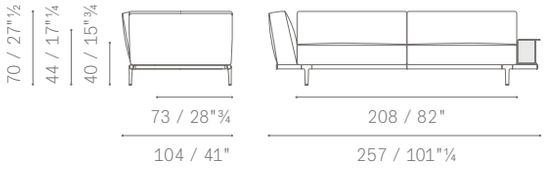
5PF0061407502
5614288



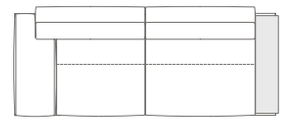


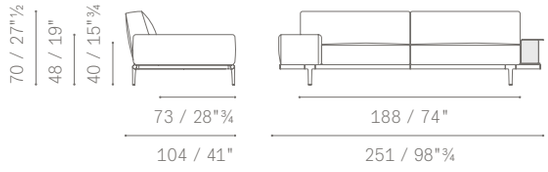
5PF0061407501
5614286



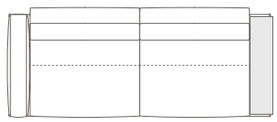


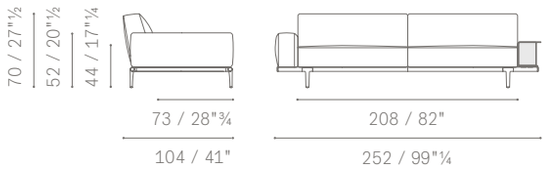
5PF0061407501
5614286



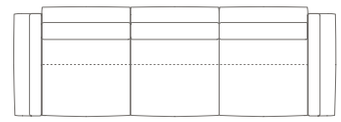


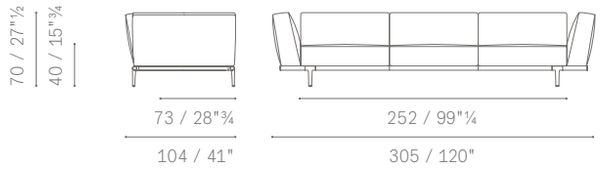
5PF0061407501
5614286



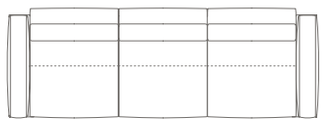


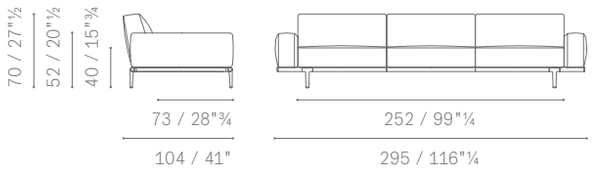
5PF0061407511
5614311



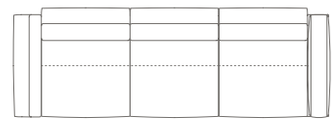


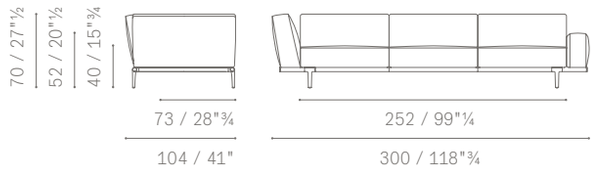
5PF0061407511
5614311



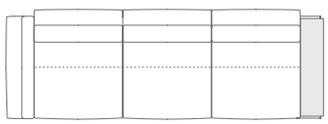


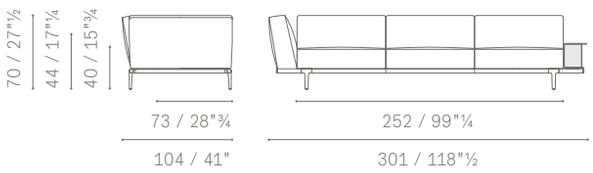
5PF0061407514
5614318



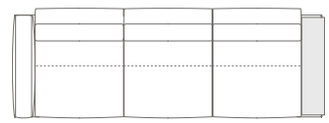


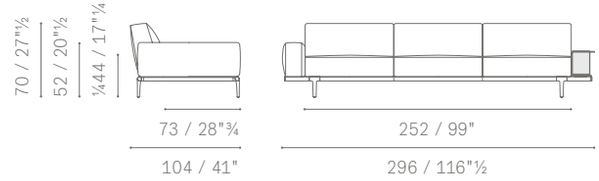
5PF0061407512
5614316





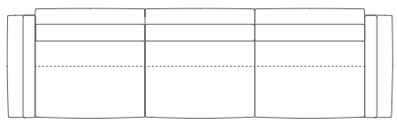
5PF0061407512
5614316

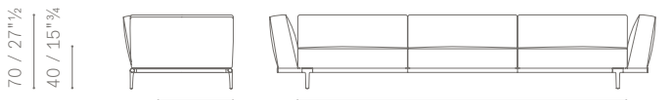




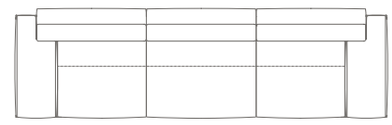
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

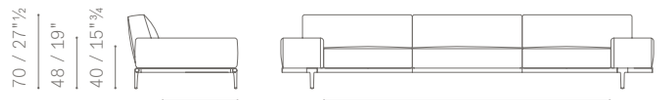
5PF0061407524
5614381



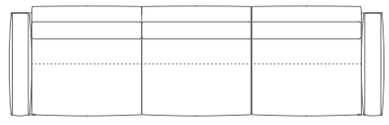


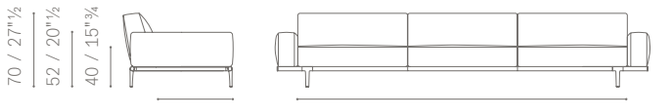
5PF0061407524
5614381



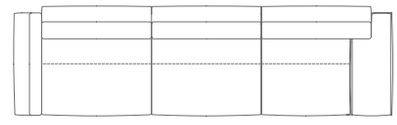


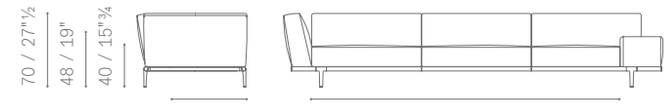
5PF0061407524
5614381



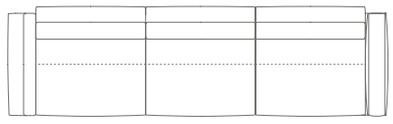


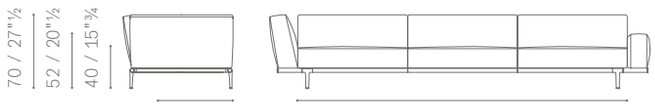
5PF0061407528
5614388



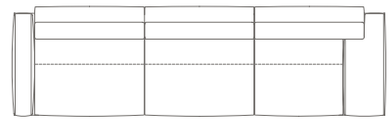


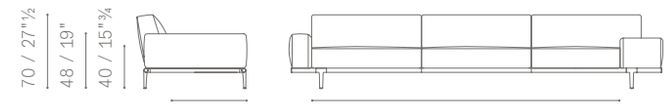
5PF0061407528
5614388



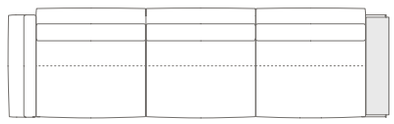


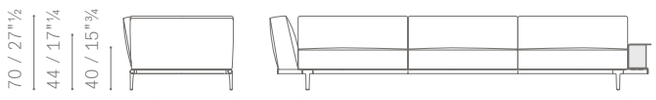
5PF0061407528
5614388



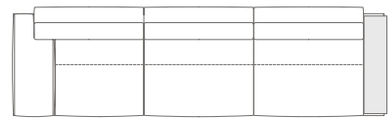


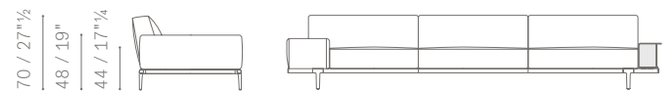
5PF0061407526
5614386



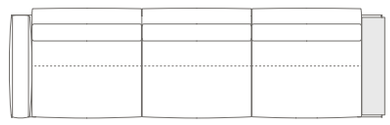


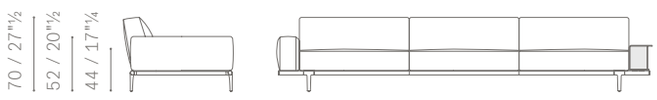
5PF0061407526
5614386



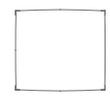


5PF0061407526
5614386





5PF0061407534
5614511

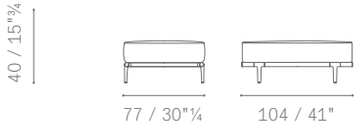




DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0061407535
5614512

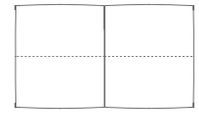


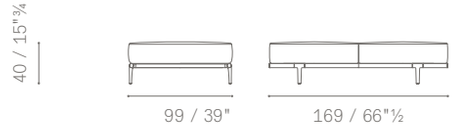


PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

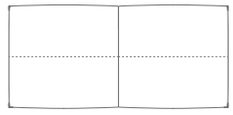
PANCHE
BENCHES
POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI CON PANCA
2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH

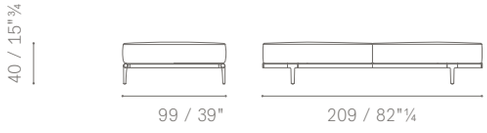
5PF0061407490
5614241



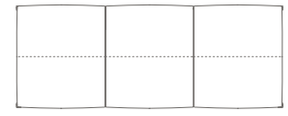


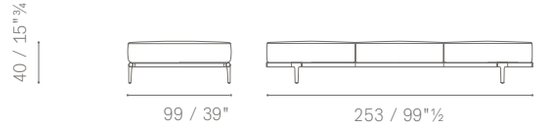
5PF0061407492
5614251



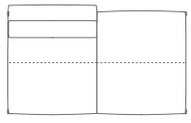


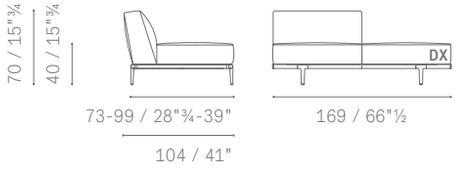
5PF0061407519
5614341



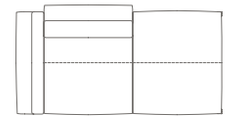


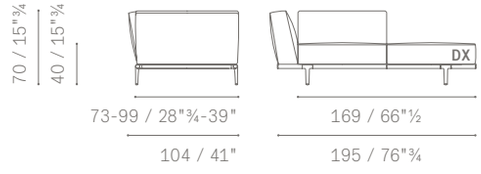
5PF0061407474
5614121



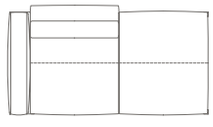


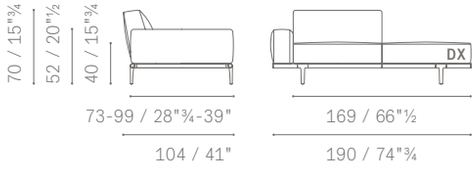
5PF0061407472
5614114



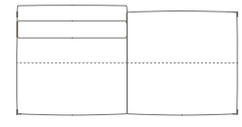


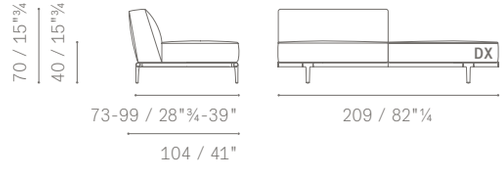
5PF0061407472
5614114





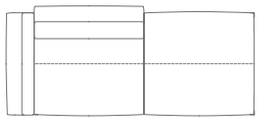
5PF0061407475
5614122

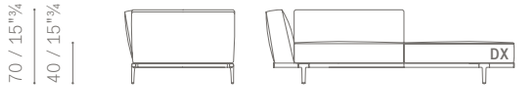




PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

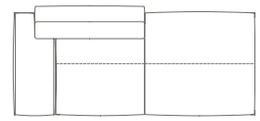
5PF0061407473
5614115

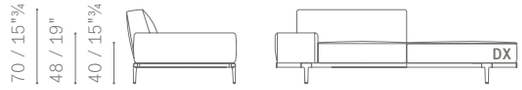




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 209 / 82"¼
104 / 41" — 235 / 92"½

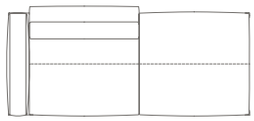
5PF0061407473
5614115

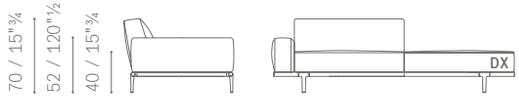




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 188 / 74"
104 / 41" — 229 / 90"¼

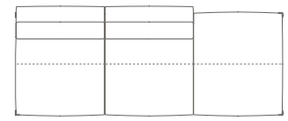
5PF0061407473
5614115

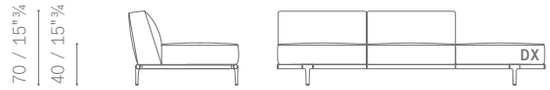




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 209 / 82"¼
104 / 41" — 230 / 90"½

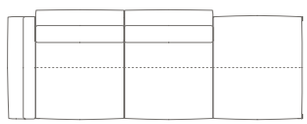
5PF0061407486
5614223





73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 253 / 99"½
104 / 41"

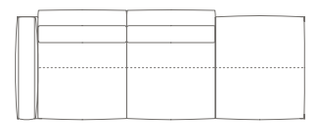
5PF0061407482
5614213

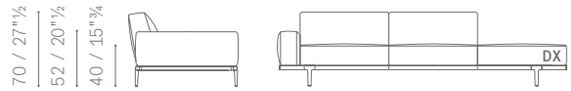




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 252 / 99"¼
104 / 41" — 279 / 109"¾

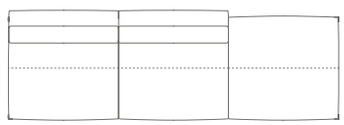
5PF0061407482
5614213

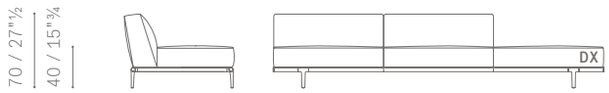




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 252 / 99"¼
104 / 41" — 274 / 107"¾

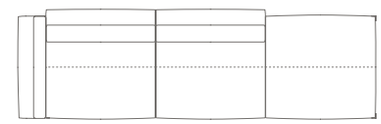
5PF0061407504
5614293

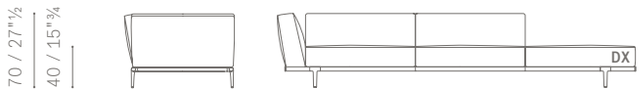




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 313 / 123"
104 / 41"

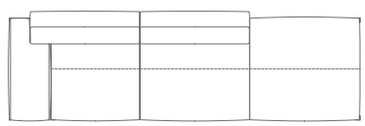
5PF0061407500
5614283

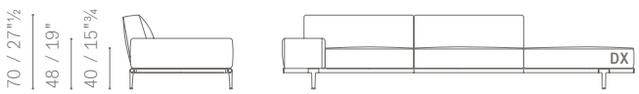




73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 312 / 122"¾
104 / 41" — 339 / 133"¼

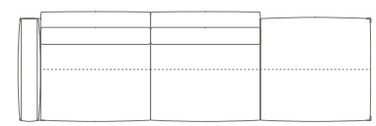
5PF0061407500
5614283





73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 292 / 115"
104 / 41" — 333 / 131"

5PF0061407500
5614283

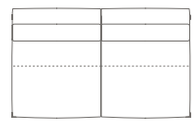


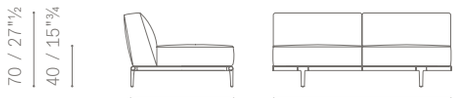


73-99 / 28"¾-39" — 312 / 122"¾
104 / 41" — 334 / 131"½

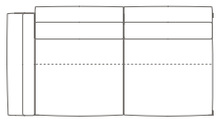
DIVANI 2 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE COMPONIBILI
SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE
SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE

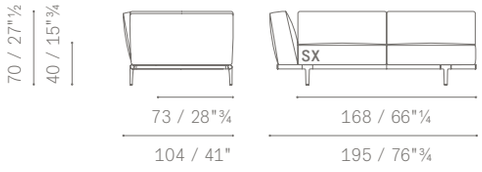
5PF0061407485
5614221



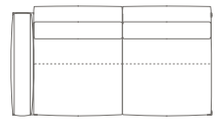


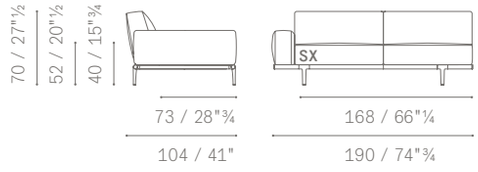
5PF0061407485
5614221



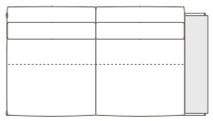


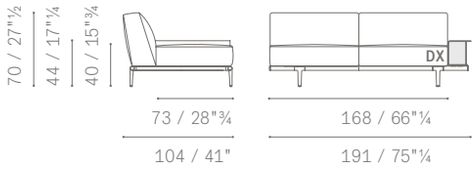
5PF0061407485
5614221



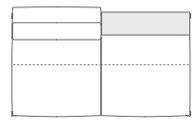


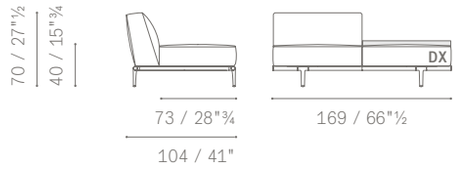
5PF0061407488
5614226



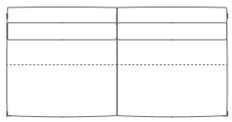


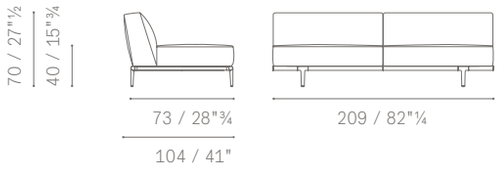
5PF0061407487
5614225



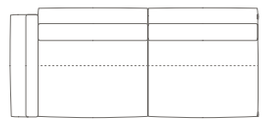


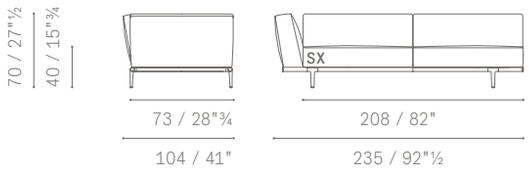
5PF0061407503
5614291



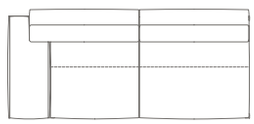


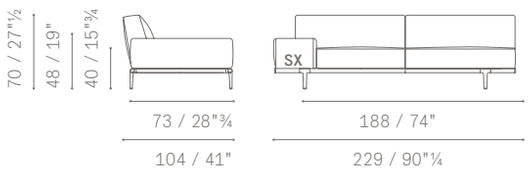
5PF0061407503
5614291



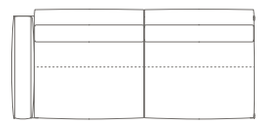


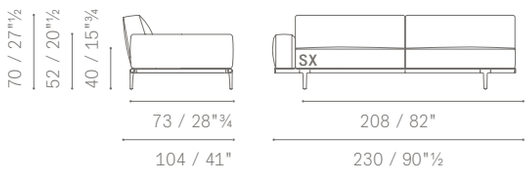
5PF0061407503
5614291





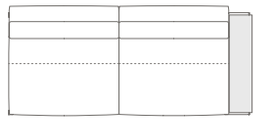
5PF0061407503
5614291

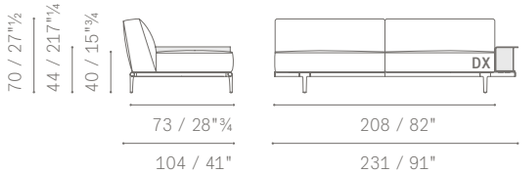




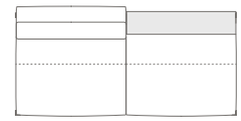
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

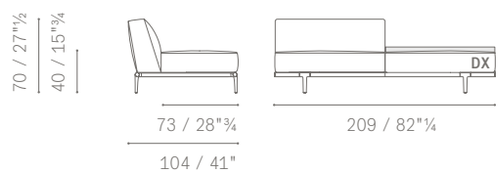
5PF0061407507
5614296



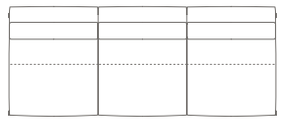


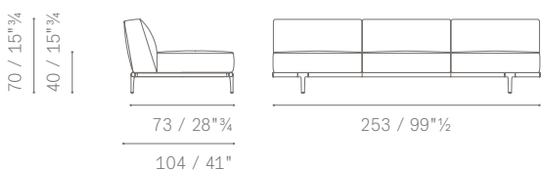
5PF0061407506
5614295



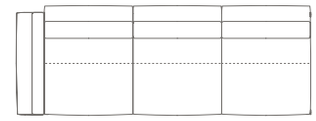


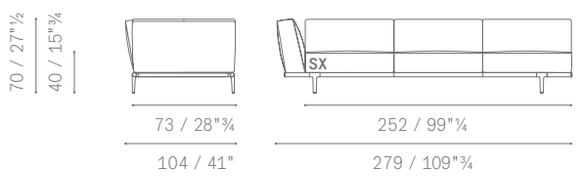
5PF0061407515
5614321



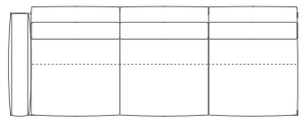


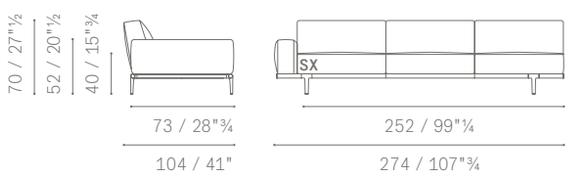
5PF0061407515
5614321



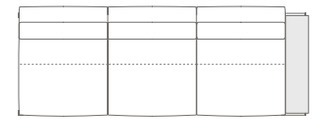


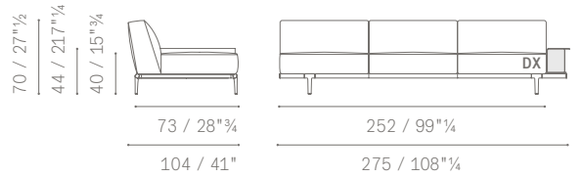
5PF0061407515
5614321



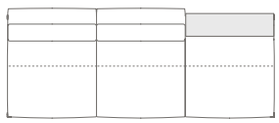


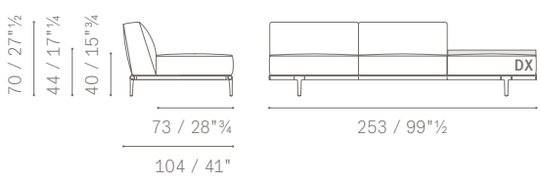
5PF0061407517
5614326



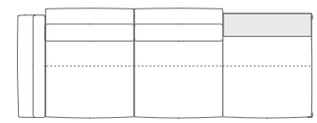


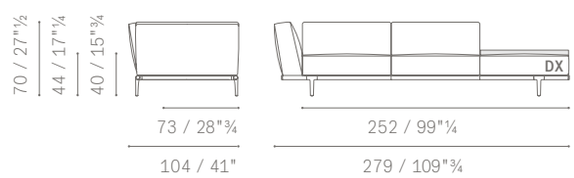
5PF0061407516
5614325



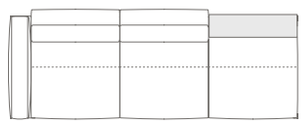


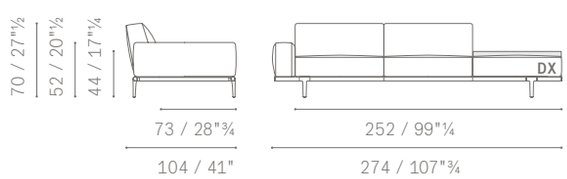
5PF0061407516
5614325



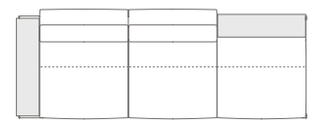


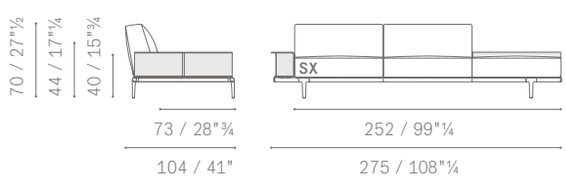
5PF0061407516
5614325



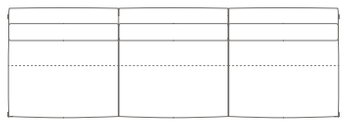


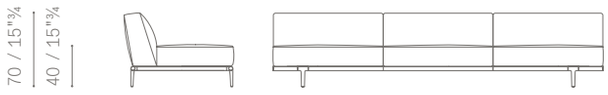
5PF0061407513
5614317



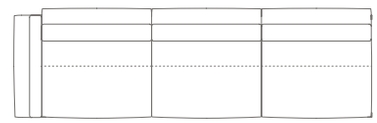


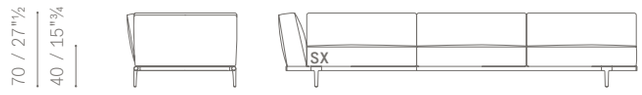
5PF0061407529
5614391



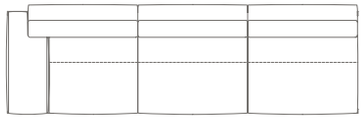


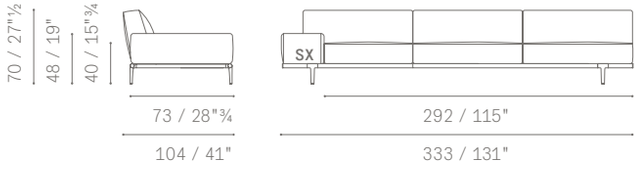
5PF0061407529
5614391



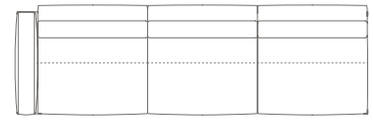


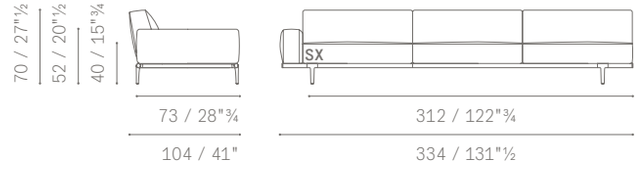
5PF0061407529
5614391



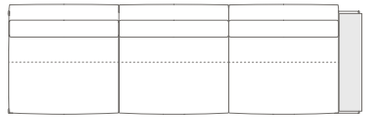


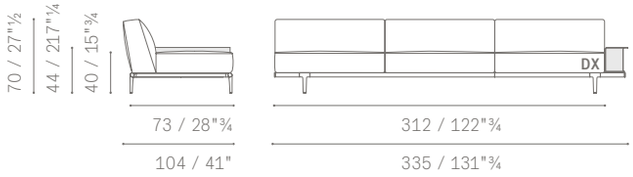
5PF0061407529
5614391



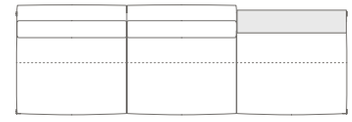


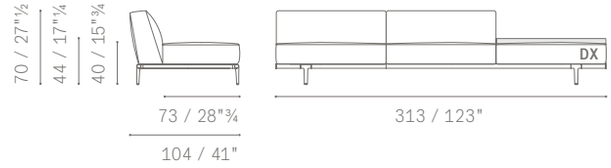
5PF0061407531
5614396



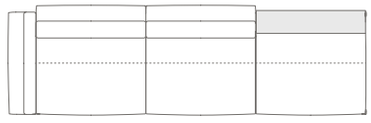


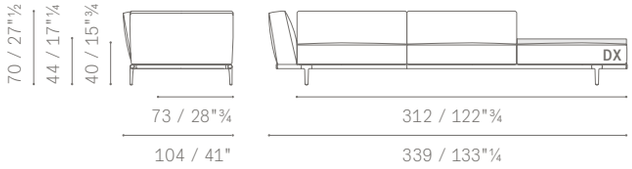
5PF0061407530
5614395



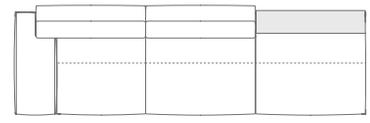


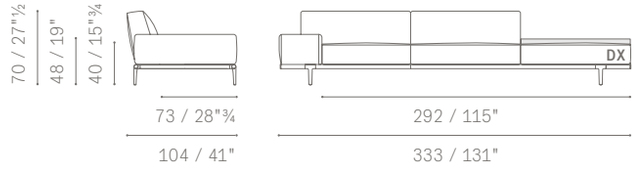
5PF0061407530
5614395



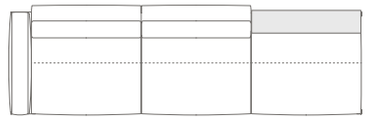


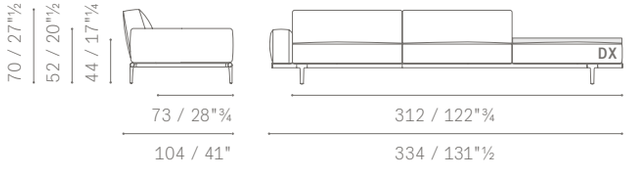
5PF0061407530
5614395



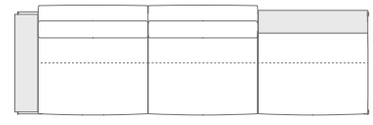


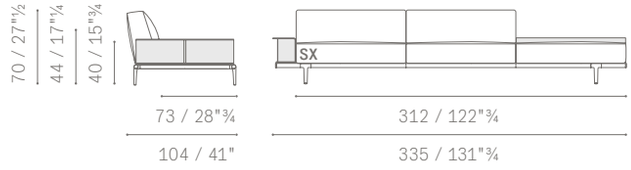
5PF0061407530
5614395





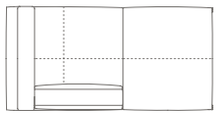
5PF0061407527
5614387

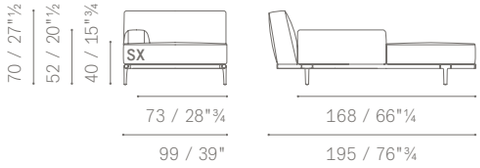




MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407477
5614146

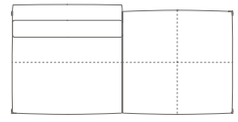


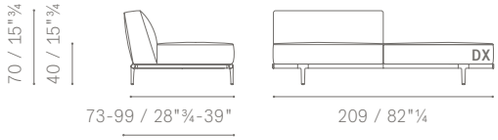


MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

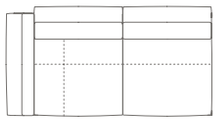
POLTRONA LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA
CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI ANGOLARI
CORNER 3 SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARI
CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFAS

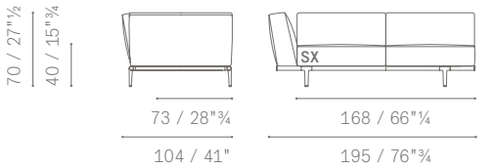
5PF0061407476
5614124



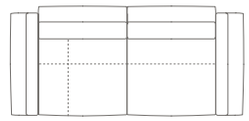


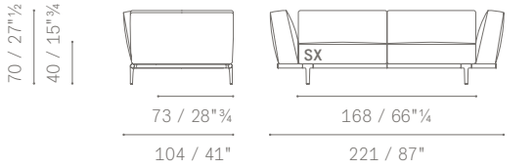
5PF0061407478
5614201



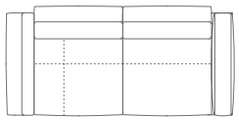


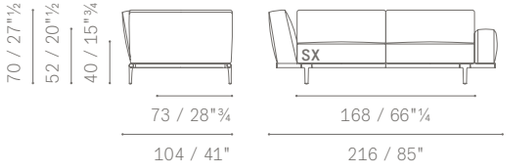
5PF0061407478
5614201



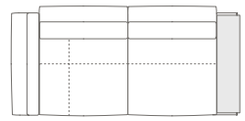


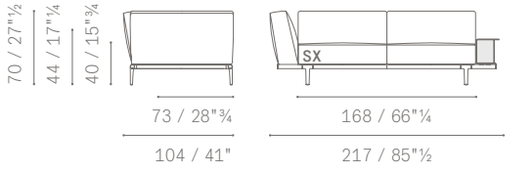
5PF0061407478
5614201



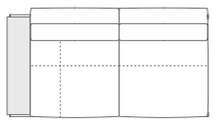


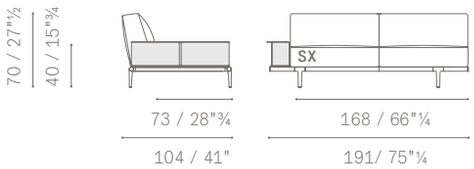
5PF0061407480
5614206



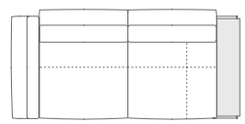


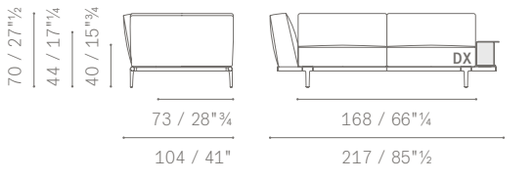
5PF0061407489
5614236



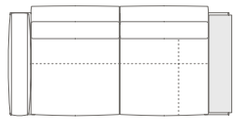


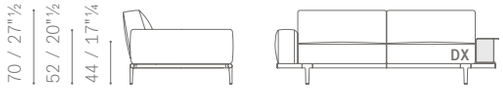
5PF0061407489
5614236





5PF0061407489
5614236

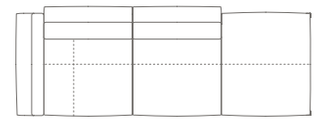




73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

168 / 66"¼
212 / 83"½

5PF0061407479
5614203

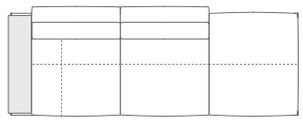


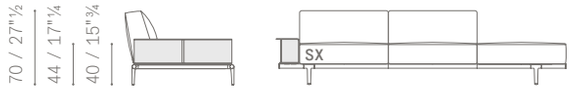


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼
279 / 109"¾

5PF0061407491
5614246

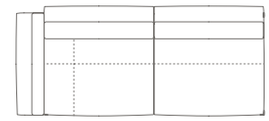


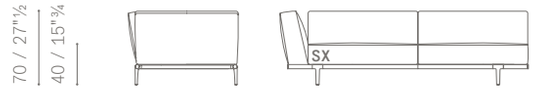


73-99 / 28"¾-39"
104 / 41"

252 / 99"¼
275 / 108"¼

5PF0061407495
5614271

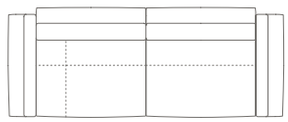




73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

208 / 82"
235 / 92"½

5PF0061407495
5614271

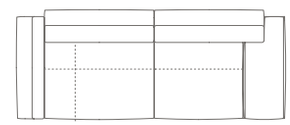


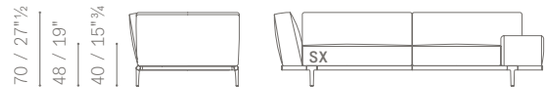


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

208 / 82"
261 / 102"¾

5PF0061407495
5614271

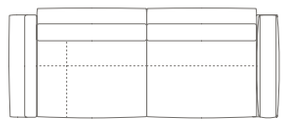


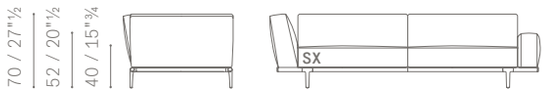


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

188 / 74"
255 / 100"½

5PF0061407495
5614271

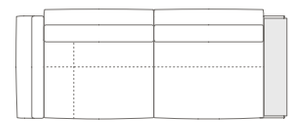


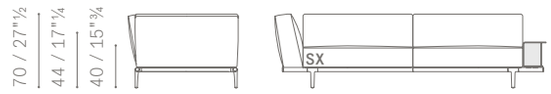


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

208 / 82"
256 / 100"¾

5PF0061407498
5614276

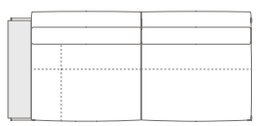


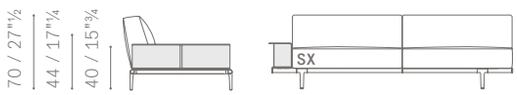


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

208 / 82"
257 / 101"¼

5PF0061407493
5614256

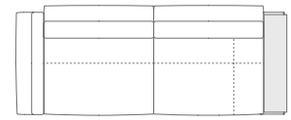


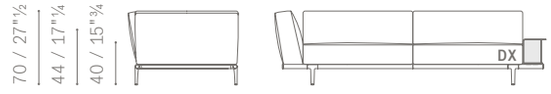


73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

208 / 82"
231 / 91"

5PF0061407493
5614256



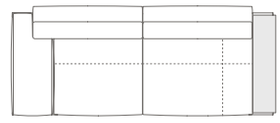


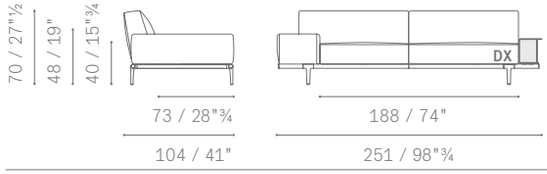
73 / 28"¾
104 / 41"

208 / 82"
257 / 101"¼

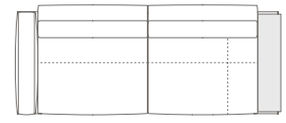
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

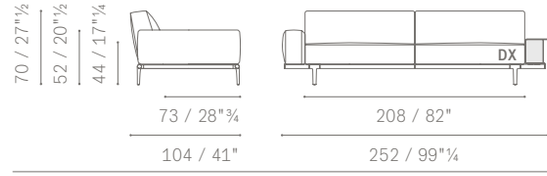
5PF0061407493
5614256



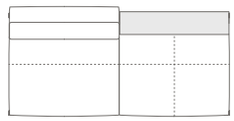


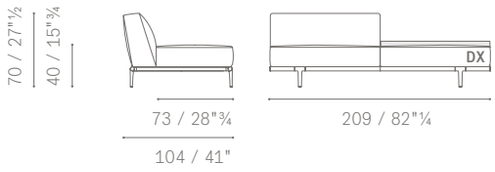
5PF0061407493
5614256



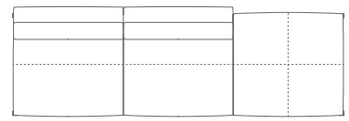


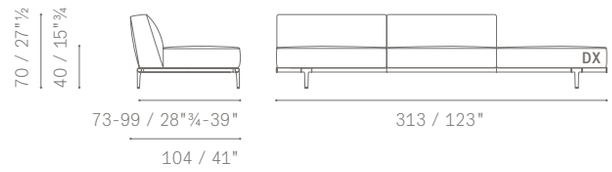
5PF0061407497
5614275



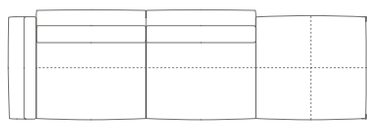


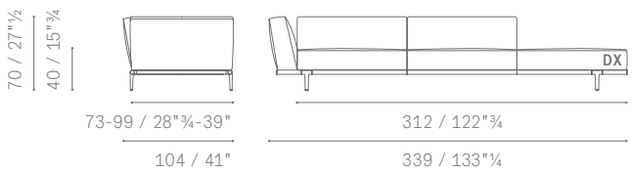
5PF0061407505
5614294



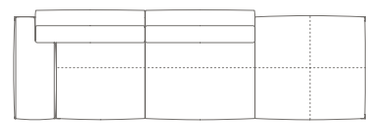


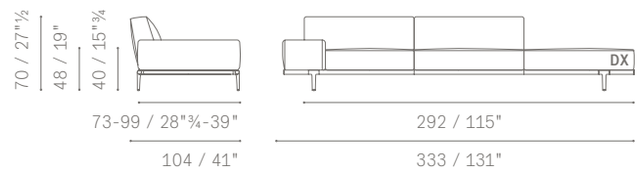
5PF0061407505
5614294



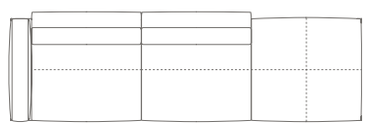


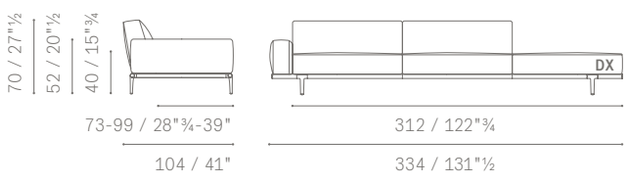
5PF0061407505
5614294



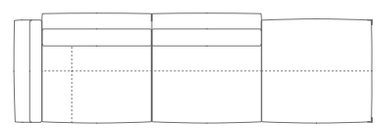


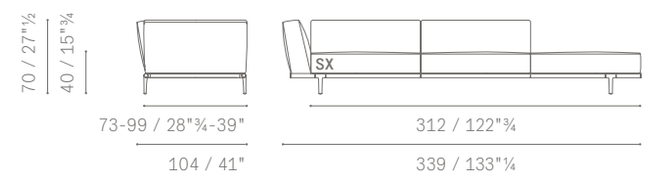
5PF0061407505
5614294



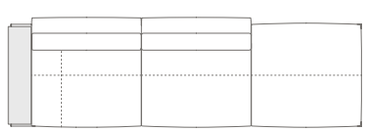


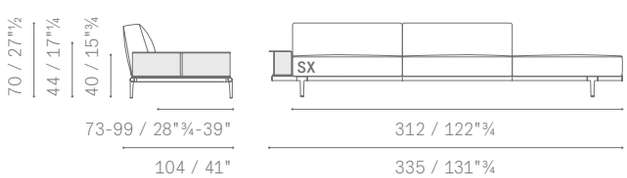
5PF0061407496
5614273



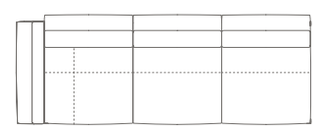


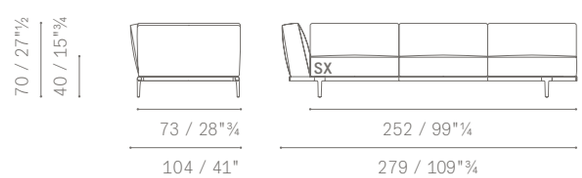
5PF0061407494
5614266



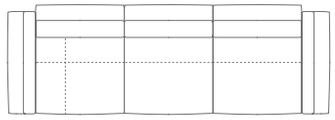


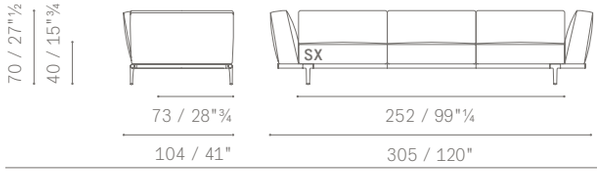
5PF0061407508
5614301



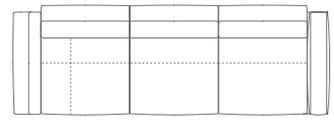


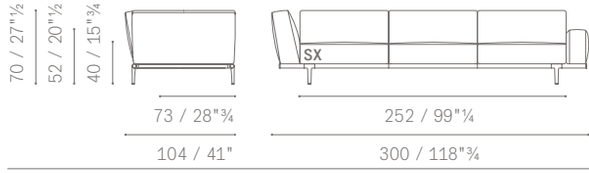
5PF0061407508
5614301



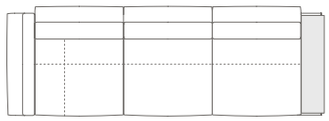


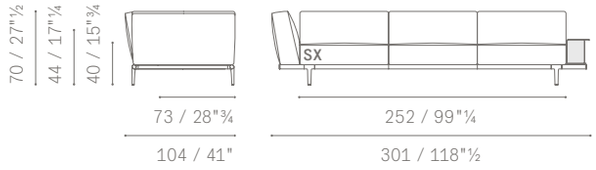
5PF0061407508
5614301



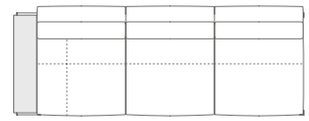


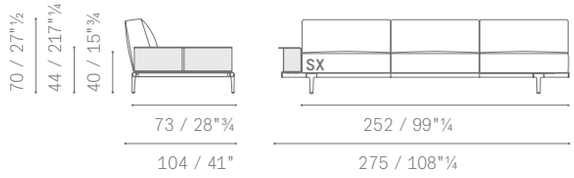
5PF0061407510
5614306



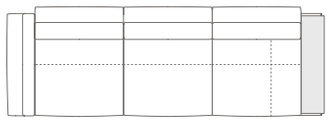


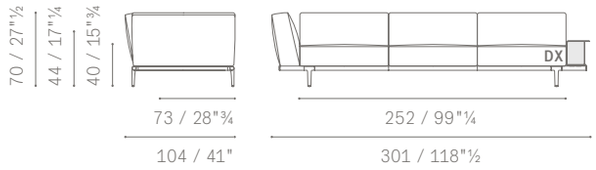
5PF0061407518
5614336



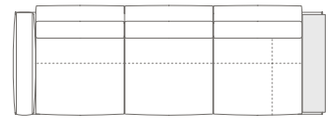


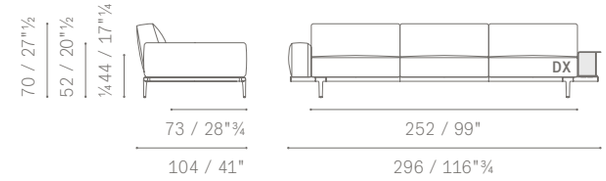
5PF0061407518
5614336



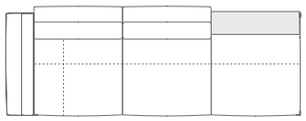


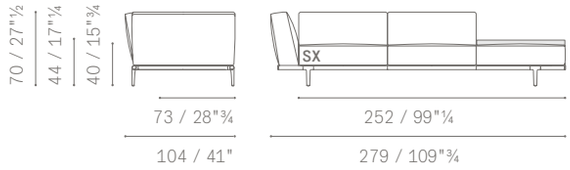
5PF0061407518
5614336



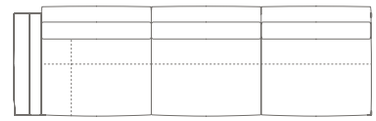


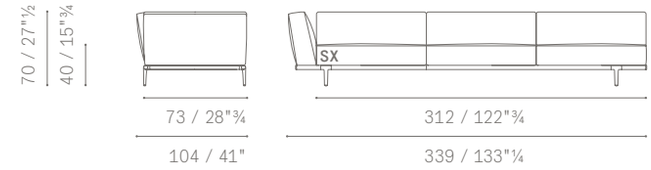
5PF0061407509
5614305



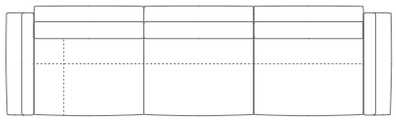


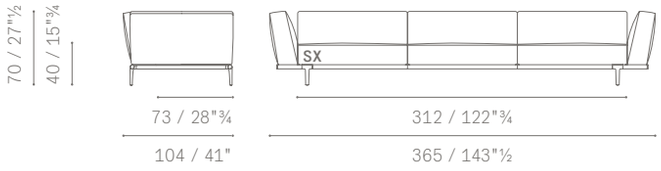
5PF0061407521
5614371



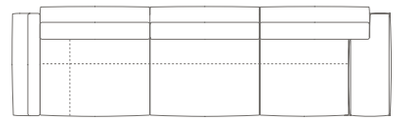


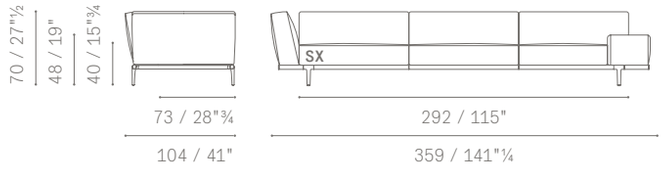
5PF0061407521
5614371





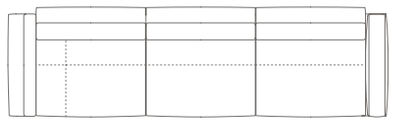
5PF0061407521
5614371

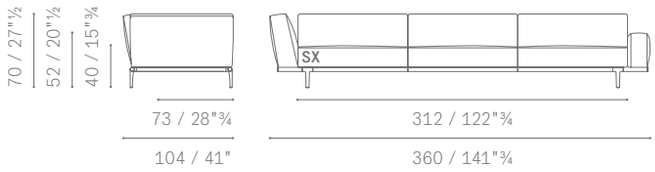




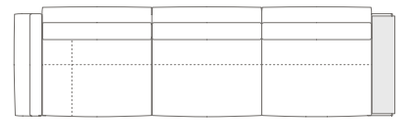
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

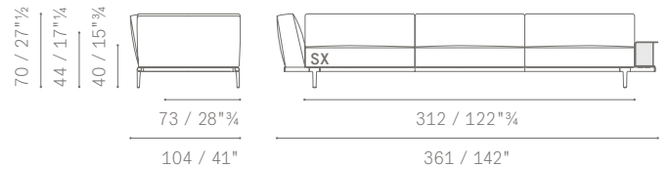
5PF0061407521
5614371



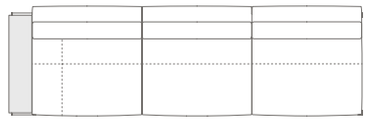


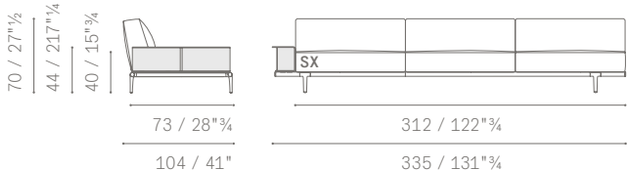
5PF0061407523
5614376



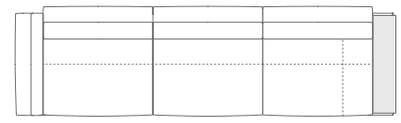


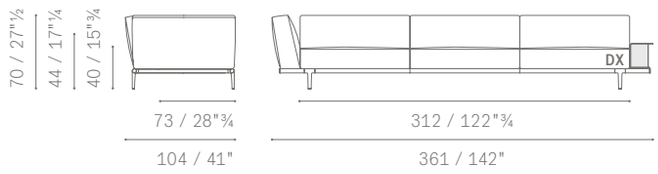
5PF0061407520
5614356



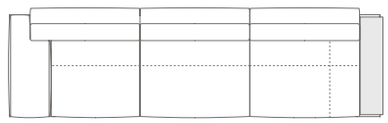


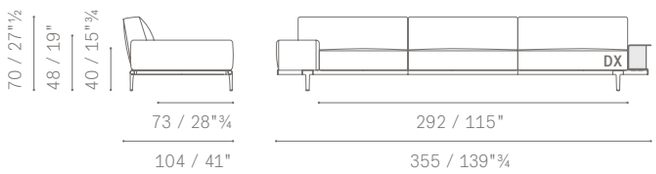
5PF0061407520
5614356



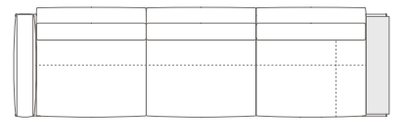


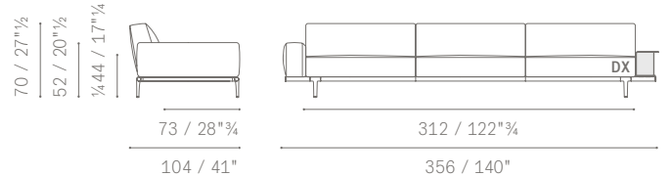
5PF0061407520
5614356



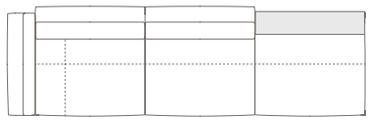


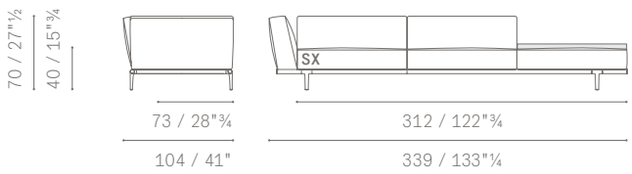
5PF0061407520
5614356



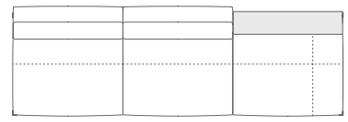


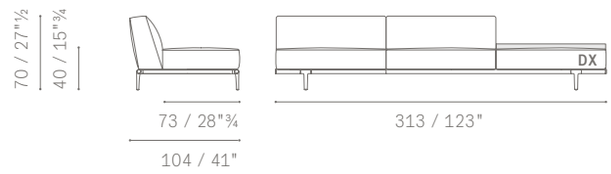
5PF0061407522
5614375



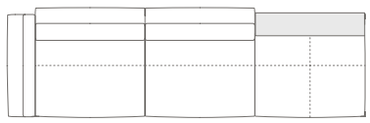


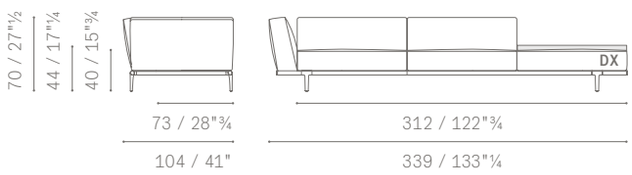
5PF0061407525
5614385



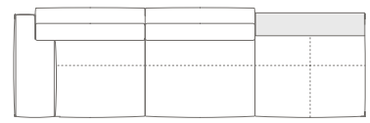


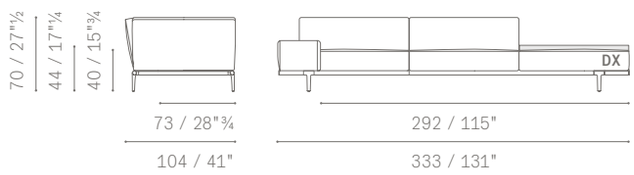
5PF0061407525
5614385





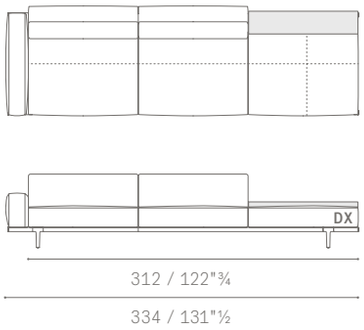
5PF0061407525
5614385





MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

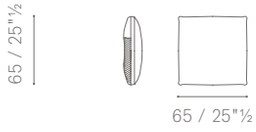
5PF0061407525
5614385



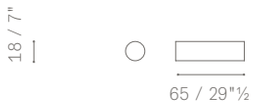
CUSCINI / *CUSHIONS*

CUSCINO SCHIENALE
BACK CUSHION
CUSCINI CILINDRICI
CYLINDRICAL CUSHIONS

5PF0061407538
5614565



5PF0061407539
5614576



5PF0061407540
5614577

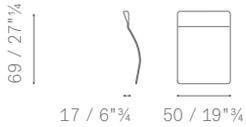


ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS*

SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA
HEADREST SUPPORT
SUPPORTI PER CUSCINI
CUSHIONS SUPPORT
MENSOLE
SHELVES

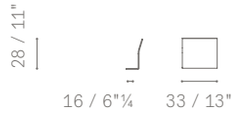
5PF0061407541
5614596





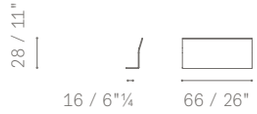
5PF0061407537
5614541





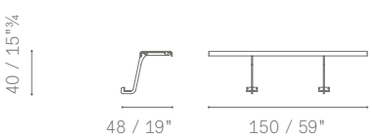
5PF0061407536
5614540





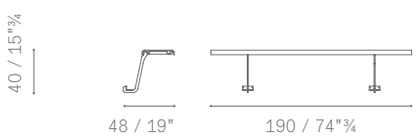
5PF0061407532
5614430





5PF0061407533
5614431



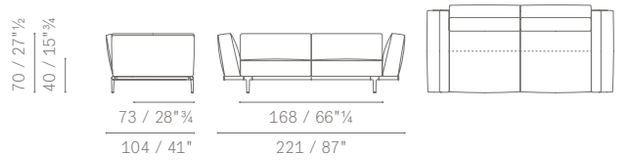


DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0061407481 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

5614211

braccioli alti / *high arms*

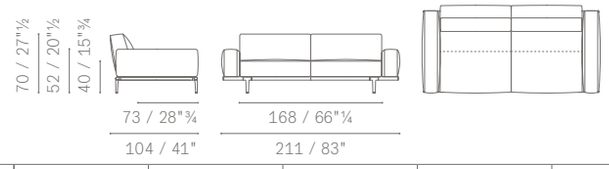


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.310	-	-	-	10.230	8.560	8.100	
NEST	-	10.780	-	-	10.780	9.330	8.860	
SOUL	-	-	11.360	-	11.080	9.560	9.030	12,6/13,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.230	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.230	11.310	11.540	-	11.150	9.540	9.020	

5PF0061407481 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER SOFA*

5614211

braccioli bassi / *low arms*

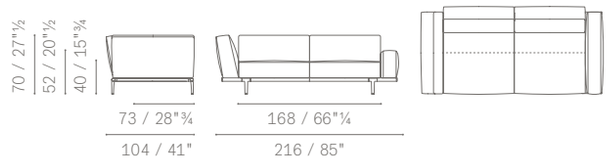


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.390	-	-	-	9.200	7.820	7.410	
NEST	-	9.850	-	-	9.850	8.450	7.980	
SOUL	-	-	10.310	-	10.030	8.630	8.160	10,6/11,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.890	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.310	10.200	10.490	-	10.050	8.790	8.330	

5PF0061407484 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614218

braccioli alto/basso / *high/low arms*

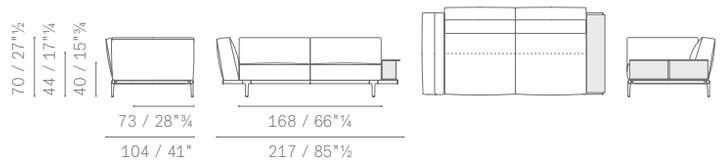


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.970	-	-	-	9.820	8.440	7.980	
NEST	-	10.490	-	-	10.490	9.090	8.630	
SOUL	-	-	11.010	-	10.660	9.330	8.860	11,6/12,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.710	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.890	10.900	11.250	-	10.740	9.430	8.900	

5PF0061407483 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614216

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

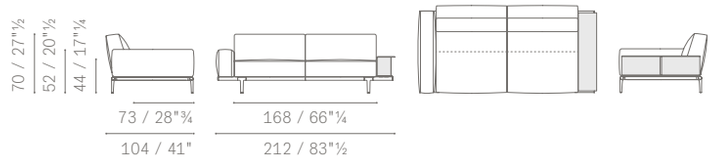


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.270	-	-	-	12.010	10.580	10.000	
NEST	-	12.880	-	-	12.880	11.360	10.780	
SOUL	-	-	13.290	-	13.000	11.540	10.960	10,6/11,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.970	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.890	12.880	13.180	-	12.700	11.270	10.690	

5PF0061407483 DIVANO 2 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614216

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

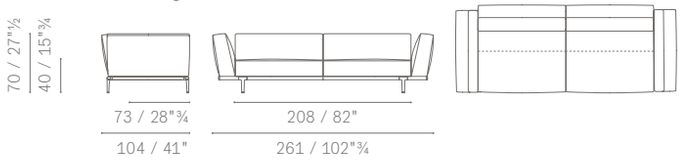


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.920	-	-	-	11.610	10.280	9.770	
NEST	-	12.300	-	-	12.300	11.080	10.490	
SOUL	-	-	12.880	-	12.530	11.250	10.660	9,4/10,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.510	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.550	12.410	12.650	-	12.240	10.970	10.400	

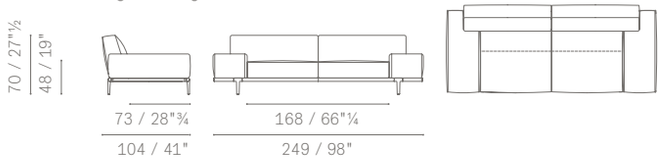
5PF0061407499 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614281

braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli larghi / *large arms*



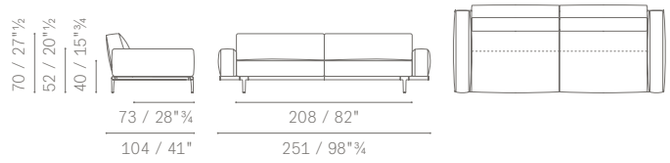
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.000	-	-	-	11.040	9.200	8.740	
NEST	-	11.780	-	-	11.780	9.850	9.330	
SOUL	-	-	12.240	-	11.950	10.030	9.500	13,7/15,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.230	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.040	12.130	12.480	-	11.950	10.170	9.660	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0061407499 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614281

braccioli bassi / *low arms*

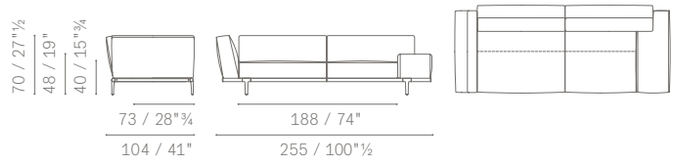


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.130	-	-	-	9.940	8.330	7.870	
NEST	-	10.730	-	-	10.730	9.150	8.680	
SOUL	-	-	11.190	-	11.010	9.260	8.800	11,7/12,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.000	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.050	11.130	11.360	-	10.970	9.310	8.850	

5PF0061407502 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614288

braccioli alto/largo / *high/large arms*

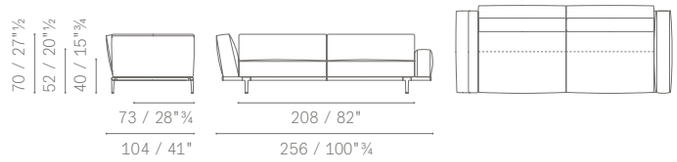


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.170	-	-	-	11.150	9.250	8.790	
NEST	-	11.830	-	-	11.830	9.960	9.440	
SOUL	-	-	12.410	-	12.060	10.140	9.610	12,7/14,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.460	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.150	12.240	12.590	-	12.070	10.230	9.710	

5PF0061407502 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614288

braccioli alto/basso / *high/low arms*

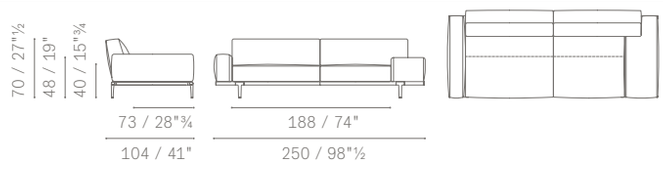


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.710	-	-	-	11.150	8.850	8.390	
NEST	-	11.830	-	-	11.830	9.610	9.090	
SOUL	-	-	12.410	-	12.060	9.790	9.260	12,7/14,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.810	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.690	12.240	12.650	-	12.070	9.820	9.310	

5PF0061407502 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614288

braccioli basso/largo / *low/large arms*

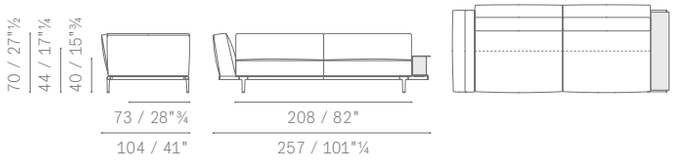


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.710	-	-	-	11.150	8.850	8.390	
NEST	-	11.830	-	-	11.830	9.610	9.090	
SOUL	-	-	12.410	-	12.060	9.790	9.260	12,7/14,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.810	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.690	12.240	12.650	-	12.070	9.820	9.310	

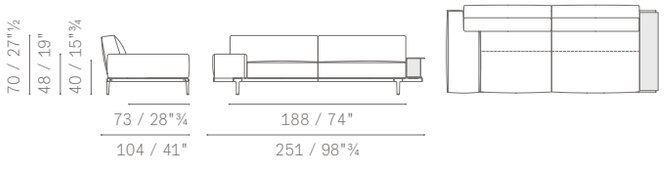
5PF0061407501 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614286

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo largo / *large arm*

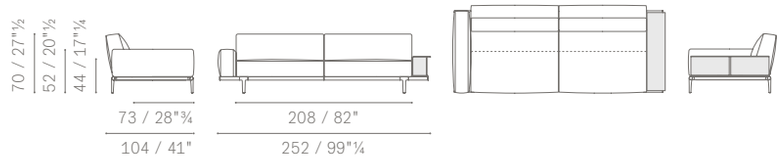


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.010	-	-	-	12.930	11.270	10.690	
NEST	-	13.700	-	-	13.700	12.130	11.480	
SOUL	-	-	14.160	-	13.990	12.300	11.660	11,5/12,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.080	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.700	13.700	14.050	-	13.500	11.950	11.320	

5PF0061407501 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614286

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



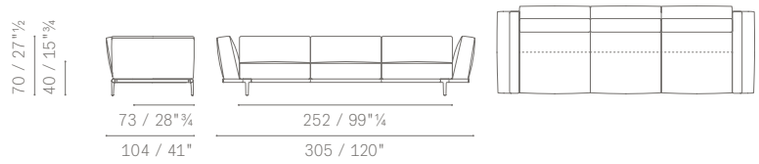
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.550	-	-	-	12.300	10.860	10.280	
NEST	-	13.180	-	-	13.180	11.600	11.010	
SOUL	-	-	13.580	-	13.350	11.890	11.250	10,5/11,6
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.380	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.120	13.180	13.410	-	12.990	11.430	10.860	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0061407511 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

5614311

braccioli alti / *high arms*

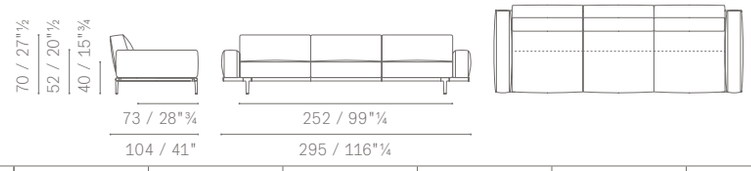


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.950	-	-	-	13.220	11.090	10.510	16,7/18,4
NEST	-	14.110	-	-	14.110	11.830	11.190	
SOUL	-	-	14.630	-	14.230	12.060	11.430	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.960	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.040	14.390	14.860	-	14.190	12.070	11.430	

5PF0061407511 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

5614311

braccioli bassi / *low arms*

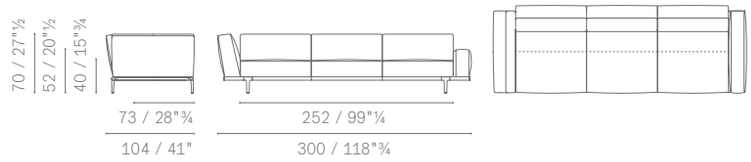


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.090	-	-	-	12.120	10.230	9.710	14,7/16,2
NEST	-	13.000	-	-	13.000	11.130	10.550	
SOUL	-	-	13.530	-	13.230	11.250	10.660	
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.740	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.070	13.410	13.810	-	13.220	11.270	10.690	

5PF0061407514 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614318

braccioli alto/basso / *high/low arms*

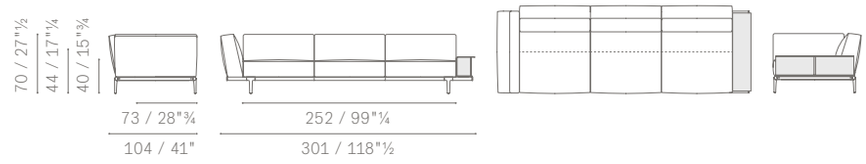


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.660	-	-	-	12.810	10.740	10.170	15,7/17,3
NEST	-	13.640	-	-	13.640	11.600	11.010	
SOUL	-	-	14.280	-	13.880	11.830	11.190	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.810	14.110	14.390	-	13.910	11.780	11.150	

5PF0061407512 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614316

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

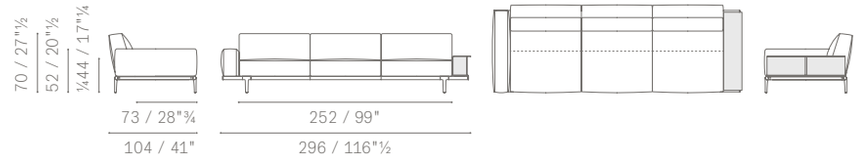


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.020	-	-	-	15.170	13.220	12.530	
NEST	-	16.140	-	-	16.140	14.160	13.410	
SOUL	-	-	16.790	-	16.320	14.390	13.640	14,5/16,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.940	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.880	16.210	16.560	-	15.980	14.020	13.270	

5PF0061407512 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *ASYMMETRICAL 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614316

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

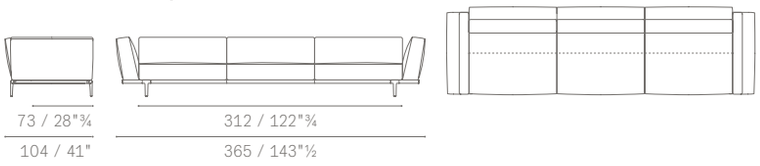


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.620	-	-	-	14.650	12.760	12.070	
NEST	-	15.560	-	-	15.560	13.700	13.000	
SOUL	-	-	16.090	-	15.790	13.930	13.230	13,5/14,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.360	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.420	15.620	15.910	-	15.400	13.620	12.930	

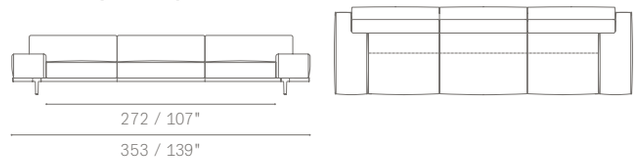
5PF0061407524 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614381

braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli larghi / *large arms*



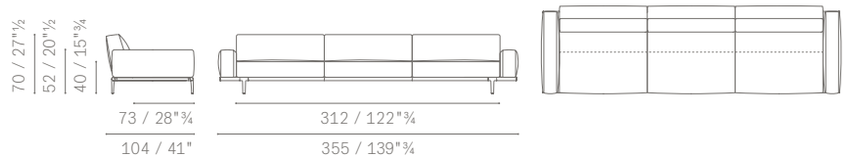
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.040	-	-	-	14.310	12.240	11.610	
NEST	-	15.270	-	-	15.270	13.110	12.410	
SOUL	-	-	15.970	-	15.440	13.290	12.590	18,3/20,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.540	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.140	15.740	16.210	-	15.520	13.330	12.640	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0061407524 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614381

braccioli bassi / *low arms*

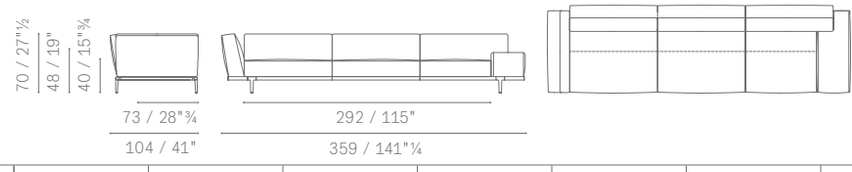


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.070	-	-	-	13.270	11.320	10.740	
NEST	-	14.160	-	-	14.160	12.240	11.600	
SOUL	-	-	14.860	-	14.340	12.480	11.830	16,3/18,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.140	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.270	14.740	15.040	-	14.540	12.580	11.950	

5PF0061407528 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER*

5614388

braccioli alto/largo / *high/large arms*

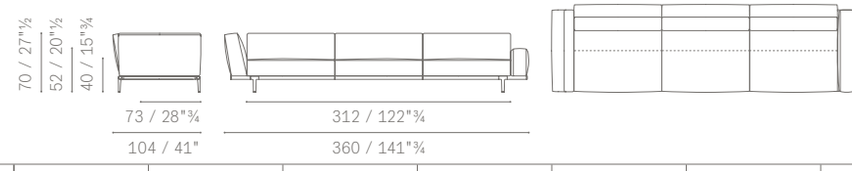


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.160	-	-	-	14.420	12.350	11.720	
NEST	-	15.440	-	-	15.440	13.230	12.530	
SOUL	-	-	16.090	-	15.620	13.410	12.710	17,3/19,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.710	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.310	15.910	16.320	-	15.690	13.450	12.760	

5PF0061407528 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER*

5614388

braccioli alto/basso / *high/low arms*

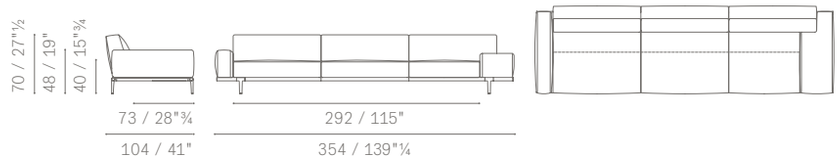


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.810	-	-	-	14.020	11.550	10.970	
NEST	-	14.980	-	-	14.980	12.530	11.890	
SOUL	-	-	15.560	-	15.210	12.710	12.060	17,3/19,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.190	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.960	15.440	15.910	-	15.230	12.810	12.120	

5PF0061407528 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER*

5614388

braccioli basso/largo / *low/large arms*

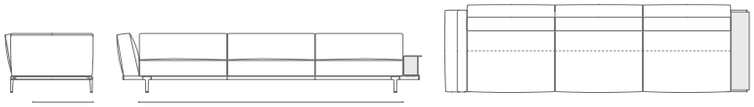


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.810	-	-	-	14.020	11.550	10.970	
NEST	-	14.980	-	-	14.980	12.530	11.890	
SOUL	-	-	15.560	-	15.210	12.710	12.060	17,3/19,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.190	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.960	15.440	15.910	-	15.230	12.810	12.120	

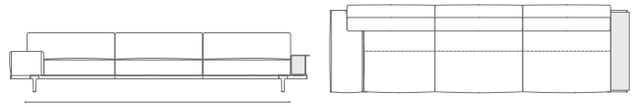
5PF0061407526 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614386

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo largo / *large arm*

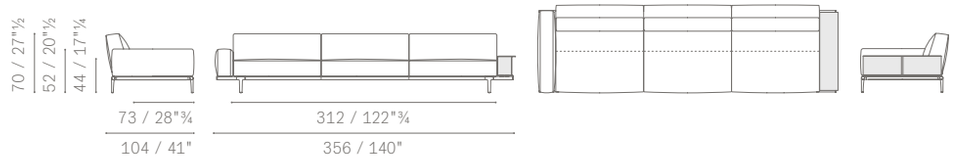


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.170	-	-	-	16.440	14.080	13.330	
NEST	-	17.430	-	-	17.430	15.090	14.340	
SOUL	-	-	18.070	-	17.660	15.390	14.580	18,3/20,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.570	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	16.030	17.540	17.840	-	17.290	15.000	14.190	

5PF0061407526 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO CON MOBILE TERM. / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614386

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

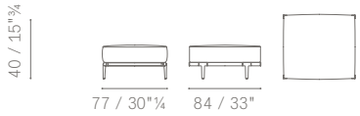


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.830	-	-	-	15.920	13.790	13.100	
NEST	-	16.960	-	-	16.960	14.810	14.050	
SOUL	-	-	17.610	-	17.190	15.040	14.280	15,1/16,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.040	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	15.690	17.020	17.430	-	16.780	14.650	13.910	

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0061407534 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

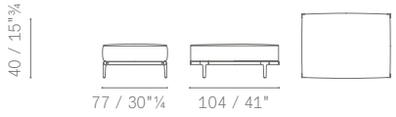
5614511



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	3.810	-	-	-	4.070	3.500	3.310	
NEST	-	4.450	-	-	4.450	4.000	3.780	
SOUL	-	-	4.700	-	4.570	4.060	3.860	2,0/2,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	5.420	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	4.190	4.450	4.570	-	4.390	3.940	3.730	

5PF0061407535 POUF LARGE / *LARGE OTTOMAN*

5614512

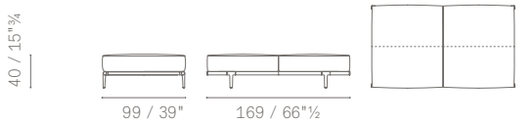


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	4.320	-	-	-	4.690	4.070	3.860	
NEST	-	5.080	-	-	5.080	4.510	4.270	
SOUL	-	-	5.270	-	5.200	4.700	4.450	2,0/2,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	6.120	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	4.830	5.080	5.140	-	5.010	4.440	4.210	

PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

5PF0061407490 PANCA 2 POSTI / *2-SEATER BENCH*

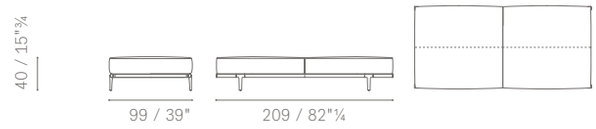
5614241



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	5.750	-	-	-	6.140	5.520	5.230	
NEST	-	6.760	-	-	6.760	6.120	5.830	
SOUL	-	-	7.110	-	7.000	6.230	5.880	4,9/5,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	8.160	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	6.140	6.650	6.820	-	6.550	5.980	5.680	

5PF0061407492 PANCA 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER BENCH*

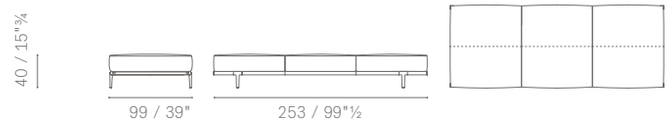
5614251



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	6.670	-	-	-	7.130	6.140	5.800	
NEST	-	7.810	-	-	7.810	6.820	6.470	
SOUL	-	-	8.160	-	7.980	7.050	6.700	5,5/6,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	9.440	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.180	7.750	7.870	-	7.640	6.670	6.320	

5PF0061407519 PANCA 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER BENCH*

5614341

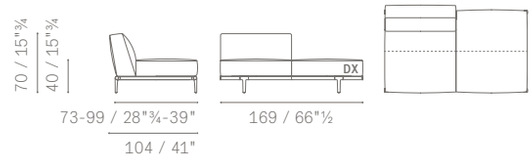


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.750	-	-	-	8.390	7.410	7.010	
NEST	-	9.150	-	-	9.150	8.050	7.630	
SOUL	-	-	9.560	-	9.380	8.280	7.870	7,3/8,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.010	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.740	9.440	9.610	-	9.310	8.280	7.870	

5PF0061407474 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5614121

senza braccioli / *armless*



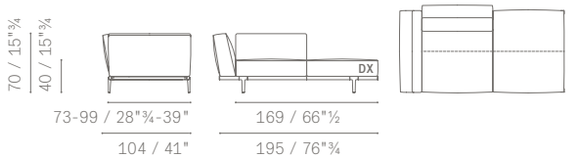
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	6.720	-	-	-	7.240	6.260	5.910	
NEST	-	7.870	-	-	7.870	7.000	6.650	
SOUL	-	-	8.220	-	8.050	7.170	6.820	8,5/9,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	9.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.180	7.810	7.930	-	7.700	6.830	6.490	

PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

5PF0061407472 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5614114

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

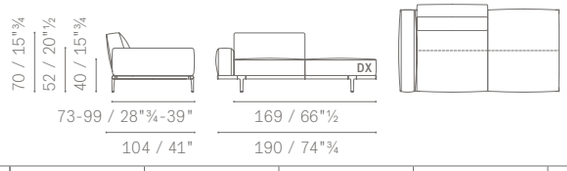


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.640	-	-	-	8.280	7.360	6.950	
NEST	-	8.980	-	-	8.980	7.870	7.460	
SOUL	-	-	9.380	-	9.210	8.050	7.630	8,5/9,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.840	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.050	8.860	9.030	-	8.740	7.640	7.240	

5PF0061407472 POLTRONA CON PANCA DX-SX / *ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5614114

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

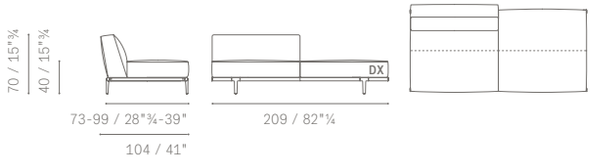


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.180	-	-	-	7.750	6.830	6.490	
NEST	-	8.400	-	-	8.400	7.460	7.050	
SOUL	-	-	8.860	-	8.560	7.630	7.230	8,5/9,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.200	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.590	8.280	8.450	-	8.160	7.180	6.830	

5PF0061407475 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5614122

senza braccioli / *armless*

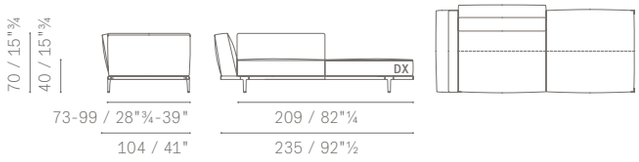


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.520	-	-	-	7.930	6.950	6.600	
NEST	-	8.680	-	-	8.680	7.630	7.230	
SOUL	-	-	9.090	-	8.980	7.810	7.400	8,5/9,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.660	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.930	8.630	8.860	-	8.510	7.520	7.130	

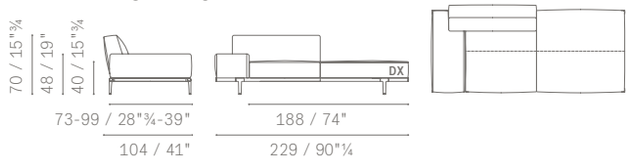
5PF0061407473 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5614115

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo largo / *large arm*

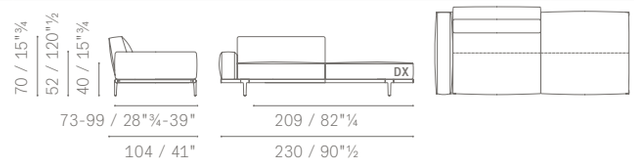


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.390	-	-	-	8.970	7.820	7.410	
NEST	-	9.730	-	-	9.730	8.510	8.050	
SOUL	-	-	10.200	-	9.910	8.680	8.220	8,5/9,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.890	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.850	9.610	9.850	-	9.480	8.330	7.870	

5PF0061407473 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5614115

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

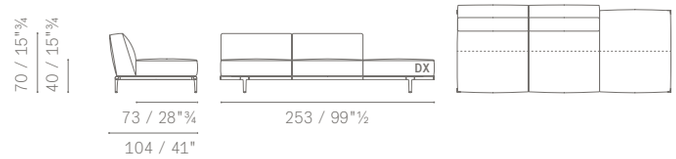


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.870	-	-	-	8.440	7.410	7.010	
NEST	-	9.210	-	-	9.210	8.050	7.630	
SOUL	-	-	9.680	-	9.380	8.280	7.870	8,5/9,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.190	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.330	9.150	9.330	-	9.020	7.820	7.410	

5PF0061407486 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614223

senza braccioli / *armless*



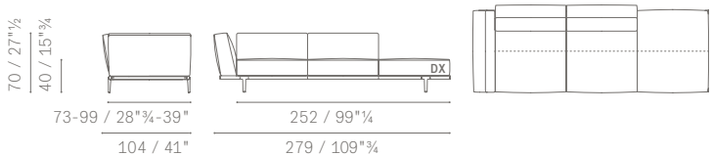
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.480	-	-	-	10.230	8.850	8.390	
NEST	-	11.080	-	-	11.080	9.680	9.150	
SOUL	-	-	11.540	-	11.310	9.850	9.330	10,6/11,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.460	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.000	11.010	11.310	-	10.860	9.480	8.970	

PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

5PF0061407482 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614213

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

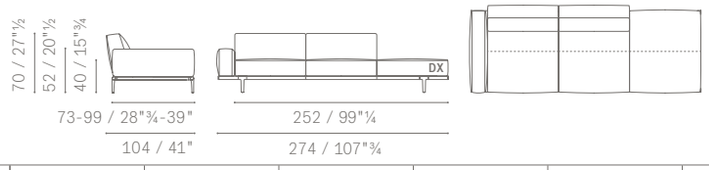


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.630	-	-	-	11.660	9.890	9.360	
NEST	-	12.530	-	-	12.530	10.730	10.140	
SOUL	-	-	13.000	-	12.760	10.900	10.310	12,8/14,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.090	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.320	12.480	12.760	-	12.300	10.510	9.940	

5PF0061407482 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON PANCA DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614213

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

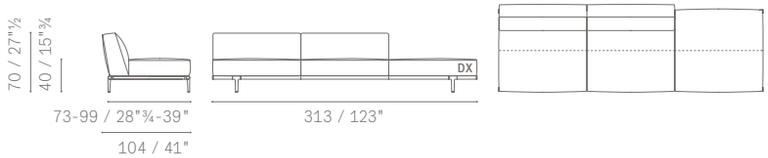


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.170	-	-	-	11.090	9.480	8.970	
NEST	-	11.950	-	-	11.950	10.310	9.790	
SOUL	-	-	12.410	-	12.130	10.490	9.960	11,8/13
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.460	-	-	-	
SADDLE EXTRA	10.860	11.950	12.130	-	11.780	10.050	9.540	

5PF0061407504 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614293

senza braccioli / *armless*



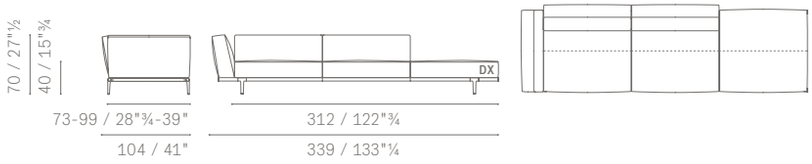
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.580	-	-	-	11.550	9.710	9.200	
NEST	-	12.480	-	-	12.480	10.550	10.030	
SOUL	-	-	13.000	-	12.710	10.840	10.260	12,0/13,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.040	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.320	12.410	12.650	-	12.240	10.350	9.820	

PANCHE E MODULI CON PANCA / *BENCHES AND MODULES WITH BENCH*

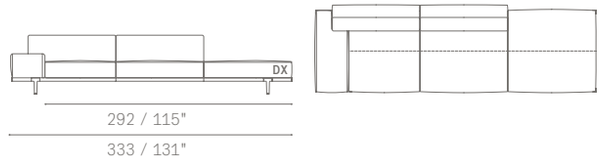
5PF0061407500 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614283

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo largo / *large arm*

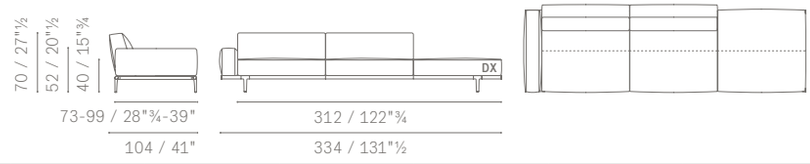


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.950	-	-	-	13.040	10.920	10.350	14,2/15,7
NEST	-	14.050	-	-	14.050	11.830	11.190	
SOUL	-	-	14.580	-	14.230	12.130	11.480	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.960	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.810	14.050	14.340	-	13.850	11.660	11.040	

5PF0061407500 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614283

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



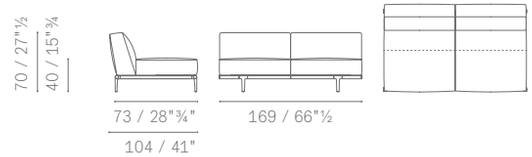
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.550	-	-	-	12.530	10.510	9.940	13,2/14,6
NEST	-	13.530	-	-	13.530	11.540	10.960	
SOUL	-	-	14.110	-	13.700	11.710	11.130	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.380	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.350	13.530	13.880	-	13.330	11.380	10.810	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407485 DIVANO 2 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *2 SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5614221

senza braccioli / *armless*



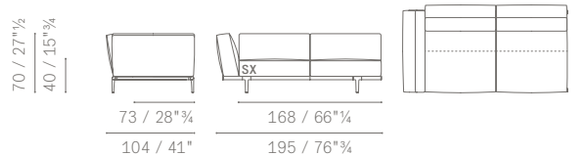
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.590	-	-	-	8.280	7.130	6.780	7,0/7,7
NEST	-	8.980	-	-	8.980	7.810	7.400	
SOUL	-	-	9.330	-	9.090	7.930	7.520	
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.780	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.100	8.910	9.090	-	8.790	7.640	7.240	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407485 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5614221

terminale alto / *high arm*

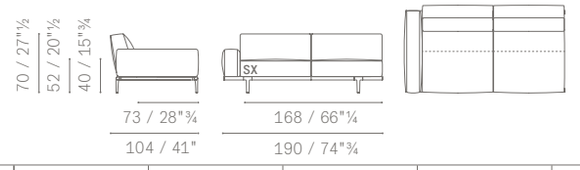


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.790	-	-	-	9.540	8.210	7.820	
NEST	-	10.310	-	-	10.310	8.860	8.400	
SOUL	-	-	10.730	-	10.490	9.030	8.560	10,6/11,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.480	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.430	10.310	10.610	-	10.170	8.740	8.280	

5PF0061407485 DIVANO 2 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 2 SEATER SOFA*

5614221

terminale basso / *low arm*

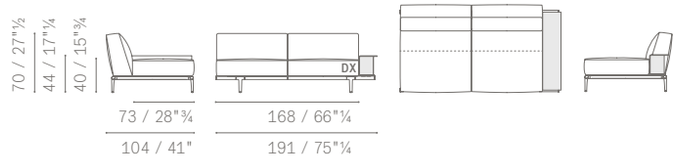


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.280	-	-	-	9.020	7.700	7.290	
NEST	-	9.730	-	-	9.730	8.400	7.980	
SOUL	-	-	10.140	-	9.910	8.560	8.100	9,4/10,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.780	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.900	9.730	9.960	-	9.590	8.280	7.870	

5PF0061407488 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614226

senza bracciolo / *armless*

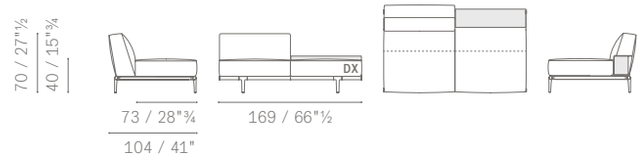


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.890	-	-	-	10.580	9.480	8.970	
NEST	-	11.360	-	-	11.360	10.200	9.680	
SOUL	-	-	11.780	-	11.540	10.430	9.910	7,0/7,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.050	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.510	11.360	11.540	-	11.200	10.050	9.540	

5PF0061407487 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614225

senza braccioli / *armless*

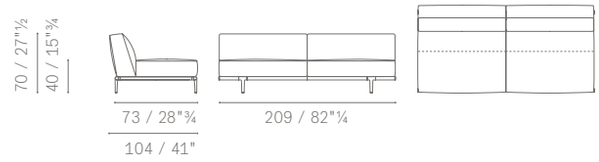


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.080	-	-	-	9.540	8.560	8.100	
NEST	-	10.310	-	-	10.310	9.380	8.910	
SOUL	-	-	10.550	-	10.430	9.560	9.030	6,5/7,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.880	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.540	10.200	10.380	-	10.050	9.200	8.740	

5PF0061407503 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *LARGE 2-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5614291

senza braccioli / *armless*

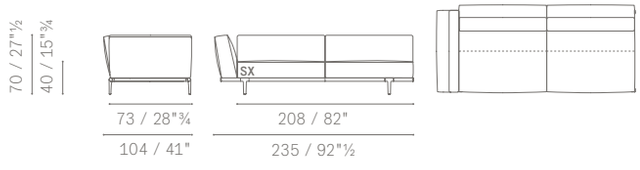


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.440	-	-	-	9.250	7.820	7.410	
NEST	-	9.960	-	-	9.960	8.560	8.100	
SOUL	-	-	10.430	-	10.200	8.860	8.400	6,5/7,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.010	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.200	9.960	10.200	-	9.820	8.440	7.980	

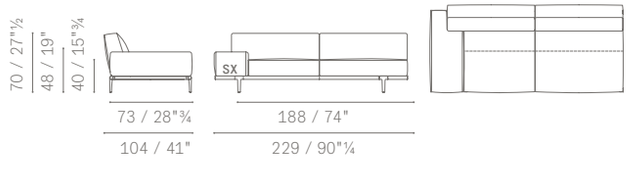
5PF0061407503 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614291

terminale alto / *high arm*



terminale largo / *large arm*



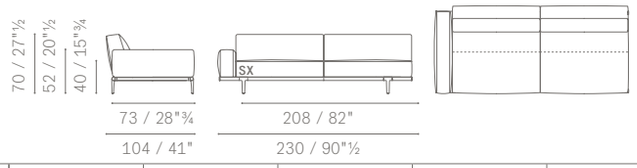
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.540	-	-	-	10.400	8.790	8.330	
NEST	-	11.250	-	-	11.250	9.610	9.090	
SOUL	-	-	11.710	-	11.430	9.730	9.210	9,3/10,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.530	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.230	11.250	11.480	-	11.090	9.480	8.970	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407503 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614291

terminale basso / *low arm*

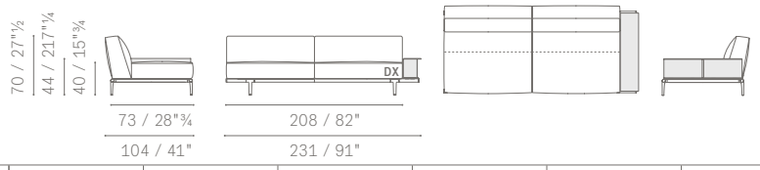


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.080	-	-	-	9.820	8.330	7.870	
NEST	-	10.660	-	-	10.660	9.150	8.680	
SOUL	-	-	11.130	-	10.840	9.330	8.860	10,5/11,6
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.880	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.710	10.660	11.010	-	10.510	9.020	8.560	

5PF0061407507 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614296

senza bracciolo / *armless*

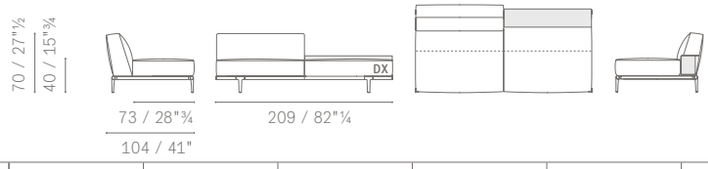


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.740	-	-	-	11.550	10.170	9.660	
NEST	-	12.300	-	-	12.300	10.900	10.310	
SOUL	-	-	12.760	-	12.530	11.190	10.610	11,5/12,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.270	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.430	12.300	12.530	-	12.120	10.740	10.170	

5PF0061407506 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614295

senza braccioli / *armless*

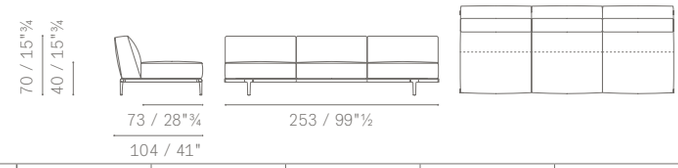


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.170	-	-	-	10.630	9.590	9.080	
NEST	-	11.480	-	-	11.480	10.430	9.910	
SOUL	-	-	11.830	-	11.710	10.610	10.080	7,4/8,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.460	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.740	11.480	11.710	-	11.320	10.280	9.770	

5PF0061407515 DIVANO 3 POSTI SENZA BRACCIOLI / *3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5614321

senza braccioli / *armless*

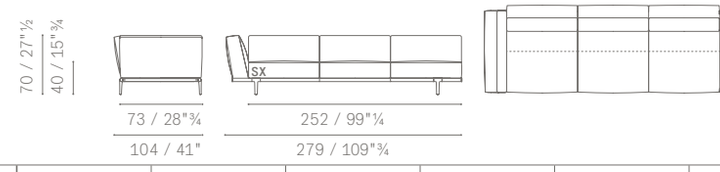


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.460	-	-	-	11.380	9.710	9.200	
NEST	-	12.240	-	-	12.240	10.610	10.080	
SOUL	-	-	12.880	-	12.480	10.780	10.200	12,3/13,6
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.860	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.150	12.180	12.530	-	12.010	10.400	9.890	

5PF0061407515 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614321

terminale alto / *high arm*

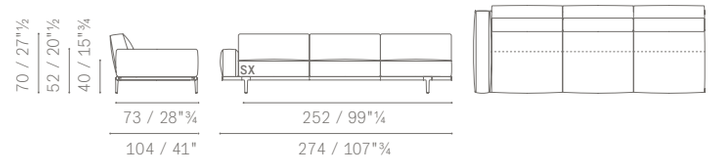


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.660	-	-	-	12.810	10.740	10.170	
NEST	-	13.640	-	-	13.640	11.710	11.130	
SOUL	-	-	14.160	-	13.930	11.830	11.190	14,5/16,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.300	13.580	13.990	-	13.390	11.430	10.860	

5PF0061407515 DIVANO 3 POSTI TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614321

terminale basso / *low arm*



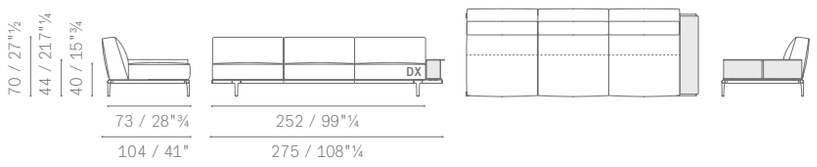
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.150	-	-	-	12.120	10.350	9.820	
NEST	-	13.110	-	-	13.110	11.250	10.660	
SOUL	-	-	13.580	-	13.290	11.430	10.840	13,5/14,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.860	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.780	13.000	13.350	-	12.810	11.040	10.460	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407517 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614326

senza bracciolo / *armless*

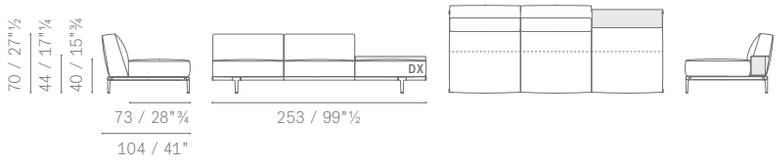


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.930	-	-	-	13.850	12.120	11.500	
NEST	-	14.810	-	-	14.810	13.110	12.410	
SOUL	-	-	15.270	-	14.980	13.290	12.590	12,3/13,6
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.360	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.500	14.740	15.040	-	14.540	12.810	12.120	

5PF0061407516 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614325

senza braccioli / *armless*

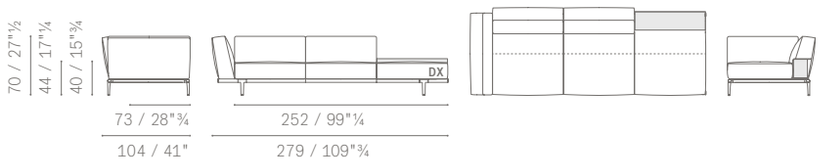


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.840	-	-	-	12.700	11.200	10.630	
NEST	-	13.530	-	-	13.530	12.060	11.430	
SOUL	-	-	14.050	-	13.700	12.240	11.600	10,6/11,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.790	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.470	13.460	13.700	-	13.270	11.840	11.200	

5PF0061407516 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614325

1 terminale alto / *1 high arm*

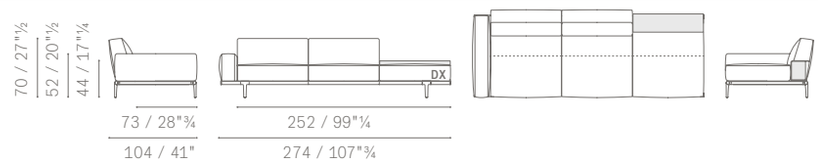


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.040	-	-	-	13.960	12.300	11.660	
NEST	-	14.980	-	-	14.980	13.180	12.480	
SOUL	-	-	15.390	-	15.210	13.350	12.650	12,8/14,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.540	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.730	14.920	15.210	-	14.710	12.930	12.240	

5PF0061407516 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614325

1 terminale basso / *1 low arm*

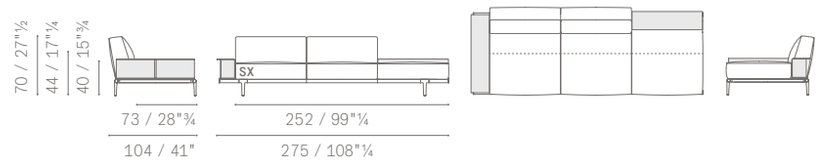


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.580	-	-	-	13.390	11.780	11.150	
NEST	-	14.280	-	-	14.280	12.760	12.130	
SOUL	-	-	14.860	-	14.630	12.880	12.240	11,8/13,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.890	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.160	14.230	14.630	-	14.020	12.470	11.840	

5PF0061407513 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614317

1 mobile terminale DX-SX / *1 end unit*

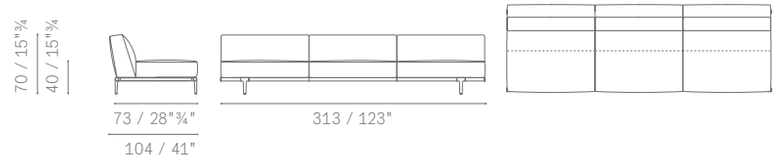


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.140	-	-	-	15.060	13.500	12.810	
NEST	-	15.970	-	-	15.970	14.390	13.640	
SOUL	-	-	16.320	-	16.140	14.740	13.990	10,4/11,5
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.060	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.880	15.910	16.140	-	15.690	14.140	13.390	

5PF0061407529 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE SENZA BRACCIOLI / *LARGE 3-SEATER ARMLESS SOFA*

5614391

senza braccioli / *armless*



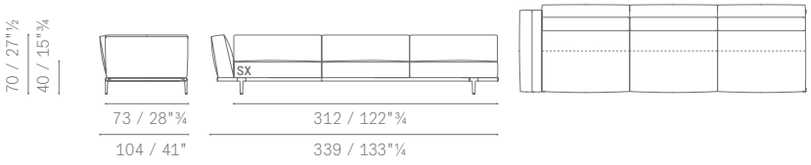
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.610	-	-	-	12.700	10.580	10.000	
NEST	-	13.580	-	-	13.580	11.540	10.960	
SOUL	-	-	14.110	-	13.880	11.780	11.130	13,9/15,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.490	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.300	13.530	13.930	-	13.330	11.320	10.740	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

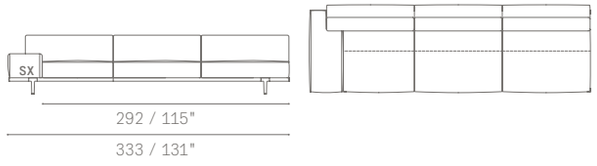
5PF0061407529 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614391

terminale alto / *high arm*



terminale largo / *large arm*

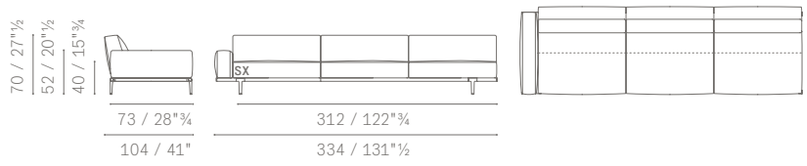


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.810	-	-	-	13.960	11.660	11.040	16,1/17,8
NEST	-	15.040	-	-	15.040	12.710	12.060	
SOUL	-	-	15.680	-	15.270	13.000	12.300	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.190	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.450	14.920	15.270	-	14.710	12.410	11.780	

5PF0061407529 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE TERMINALE DX-SX / *SECTIONAL LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614391

terminale basso / *low arm*

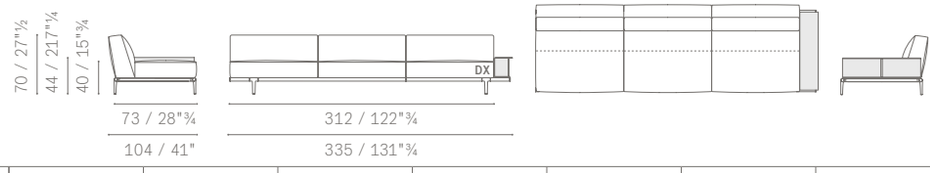


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.300	-	-	-	13.390	11.270	10.690	15,1/16,7
NEST	-	14.340	-	-	14.340	12.180	11.540	
SOUL	-	-	15.040	-	14.740	12.480	11.830	
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.490	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.990	14.230	14.740	-	14.020	11.890	11.270	

5PF0061407531 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERMINALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614396

senza bracciolo / *armless*

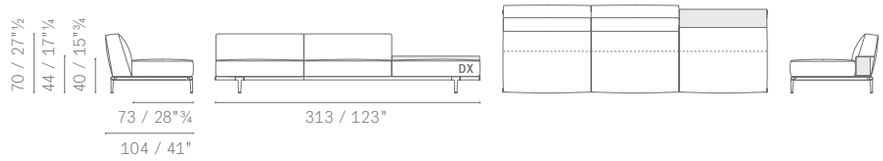


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.020	-	-	-	15.170	13.100	12.410	13,9/15,3
NEST	-	16.140	-	-	16.140	14.110	13.350	
SOUL	-	-	16.790	-	16.320	14.280	13.530	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.940	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.770	16.030	16.320	-	15.800	13.790	13.100	

5PF0061407530 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614395

senza braccioli / *armless*

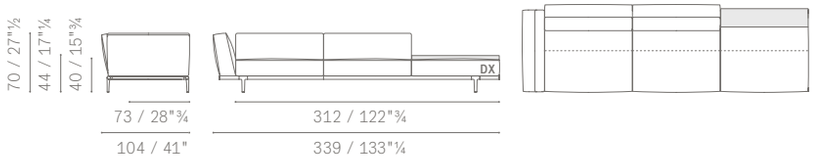


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.220	-	-	-	14.020	12.350	11.720	
NEST	-	15.090	-	-	15.090	13.350	12.650	
SOUL	-	-	15.620	-	15.270	13.530	12.830	11,7/12,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.770	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.910	15.040	15.390	-	14.830	13.100	12.410	

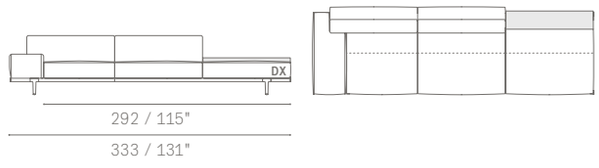
5PF0061407530 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614395

1 terminale alto DX-SX / *1 high arm*



1 terminale largo DX-SX / *1 large arm*

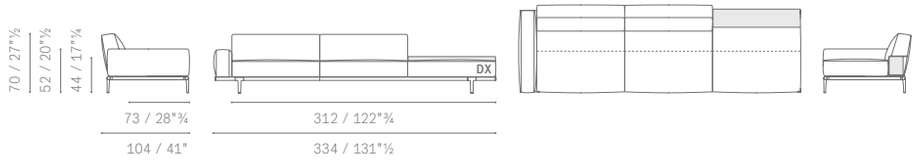


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.600	-	-	-	15.570	13.450	12.760	
NEST	-	16.670	-	-	16.670	14.510	13.760	
SOUL	-	-	17.190	-	16.910	14.810	14.050	13,9/15,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.750	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	15.170	16.440	16.840	-	16.210	14.140	13.390	

5PF0061407530 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614395

1 terminale basso DX-SX / *1 low arm*



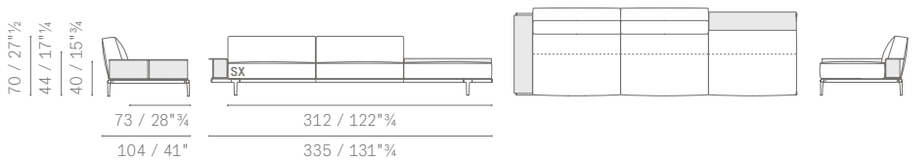
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.960	-	-	-	15.000	13.040	12.350	
NEST	-	15.970	-	-	15.970	13.990	13.290	
SOUL	-	-	16.670	-	16.210	14.230	13.460	12,9/14,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.820	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.650	15.790	16.140	-	15.570	13.680	12.990	

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407527 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / LARGE *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614387

1 mobile terminale DX-SX / *1 end unit*

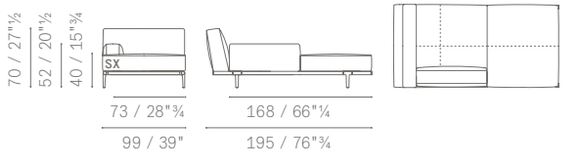


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.750	-	-	-	16.610	14.880	14.140	
NEST	-	17.610	-	-	17.610	15.910	15.090	
SOUL	-	-	18.190	-	17.840	16.140	15.330	11,7/12,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	22.390	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	16.440	17.540	17.780	-	17.290	15.520	14.710	

5PF0061407477 CHAISE LONGUE COMPONIBILE / *SECTIONAL CHAISE LONGUE*

5614146

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



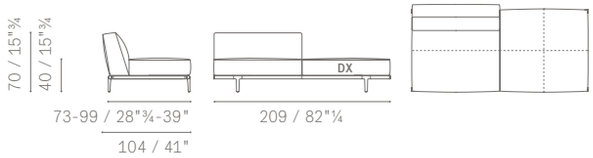
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.360	-	-	-	7.820	6.900	6.550	
NEST	-	8.510	-	-	8.510	7.520	7.110	
SOUL	-	-	8.910	-	8.630	7.700	7.280	8,1/9,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	10.430	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	7.640	8.400	8.510	-	8.280	7.360	6.950	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407476 POLTRONA LARGE CON PANCA ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE ARMCHAIR WITH BENCH*

5614124

senza braccioli / *armless*

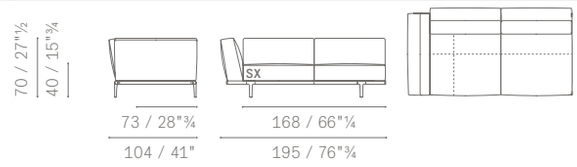


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.750	-	-	-	7.930	6.950	6.600	
NEST	-	9.090	-	-	8.680	7.630	7.230	
SOUL	-	-	9.560	-	8.980	7.810	7.400	7,4/8,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	11.010	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	8.330	9.030	9.260	-	8.510	7.520	7.130	

5PF0061407478 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614201

senza bracciolo / *armless*

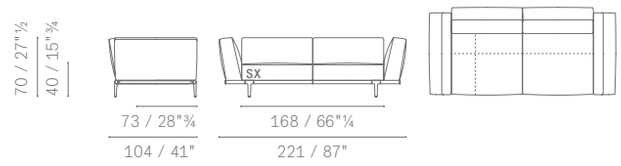


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.850	-	-	-	9.540	8.210	7.820	
NEST	-	10.780	-	-	10.310	8.860	8.400	
SOUL	-	-	11.310	-	10.490	9.030	8.560	10,4/11,5
VELVETY	-	-	-	12.590	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	9.480	10.780	11.130	-	10.170	8.740	8.280	

5PF0061407478 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614201

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

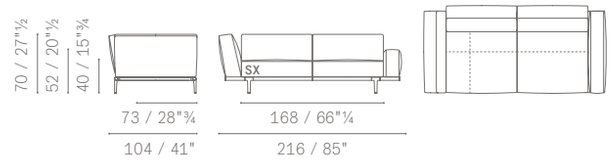


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.170	-	-	-	10.230	8.560	8.100	
NEST	-	12.300	-	-	10.780	9.330	8.860	
SOUL	-	-	12.880	-	11.080	9.560	9.030	12,6/13,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.460	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.740	12.410	12.710	-	11.150	9.540	9.020	

5PF0061407478 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614201

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



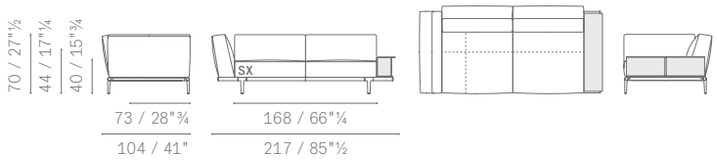
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.660	-	-	-	9.660	8.280	7.870	
NEST	-	11.780	-	-	10.310	8.980	8.510	
SOUL	-	-	12.240	-	10.490	9.150	8.680	11,6/12,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.700	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.280	11.890	12.060	-	10.580	9.200	8.740	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407480 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614206

con mobile terminale / *with end unit*

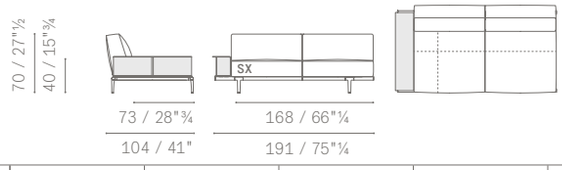


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.320	-	-	-	12.010	10.580	10.000	10,6/11,7
NEST	-	12.880	-	-	12.880	11.360	10.780	
SOUL	-	-	13.350	-	13.000	11.540	10.960	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.090	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.950	13.000	13.230	-	12.700	11.270	10.690	

5PF0061407489 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614236

senza bracciolo / *armless*

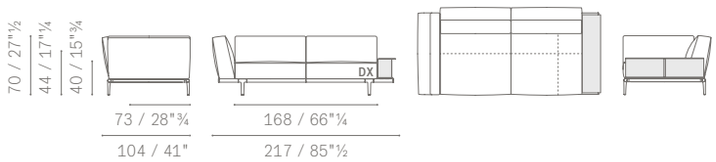


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.050	-	-	-	10.580	9.480	8.970	7,0/7,7
NEST	-	11.480	-	-	11.360	10.200	9.680	
SOUL	-	-	11.830	-	11.540	10.430	9.910	
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.280	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.630	11.480	11.710	-	11.200	10.050	9.540	

5PF0061407489 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614236

1 bracciolo alto / *1 high arm*

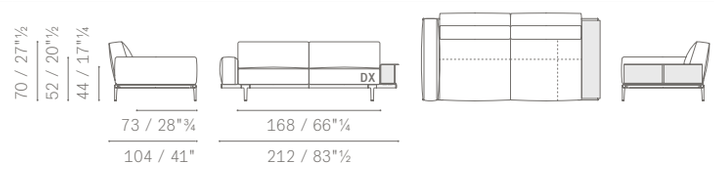


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.320	-	-	-	12.010	10.580	10.000	10,6/11,7
NEST	-	12.880	-	-	12.880	11.360	10.780	
SOUL	-	-	13.350	-	13.000	11.540	10.960	
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.090	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.950	13.000	13.230	-	12.700	11.270	10.690	

5PF0061407489 DIVANO 2 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614236

1 bracciolo basso / *1 low arm*

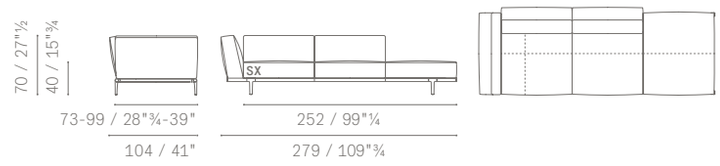


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.970	-	-	-	11.610	10.280	9.770	
NEST	-	12.410	-	-	12.300	11.080	10.490	
SOUL	-	-	12.880	-	12.530	11.250	10.660	9,4/10,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.610	12.480	12.760	-	12.240	10.970	10.400	

5PF0061407479 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614203

angolare DX-SX con panca / *corner DX-SX with bench*

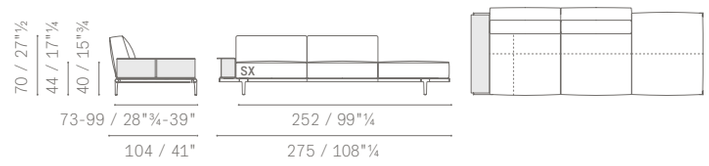


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.690	-	-	-	11.660	9.890	9.360	
NEST	-	13.110	-	-	12.530	10.730	10.140	
SOUL	-	-	13.580	-	12.760	10.900	10.310	18,8/14,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.160	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.380	13.000	13.350	-	12.300	10.510	9.940	

5PF0061407491 DIVANO 2 POSTI ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614246

mobile terminale angolare DX-SX / *corner end unit DX-SX*



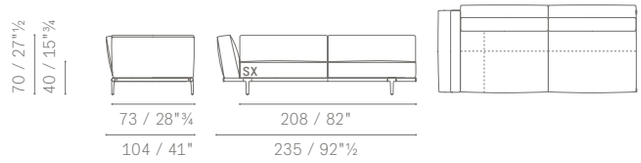
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.070	-	-	-	12.990	11.380	10.810	
NEST	-	13.880	-	-	13.880	12.240	11.600	
SOUL	-	-	14.340	-	14.110	12.480	11.830	11,6/12,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.140	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.810	13.810	14.110	-	13.620	12.010	11.380	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407495 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614271

senza bracciolo / *armless*

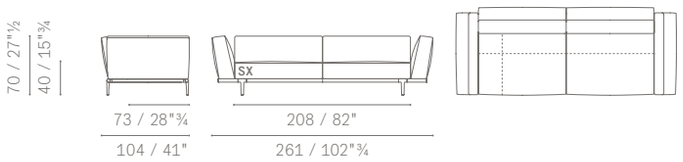


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	9.660	-	-	-	10.400	8.790	8.330	
NEST	-	11.830	-	-	11.250	9.610	9.090	
SOUL	-	-	12.410	-	11.430	9.730	9.210	11,5/12,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	13.700	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.350	11.830	12.130	-	11.090	9.480	8.970	

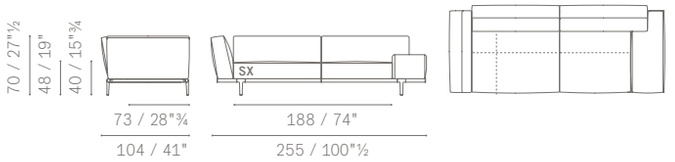
5PF0061407495 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614271

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo largo / *large arm*

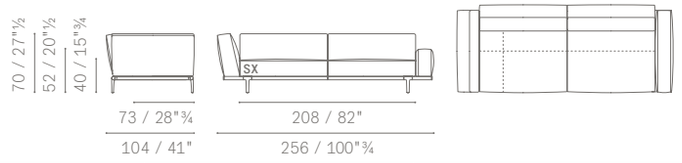


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.970	-	-	-	11.040	9.200	8.740	
NEST	-	13.290	-	-	11.780	9.850	9.330	
SOUL	-	-	13.880	-	11.950	10.030	9.500	13,7/15,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.610	13.290	13.580	-	11.950	10.170	9.660	

5PF0061407495 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5614271

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

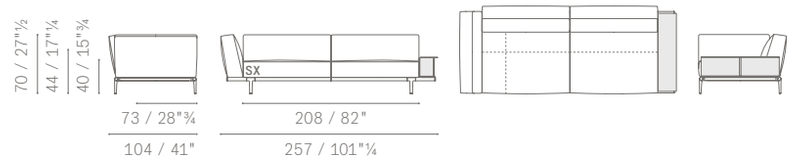


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.400	-	-	-	10.970	8.740	8.280	
NEST	-	12.760	-	-	11.600	9.380	8.910	
SOUL	-	-	13.230	-	11.890	9.610	9.090	12,7/14,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.740	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.090	12.760	13.000	-	11.840	9.660	9.130	

5PF0061407498 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANG. DX-SX CON MOBILE TERM. / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614276

con mobile terminale / *with end unit*

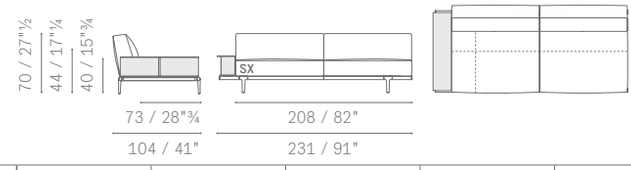


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.120	-	-	-	12.930	11.270	10.690	
NEST	-	13.990	-	-	13.700	12.130	11.480	
SOUL	-	-	14.390	-	13.990	12.300	11.660	11,5/12,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.190	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.810	13.990	14.160	-	13.500	11.950	11.320	

5PF0061407493 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERM. ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614256

senza bracciolo / *armless*

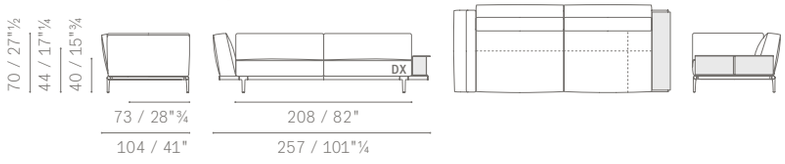


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.970	-	-	-	11.550	10.170	9.660	
NEST	-	12.480	-	-	12.300	10.900	10.310	
SOUL	-	-	13.000	-	12.530	11.190	10.610	9,3/10,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.610	12.480	12.760	-	12.120	10.740	10.170	

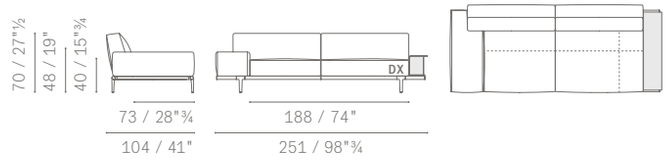
5PF0061407493 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERM. ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614256

1 bracciolo alto / *1 high arm*



1 bracciolo largo / *1 large arm*

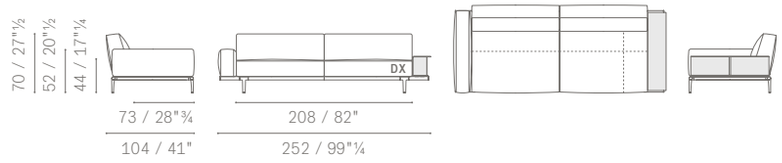


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.120	-	-	-	12.930	11.270	10.690	
NEST	-	13.990	-	-	13.700	12.130	11.480	
SOUL	-	-	14.390	-	13.990	12.300	11.660	11,5/12,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.190	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.810	13.990	14.160	-	13.500	11.950	11.320	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407493 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERM. ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*
5614256

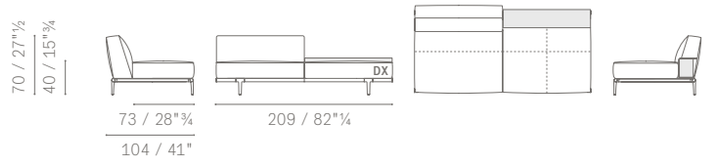
1 bracciolo basso / *1 low arm*



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.780	-	-	-	12.410	10.970	10.400	
NEST	-	13.460	-	-	13.290	11.780	11.130	
SOUL	-	-	13.990	-	13.460	11.950	11.310	10,5/11,6
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.730	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.410	13.460	13.700	-	13.100	11.610	10.970	

5PF0061407497 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*
5614275

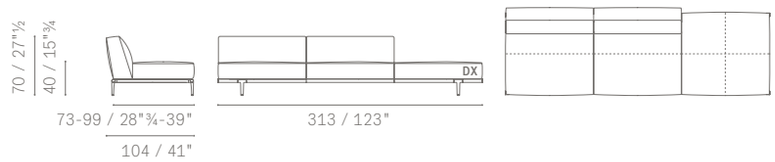
senza braccioli / *armless*



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.280	-	-	-	10.630	9.590	9.080	
NEST	-	11.710	-	-	11.480	10.430	9.910	
SOUL	-	-	12.010	-	11.710	10.610	10.080	7,4/8,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	14.630	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	10.970	11.710	11.830	-	11.320	10.280	9.770	

5PF0061407505 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANG. CON PANCA ANG. DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*
5614294

senza braccioli / *armless*

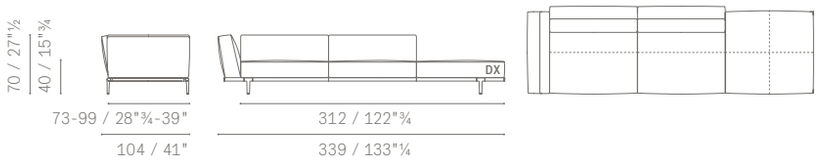


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	10.740	-	-	-	11.550	9.710	9.200	
NEST	-	12.590	-	-	12.480	10.550	10.030	
SOUL	-	-	13.230	-	12.710	10.840	10.260	11,6/12,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	15.270	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	11.430	12.530	12.880	-	12.240	10.350	9.820	

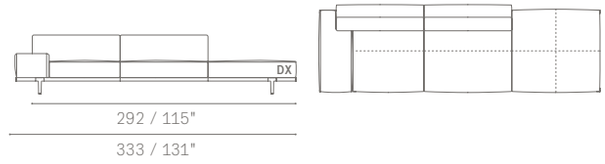
5PF0061407505 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANG. CON PANCA ANG. DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*

5614294

1 bracciolo alto / *1 high arm*



1 bracciolo largo / *1 large arm*

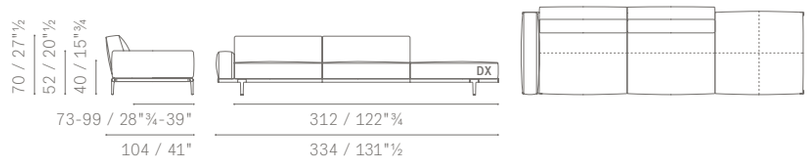


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.070	-	-	-	13.040	10.920	10.350	
NEST	-	14.230	-	-	14.050	11.830	11.190	
SOUL	-	-	14.740	-	14.230	12.130	11.480	12,8/14,1
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.140	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.930	14.230	14.580	-	13.850	11.660	11.040	

5PF0061407505 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANG. CON PANCA ANG. DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BENCH DX-SX*

5614294

1 bracciolo basso / *1 low arm*

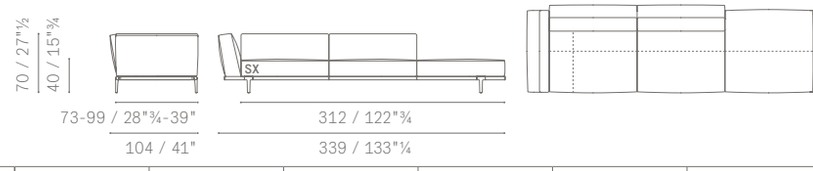


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.660	-	-	-	12.530	10.510	9.940	
NEST	-	13.700	-	-	13.530	11.540	10.960	
SOUL	-	-	14.280	-	13.700	11.710	11.130	11,8/13,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.560	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.470	13.700	14.110	-	13.330	11.380	10.810	

5PF0061407496 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614273

angolare DX-SX con panca / *corner DX-SX with bench*



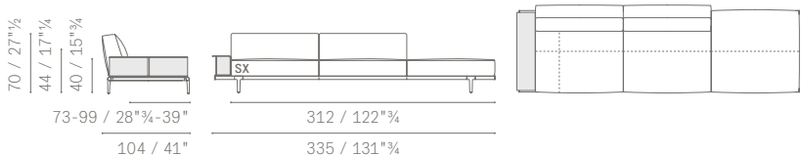
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.950	-	-	-	12.930	10.740	10.170	
NEST	-	14.110	-	-	13.930	11.780	11.130	
SOUL	-	-	14.630	-	14.110	12.010	11.360	14,2/15,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.960	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.810	14.110	14.390	-	13.730	11.610	10.970	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407494 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE CON PANCA / *CORNER LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH*

5614266

mobile terminale angolare DX-SX / *corner end unit DX-SX*

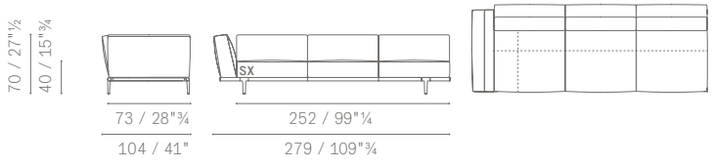


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.220	-	-	-	14.080	12.120	11.500	
NEST	-	15.210	-	-	15.210	13.180	12.480	
SOUL	-	-	15.680	-	15.390	13.350	12.650	12,0-13,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.770	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.960	15.210	15.440	-	15.000	12.990	12.300	

5PF0061407508 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614301

senza bracciolo / *armless*

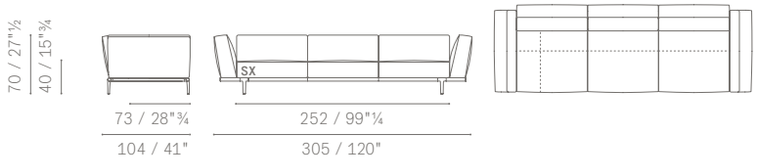


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	11.780	-	-	-	12.810	10.740	10.170	
NEST	-	14.230	-	-	13.640	11.710	11.130	
SOUL	-	-	14.860	-	13.930	11.830	11.190	14,5/16,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	16.730	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	12.410	14.160	14.580	-	13.390	11.430	10.860	

5PF0061407508 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614301

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

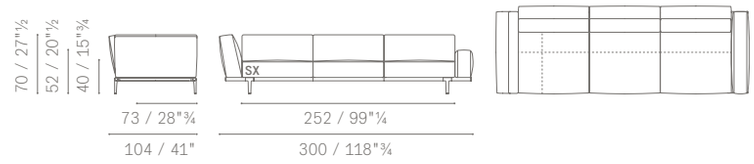


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.990	-	-	-	13.220	11.090	10.510	
NEST	-	15.620	-	-	14.110	11.830	11.190	
SOUL	-	-	16.320	-	14.230	12.060	11.430	16,7/18,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.420	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.790	15.680	16.140	-	14.190	12.070	11.430	

5PF0061407508 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614301

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

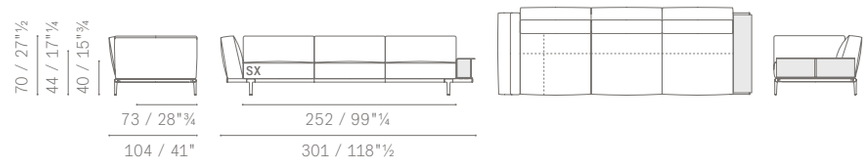


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.470	-	-	-	12.640	10.580	10.000	
NEST	-	14.980	-	-	13.410	11.360	10.780	
SOUL	-	-	15.680	-	13.580	11.540	10.960	15,7/17,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	17.720	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.220	15.040	15.510	-	13.680	11.610	10.970	

5PF0061407510 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE DX-SX CON MOBILE TERMINALE / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614306

con mobile terminale / *with end unit*

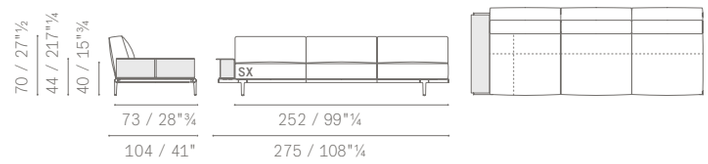


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.850	-	-	-	14.880	12.930	12.240	
NEST	-	15.790	-	-	15.790	13.880	13.180	
SOUL	-	-	16.320	-	16.090	14.110	13.350	14,5/16,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.640	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.650	15.910	16.210	-	15.690	13.730	13.040	

5PF0061407518 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANG. DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614336

senza bracciolo / *armless*



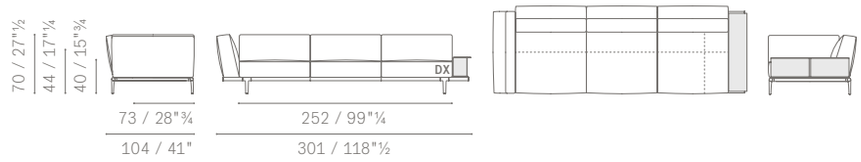
cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.040	-	-	-	13.850	12.120	11.500	
NEST	-	14.980	-	-	14.810	13.110	12.410	
SOUL	-	-	15.390	-	14.980	13.290	12.590	12,3/13,6
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.540	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.730	14.920	15.210	-	14.540	12.810	12.120	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407518 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERM. ANGOLARE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614336

1 bracciolo alto / *1 high arm*

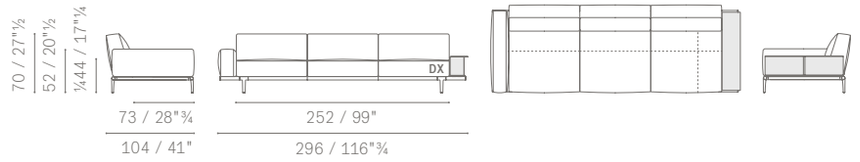


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.140	-	-	-	15.170	13.220	12.530	
NEST	-	16.260	-	-	16.140	14.160	13.410	
SOUL	-	-	16.910	-	16.320	14.390	13.640	14,5/16,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.060	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	15.060	16.320	16.730	-	15.980	14.020	13.270	

5PF0061407518 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON MOBILE TERMINALE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614336

1 bracciolo basso / *1 low arm*

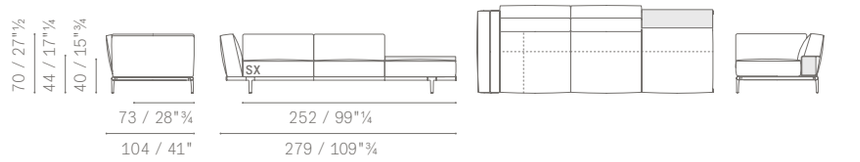


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.850	-	-	-	14.770	12.930	12.240	
NEST	-	15.790	-	-	15.680	13.880	13.180	
SOUL	-	-	16.320	-	15.970	14.110	13.350	13,5/14,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.640	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.650	15.910	16.210	-	15.520	13.730	13.040	

5PF0061407509 DIVANO 3 POSTI ANGOLARE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / *CORNER 3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614305

angolare DX-SX / *corner DX-SX*

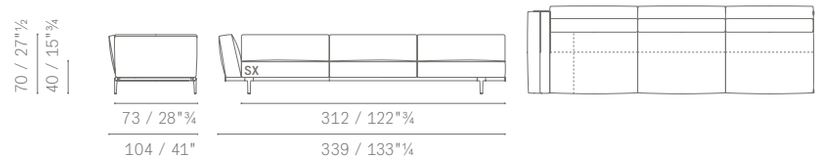


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.160	-	-	-	13.960	12.300	11.660	
NEST	-	15.090	-	-	14.980	13.180	12.480	
SOUL	-	-	15.510	-	15.210	13.350	12.650	12,6/13,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.710	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.850	15.040	15.270	-	14.710	12.930	12.240	

5PF0061407521 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614371

senza bracciolo / *armless*

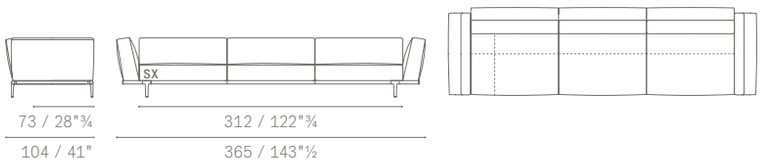


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	12.990	-	-	-	14.710	11.660	11.040	16,1/17,8
NEST	-	15.680	-	-	15.680	12.710	12.060	
SOUL	-	-	16.320	-	15.970	13.000	12.300	
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.420	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	13.680	15.510	15.970	-	15.290	12.410	11.780	

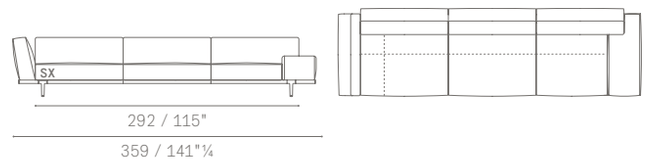
5PF0061407521 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614371

bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo largo / *large arm*

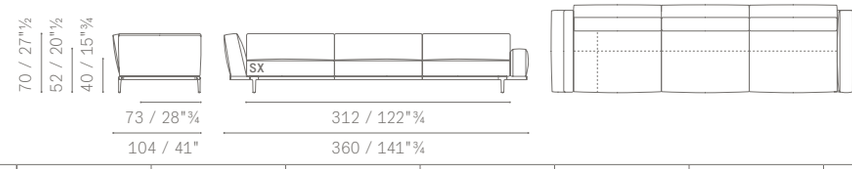


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.020	-	-	-	14.310	12.240	11.610	18,3/20,2
NEST	-	16.910	-	-	15.270	13.110	12.410	
SOUL	-	-	17.660	-	15.440	13.290	12.590	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.940	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	15.000	16.960	17.540	-	15.520	13.330	12.640	

5PF0061407521 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANGOLARE DX-SX / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA*

5614371

bracciolo basso / *low arm*



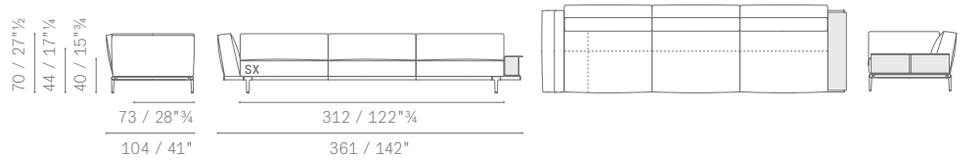
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.620	-	-	-	13.730	11.320	10.740	17,3/19,1
NEST	-	16.260	-	-	14.740	12.240	11.600	
SOUL	-	-	17.020	-	14.860	12.480	11.830	
VELVETY	-	-	-	19.360	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.480	16.320	16.840	-	14.880	12.580	11.950	

MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407523 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANG. DX-SX CON MOBILE TERM. / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH END UNIT*

5614376

con mobile terminale / *with end unit*

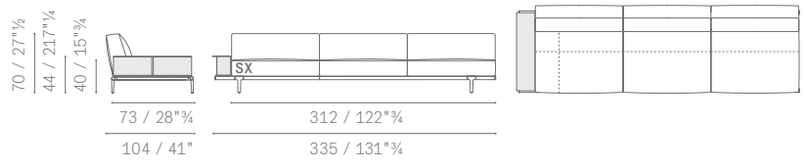


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.290	-	-	-	16.440	14.080	13.330	
NEST	-	17.610	-	-	17.430	15.090	14.340	
SOUL	-	-	18.240	-	17.660	15.390	14.580	16,1/17,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.690	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	16.090	17.660	17.960	-	17.290	15.000	14.190	

5PF0061407520 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERM. ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614356

senza bracciolo / *armless*

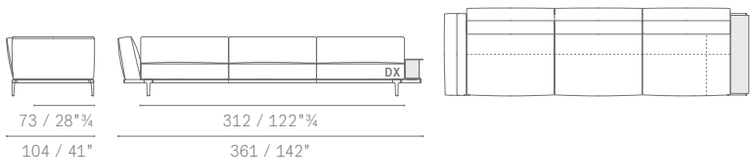


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.140	-	-	-	15.170	13.100	12.410	
NEST	-	16.260	-	-	16.140	14.110	13.350	
SOUL	-	-	16.910	-	16.320	14.280	13.530	13,9/15,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.060	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.880	16.140	16.440	-	15.800	13.790	13.100	

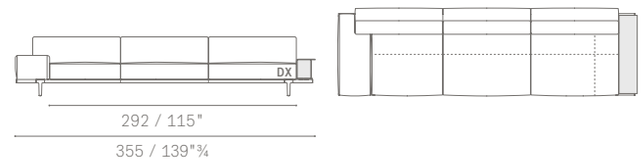
5PF0061407520 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERM. ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614356

1 bracciolo alto / *1 high arm*



1 bracciolo largo / *1 large arm*

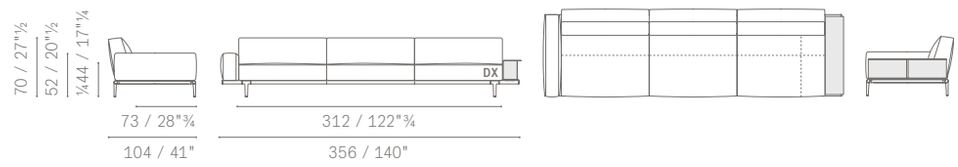


cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.290	-	-	-	16.440	14.080	13.330	
NEST	-	17.610	-	-	17.430	15.090	14.340	
SOUL	-	-	18.240	-	17.660	15.390	14.580	16,1/17,8
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.690	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	16.090	17.660	17.960	-	17.290	15.000	14.190	

5PF0061407520 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE TERM. ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER END UNIT DX-SX*

5614356

1 bracciolo basso / *1 low arm*

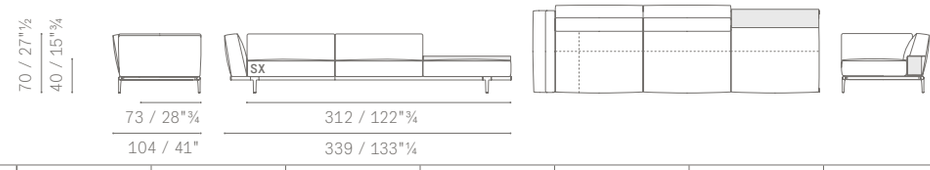


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	15.000	-	-	-	15.920	13.790	13.100	
NEST	-	17.140	-	-	16.960	14.810	14.050	
SOUL	-	-	17.720	-	17.190	15.040	14.280	15,1/16,7
VELVETY	-	-	-	21.270	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	15.800	17.190	17.540	-	16.780	14.650	13.910	

5PF0061407522 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE ANG. CON MOBILE SCHIENALE / *CORNER LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH BACK UNIT*

5614375

angolare DX-SX senza braccioli / corner DX-SX *armless*

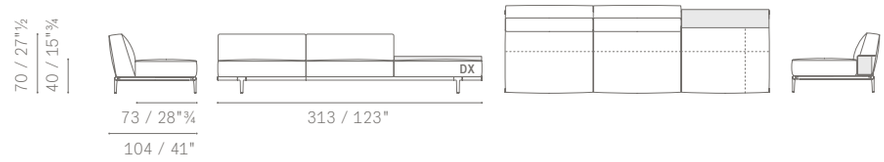


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.650	-	-	-	15.570	13.450	12.760	
NEST	-	16.730	-	-	16.670	14.510	13.760	
SOUL	-	-	17.260	-	16.910	14.810	14.050	13,9/15,3
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.810	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	15.230	16.440	16.910	-	16.210	14.140	13.390	

5PF0061407525 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE, MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*

5614385

senza braccioli / *armless*

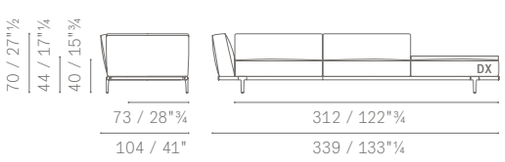


cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	13.330	-	-	-	14.020	12.350	11.720	
NEST	-	15.270	-	-	15.090	13.350	12.650	
SOUL	-	-	15.740	-	15.270	13.530	12.830	11,7/12,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	18.940	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.020	15.270	15.440	-	14.830	13.100	12.410	

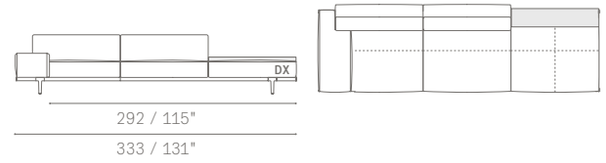
MODULI E DIVANI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0061407525 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*
5614385

1 bracciolo alto / *1 high arm*



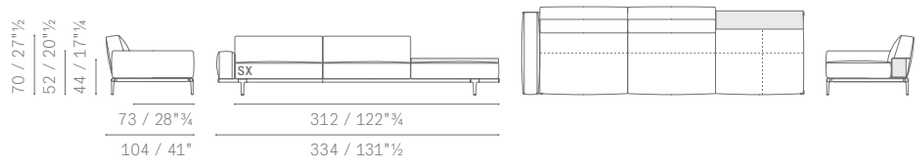
1 bracciolo largo / *1 large arm*



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.650	-	-	-	15.570	13.450	12.760	13,9/15,3
NEST	-	16.730	-	-	16.670	14.510	13.760	
SOUL	-	-	17.260	-	16.910	14.810	14.050	
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.810	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	15.230	16.440	16.910	-	16.210	14.140	13.390	

5PF0061407525 DIVANO 3 POSTI LARGE CON MOBILE SCHIENALE ANG. DX-SX / *LARGE 3-SEATER SOFA WITH CORNER BACK UNIT DX-SX*
5614385

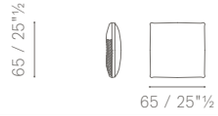
1 bracciolo basso / *1 low arm*



cuscini / *cushions* → / ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.140	-	-	-	15.170	13.160	12.470	12,9/14,2
NEST	-	16.210	-	-	16.140	14.110	13.350	
SOUL	-	-	16.840	-	16.320	14.340	13.580	
VELVETY	-	-	-	20.060	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	14.880	16.090	16.320	-	15.800	13.850	13.100	

CUSCINI / *CUSHIONS*

5PF0061407538 CUSCINO SCHIENALE 65X65 / *BACK CUSHION*
5614565



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	620	700	750	820	690	550	510	1,5/1,7

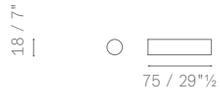
CUSCINI / *CUSHIONS*

5PF0061407539 CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 65 / *CYLINDRICAL CUSHION*
5614576



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	380	430	510	580	430	300	280	0,8/0,9

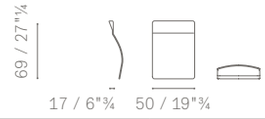
5PF0061407540 CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 75 / *CYLINDRICAL CUSHION*
5614577



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
	430	510	560	640	500	380	340	0,8/0,9

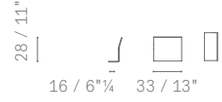
ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS*

5PF0061407541 SUPPORTO POGGIATESTA PER CUSCINO SCHIENALE 65×65 / *BACK CUSHION HEADREST SUPPORT*
5614596



rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC	NEST	SOUL
	690	820	870

5PF0061407537 SUPPORTO CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 33 / *CYLINDRICAL CUSHION SUPPORT*
5614541



N.B.: previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con schienale
Please Note: provided for the modules with backrest

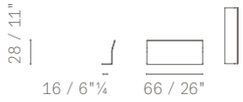
rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	740	740

Per verificare la configurazione più idonea e l'esatto posizionamento vedi pagine di approfondimento dedicate.
To check the most suitable configuration and the exact positioning, see the dedicated follow-up pages

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI / *ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS*

5PF0061407536 SUPPORTO CUSCINO CILINDRICO L 66 / *CYLINDRICAL CUSHION SUPPORT*

5614540

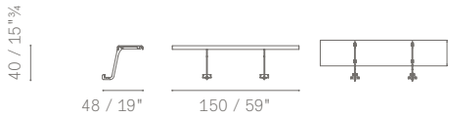


N.B.: previsto per montaggio in caso di modulo con panca
Please Note: provided for the modules with bench

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	1.090	1.090

5PF0061407532 MENSOLA 150 / *SHELF 150*

5614430

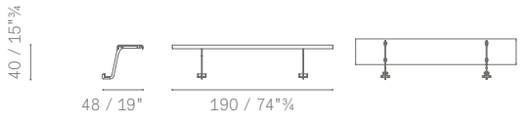


N.B.: prevista per moduli 2 posti e 3 posti
Please Note: provided for 2 and 3 seater module

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	2.560	2.560

5PF0061407533 MENSOLA 190 / *SHELF 190*

5614431



N.B.: prevista per moduli large 2 posti e 3 posti
Please Note: provided for 2 and 3 large seater module

rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	2.940	2.940

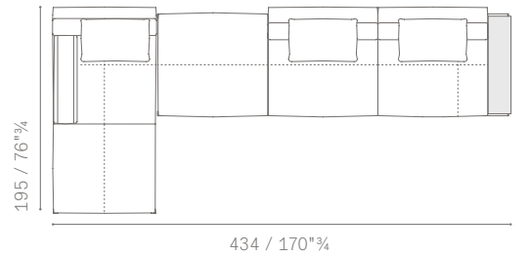
Per verificare la configurazione più idonea e l'esatto posizionamento vedi pagine di approfondimento dedicate.
To check the most suitable configuration and the exact positioning, see the dedicated follow-up pages.

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0061407477 Sectional chaise longue sx
5614146

5PF0061407494 Corner large 2 seater sofa with bench and corner
5614266 end unit dx

suggested extra cushions
n. 3 **5PF0061407538** Back cushions 65×65
5614565



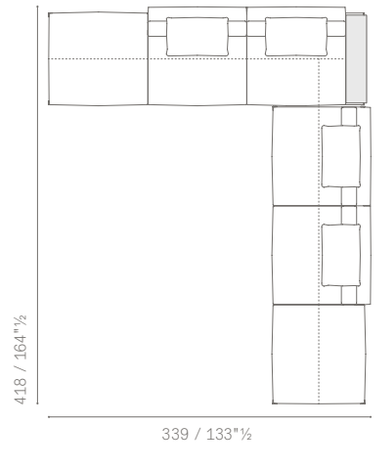
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	20.580	-	-	-	21.900	19.020	18.050	
NEST	-	23.720	-	-	23.720	20.700	19.590	
SOUL	-	-	24.590	-	24.020	21.050	19.930	20,1/22,2
VELVETY	-	-	-	29.200	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	21.600	23.610	23.950	-	23.280	20.350	19.250	
Suggested extra n. 3 65×65 cushions	1.860	2.100	2.250	2.460	2.070	1.650	1.530	4,5/5,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0061407494 Corner large 2 seater sofa with bench and corner
5614266 end unit dx

5PF0061407504 Large armless 2 seater sofa with bench
5614293

suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5PF0061407538** Back cushions 65×65
5614565



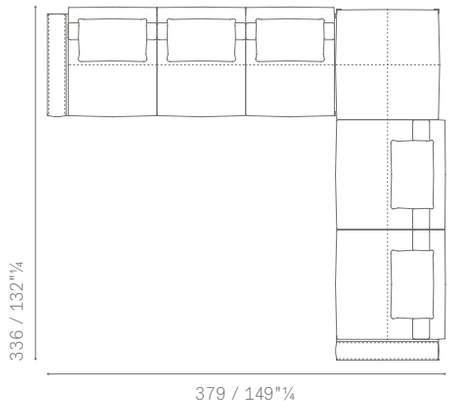
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	23.800	-	-	-	25.630	21.830	20.700	
NEST	-	27.690	-	-	27.690	23.730	22.510	
SOUL	-	-	28.680	-	28.100	24.190	22.910	24,0/26,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	33.810	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	25.280	27.620	28.090	-	27.240	23.340	22.120	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	2.480	2.800	3.000	3.280	2.760	2.200	2.040	6,0/6,8

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0061407515 3 seater sofa 1 low arm sx
5614321

5PF0061407505 Large 2 seater sofa 1 low arm with corner bench sx
5614294

suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5PF0061407538** Back cushions 65×65
5614565



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	22.810	-	-	-	24.650	20.860	19.760	
NEST	-	26.810	-	-	26.640	22.790	21.620	
SOUL	-	-	27.860	-	26.990	23.140	21.970	25,3/27,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	32.420	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	24.250	26.700	27.460	-	26.140	22.420	21.270	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	3.100	3.500	3.750	4.100	3.450	2.750	2.550	7,5/8,5

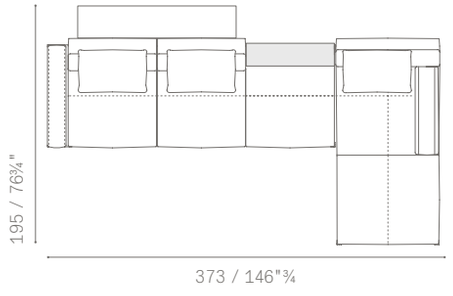
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0061407516 3 seater sofa 1 low arm with back unit dx
5614325

5PF0061407477 Sectional chaise longue 1 low arm
5614146

5PF0061407532 Shelf 150
5614430

suggested extra cushions
n. 3 **5PF0061407538** Back cushions 65×65
5614565



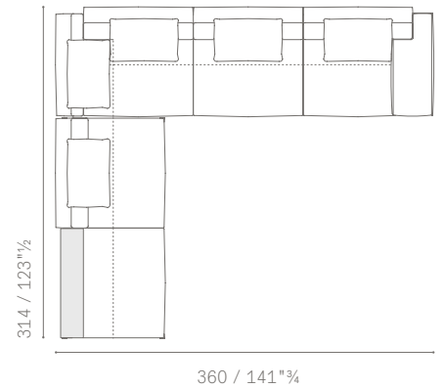
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	22.500	-	-	-	23.770	21.240	20.260	
NEST	-	25.350	-	-	25.350	22.840	21.800	
SOUL	-	-	26.330	-	25.820	23.140	22.080	19,9/22,0
VELVETY	-	-	-	30.880	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	23.360	25.190	25.700	-	24.860	22.390	21.350	
Suggested extra n. 3 65×65 cushions	1.860	2.100	2.250	2.460	2.070	1.650	1.530	4,5/5,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0061407506 Large armless 2 seater sofa with backseat unit sx
5614295

5PF0061407521 Corner large 3 seater sofa sx 1 large arm
5614371

suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5PF0061407538** Back cushions 65×65
5614565



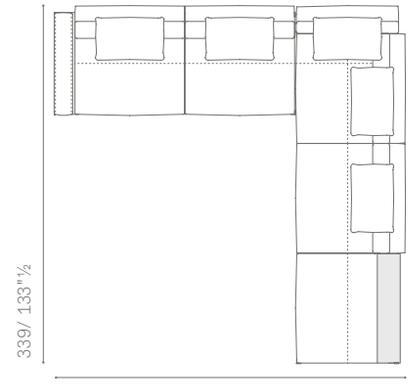
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	24.190	-	-	-	24.940	21.830	20.690	
NEST	-	28.390	-	-	26.750	23.540	22.320	
SOUL	-	-	29.490	-	27.150	23.900	22.670	25,7/28,4
VELVETY	-	-	-	34.400	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	25.740	28.440	29.250	-	26.840	23.610	22.410	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	3.100	3.500	3.750	4.100	3.450	2.750	2.550	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 6 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 6*

5PF0061407503 Large 2 seater sofa 1 low arm sx
5614291

5PF0061407522 Corner large 3-seater sofa sx without armrests
5614375 with back unit

suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5PF0061407538** Back cushions 65×65
5614565



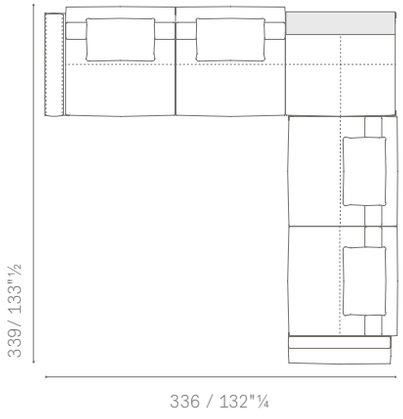
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	23.730	-	-	-	25.390	21.780	20.630	
NEST	-	27.390	-	-	27.330	23.660	22.440	
SOUL	-	-	28.390	-	27.750	24.140	22.910	24,4/26,9
VELVETY	-	-	-	33.690	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	24.940	27.100	27.920	-	26.720	23.160	21.950	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	3.100	3.500	3.750	4.100	3.450	2.750	2.550	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 7 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 7*

5PF0061407525 Large 3 seater sofa 1 low arm with corner back unit dx
5614385

5PF0061407503 Large 2 seater sofa 1 high arm dx
5614291

suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565



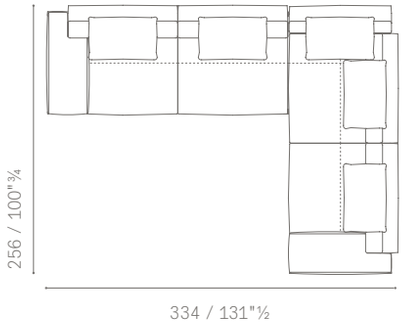
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	23.680	-	-	-	25.570	21.950	20.800	22,2/24,5
NEST	-	27.460	-	-	27.390	23.720	22.440	
SOUL	-	-	28.550	-	27.750	24.070	22.790	
VELVETY	-	-	-	33.590	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	25.110	27.340	27.800	-	26.890	23.330	22.070	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	2.480	2.800	3.000	3.280	2.760	2.200	2.040	6,0/6,8

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 8 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 8*

5PF0061407503 Large 2 seater sofa 1 large arm sx
5614291

5PF0061407495 Corner large 2 seater sofa sx with 1 large arm
5614271

suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	20.510	-	-	-	21.440	17.990	17.070	23,0/25,4
NEST	-	24.540	-	-	23.030	19.460	18.420	
SOUL	-	-	25.590	-	23.380	19.760	18.710	
VELVETY	-	-	-	29.090	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	21.840	24.540	25.060	-	23.040	19.650	18.630	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	3.100	3.500	3.750	4.100	3.450	2.750	2.550	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 9 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 9*

5PF0061407503 Large 2 seater sofa 1 large arm dx
5614291

5PF0061407496 Corner large 2 seater sofa dx with bench sx
5614273

5PF0061407533 Shelf 190
5614431

suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565



-

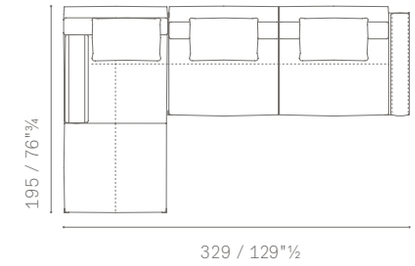
cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	24.430	-	-	-	26.270	22.470	21.440	23,5/26,0
NEST	-	28.300	-	-	28.120	24.330	23.160	
SOUL	-	-	29.280	-	28.480	24.680	23.510	
VELVETY	-	-	-	33.430	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	25.980	28.300	28.810	-	27.760	24.030	22.880	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	3.100	3.500	3.750	4.100	3.450	2.750	2.550	7,5/8,5

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 10 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 10*

5PF0061407477 Sectional chaise longue 1 low arm sx
5614146

5PF0061407503 Large 2 seater sofa 1 high arm dx
5614291

suggested extra cushions
n. 3 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	16.900	-	-	-	18.220	15.690	14.880	17,4/19,3
NEST	-	19.760	-	-	19.760	17.130	16.200	
SOUL	-	-	20.620	-	20.060	17.430	16.490	
VELVETY	-	-	-	23.960	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	17.870	19.650	19.990	-	19.370	16.840	15.920	
Suggested extra n. 3 65×65 cushions	1.860	2.100	2.250	2.460	2.070	1.650	1.530	4,5/5,1

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 11 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 11*

5PF0061407522 Large 3 seater sofa corner dx with back unit sx
5614375

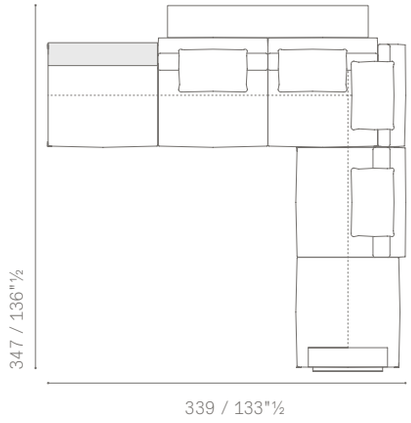
5PF0061407474 Armchair with bench dx
5614121

5PF0061407536 Cylindrical cushion support 66 -
5614540

5PF0061407533 Shelf 190
5614431

suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565

n. 1 **5PF0061407540** cylindrical cushion 75
5614577



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	25.400	-	-	-	26.840	23.740	22.700	20,4/22,5
NEST	-	28.630	-	-	28.570	25.540	24.440	
SOUL	-	-	29.510	-	28.990	26.010	24.900	
VELVETY	-	-	-	34.400	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	26.440	28.280	28.870	-	27.940	25.000	23.910	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	2.480	2.800	3.000	3.280	2.760	2.200	2.040	6,0/6,8
Suggested extra n. 1 75 cylin. cushion	430	510	560	640	500	380	340	0,8/0,9

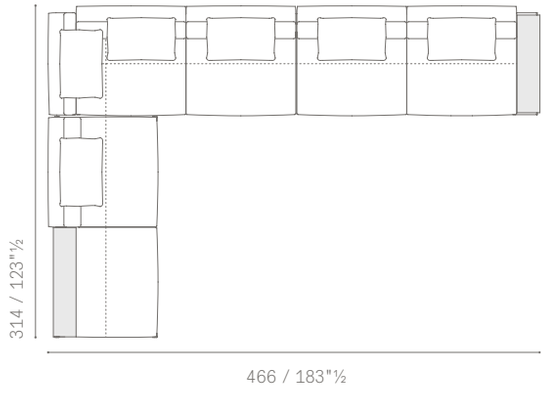
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 12 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 12*

5PF0061407507 Large armless 2 seater sofa with end unit dx
5614296

5PF0061407495 Corner armless large 2 seater sofa sx
5614271

5PF0061407506 Large armless 2 seater sofa with back unit sx
5614295

suggested extra cushions
n. 6 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	30.570	-	-	-	32.580	28.550	27.070	30,4/33,6
NEST	-	35.610	-	-	35.030	30.940	29.310	
SOUL	-	-	37.000	-	35.670	31.530	29.900	
VELVETY	-	-	-	43.430	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	32.520	35.610	36.370	-	34.530	30.500	28.910	
Suggested extra n. 6 65×65 cushions	3.720	4.200	4.500	4.920	4.140	3.300	3.060	9,0/10,2

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 13 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 13*

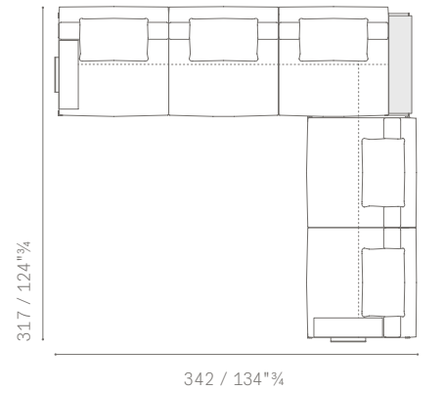
5PF0061407520 Large armless 3 seater sofa with corner end unit dx
5614356

5PF0061407503 Large armless 2 seater sofa
5614291

n. 2 **5PF0061407537** Cylindrical cushion support 33
5614541

suggested extra cushions
n. 5 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565

n. 2 **5PF0061407539** cylindrical cushion 65
5614576



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	24.060	-	-	-	25.900	22.400	21.300	20,4/22,5
NEST	-	27.700	-	-	27.580	24.150	22.930	
SOUL	-	-	28.820	-	28.000	24.620	23.410	
VELVETY	-	-	-	33.550	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	25.560	27.580	28.120	-	27.100	23.710	22.560	
Suggested extra n. 5 65×65 cushions	3.100	3.500	3.750	4.100	3.450	2.750	2.550	7,5/8,5
Suggested extra n. 2 65 cylin. cushions	760	860	1.020	1.160	860	600	560	1,6/1,8

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 14 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 14*

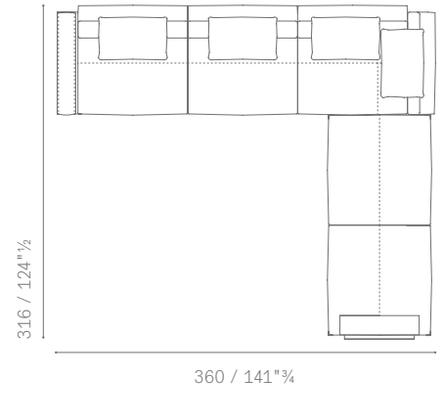
5PF0061407521 Corner large 3 seater sofa dx with 1 low arm sx
5614371

5PF0061407492 Large 2 seater bench
5614251

5PF0061407536 Cylindrical cushion support 66
5614540

suggested extra cushions
n. 4 **5PF0061407538** back cushions 65×65
5614565

n. 1 **5PF0061407540** cylindrical cushion 75
5614577



cuscini / *cushions* → ↓ base / *base*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	21.380	-	-	-	21.950	18.550	17.630	22,8/25,2
NEST	-	25.160	-	-	23.640	20.150	19.160	
SOUL	-	-	26.270	-	23.930	20.620	19.620	
VELVETY	-	-	-	29.890	-	-	-	
SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA	22.750	25.160	25.800	-	23.610	20.340	19.360	
Suggested extra n. 4 65×65 cushions	2.480	2.800	3.000	3.280	2.760	2.200	2.040	6,0/6,8
Suggested extra n. 1 75 cylin. cushion	430	510	560	640	500	380	340	0,8/0,9

Letizia — Gastone Rinaldi — 1954



Un progetto che riassume i fermenti creativi di un'epoca. Disegnata nel 1954 da Gastone Rinaldi con il nome di DU55P, Letizia è un'icona di stile che attraverso il tempo mantiene intatta la forza di un'intuizione felice.

A project that revisits the creative ferment of an era. Designed in 1954 by Gastone Rinaldi with the name of DU55P, Letizia is a style icon that has retained the power of its designer's successful intuition over time.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Realizzata in acciaio.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Piedi. In tubo conificato, realizzati in acciaio con puntali terminali di protezione in nylon. Tre finiture:
- Frassino tinto teak con puntali in ottone antico opaco.
- Verniciati nero testurizzato con effetto raggrinzante con puntali neri.
- Cromo lucido con puntali cromati.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 2.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.40)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of steel.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Feet. Conical steel feet with protective nylon caps. Three finishes:
- Ash veneered in a teak stain with antique-finish brass caps.
- Black textured coated, with a wrinkled effect, with black caps.
- Chromed polish with chromed caps.

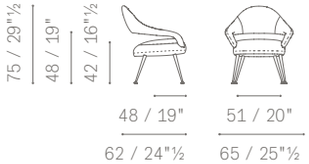
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 2.00 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.40)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only for the fabric version.

5PF0056306893
5563111





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0056306893 5563111	Poltrona *Armchair*	2.200	2.600	2.680	3.080	2.600	1.930	1.840

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Linea A — Peter Marino — 2007



Il design compatto e le forme accoglienti delle sedute Linea A si arricchiscono di nuovi effetti visivi e tattili. La collezione si amplia con i rivestimenti in tessuto, che esaltano calore e confort di poltrona e divano da due e tre posti.

The compact design and comfortable shapes of the Linea A series of seating solutions sees the addition of new visual and tactile effects. The collection has grown to include fabric upholstery, which accentuates the warmth and comfort of the armchair and two- or three-seater sofas.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta e schienale. In massello di faggio e compensato di betulla.

Struttura braccioli. Massello di faggio.

Molleggio. Schienale: cinghie elastiche. Seduta: molle greche in acciaio armonico.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: In poliuretano espanso. Cuscino seduta: In piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In faggio tinto wengè (20).

Rivestimento. Totalmente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore)**, in tessuto o nelle opzioni che abbinano più rivestimenti dove il primo rivestimento è applicato alla struttura esterna e il secondo al cuscino sedile e all'interno dello schienale.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore**
- ColorSphere® / Cavallino
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Cavallino
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest bicolore**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat and backrest structure. Solid beech wood and birch plywood.

Armrests structure. Solid beech wood.

Suspension. Backrest: elastic belts. Seat: zigzag steel springs.

Padding. Backrest and armrests: padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Seat: polyurethane foam padding. Seat cushion: goose down and polyester wadding with a stabilising polyurethane foam insert.

Feet. Beech wood in a wenge stain (20).

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® (also in a two colour version)**, in fabric or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the external structure and the second to the seat cushion and the internal surface of the backrest.
- ColorSphere®
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolour**
- ColorSphere® / Cavallino
- ColorSphere® / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Cavallino
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest bicolore**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
** **N.B.** L’opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 1,7m - 1,9m
Divano 2 posti: 5,1m - 5,7m
Divano 3 posti: 7,3m - 8,1m

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. Quando scelto, il rivestimento Cavallino viene applicato al cuscino seduta e schienale. Il rivestimento Cavallino utilizzabile è solo nelle varianti monocromatiche (no maculato).

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini seduta nei rivestimenti in tessuto.

Cuciture. Tono su tono.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.
** **Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leder category.

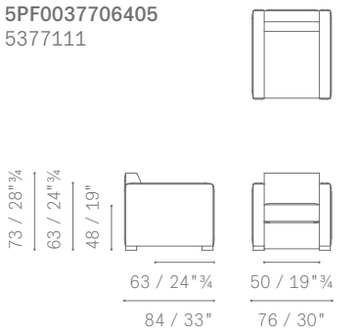
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 1,7mt - 1,9mt
2-seater sofa:5,1mt - 5,7mt
3-seater sofa: 7,3mt - 8,1mt

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. When chosen, the Cavallino upholstering is applied to the seat and back cushion. The Cavallino upholstering can be used only in the monochromatic variants (no spotted).

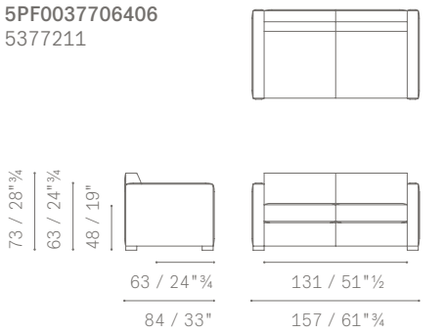
Removability. Available only for seat cushions upholstered in fabric.

Stitching. Tone-on-tone stitching

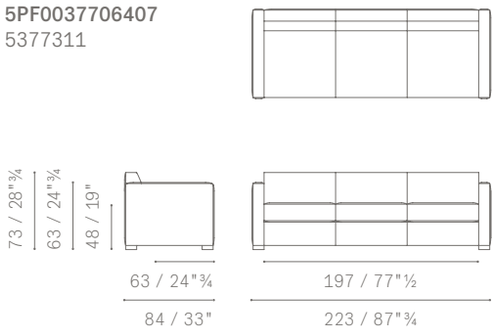
5PF0037706405
5377111



5PF0037706406
5377211



5PF0037706407
5377311



5PF0037706405 POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*
5377111

cuscino sedile + interno schienale / *seat cushion + internal backrest* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	4.130	-	-	-	-	4.640	4.230	4.160	4.070
HERITAGE	-	4.470	-	-	-	4.820	4.610	4.540	4.450
NEST	-	-	4.770	-	-	-	4.870	4.700	4.500
SOUL	-	-	-	5.010	-	-	5.550	5.480	5.390
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	5.830	-	-	-	-
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.710	-	-
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.950	-
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.600

5PF0037706406 DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*
5377211

cuscino sedile + interno schienale / *seat cushion + internal backrest* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	6.380	-	-	-	-	7.140	6.630	6.420	6.170
HERITAGE	-	7.030	-	-	-	7.490	7.100	6.890	6.640
NEST	-	-	7.530	-	-	-	7.680	7.420	7.120
SOUL	-	-	-	7.770	-	-	8.280	8.070	7.810
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	9.060	-	-	-	-
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.430	-	-
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.450	-
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.990

5PF0037706407 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*
5377311

cuscino sedile + interno schienale / *seat cushion + internal backrest* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
SC	8.650	-	-	-	-	10.510	9.040	8.740	8.360
HERITAGE	-	9.580	-	-	-	10.790	9.630	9.330	8.950
NEST	-	-	9.770	-	-	-	9.960	9.620	9.230
SOUL	-	-	-	10.540	-	-	11.120	10.820	10.430
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	12.310	-	-	-	-
FABRIC A	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.630	-	-
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.200	-
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.610

Lyra — Renzo Frau — 1934



Archivio Renzo Frau

A differenza di altri prodotti del tempo, destinati ai club per gentiluomini o ai fumoir, la Lyra viene da subito identificata come un oggetto più femminile, adatto ai boudoir e a quelle stanze che una volta venivano riservate, dopo la cena, alle signore.

Unlike other products at the time intended for gentlemen's clubs or smoking rooms, the Lyra was immediately identified as a more "feminine" object, suited to boudoirs or rooms that were once reserved to women, to which they would retire after dinner.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. In crine gommato. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Piedi. Finiture:
- Faggio tinto noce scuro (05)
- Legno laccato nero (11)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 4.50mt - 5.50mt
Cuscino poggiareni: 0.30mt - 0.40mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino seduta nella versione in tessuto.

Cuscino poggiareni. Opzionale. Imbottito in piuma d'oca. Stessi rivestimenti della poltrona. Sfoderabile solo nella versione in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce la parte superiore dello schienale e il retro della poltrona.

Altri dettagli. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 Kt.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Rubberised horsehair padding. Goose down filled seat cushion.

Feet. Finishes:
- Dark walnut-stained beech (05)
- Black lacquered wood (11)

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 4.50mt - 5.50mt
Lumbar cushion: 0.30mt - 0.40mt

Removability. Only for the seat cushion when upholstered in fabric.

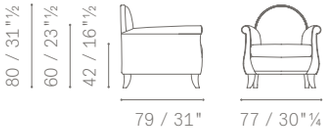
Lumbar cushion. Optional. Goose down filled. Available with leather or fabric upholstery. The upholstery is removable only in the fabric version.

Aesthetic details. The external back and the upper inside edge of the backrest are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

Other details. 24 kt galvanic dipped golden plate.

5PF0014401597
5144111





5PF0014401606
5144566



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0014401597 5144111	Poltrona *Armchair*	3.300	3.660	3.830	4.040	4.620	3.830	3.000	2.840
5PF0014401606 5144566	Cuscino poggiareni *Lumbar cushion*	190	210	220	230	270	220	180	160

Mamy Blue — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013



Mamy Blue, progettata per il relax e la lettura, è una poltrona per sognare e meditare. Le forme rotonde e scattanti evocano un design dinamico e sofisticato che Lazzeroni valorizza grazie a un utilizzo sapiente dei materiali.

Designed for relaxation and reading. Its round and agile forms recall dynamic and sophisticated designs that Lazzeroni enhanced with an expert use of materials.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE	TECHNICAL FEATURES
Scocca schienale. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.	**Backrest shell.** Moulded polyurethane foam.
Struttura seduta. Faggio stagionato.	**Seat structure.** Seasoned beech wood.
Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.	**Suspension.** Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.
Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.	**Seat cushion.** Moulded polyurethane foam.
Basamento. A quattro piedi, realizzato in legno massello di frassino in due finiture con supporto di aggancio alla scocca in acciaio verniciato nero. Nella versione girevole la base dispone di un meccanismo che ne permette la rotazione di 37° in senso orario e antiorario e il ritorno automatico alla posizione iniziale.	**Base.** Four-feet base, made of solid ash available in two finishes with an anchor plate fixing it to the shell in black varnished steel. The swivel version base features a mechanism that enables the armchair to rotate 37° on each side and to return automatically to the starting position.
Finiture basamento. Disponibile in: - frassino tinto wengé (32) - frassino tinto moka (61)	**Base finishes.** Available in: - Ash in a wengè stain (32) - Ash in a moka stain (61)
Struttura pouf. In faggio stagionato e multistrato di betulla.	**Footrest structure.** Seasoned beech wood and birch plywood.
Imbottitura pouf. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.	**Footrest padding.** Moulded polyurethane foam.
Basamento pouf. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla verniciato nero testurizzato. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.	**Footrest base.** Birch plywood in a black-textured coating. Protective plastic caps.
Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla scocca esterna della poltrona e per la struttura del pouf mentre il secondo alla superficie interna e della seduta della poltrona e alla parte superiore del pouf. - ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC) - ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A - ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B - ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C - ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M. - Nest / Nest - Nest / Fabric A - Nest / Fabric B - Nest / Fabric C - Nest / C.O.M. - Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC) - Saddle Extra / Nest - Saddle Extra / Soul - Saddle Extra / Velvety - Saddle Extra / Fabric A - Saddle Extra / Fabric B	**Upholstery.** Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the external shell of the armchair and to the structure of the ottoman while the second one is used for the internal surface and seat of the armchair and for the upper part of the ottoman. - ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC) - ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A - ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B - ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C - ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M. - Nest / Nest - Nest / Fabric A - Nest / Fabric B - Nest / Fabric C - Nest / C.O.M. - Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC) - Saddle Extra / Nest - Saddle Extra / Soul - Saddle Extra / Velvety - Saddle Extra / Fabric A - Saddle Extra / Fabric B

- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
N.B. L’opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. L’accostamento dei materiali è evidenziato da preziose cuciture in risalto.

Poggiatesta. Optional. Imbottito in poliuretano espanso e piuma d’oca. Non necessita di fissaggio ma va semplicemente appoggiato allo schienale dove può essere posizionato a piacere grazie al contrappeso inserito internamente alla fodera.

Rivestimento poggiatesta.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Nella stessa collezione.
Mamy Blue bed

- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The combination of the materials is exalted by the elegant visible stitching.

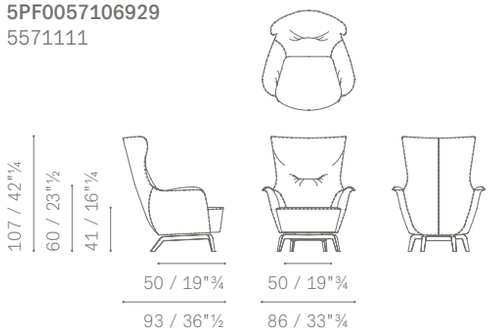
Headrest. Optional. Padded with polyurethane foam and goose down. No need to be fixed into place, rather it is simply rested on the backrest, where it can be positioned at will thanks to a counterweight inserted into the lining.

Headrest upholstery.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- C.O.M.

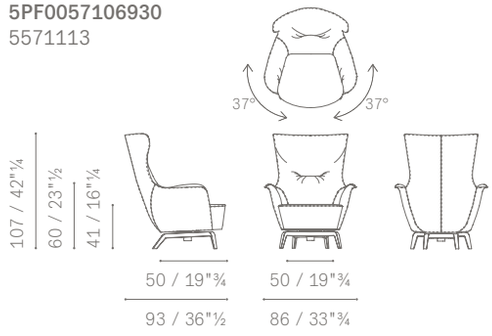
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

In the same collection.
Mamy Blue bed

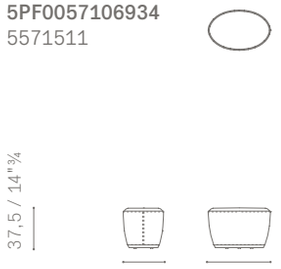
5PF0057106929
5571111



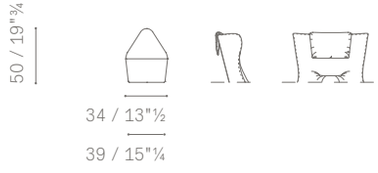
5PF0057106930
5571113



5PF0057106934
5571511



5PF0057106936
5571596



5PF0057106929
5571111

POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*



superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ superficie esterna *external surface*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	4.860	-	-	-	4.980	4.580	4.360	
NEST	-	5.410	-	-	5.410	4.830	4.580	2,4/2,9
SADDLE EXTRA	5.330	5.630	5.690	6.930	5.550	5.110	4.830	

5PF0057106930
5571113

POLTRONA GIREVOLE / *SWIVEL ARMCHAIR*



superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ superficie esterna *external surface*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	4.990	-	-	-	5.110	4.710	4.490	
NEST	-	5.540	-	-	5.540	4.960	4.710	2,4/2,9
SADDLE EXTRA	5.460	5.760	5.820	7.060	5.680	5.240	4.960	

5PF0057106934
5571511

POUF / *OTTOMAN*



superficie interna → *internal surface* / ↓ superficie esterna *external surface*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	970	-	-	-	970	910	880	
NEST	-	1.180	-	-	1.180	1.110	1.080	0,4/0,5
SADDLE EXTRA	1.290	1.370	1.430	1.560	1.350	1.220	1.160	

5PF0057106936
5571596

POGGIATESTA / *HEADREST*



descrizione *description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Poggiatesta ***Headrest***	370	430	500	-	430	370	320	0,7/0,8

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Martha — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019 / 2020





FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C153281
The mark of responsible forestry

Un guscio, quasi una capsula che accoglie e protegge senza chiudersi in se stessa. La poltrona Martha, di Roberto Lazzeroni, riesce nella difficile impresa di coniugare comfort e leggerezza. Forme morbide e materiali a contrasto per un'eleganza ariosa, rilassata, moderna.

A shell, almost a capsule, that houses and protects without closing itself off. The Martha armchair by Roberto Lazzeroni achieves the difficult task of combining comfort and lightness. Soft forms and contrasting materials for an airy, relaxed, modern elegance.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. Poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura interna schienale. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo e leggera imbottitura in ovatta poliestere.

Imbottitura interna seduta. In poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino seduta. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo con leggera imbottitura in ovatta poliestere.

Base.
- formata da quattro gambe
- a dondolo

Finitura base. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Rivestimento. Nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali: il primo rivestimento è riferito alla scocca esterna mentre il secondo alla superficie interna della seduta.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M. *

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino seduta sia con rivestimento in pelle che in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. L’accostamento tra i due materiali è evidenziato da preziose cuciture in risalto.

Sostenibilità. Martha è certificata FSC® 100% in tutte le combinazioni di rivestimento che prevedono l’utilizzo di Pelle Frau® e di tessuto non contenente viscosa di origine forestale. Si prega di verificare, in fase di inserimento ordine, la lista dei tessuti compatibili con la certificazione FSC®.
(*) In caso di tessuto C.O.M. contenente viscosa, il prodotto è certificabile FSC® solo se il tessuto è provvisto di relativo certificato.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded rigid polyurethane.

Backrest padding. Soft moulded polyurethane and light polyester padding.

Seat padding. Polyurethane foam.

Seat cushion. Soft moulded polyurethane with light polyester padding.

Base.
- formed by four legs
- rocking

Base finish. In solid wood:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Upholstery. In a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned in the combinations below is used for the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface of the seat.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M. *

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

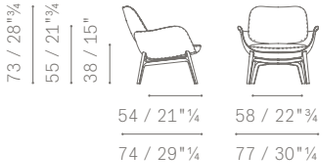
Removability. Only for the seat cushion with leather and fabric cover.

Aesthetic details. The combination of the two materials is enhanced by elegant visible stitching.

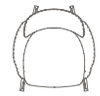
Sustainability. Martha is FSC® 100% certified in all combinations whose upholstery is in Pelle Frau® leather and in fabric that does not contain viscose derived from forests. Please verify the list of FSC® -labelled fabrics during the order entry.
(*) In case the C.O.M. fabric contains viscose, the product can be FSC® certified only if the fabric is already FSC® certified.

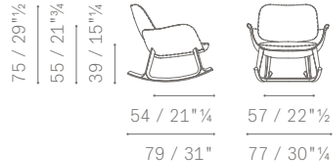
5PF0064607772
5646111





5PF0064607771
5646106





COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SADDLE E / SC**	**SADDLE E / NEST**	**SADDLE E / SOUL**	**SADDLE E / FABRIC A**	**SADDLE E / FABRIC B**	**SADDLE E / FABRIC C C.O.M.**	**C.O.M.** Need Mt.
5PF0064607772 5646111	Poltrona *Armchair*	4.060	4.340	4.680	4.060	3.870	3.710	2.2/2.5
5PF0064607771 5646106	Poltrona a dondolo *Rocking armchair*	4.620	4.900	5.240	4.620	4.430	4.270	2.2/2.5

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Massimosistema — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2009



Il divano nella sua moderna evoluzione. A Massimosistema serve solo spazio e fantasia. Eleganza, versatilità e comfort fanno il resto. Sedute con o senza braccioli, chaise-longue, elementi a penisola e pouf, il Massimosistema è concepito per sviluppare numerose combinazioni.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura seduta. In faggio e pioppo stagionato, con fianchi in multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti in MDF.

Struttura schienale, braccioli alto e medio. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Struttura bracciolo basso. In multistrato di betulla e massello di faggio con un inserto in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso con rinforzi in feltro pressato. **Schienale e braccioli:** in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini seduta e schienale. Disponibili in due versioni di imbottitura:
- "Soft comfort", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca e fiocco poliestere con inserto in poliuretano espanso per la seduta e in sola piuma d'oca per lo schienale.
- "Firm comfort", con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscini schienale. Disponibili in due versioni:
- rettangolari
- quadrati (dimensioni 50×50 e 60×60).

Piedi.
- In nylon con finitura nero lucido
- In acciaio con finitura Ruthenium e puntali di protezione in materiale plastico (con sovrapprezzo).

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o tessuto.
- ColorSphere® (SC) (anche bicolore**)
- Nest (anche bicolore**)
- Soul
- Velvety
- Safari
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

The modern evolution of the sofa. Massimosistema just needs space and imagination. Elegance, versatility and comfort do the rest. Seats with and without armrests, chaise-longues, chaise elements and footrests, the Massimosistema has been designed to offer various different combinations.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat structure. Seasoned beech and poplar with birch plywood sides and MDF infill panels.

Backrest, high and medium armrest structure. Moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Low armrest structure. Birch plywood and solid beech wood with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding insert.

Seat springs. Elastic belts.

Padding. Seat: polyurethane foam reinforced with pressed felt. **Backrest and armrests:** polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat and backrest cushions. Available with two paddings:
- "Soft comfort" version with goose down and polyester staple with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert for the seat. Goose down only for the backrest.
- "Firm comfort" version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Backrest cushions. Available in two versions:
- rectangular
- square (50×50 and 60×60).

Feet.
- Nylon with glossy black finish
- Steel with Ruthenium finish and protective plastic caps (at an additional cost).

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-colour version) or fabric.
- ColorSphere® (SC) (also bicolour**)
- Nest (also bicolour**)
- Soul
- Velvety
- Safari
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To check which fabrics are available please see the dedicated "Model-fabric combinations" table.
****N.B.** The bicolour option involves a surcharge of 5% on the price of the leather category.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per per la versione in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici cuscini. Delle cuciture a trapunta ribattuta segnano i cuscini seduta e proseguono lungo gli schienali e i braccioli. Il retro dei cuscini schienale è rifinito da pelle microforata.

È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO BRACCIOLI IN 3 DIVERSE ALTEZZE.

Dettagli moduli componibili. Gli elementi componibili sono predisposti con agganci in materiale plastico, che ne assicurano il corretto posizionamento.

CUSCINI SCHIENALE OPZIONALI

Cuscini schienale 42×42 cm. Imbottiti in piuma d'oca.

I cuscini schienale quadrati 60×60 e 50×50 possono essere anche ordinati separatamente, a discrezione del cliente, per arricchire ulteriormente il divano o la composizione.

Rivestimento cuscini opzionali. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Safari
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Nella stessa collezione.
- Massimosistema Bed
- Massimosistema Sofa-bed

Removability. Only applicable to the fabric upholstery.

Cushions details. The seat cushions have quilted fell stitching which continues along the backrests and armrests. The rear of the backrest cushions is finished with micro-perforated leather.

SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS CAN BE CREATED USING ARMRESTS AT 3 DIFFERENT HEIGHTS.

Modular elements details. The modular elements are equipped with plastic hooks to help with their correct positioning.

OPTIONAL BACKREST CUSHIONS

42×42cm backrest cushions. Padded with goose down.

The square 60×60 and 50×50 backrest cushions can be ordered separately, at the customer's discretion, to further embellish the sofa or composition.

Optional cushion upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Safari
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

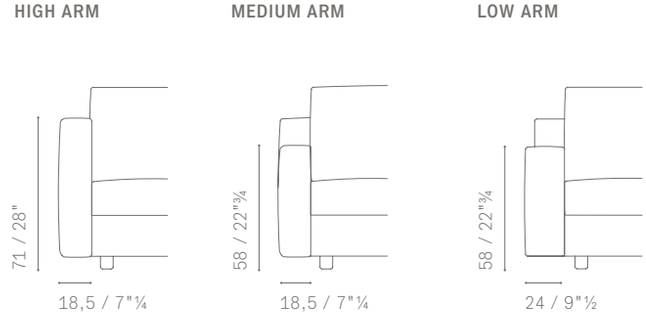
To check which fabrics are available please see the dedicated "Model-fabric combinations" table.

In the same collection.
- Massimosistema Bed
- Massimosistema Sofa-bed

BRACCIOLI E TERMINALI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE ARMRESTS*

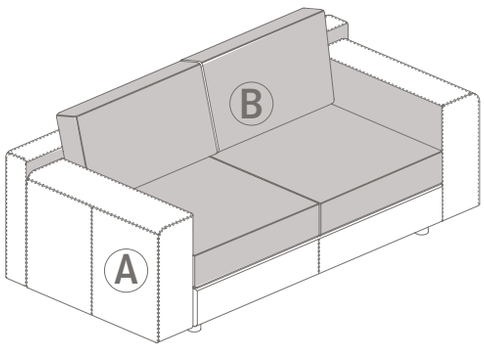
È POSSIBILE REALIZZARE CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE E ASIMMETRICHE UTILIZZANDO 3 BRACCIOLI DIFFERENTI

IT IS POSSIBLE TO CREATE SYMMETRICAL OR ASYMMETRICAL COMPOSITIONS USING 3 DIFFERENT ARMRESTS.

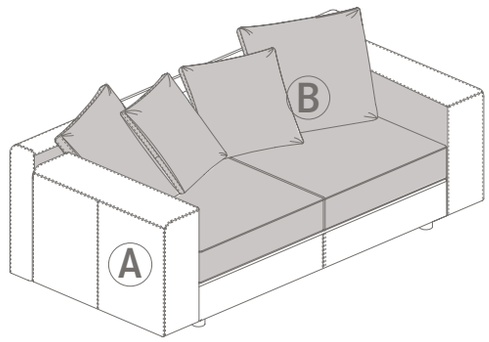


REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTO IN PELLE BICOLORE / *TWO-COLOUR LEATHER UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*

Cuscini rettangolari
Rectangular cushions



Cuscini quadrati
Square cushions



Ⓐ PELLE FRAU®
COLORE / COLOUR 1

Superficie esterna
(struttura, schienale, braccioli)
External surface
(structure, back and armrests)

Ⓑ PELLE FRAU®
COLORE / COLOUR 2

Superficie interna e cuscini
Internal surface and cushions

N.B. L'opzione bicolore (applicabile solo alle pelli SC e Nest) prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

N.B. The bicolour option (valid for SC and Nest leathers) only involves a surcharge of 5% on the price of the leather category.

CONSIGLI PER LA COMPOSIZIONE DEI DIVANI ANGOLARI / *SUGGESTIONS TO COMPOSE CORNER SOFAS*

1
PER REALIZZARE UNA COMPOSIZIONE ANGOLARE **SENZA L'USO DEL MODULO ANGOLO 90°** È NECESSARIO SCEGLIERE UN **MODULO CON BRACCIOLO ALTO** E ACCOSTARLO A UN QUALSIASI ELEMENTO TERMINALE.

2
PER UNA FRUIZIONE CONFORTEVOLE DEL DIVANO ANGOLARE COMPOSTO SENZA L'USO DEL MODULO ANGOLO 90° **SI RACCOMANDA DI INTEGRARE LA COMPOSIZIONE CON UN CUSCINO SCHIENALE DA 60** (60X49CM).

3
IN CASO DI RIVESTIMENTO INTERAMENTE IN PELLE FRAU® **SI RACCOMANDA DI UTILIZZARE I MODULI PLUS SOLO PER LE COMPOSIZIONI CON ALTRI MODULI PLUS.**

IN CASO DI COMPOSIZIONI ANGOLARI TRA UN MODULO PLUS E UN MODULO NON PLUS, LE CUCITURE TRA I DUE ELEMENTI ACCOSTATI NON SARANNO ALLINEATE.

NEL CASO DEL RIVESTIMENTO IN TESSUTO, AL CONTRARIO, NON SONO PRESENTI CUCITURE SUI CUSCINI SEDUTA.

1
TO CREATE A CORNER COMPOSITION ***WITHOUT USING THE 90° CORNER MODULE*** *CHOOSE A* **MODULE WITH A HIGH ARMREST** *AND PAIR IT WITH ANY END ELEMENT.*

2
FOR COMFORTABLE USE OF THE CORNER SOFA WITHOUT USING THE 90° CORNER MODULE ***IT IS RECOMMENDED TO COMPLETE THE COMPOSITION WITH A 60*** *(60X49CM)* ***BACKREST CUSHION.***

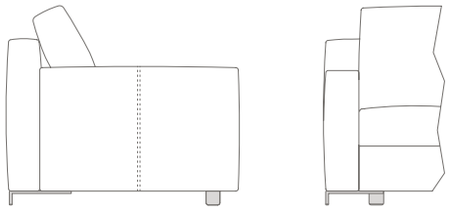
3
IF THE UPHOLSTERY IS ENTIRELY IN PELLE FRAU® LEATHER ***IT IS RECOMMENDED ONLY USING THE PLUS MODULES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH OTHER PLUS MODULES.***

IN THE CASE OF CORNER COMPOSITIONS USING A PLUS MODULE AND A NON-PLUS MODULE, THE STITCHING ON THE TWO PAIRED ELEMENTS WILL NOT BE ALIGNED.

CONVERSELY, IN THE CASE OF FABRIC UPHOLSTERY THERE IS NO STITCHING ON THE SEAT CUSHIONS.

PIEDI OPZIONALI / *OPTIONAL FEET*

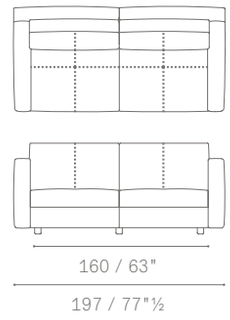
PIEDI CON FINITURA RUTHENIUM / *RUTHENIUM FINISHING FEET*



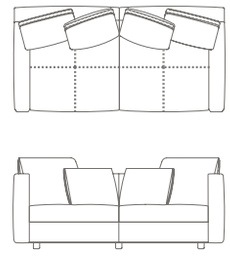
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS PLUS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS

5PF0050706564
5507281

Rectangular cushions

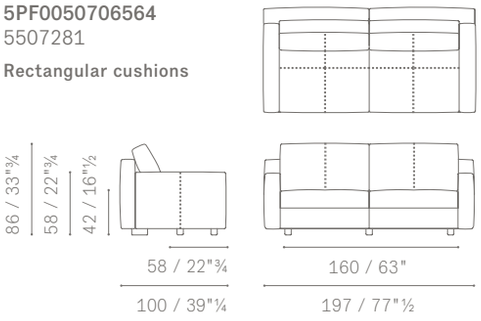


Square cushions

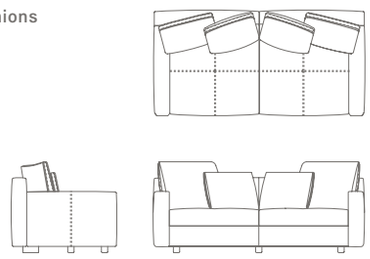


5PF0050706564
5507281

Rectangular cushions

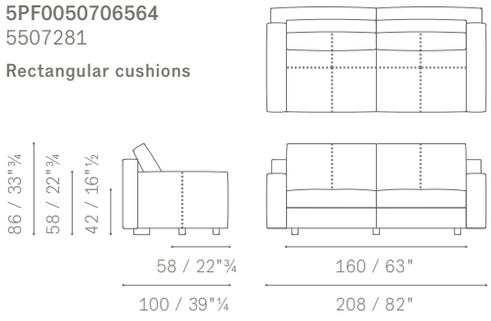


Square cushions

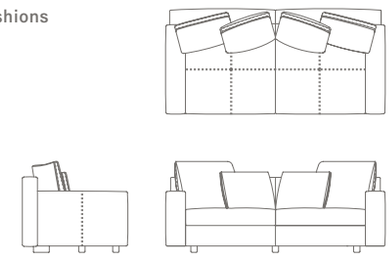


5PF0050706564
5507281

Rectangular cushions

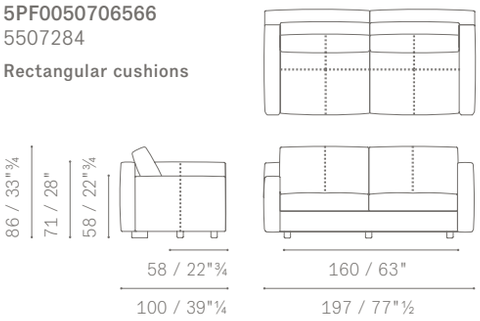


Square cushions

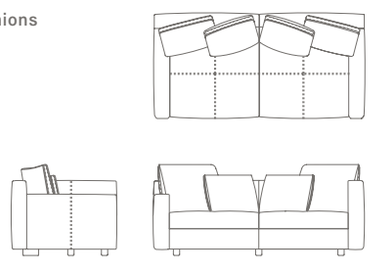


5PF0050706566
5507284

Rectangular cushions

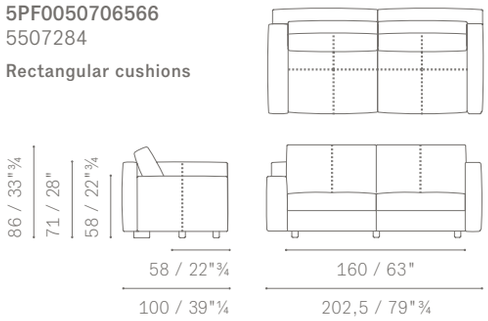


Square cushions

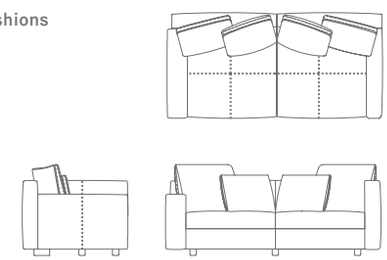


5PF0050706566
5507284

Rectangular cushions



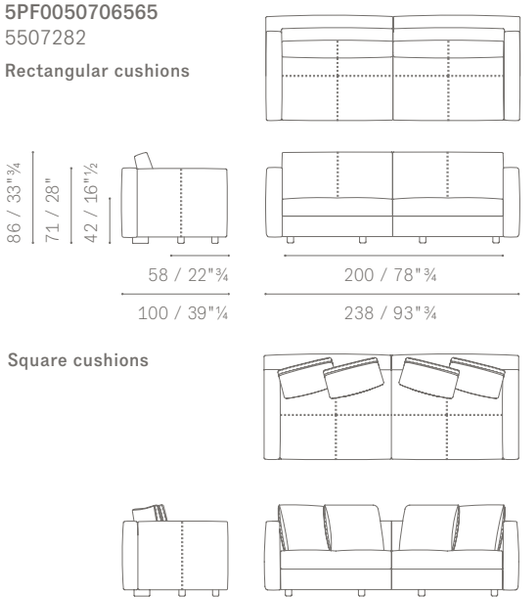
Square cushions



DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0050706565
5507282

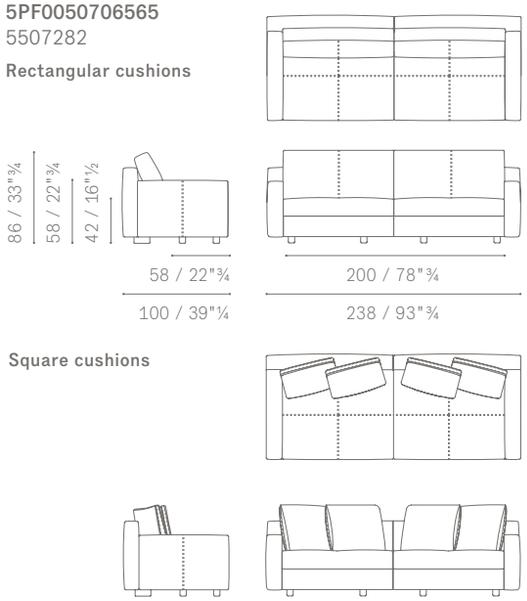
Rectangular cushions



Square cushions

5PF0050706565
5507282

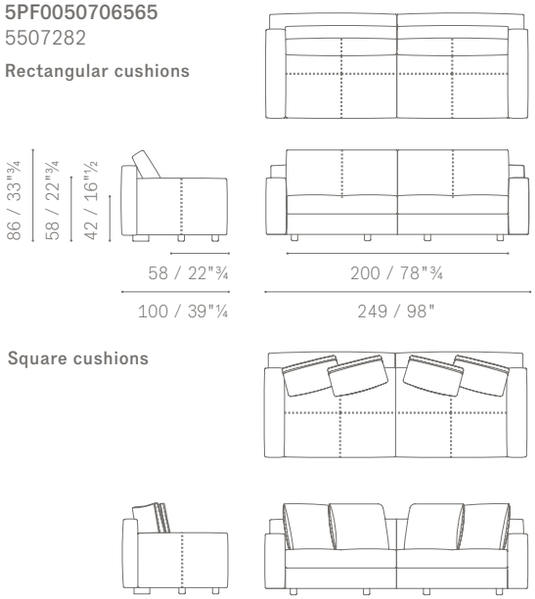
Rectangular cushions



Square cushions

5PF0050706565
5507282

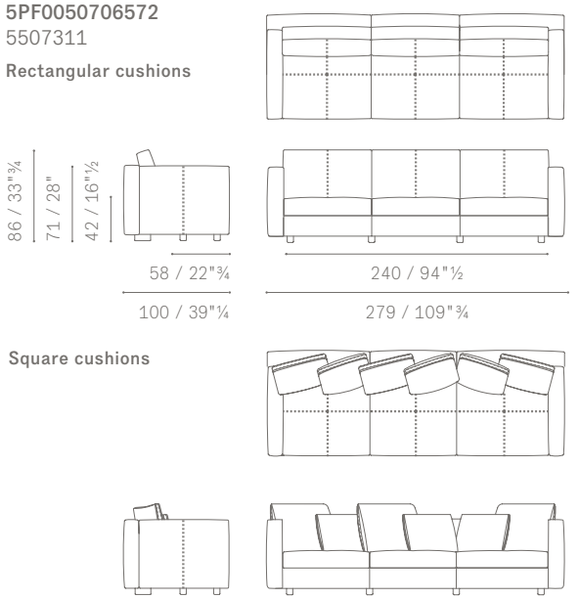
Rectangular cushions



Square cushions

5PF0050706572
5507311

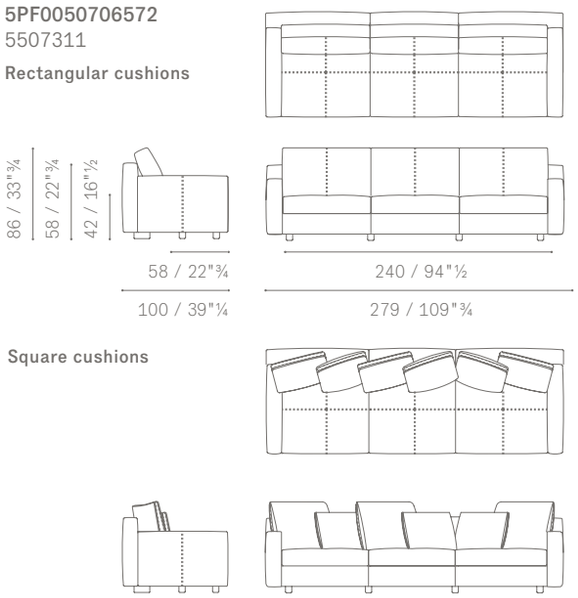
Rectangular cushions



Square cushions

5PF0050706572
5507311

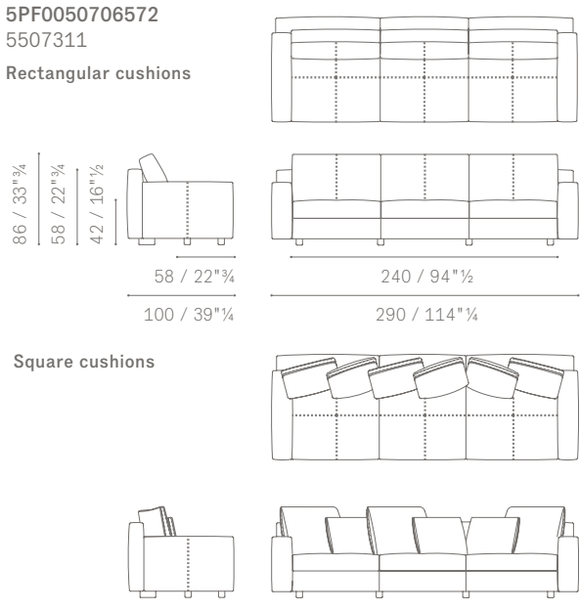
Rectangular cushions



Square cushions

5PF0050706572
5507311

Rectangular cushions

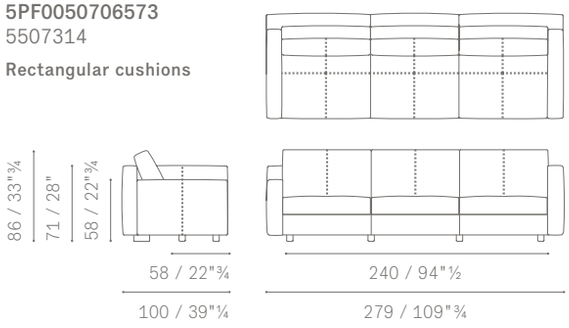


Square cushions

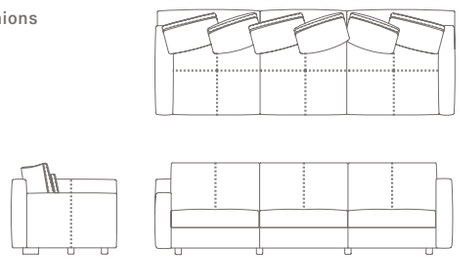
DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0050706573
5507314

Rectangular cushions

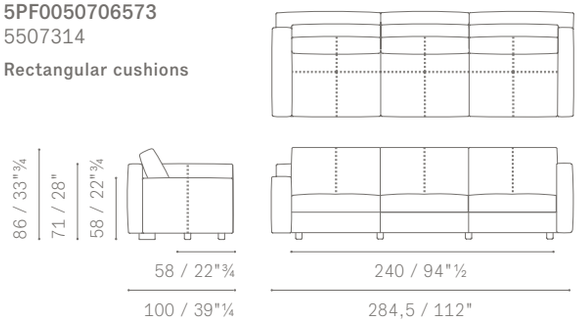


Square cushions

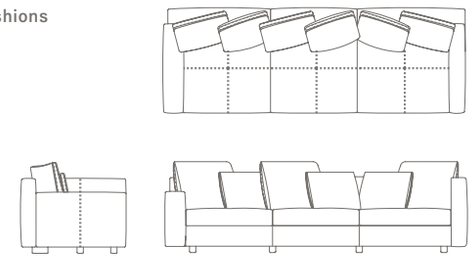


5PF0050706573
5507314

Rectangular cushions



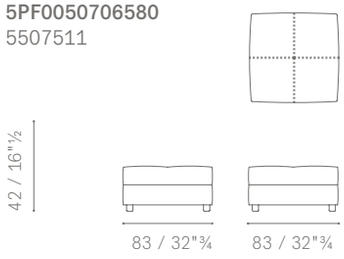
Square cushions



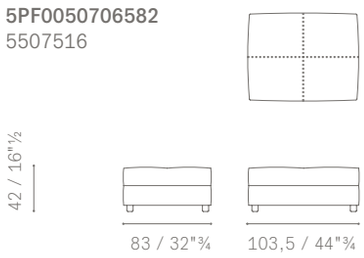
POUF / *OTTOMANS*

POUF
OTTOMAN
POUF LARGE PLUS
LARGE OTTOMAN PLUS

5PF0050706580
5507511



5PF0050706582
5507516

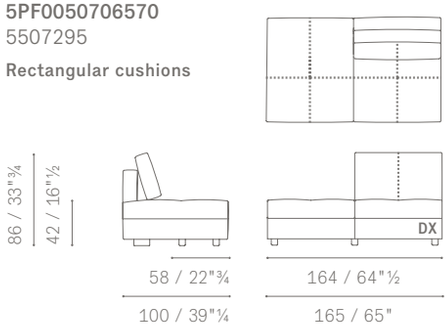


DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

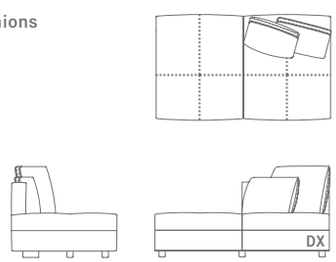
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS CON PANCA
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS PLUS WITH BENCH
DIVANI 3 POSTI CON PANCA
3 SEATER SOFAS WITH BENCH

5PF0050706570
5507295

Rectangular cushions



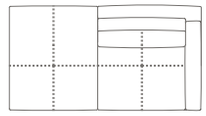
Square cushions

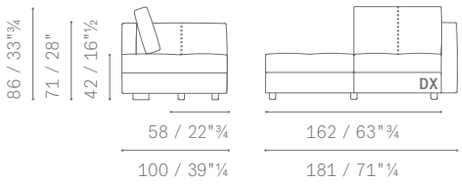


DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

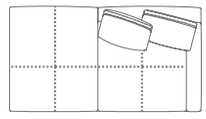
5PF0050706570
5507295

Rectangular cushions





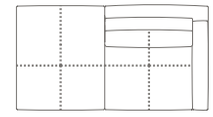
Square cushions

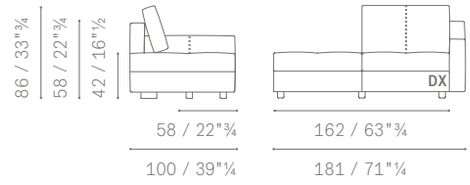




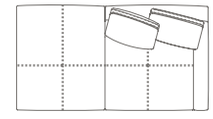
5PF0050706570
5507295

Rectangular cushions





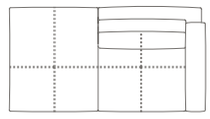
Square cushions

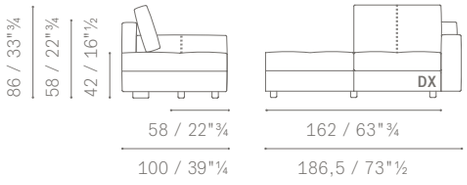




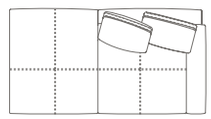
5PF0050706570
5507295

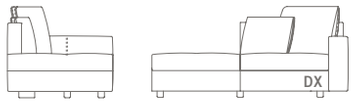
Rectangular cushions





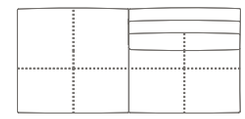
Square cushions

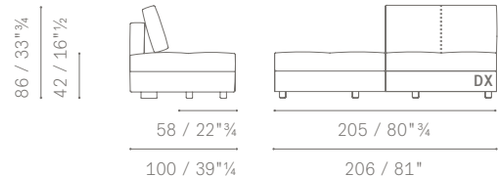




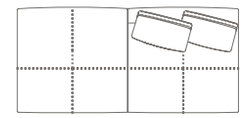
5PF0050706571
5507296

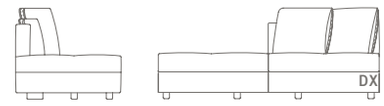
Rectangular cushions





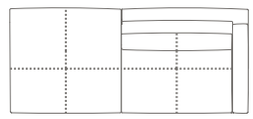
Square cushions

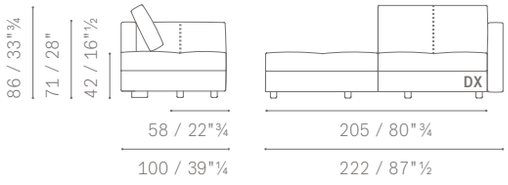




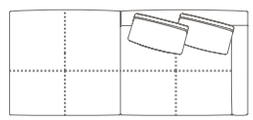
5PF0050706571
5507296

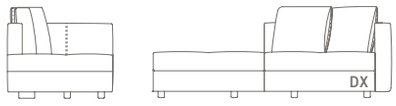
Rectangular cushions





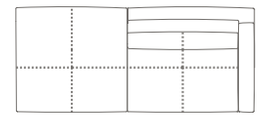
Square cushions

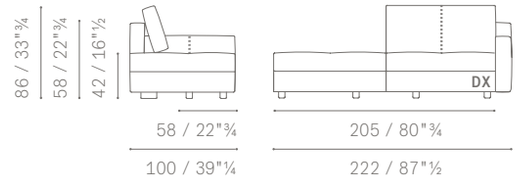




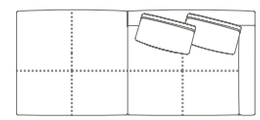
5PF0050706571
5507296

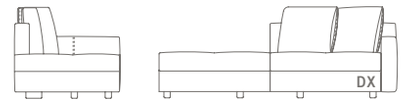
Rectangular cushions





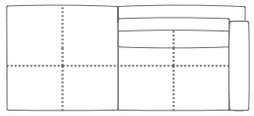
Square cushions

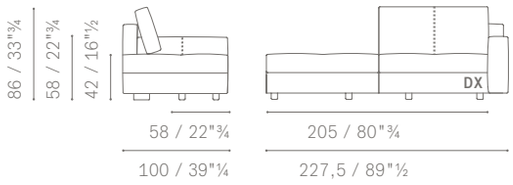




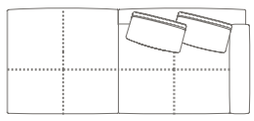
5PF0050706571
5507296

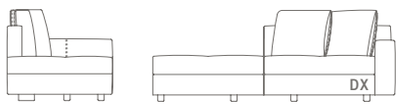
Rectangular cushions





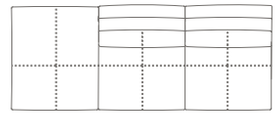
Square cushions

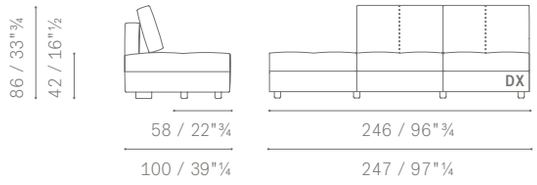




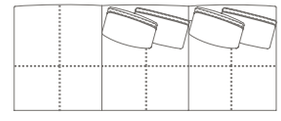
5PF0050706576
5507325

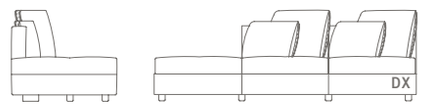
Rectangular cushions





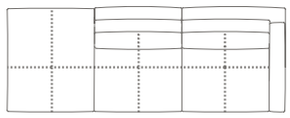
Square cushions

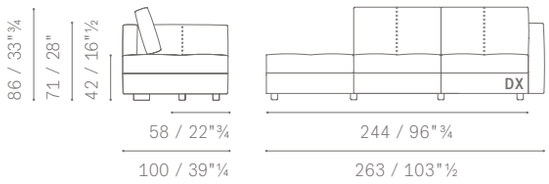




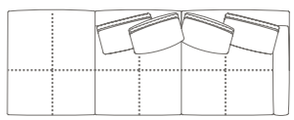
5PF0050706576
5507325

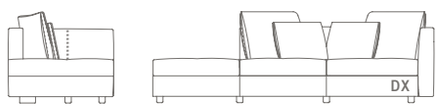
Rectangular cushions





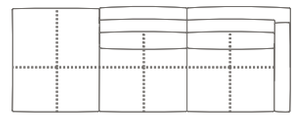
Square cushions

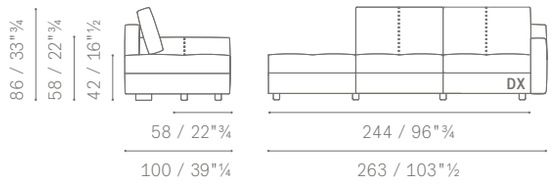




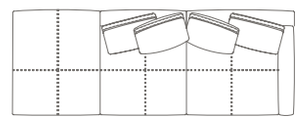
5PF0050706576
5507325

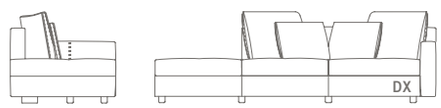
Rectangular cushions





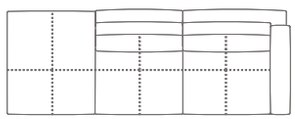
Square cushions

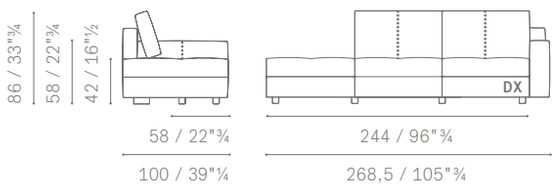




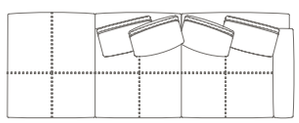
5PF0050706576
5507325

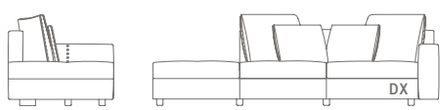
Rectangular cushions





Square cushions



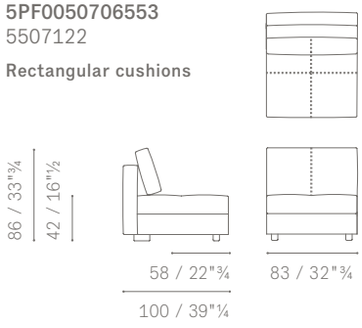


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

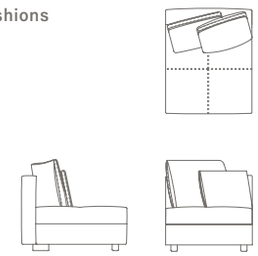
POLTRONE LARGE
LARGE ARMCHAIRS
POLTRONE LARGE PLUS
LARGE ARMCHAIRS PLUS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS
DIVANI 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS
LARGE 2-SEATER SOFAS PLUS
DIVANI 3 POSTI
3 SEATER SOFAS
CHAISE LONGUE
CHAISE LONGUE
CHAISE LONGUE PLUS
CHAISE LONGUE PLUS

5PF0050706553
5507122

Rectangular cushions

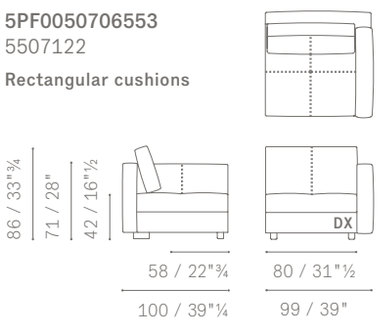


Square cushions

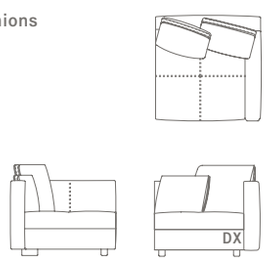


5PF0050706553
5507122

Rectangular cushions

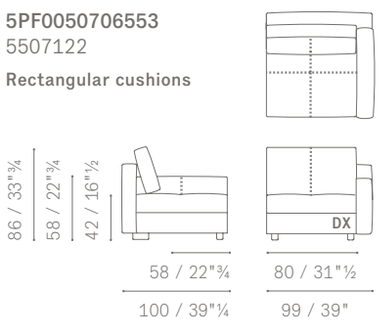


Square cushions

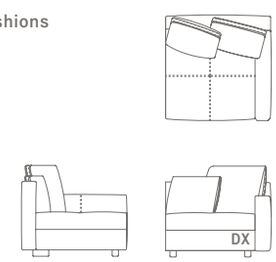


5PF0050706553
5507122

Rectangular cushions

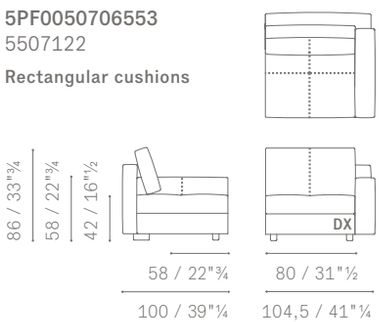


Square cushions

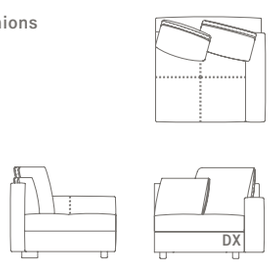


5PF0050706553
5507122

Rectangular cushions

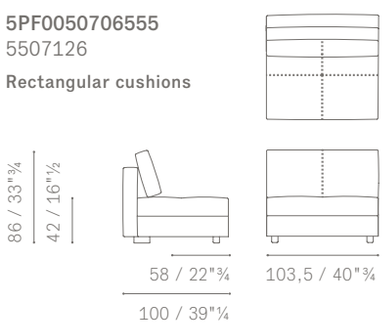


Square cushions

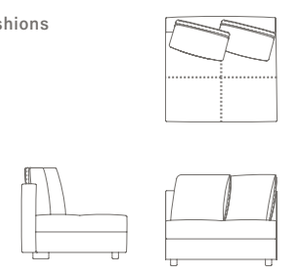


5PF0050706555
5507126

Rectangular cushions

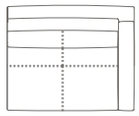


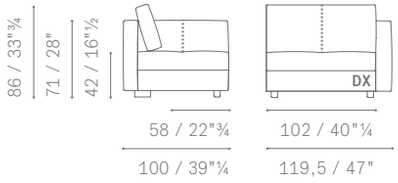
Square cushions



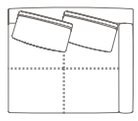
5PF0050706555
5507126

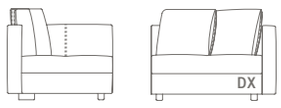
Rectangular cushions





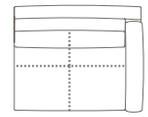
Square cushions

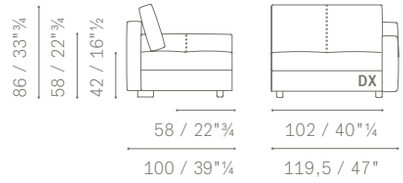




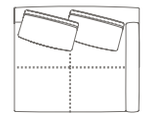
5PF0050706555
5507126

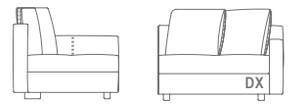
Rectangular cushions





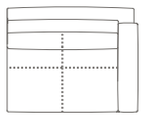
Square cushions

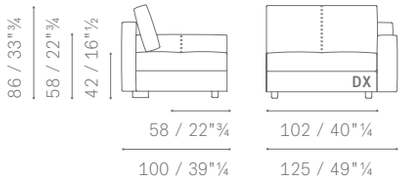




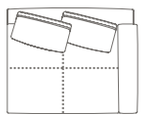
5PF0050706555
5507126

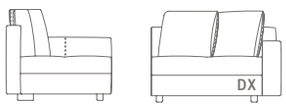
Rectangular cushions





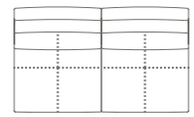
Square cushions

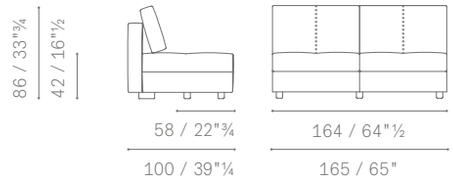




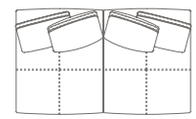
5PF0050706568
5507291

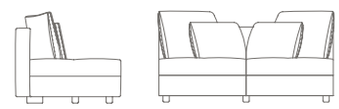
Rectangular cushions





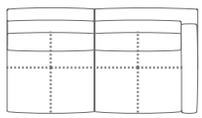
Square cushions

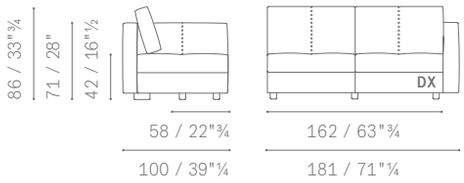




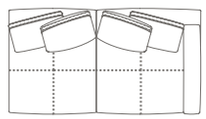
5PF0050706568
5507291

Rectangular cushions





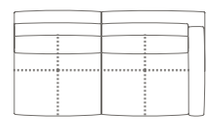
Square cushions

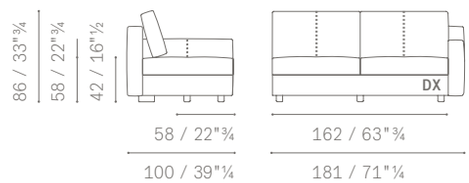




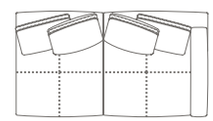
5PF0050706568
5507291

Rectangular cushions





Square cushions

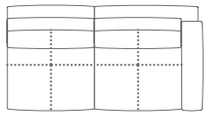


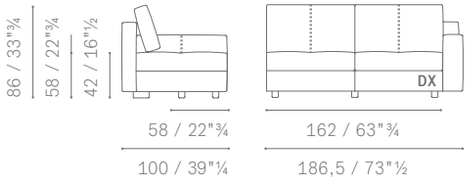


MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

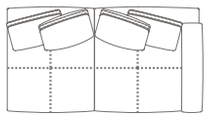
5PF0050706568
5507291

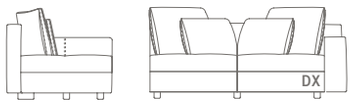
Rectangular cushions





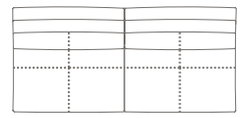
Square cushions

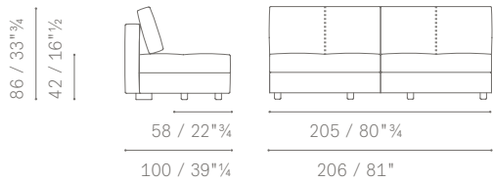




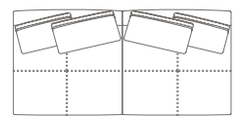
5PF0050706567
5507286

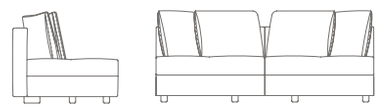
Rectangular cushions





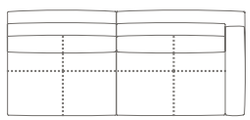
Square cushions

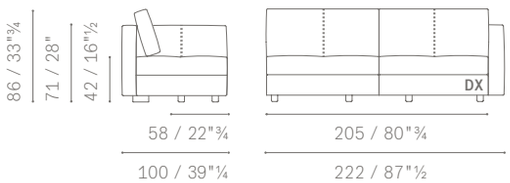




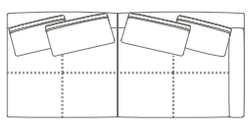
5PF0050706567
5507286

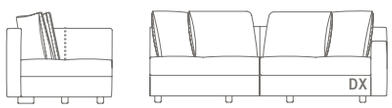
Rectangular cushions





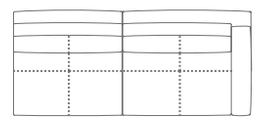
Square cushions

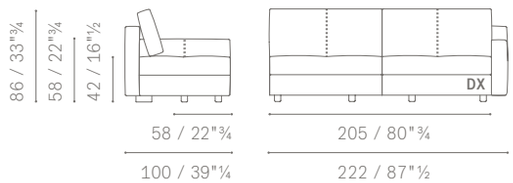




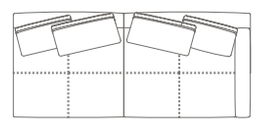
5PF0050706567
5507286

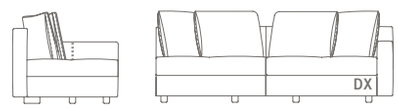
Rectangular cushions





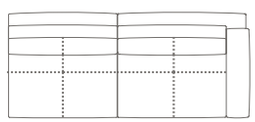
Square cushions

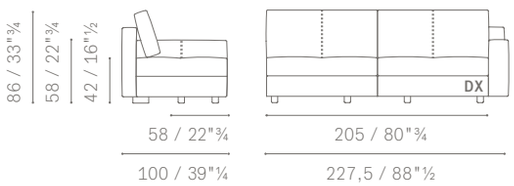




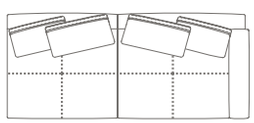
5PF0050706567
5507286

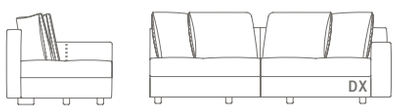
Rectangular cushions





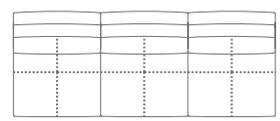
Square cushions

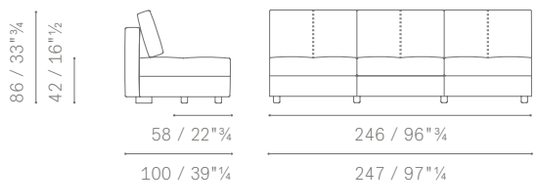




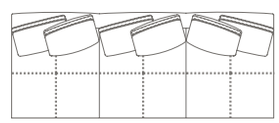
5PF0050706574
5507321

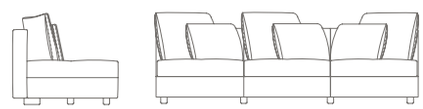
Rectangular cushions





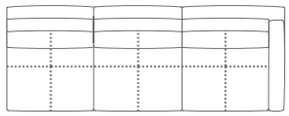
Square cushions

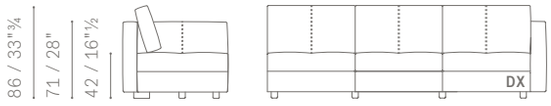




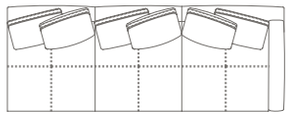
5PF0050706574
5507321

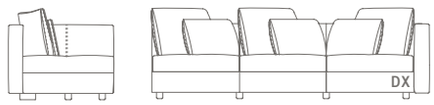
Rectangular cushions





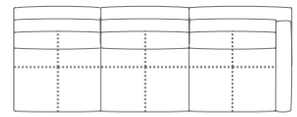
Square cushions

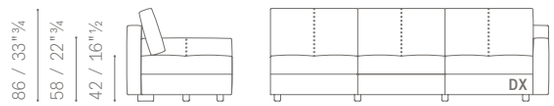




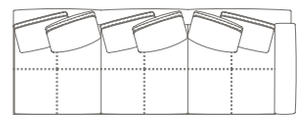
5PF0050706574
5507321

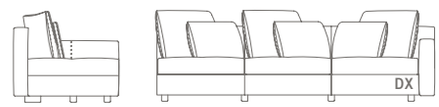
Rectangular cushions





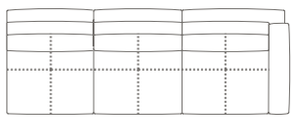
Square cushions

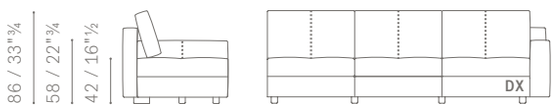




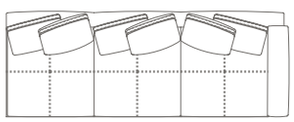
5PF0050706574
5507321

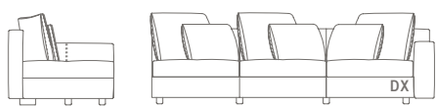
Rectangular cushions





Square cushions

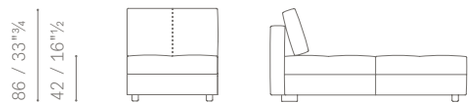




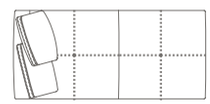
5PF0050706556
5507156

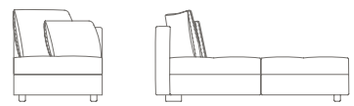
Rectangular cushions





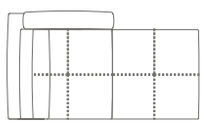
Square cushions

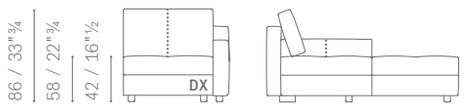




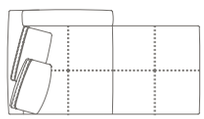
5PF0050706556
5507156

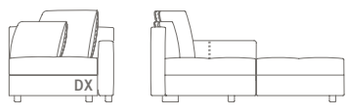
Rectangular cushions





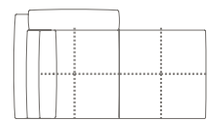
Square cushions

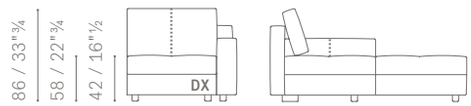




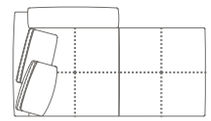
5PF0050706556
5507156

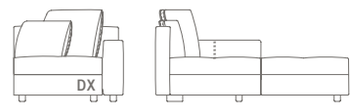
Rectangular cushions





Square cushions

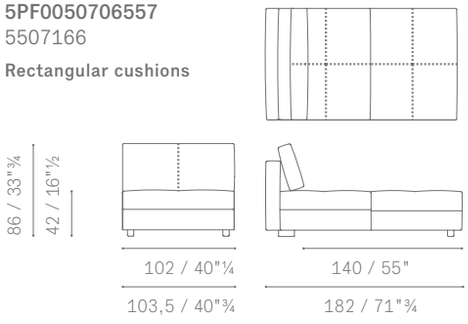




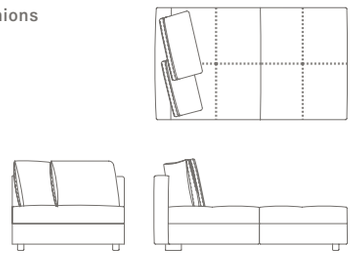
MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0050706557
5507166

Rectangular cushions

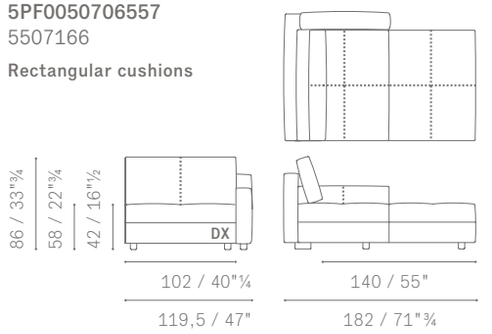


Square cushions

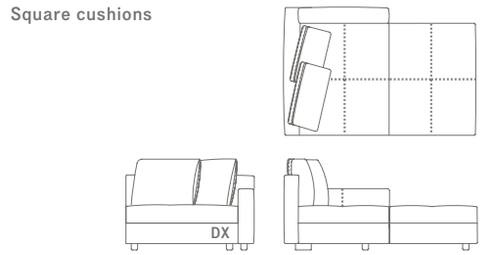


5PF0050706557
5507166

Rectangular cushions

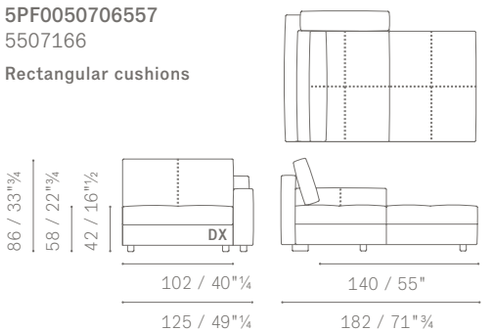


Square cushions

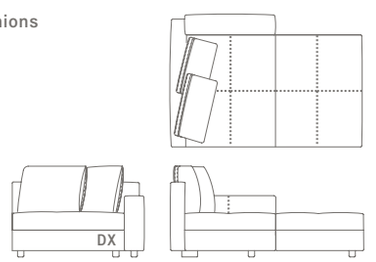


5PF0050706557
5507166

Rectangular cushions



Square cushions

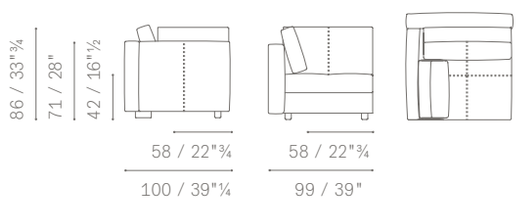


MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

ANGOLO 90°
CORNER 90°

5PF0050706584
5507522

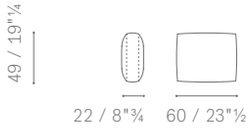
Rectangular cushions



Square cushions



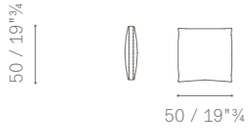
5PF0050706588
5507565



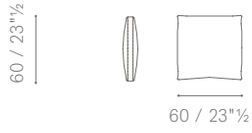
5PF0050706585
5507561



5PF0050706586
5507562



5PF0050706587
5507563

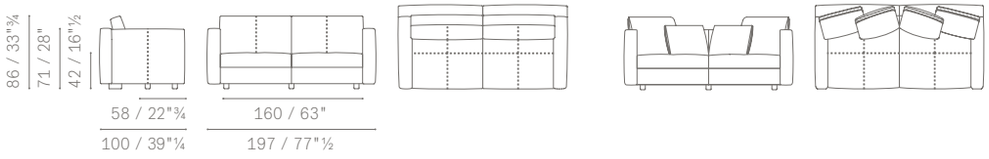


DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

5PF0050706564 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5507281

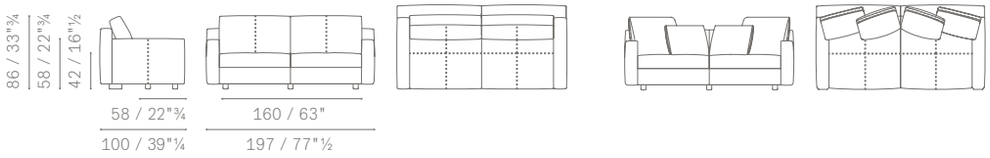
braccioli alti / *high arms*



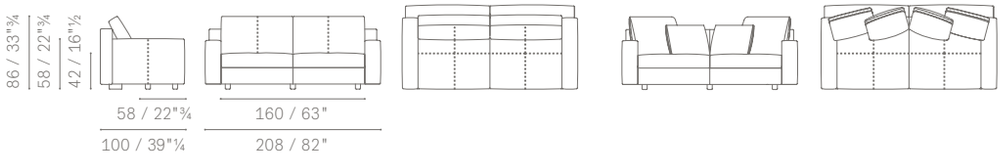
rectangular cushions

square cushions

braccioli medi / *medium arms*



braccioli bassi / *low arms*

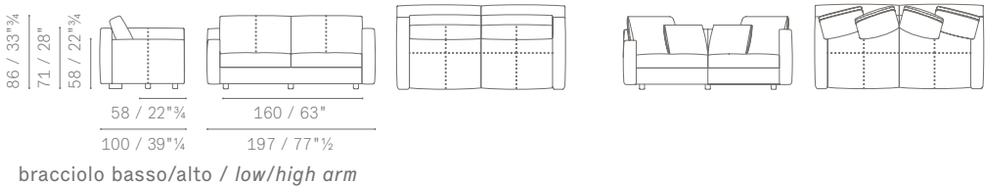


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.060	6.760	7.000	8.000	8.000	5.630	4.830	4.550	14,0/15,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706566 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA*

5507284

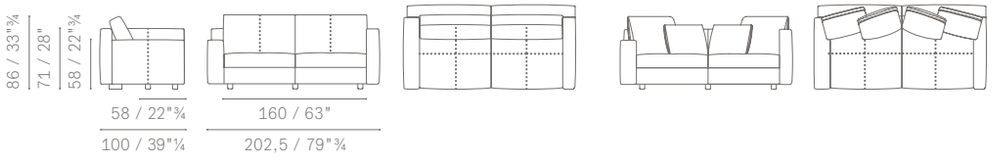
bracciolo medio/alto / *medium/high arm*



rectangular cushions

square cushions

bracciolo basso/alto / *low/high arm*

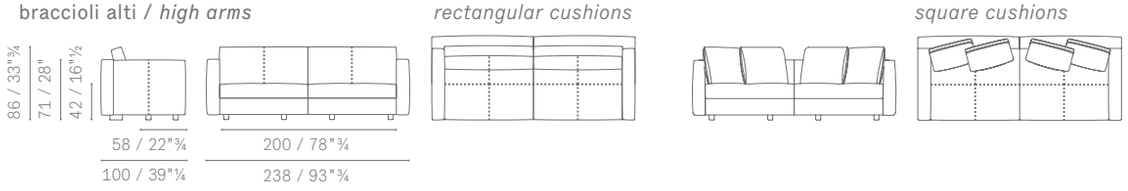


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.060	6.760	7.000	8.000	8.000	5.630	4.830	4.550	13,0/14,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

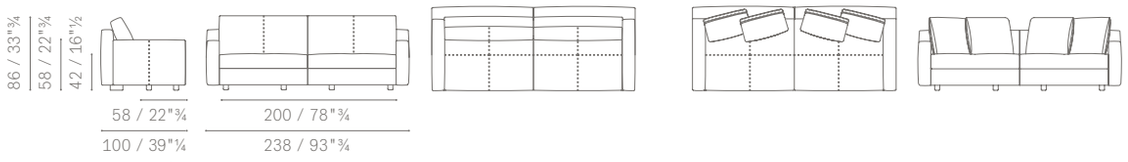
5PF0050706565 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS / *LARGE 2 SEATER SOFA PLUS*

5507282

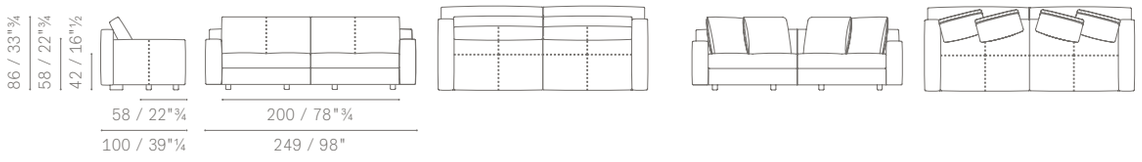
braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli medi / *medium arms*



braccioli bassi / *low arms*

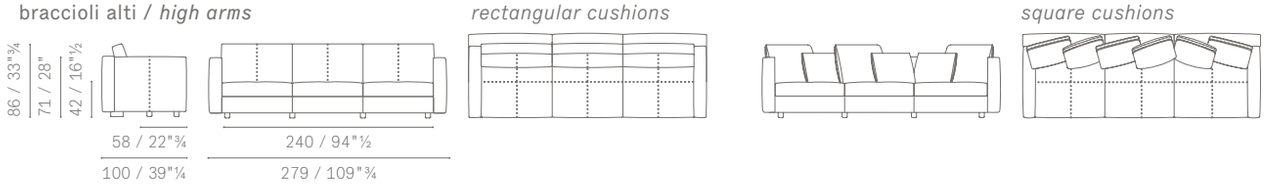


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.980	7.810	8.160	9.500	9.500	6.670	5.630	5.350	17,0/18,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

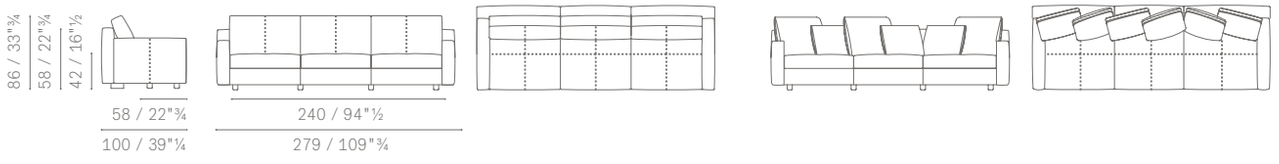
5PF0050706572 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3 SEATER SOFA*

5507311

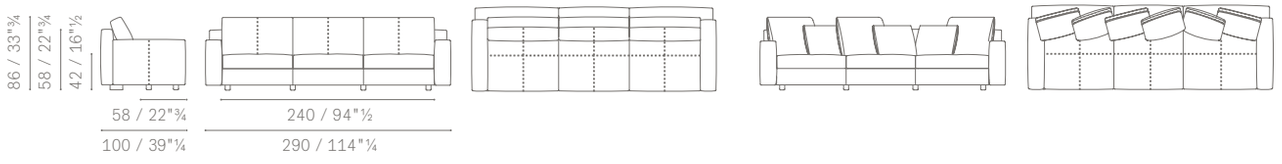
braccioli alti / *high arms*



braccioli medi / *medium arms*



braccioli bassi / *low arms*



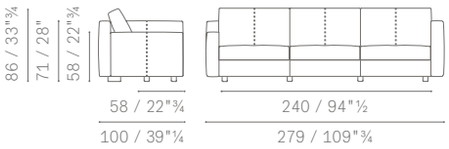
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	7.700	9.330	9.910	12.000	12.000	8.570	7.360	6.960	18,5/20,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

DIVANI SIMMETRICI E ASIMMETRICI / *SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL SOFAS*

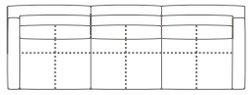
5PF0050706573 DIVANO 3 POSTI ASIMMETRICO DX-SX / *ASYMMETRICAL 3 SEATER SOFA*

5507314

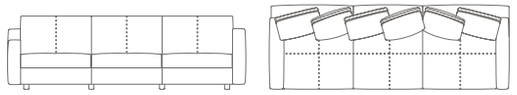
bracciolo medio/alto / *medium/high arm*



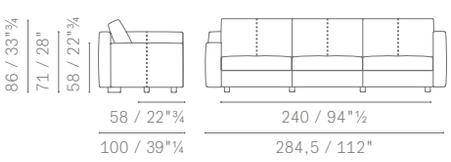
rectangular cushions

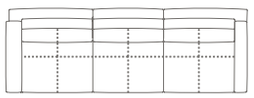


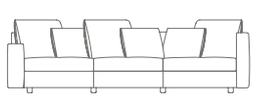
square cushions

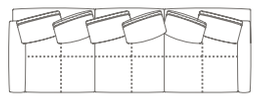


bracciolo basso/alto / *low/high arm*







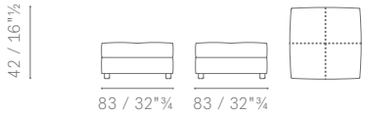


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	7.700	9.330	9.910	12.000	12.000	8.570	7.360	6.960	17,5/19,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

POUF / *OTTOMAMS*

5PF0050706580 POUF / *OTTOMAN*

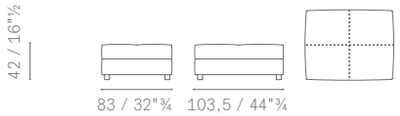
5507511



	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	2.130	2.480	2.540	3.150	3.150	2.380	2.000	1.880	3,0/4,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706582 POUF LARGE PLUS / *LARGE OTTOMAN PLUS*

5507516



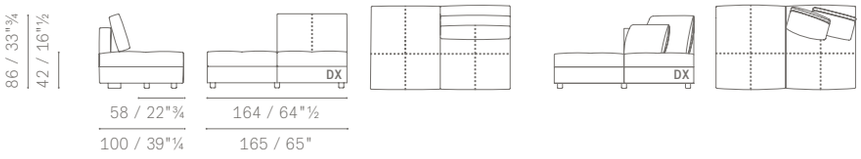
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	2.260	2.670	2.720	3.400	3.400	2.510	2.130	2.000	4,0/5,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

5PF0050706570 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

5507295

senza braccioli / *armless*



rectangular cushion

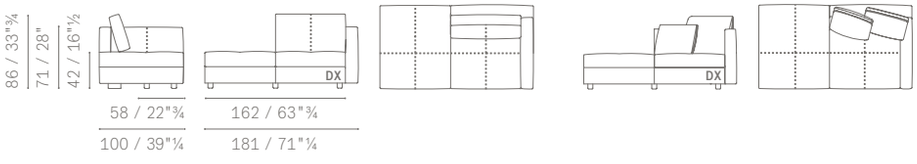
square cushions

	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	4.710	5.480	5.710	7.150	7.150	5.170	4.430	4.200	14,0/15,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706570 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

5507295

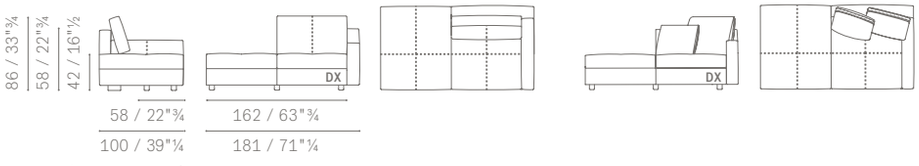
bracciolo alto / *high arm*



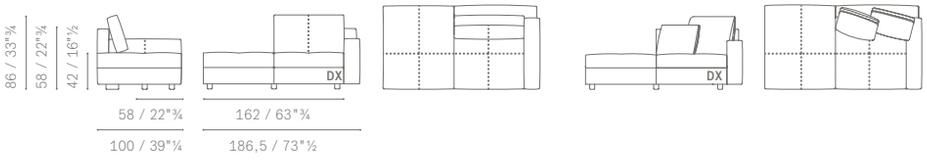
rectangular cushion

square cushions

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



bracciolo basso / *low arm*

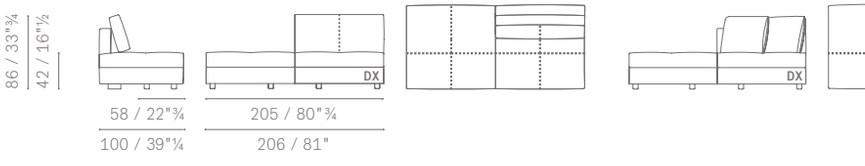


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.010	5.830	6.130	7.600	7.600	5.580	4.780	4.480	14,0/15,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706571 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

5507296

senza braccioli / *armless*



rectangular cushion

square cushions

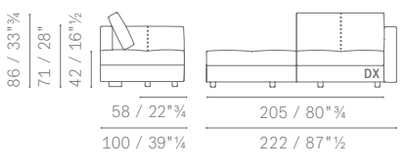
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.170	6.130	6.360	8.000	8.000	5.750	4.940	4.660	17,0/18,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

DIVANI CON PANCA / *SOFAS WITH BENCH*

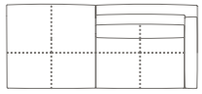
5PF0050706571 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS CON PANCA 1 SCHIENALE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS WITH BENCH 1 BACKREST*

5507296

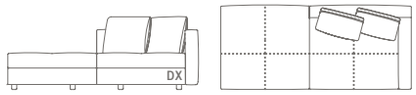
bracciolo alto / *high arm*



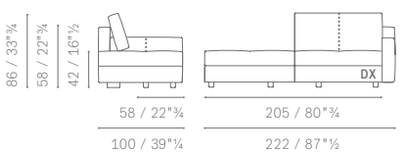
rectangular cushion

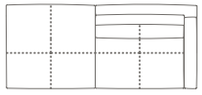


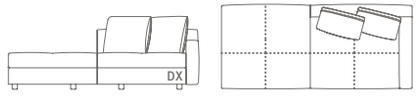
square cushions



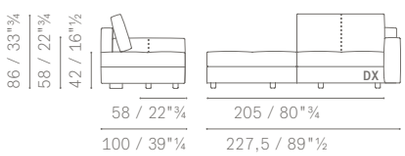
bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

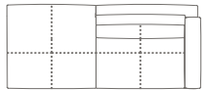


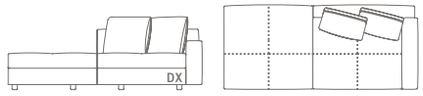




bracciolo basso / *low arm*





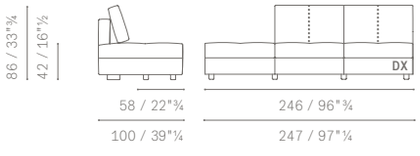


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.580	6.480	6.830	8.500	8.500	6.210	5.350	5.060	17,0/18,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

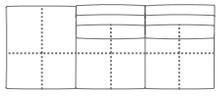
5PF0050706576 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON PANCA 2 SCHIENALI DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 2 BACKRESTS*

5507325

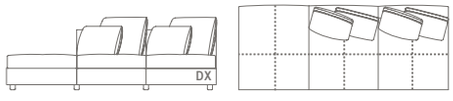
senza braccioli / *armless*



rectangular cushions



square cushions

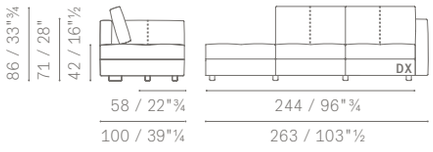


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	7.070	8.280	8.580	10.650	10.650	7.880	6.730	6.380	17,5/19,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

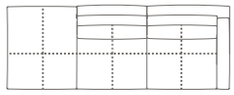
5PF0050706576 DIVANO 3 POSTI CON PANCA 2 SCHIENALI DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA WITH BENCH 2 BACKRESTS*

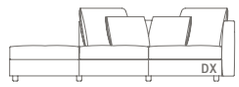
5507325

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

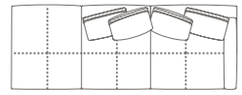


rectangular cushions

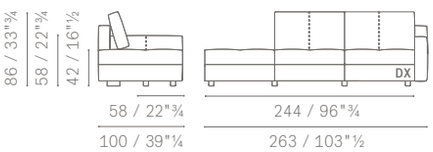


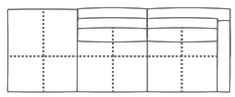


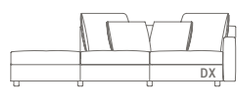
square cushions

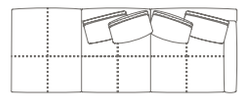


bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

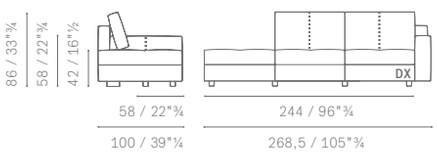


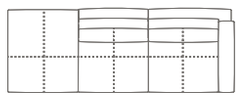


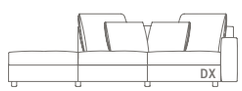


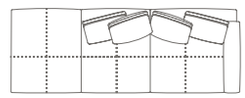


bracciolo basso / *low arm*









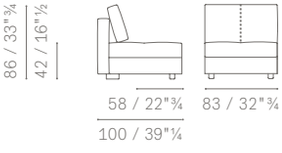
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	7.360	8.580	8.930	11.100	11.100	8.160	6.960	6.550	17,5/19,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

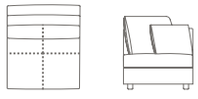
5PF0050706553 POLTRONA LARGE / *LARGE ARMCHAIR*

5507122

senza braccioli / *armless*



rec. cushion



square cushions



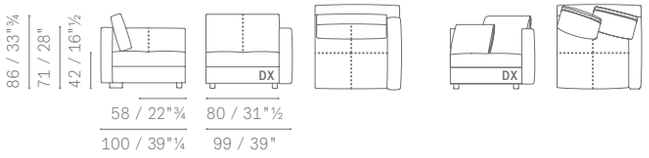
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	2.990	3.500	3.680	4.500	4.500	3.330	2.870	2.710	7,5/8,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

5PF0050706553 POLTRONA LARGE DX-SX / *LARGE ARMREST ARMCHAIR*

5507122

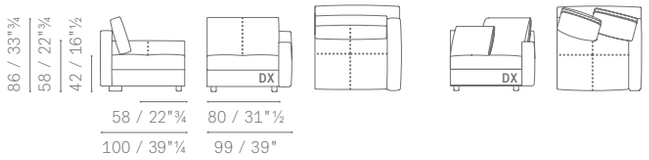
bracciolo alto / *high arm*



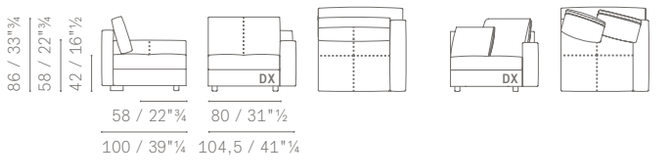
rec. cushion

square cushions

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



bracciolo basso / *low arm*

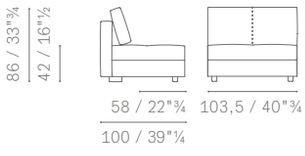


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	3.510	4.080	4.260	5.300	5.300	3.910	3.330	3.170	7,5/8,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

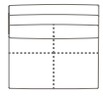
5PF0050706555 POLTRONA LARGE PLUS / *LARGE ARMCHAIR PLUS*

5507126

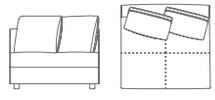
senza braccioli / *armless*



rec. cushion



square cushions

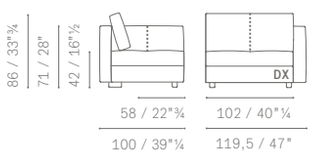


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	3.330	3.960	4.080	5.000	5.000	3.680	3.170	2.990	8,5/9,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

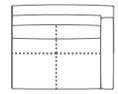
5PF0050706555 POLTRONA LARGE PLUS DX-SX / *LARGE ARMCHAIR PLUS*

5507126

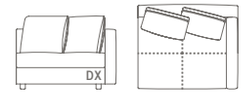
bracciolo alto / *high arm*



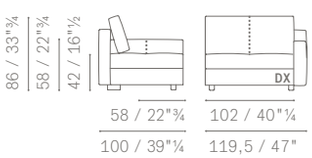
rec. cushion

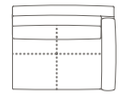


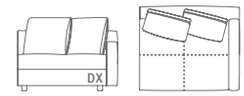
square cushions



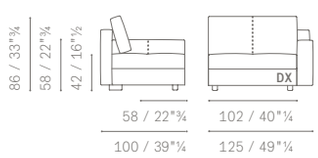
bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



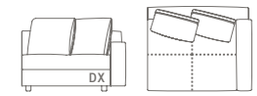




bracciolo basso / *low arm*





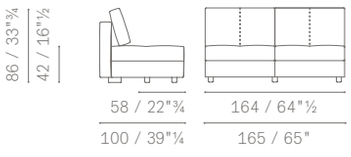


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	3.790	4.430	4.660	5.750	5.750	4.250	3.630	3.450	8,5/9,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

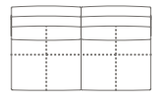
5PF0050706568 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

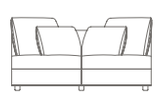
5507291

senza braccioli / *armless*

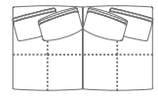


rectangular cushions





square cushions



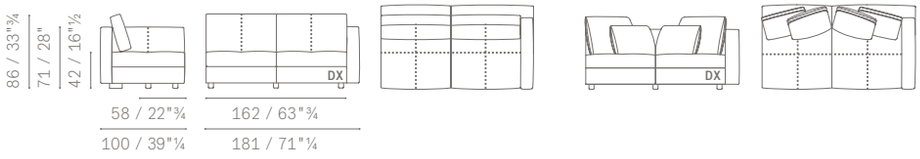
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.470	6.300	6.590	8.400	8.400	6.090	5.170	4.890	12,5/13,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

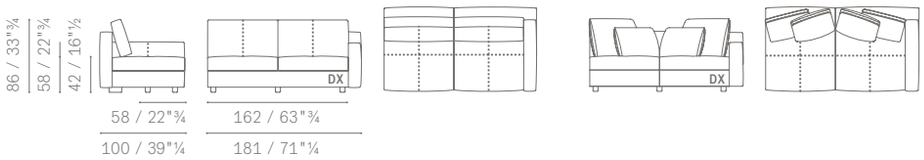
5PF0050706568 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA*

5507291

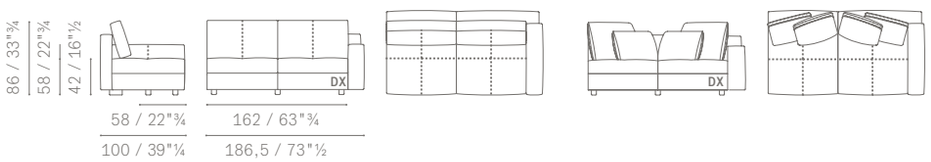
bracciolo alto / *high arm*



bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



bracciolo basso / *low arm*

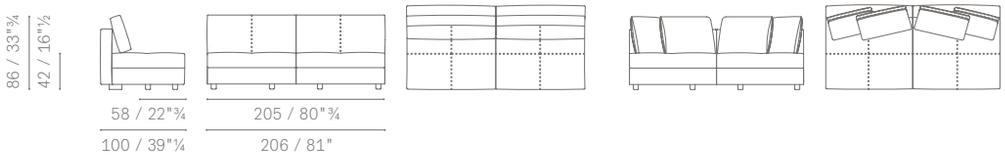


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.860	6.940	7.180	9.150	9.150	6.500	5.580	5.290	12,5/13,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706567 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS*

5507286

senza braccioli / *armless*

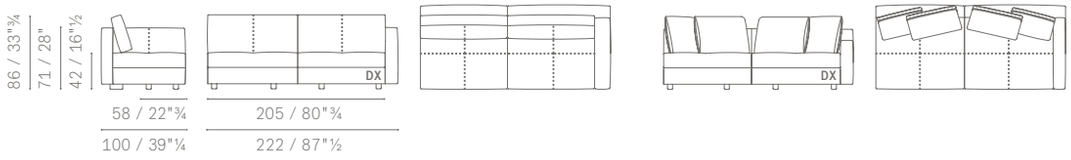


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	6.210	7.230	7.640	9.450	9.450	6.900	5.860	5.520	13,5/14,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706567 DIVANO 2 POSTI LARGE PLUS DX-SX / *LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA PLUS*

5507286

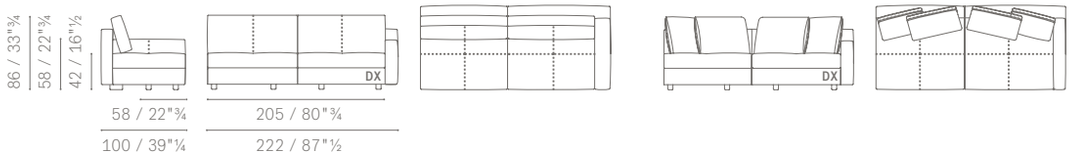
bracciolo alto / *high arm*



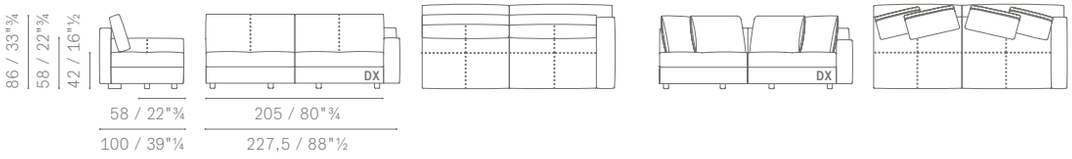
rectangular cushions

square cushions

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



bracciolo basso / *low arm*

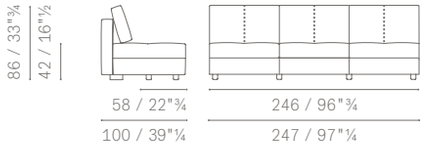


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	6.780	7.810	8.230	10.250	10.250	7.530	6.440	6.090	13,5/14,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

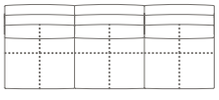
5PF0050706574 DIVANO 3 POSTI / *3-SEATER SOFA*

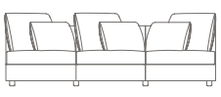
5507321

senza braccioli / *armless*

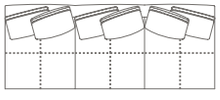


rectangular cushions





square cushions



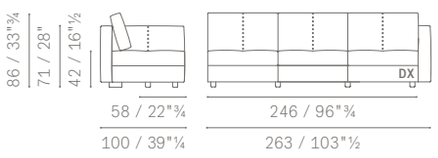
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	7.530	8.750	9.160	11.500	11.500	8.340	7.130	6.730	15,0/16,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

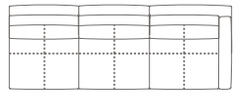
5PF0050706574 DIVANO 3 POSTI DX-SX / *3-SEATER SOFA*

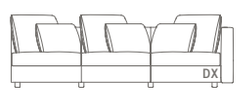
5507321

bracciolo alto / *high arm*

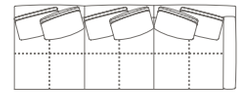


rectangular cushions

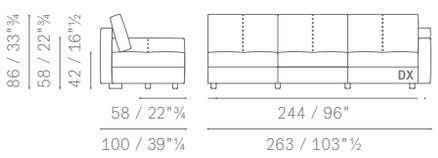


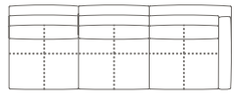


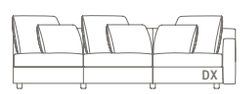
square cushions

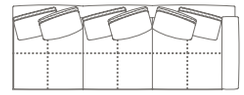


bracciolo medio / *medium arm*

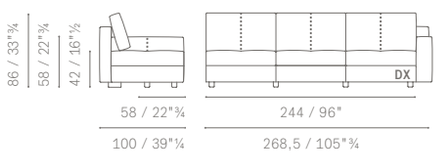


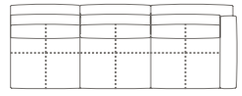


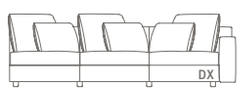


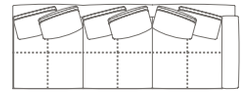


bracciolo basso / *low arm*







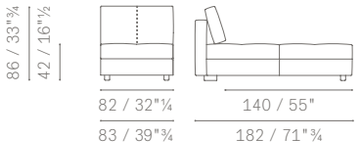


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	8.340	9.740	10.140	12.600	12.600	9.260	7.880	7.420	15,0/16,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

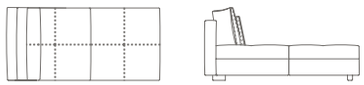
5PF0050706556 CHAISE LONGUE / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5507156

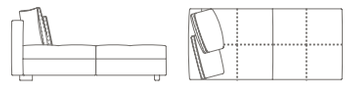
senza braccioli / *armless*



rectangular cushion



square cushions

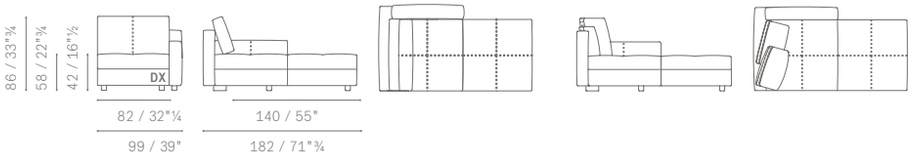


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	4.480	5.130	5.480	6.850	6.850	5.010	4.250	4.020	13,5/14,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706556 CHAISE LONGUE DX-SX / *CHAISE LONGUE*

5507156

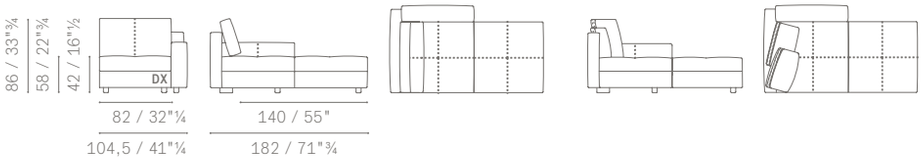
bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



rectangular cushion

square cushions

bracciolo basso / *low arm*

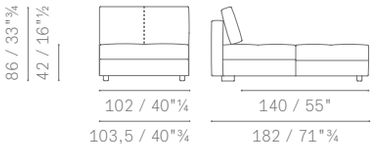


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	4.830	5.480	5.780	7.350	7.350	5.400	4.600	4.370	13,5/14,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

5PF0050706557 CHAISE LONGUE PLUS / *CHAISE LONGUE PLUS*

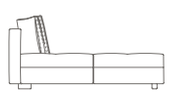
5507166

senza braccioli / *armless*

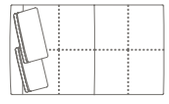


rectangular cushion





square cushions



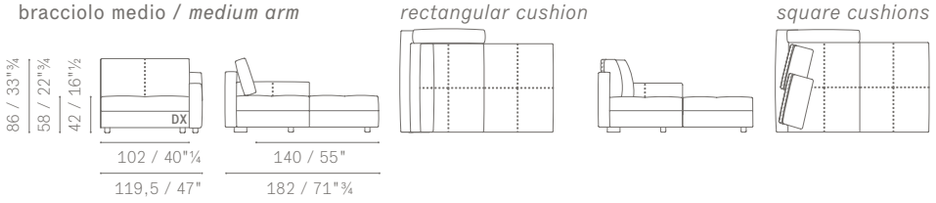
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.290	6.130	6.360	7.950	7.950	5.810	5.010	4.710	14,5/15,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

MODULI COMPONIBILI E TERMINALI / *SECTIONAL MODULES AND SOFAS*

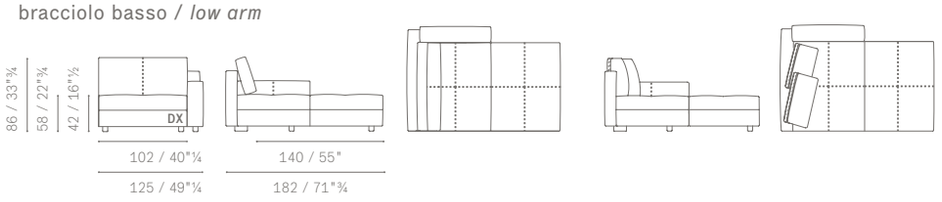
5PF0050706557 CHAISE LONGUE PLUS DX-SX / *CHAISE LONGUE PLUS*

5507166

bracciolo medio / *medium arm*



bracciolo basso / *low arm*

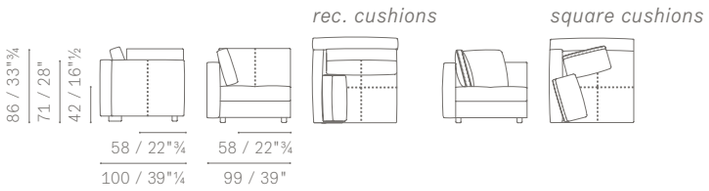


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	5.580	6.480	6.880	8.500	8.500	6.210	5.350	5.060	14,5/15,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

MODULI ANGOLARI / *CORNER MODULES*

5PF0050706584 ANGOLO 90° / *90° CORNER*

5507522

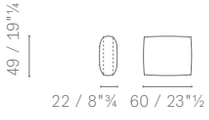


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	3.680	4.260	4.430	5.550	5.550	4.140	3.510	3.330	8,5/9,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	400								

CUSCINI / *CUSHIONS*

5PF0050706588 CUSCINO SCHIENALE 60 / *BACKREST CUSHION 60*

5507565



	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	540	610	650	780	780	610	520	500	1,2/1,4

5PF0050706585 CUSCINO 42×42 / *CUSHION 42×42*

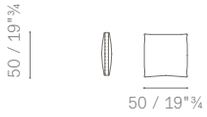
5507561



	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	360	390	400	500	500	390	320	300	0,8/0,9

5PF0050706586 CUSCINO 50×50 / *CUSHION 50×50*

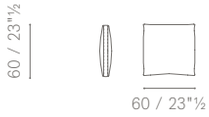
5507562



	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	400	450	500	600	600	440	380	360	0,8/0,9

5PF0050706587 CUSCINO 60×60 / *CUSHION 60×60*

5507563

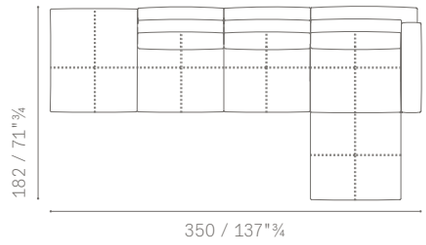


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	440	500	540	700	700	490	420	400	1,6/1,8

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 1 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 1*

5PF0050706576 Divano 3 posti senza braccioli 2 schienali con panca Sx
5507325 *3 seater armless sofa 2 backrests with bench Sx*

5PF0050706556 Chaise Longue basso Dx
5507156 *Chaise Longue low arm Dx*

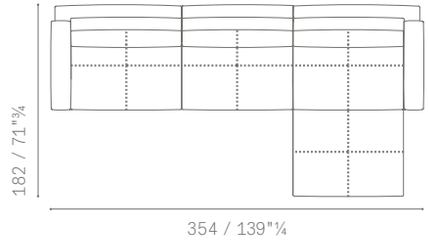


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	11.900	13.760	14.360	18.000	18.000	13.280	11.330	10.750	31,0/33,5
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	800								

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 2 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 2*

5PF0050706567 Divano 2 posti large PLUS basso Sx
5507286 *Large 2 seater sofa PLUS low arm Sx*

5PF0050706557 Chaise Longue PLUS basso Dx
5507166 *Chaise longue PLUS low arm Dx*

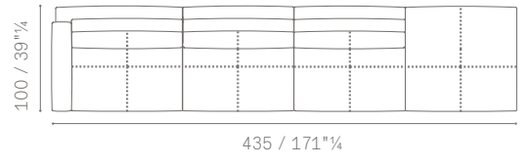


	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	12.360	14.290	15.110	18.750	18.750	13.740	11.790	11.150	28,0/30,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	800								

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 3 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 3*

5PF0050706567 Divano 2 posti large PLUS basso Sx
5507286 *Large 2 seater sofa PLUS low arm Dx*

5PF0050706571 Divano 2 posti large PLUS senza braccioli 1 schienale
5507296 con panca Dx / *Large 2 seater armless sofa PLUS 1 backrest w/bench*



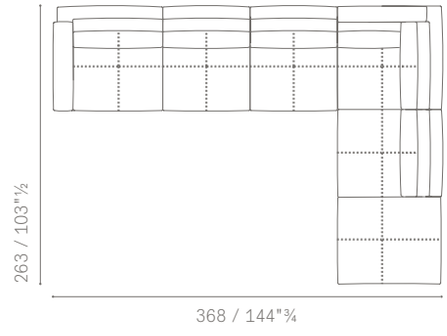
	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	11.950	13.940	14.590	18.250	18.250	13.280	11.380	10.750	30,5/33,0
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	800								

ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 4 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 4*

5PF0050706574 Divano 3 posti basso Sx
5507321 *3 seater sofa low arm Sx*

5PF0050706576 Divano 3 posti alto Sx 2 schienali con panca Dx
5507325 *3 seater sofa with high Sx arm 2 backrests w/bench Dx*

5PF0050706588 Cuscino schienale 60
5507565 *Back cushion 60*



	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	16.240	18.930	19.720	24.480	24.480	18.030	15.360	14.470	33,7/36,4
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	800								

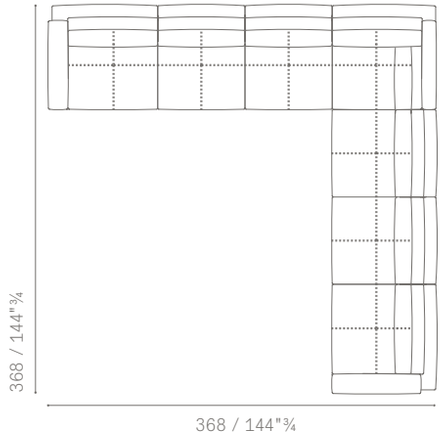
ESEMPIO DI COMPOSIZIONE 5 / *LAYOUT EXAMPLE NO. 5*

5PF0050706568 Divano 2 posti large basso Sx
5507291 *Large 2 seater sofa low arm Sx*

5PF0050706568 Divano 2 posti large alto Dx
5507291 *Large 2 seater sofa high arm Dx*

5PF0050706588 Cuscino schienale 60
5507565 *Back cushion 60*

5PF0050706574 Divano 3 posti basso Dx
5507321 *3 seater sofa low arm Dx*



	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
Rivestimento / *Upholstery*	20.600	24.230	25.150	31.680	31.680	22.870	19.560	18.500	41,2/44,4
Piedi opz. / *Optional feet*	1.200								

Massimosistema Sofa-bed — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2022



Il divano nella sua moderna evoluzione. A Massimosistema serve solo spazio e fantasia. Eleganza, versatilità e comfort fanno il resto.
Sedute con o senza braccioli, chaise-longue, elementi a penisola e pouf, il Massimosistema è concepito per sviluppare numerose combinazioni.

The modern evolution of the sofa. All Massimosistema needs is space and imagination - elegance, versatility and comfort do the rest. Seats with and without armrests, chaise-lounges, chaise elements and poufs, Massimosistema is designed to offer a wide array of combinations.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla e pioppo stagionato.

Meccanismo apertura/chiusura divano. Il divano ha un meccanismo di ribaltamento integrato di rotazione dello schienale che permette di trasformare il divano in letto con un solo movimento e senza la necessità di rimuovere i cuscini schienale e seduta che sono fissati al meccanismo.
Il meccanismo è in acciaio verniciato antracite ed è dotato di una maniglia in Cuoio Saddle Extra colore Cammello che facilita l'operazione di ribaltamento.

Materasso. A molle insacchettate, dimensioni 140×200 cm con altezza 14 cm.
Il materasso è conforme alle normative:
CPSC 16 CFR Part 1633:2011 - STANDARD FOR THE FLAMMABILITY (OPEN FLAME) OF MATTRESS SET BS 7177:2011 for Medium Hazard.

Piano di riposo. La rete è composta da doghe in legno di faggio e cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini seduta e schienale. Imbottiti In piuma d'oca e fiocco poliestere con inserto in poliuretano espanso. Il divano letto è disponibile solo con cuscini rettangolari.

Piedi. Cilindrici Ø 60 in alluminio verniciato nero lucido con puntale in nylon.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o in tessuto.
- ColorSphere® (SC) (anche bicolore**)
- Nest (anche bicolore**)
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
**N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici cuscini

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Birch plywood and seasoned poplar.

Sofa opening/closing mechanism. The sofa has an integrated tilting mechanism for the rotation of the backrest that allows the sofa to be transformed into a bed in a single movement, and without the need to remove the backrest and seat cushions, which are fixed to the mechanism.
The mechanism is in anthracite painted steel and is equipped with a handle made of Camel-colored Saddle Extra Saddle-Leather which facilitates tilting.

Mattress. With pocket springs, 140×200 cm with a height of 14 cm.
The mattress complies with the following regulations:
CPSC 16 CFR Part 1633:2011 - STANDARD FOR THE FLAMMABILITY (OPEN FLAME) OF MATTRESS SET BS 7177:2011 for Medium Hazard.

Sofa bed base. The base is made up of beech wood slats and elastic straps.

Backrest and armrest padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat and backrest cushions. Padded with goose down and polyester staple with a polyurethane foam insert. The sofa-bed is only available with rectangular cushions.

Feet. Cylindrical Ø 60 in glossy black painted aluminium with nylon tip.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (also two-tone) or in fabric.
- ColorSphere® (SC) (also two-tone**)
- Nest (also two-tone**)
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To check which fabrics are available, please see the dedicated table "Model-fabric combinations".
**Please note: The two-tone option includes a 5% surcharge on top of the price of the leather category.

Removability. Available only for the fabric version.

Cushion details

Versione in pelle. Delle cuciture a trapunta ribattuta segnano i cuscini seduta e proseguono lungo gli schienali e i braccioli. Il retro dei cuscini schienale è rifinito da pelle microforata.

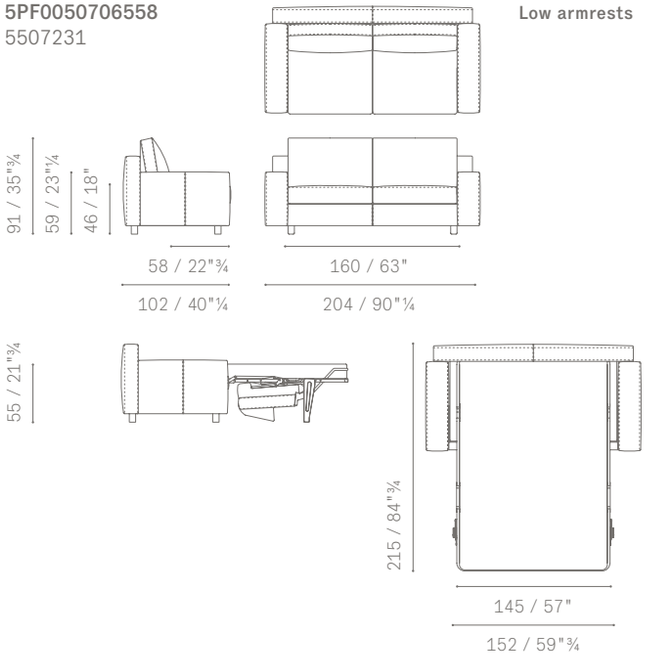
Nella stessa collezione.
- Massimosistema
- Massimosistema bed

Leather version. The seat cushions have quilted fell stitching that continues along the backrests and armrests. The rear of the backrest cushions is finished with micro-perforated leather.

In the same collection.
- Massimosistema
- Massimosistema bed

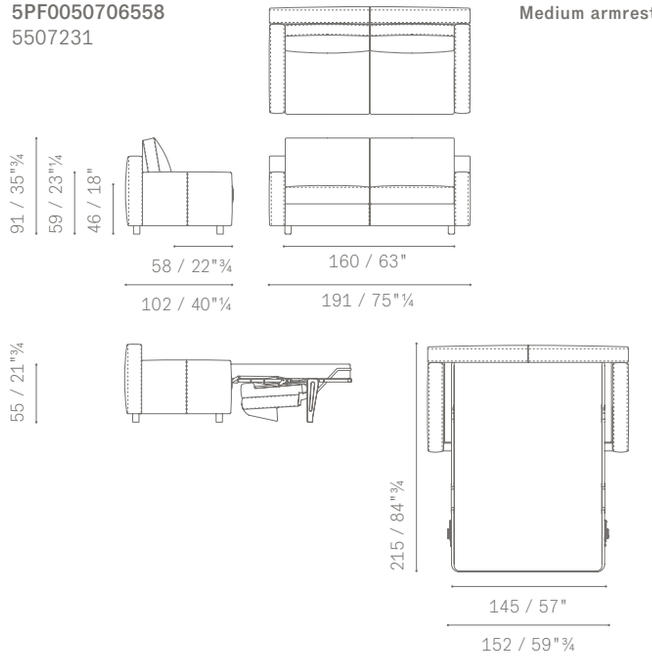
5PF0050706558
5507231

Low armrests



5PF0050706558
5507231

Medium armrests



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0050706558 5507231	Divano letto braccioli bassi / *Sofa-bed with low armrests*	**7.300**	**9.050**	**9.270**	**11.010**	**7.890**	**7.080**	**6.800**	**14,1/15,8**
5PF0050706558 5507231	Divano letto braccioli medi / *Sofa-bed with medium armrests*	**7.300**	**9.050**	**9.270**	**11.010**	**7.890**	**7.080**	**6.800**	**14,1/15,8**

Ming’s Heart — Shi-Chieh Lu — 2016



Oriente e Occidente. Il progetto Ming’s Heart va al cuore di due mondi, due visioni, due filosofie di vita e dell’abitare. Shi-Chieh Lu ne coglie la matrice comune e la traduce in un oggetto completamente nuovo, dai molteplici significati. La purezza delle linee, espressione perfetta della spiritualità cinese e orientale, riverbera nel puro rigore geometrico e cubico proprio della visione occidentale.

East and West. The Ming’s Heart project goes straight to the core of two worlds, two visions, two philosophies of life and living. Shi-Chieh Lu draws on their common roots and translates them into a completely new object with a multitude of meanings. The purity of its lines, the perfect expression of Chinese and Oriental spirituality, reverberates in the geometric and cubic formality of the Western vision.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura metallica. Tubolare di acciaio con trattamento galvanico color canna di fucile. Piedini metallici nella stessa finitura.

Scocca. In lamiera di acciaio leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. È fissata ai tubolari dei braccioli e dello schienale tramite viti a vista nella stessa finitura della struttura.

Rivestimento. In cuoio Saddle Extra.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è arricchito da cuciture a contrasto.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Metal structure. Tubular steel in a galvanised gunmetal grey finish. Metal feet in the same finishing as the structure.

Shell. Made from steel sheet lightly padded with polyurethane foam. It is secured to the tubular armrests and backrest using visible screws in the same finishing as the structure.

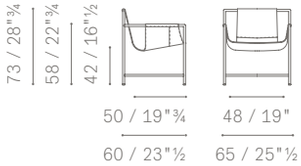
Upholstery. In Saddle Extra leather.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with contrasting stitching.

Removability. Not possible.

5PF0060907375
5609111





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0060907375 5609111	Poltrona *Armchair*	3.500

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Nivola — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2014



Linee semplici e precise per una seduta compatta e dal design leggero. Un'allure femminile, quasi romantica, valorizzata dai materiali caldi e naturali, lavorati con maestria da Poltrona Frau.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Struttura seduta. In faggio stagionato.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Schienale e braccioli: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: poliuretano espanso e feltro pressato.

Cuscino seduta. Disponibile in due versioni:
- "Soft comfort", con imbottitura in piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.
- "Firm comfort", con imbottitura in ovatta poliestere e inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. Costituito da quattro gambe in legno massello di frassino tinto con profilo a sezione triangolare. Distanziali in nylon nero.
Finiture basamento:
- frassino tinto wengé (32)
- frassino tinto moka (61)

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (SC e Nest anche bicolore)** o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla scocca esterna mentre il secondo alla superficie interna e seduta.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria Pelle.

Simple and precise lines for a seat with a compact and light design. A female, almost romantic allure enhanced by warm and natural materials, expertly crafted by Poltrona Frau.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest structure. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Seat structure. Seasoned beech wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Backrest and armrests: padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Seat: padded with polyurethane foam and pressed felt.

Seat cushion. Available in two versions:
- "Soft comfort" version, padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.
- "Firm comfort" version, padded with polyester wadding and a polyurethane foam insert.

Base. Four solid ash wood legs with a triangular cross section. Black nylon spacers.
Base finishes:
- Ash in a wengè stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather (SC and Nest also in a two-colour version)** or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is applied to the external shell while the second one is used for the internal surface and the seat.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Velvety
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
****Please Note:** The two color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of Leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 3.40mt - 4.10mt
Divano 2 posti: 6.30mt - 7.60mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. L'accostamento dei materiali è evidenziato da preziose cuciture in risalto.

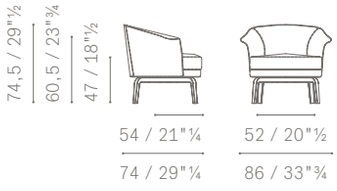
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 3.40mt - 4.10mt
2 seater sofa: 6.30mt - 7.60mt

Removability. Not possible.

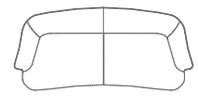
Aesthetic details. The combination of different materials is enhanced by the precious visible stitching.

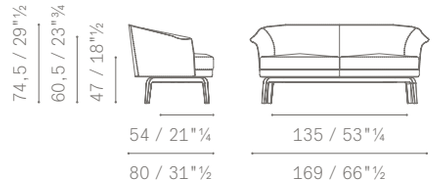
5PF0057607010
5576111





5PF0057607011
5576211





5PF0057607010
5576111

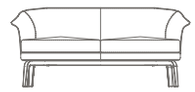
POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*



superficie interna→ *internal surface* / ↓ scocca esterna *external shell*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	4.580	-	-	-	4.800	4.230	4.000	3,4/4,1
NEST	-	5.390	-	-	5.620	4.990	4.760	
SADDLE EXTRA	4.690	5.110	5.620	5.800	5.030	4.460	4.230	

5PF0057607011
5576211

DIVANO 2 POSTI / *2 SEATER SOFA*

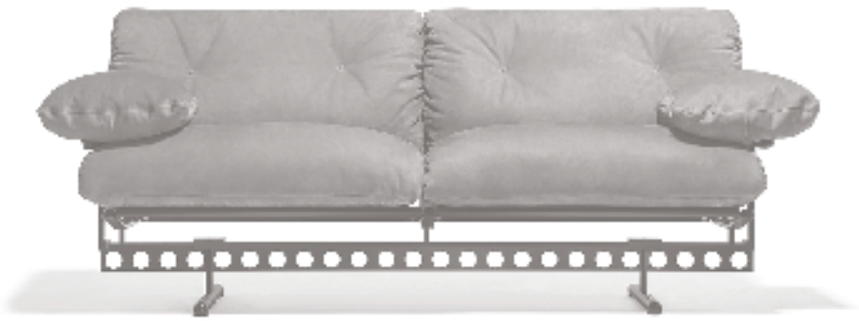


superficie interna→ *internal surface* / ↓ scocca esterna *external shell*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.030	-	-	-	7.370	6.460	6.120	6,3/7,6
NEST	-	8.180	-	-	8.590	7.710	7.310	
SADDLE EXTRA	7.320	7.940	8.820	9.280	7.490	6.750	6.410	

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Ouverture — Pierluigi Cerri — 1982/1998/2022



Dopo 40 anni Poltrona Frau rilegge Ouverture con un progetto perfettamente aderente allo spirito dei tempi. Agli albori degli anni ‘80, Ouverture anticipò un’estetica domestica che allungava lo sguardo fuori dai confini dell’abitare trasformandosi nel testimone principe di una rivoluzione del gusto.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante, piedi e braccioli. In profilati di acciaio a sezione semi-ovale con terminali in pressofusione di alluminio. La struttura della seduta è appoggiata su una trave a T traforata in acciaio della stessa finitura.

Struttura schienale. In lamiera di acciaio e profilati di alluminio.

Finitura parti metalliche. Verniciate a polveri epossidiche di colore nero opaco.

Molleggio seduta. Ottenuto con una sospensione elastica di colore nero.

Imbottitura cuscini seduta e schienale. In piuma d’oca e ovatta poliestere con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso. Schienale e seduta sono uniti da una cerniera non a vista e il cuscino seduta è assicurato alla struttura mediante cinghie in cuoio nere chiuse con bottoni a pressione.

Imbottitura cuscini bracciolo. In piuma d’oca e assicurati alla struttura mediante cinghie in cuoio nero chiuse con bottoni automatici.

Piedi. Liberi di scorrere lungo la trave e attrezzati con puntali di protezione in materiale plastico di colore nero.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto. Nella versione in tessuto la parte posteriore dello schienale è sempre rivestita in Pelle Frau® SC.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore**
- Nest
- Nest bicolore**
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric B / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric C / ColorSphere® (SC)
- C.O.M. / ColorSphere® (SC)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
****N.B.** L’opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Divano 2 posti: 8.40mt - 9.40mt
Divano 2 posti large: 9mt - 10mt
Divano 3 posti: 12mt - 14mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista sia per la versione in pelle che in tessuto.

Cuciture. Tono su tono.

After 40 years Poltrona Frau reinterprets Ouverture with a project that belongs perfectly to the spirit of the times. In the early 1980s, Ouverture foreshadowed a domestic aesthetic that looked beyond lifestyle boundaries, becoming the prime mover behind a revolution in taste.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure, feet and armrests. In semi-oval section steel profiles with die-cast aluminium terminals. The seat structure rests on a perforated steel T-beam of the same finish.

Backrest structure. In steel sheet metal and aluminium profiles.

Finished metallic parts. Lacquered with matt black epoxy powders.

Seat spring system. Made with a black elastic suspension.

Seating and backrest cushion padding. The seat cushions are padded with goose down and polyester wadding with stabilising polyurethane foam insert. Backrest and seat are joined by an invisible hinge, and the seat cushion is secured to the structure by means of black leather straps closed with snaps.

Armrest cushion padding. In goose down and secured to the structure by means of black leather straps closed with snaps.

Feet. Free to slide along the beam and equipped with black plastic protective tips.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric. In the fabric version, the back of the backrest is always covered in Pelle Frau® SC leather.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) two-tone**
- Nest
- Nest two-tone**
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric B / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric C / ColorSphere® (SC)
- C.O.M. / ColorSphere® (SC)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.
****N.B.** The two-tone option requires a 5% increase compared to the price of the leather category.

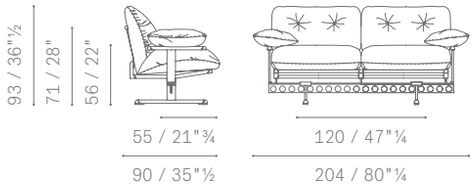
C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
2 seater sofa: 8.40mt - 9.40mt
2 seater sofa large: 9mt - 10mt
3 seater sofa: 12mt - 14mt

Removability. Available for both the leather and fabric version.

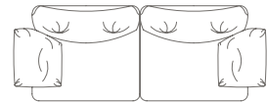
Stitching. Tone-on-tone.

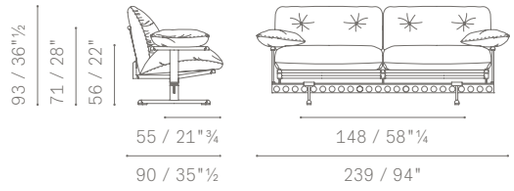
5PF0016001761
5160211



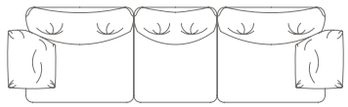


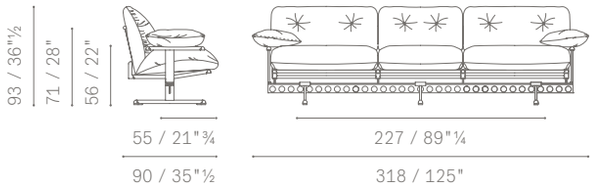
5PF0016001766
5160281





5PF0016001771
5160311





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A / SC	FABRIC B / SC	FABRIC C / SC C.O.M. / SC
5PF0016001761 5160211	Divano 2 posti *2 seater sofa*	**9.300**	**10.490**	**11.980**	**13.200**	**9.040**	**8.520**	**8.100**
5PF0016001766 5160281	Divano 2 posti large *Large 2 seater sofa*	**10.190**	**11.500**	**13.200**	**14.470**	**9.930**	**9.200**	**8.730**
5PF0016001771 5160311	Divano 3 posti *3 seater sofa*	**13.850**	**15.790**	**18.290**	**19.660**	**13.480**	**12.700**	**12.070**

Pillow — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2011



Un'autentica oasi di distensione e benessere, dove ritrovare il piacere di stare con se stessi. Poltrona Frau offre per la prima volta la sua elegante, confortevole interpretazione di seduta reclinabile.

An authentic, relaxing oasis of wellbeing where you can rediscover the pleasure of your own company. For the first time ever, Poltrona Frau is proud to offer its own elegant, comfortable interpretation of the reclining chair.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Telaio metallico e parti in multistrato di betulla.

Struttura braccioli. In massello di faggio e multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio seduta. Molle greche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. In acciaio e di forma circolare, disponibile nelle finiture:
- Satinato
- Verniciato nero opaco

Un meccanismo girevole permette la rotazione della poltrona di 360°.

Versioni.
- Poltrona reclinabile manuale
- Poltrona reclinabile ad alimentazione elettrica a rete
- Poltrona reclinabile a batteria ricaricabile

Funzioni.
1- Movimentazione dello schienale
2- Movimentazione della pediera
3- Poggiatesta inclinabile manualmente a prescindere dalla posizione dello schienale

Versione manuale. Il meccanismo di reclinazione si attiva facendo pressione con il busto sullo schienale.
L'apertura o la chiusura dello schienale e della pediera avvengono in modo sincronizzato.
Una leva posta tra il bracciolo destro e il cuscino della seduta permette di aumentare l'inclinazione dello schienale.

Versioni elettriche. La poltrona è dotata di 2 motori che consentono la regolazione dello schienale e della pediera in maniera indipendente.

Accessori. Da acquistare in base alla versione elettrica scelta:
- Alimentatore elettrico
- Carica batterie

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Metal frame and birch plywood parts.

Armrests structure. Solid beech wood and birch plywood.

Seat suspension. Zigzag springs.

Padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Base. Round flat steel base available in a:
- Satin-finish
- Matt black lacquered finish

A mechanism enables the armchair to rotate 360°.

Versions.
- Manual reclining armchair
- Electric powered reclining armchair
- Rechargeable battery reclining armchair

Features.
1- Reclining backrest
2- Reclining footrest
3- The headrest can be reclined manually and independently from the position of the backrest.

Manual version. The reclining mechanism is adjusted by pressing back on the backrest.
The backrest and the footrest open and close simultaneously.
A lever placed between the right armrest and the seat cushion allows for additional inclination of the backrest.

Electric versions. The armchair is equipped with 2 independent motors that allow the backrest and footrest to be independently adjusted.

Accessories. They need to be purchased depending on the chosen electric version:
- Mains power supply
- Battery charger

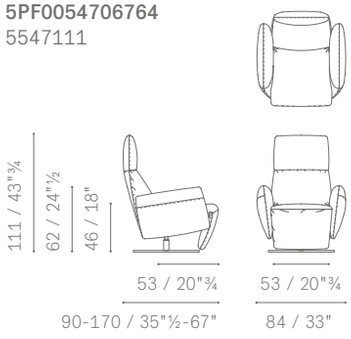
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Removability. Not possible.

Informazioni supplementari. Sulla parte esterna di ciascun bracciolo è ricavata una tasca porta-oggetti. Per tutte le versioni elettriche, all'interno della tasca del bracciolo destro, stando seduti, è posizionata la pulsantiera dei comandi (non asportabile).

Additional information. The exterior of each armrest includes a pocket. In all electric versions the control keypad (non-removable) is located inside the pocket on the right armrest.

5PF0054706764
5547111



COD	Descrizione *Description*	versione / *version*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
5PF0054706764 5547111	Poltrona *Armchair*	reclinabile manuale *manual reclining armchair*	5.520	6.420	6.710	7.880
		reclinabile alimentazione elettrica a rete *electric powered reclining*	6.090	6.990	7.280	8.450
		reclinabile alimentazione a batteria ricaricabile *rechargeable battery reclining*	6.600	7.500	7.790	8.960
	+ Base acciaio satinato / *Satin-finish steel base*		110			
5PF0054706765 5547490	Alimentatore elettrico / *Main power supply*		110			
5PF0054706766 5547495	Caricabatteria / *Battery charger*		60			

Sanluca — Achille & Pier Giacomo Castiglioni — 1961



Disegnata nel 1961 dai fratelli Castiglioni, la poltrona Sanluca capovolge la logica costruttiva tradizionale per limitare i volumi dell'imbottito alle curvature "strettamente necessarie" ad ottenere il miglior sostegno ergonomico. Il risultato è un doppio profilo estremamente comodo e di grande impatto formale divenuto oramai un simbolo della storia del design italiano. La poltrona può essere accompagnata dal pouf Luca, disegnato da Achille Castiglioni nel 1991.

Designed in 1961 by the Castiglioni brothers, the Sanluca armchair turns the traditional constructive logic upside-down as it is designed with in mind the idea of emptying out the traditional padding to lay bare the essential curves that are "strictly necessary" to ensure optimal support. The result is an ergonomic profile which is extremely comfortable and with a strong formal impact, nowadays a symbol of Italian history and design. It can be accompanied by the Luca ottoman designed by Achille Castiglioni in 1991.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Serie di componenti in legno multistrato di betulla e masselli di faggio e pioppo.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso da blocco con gradi di densità differenti.

Piedi. Disponibili in legno massello di:
- frassino tinto wengè (32)
- noce Canaletto (29)

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore*
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

*In questi casi specificare quale colore attribuire alla parte interna della seduta e quale alla parte esterna della poltrona.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: Fabric/Mt. plain 4.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 5,20
Pouf: Fabric/Mt. plain 1,50 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2,00

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Series of components made of birch plywood and solid beech and poplar wood.

Suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam block.

Feet. Solid wood available in two finishes:
- ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Canaletto walnut (29)

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolour*
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

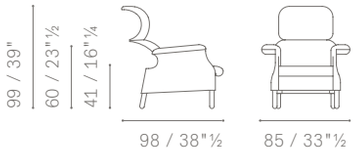
*In these cases please specify the colour to be assigned to the internal part of the seat and the colour for the external part of the armchair.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: Fabric/Mt. plain 4.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 5,20
Ottoman: Fabric/Mt. plain 1,50 Fabric/Mt. repeat 2,00

Removability. Not possible.

5PF0032605979
5326111





5PF0032605981
5326511





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0032605979 5326111	Poltrona *Armchair*	**4.350**	**4.800**	**5.110**	**5.340**	**5.030**	**4.350**	**4.120**
5PF0032605981 5326511	Pouf *Ottoman*	**1.490**	**1.600**	**1.680**	**1.790**	**1.650**	**1.490**	**1.420**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Scarlett — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2015



È un divano, ma anche una dormeuse, un nido accogliente e generoso. Scarlett conquista la scena e invita al relax, con la sua inaspettata forma circolare. Un progetto pienamente nelle corde di Jean-Marie Massaud, che ama accostare geometrie architettoniche e volumi pieni e morbidi.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

DIVANO CIRCOLARE

Struttura esterna. Telaio circolare in acciaio satinato brunito completato da cinghie in:
- cuoio Saddle Extra.

Le cinghie sono fissate attorno al perimetro e sono tesate per mezzo di una cinta orizzontale, anch'essa in cuoio, fermata tramite passanti e fissata con dei bottoni con logo.

Finitura passanti e bottoni. Canna di fucile.

Struttura seduta. In faggio stagionato.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. Seduta: In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e piuma d'oca. Cuscini schienale: piuma d'oca con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. Composto da 8 ruote unidirezionali che permettono la rotazione del divano a 360° ma non il suo spostamento.

Rivestimento seduta. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto con cinghie in cuoio Saddle Extra in tutte le versioni:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 9.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 10.00)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Rivestimento cuscini schienale. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.90 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.20)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
Il divano viene fornito con n. 3 cuscini schienale "mobili" compresi nel prezzo. I cuscini con rivestimento in Pelle Frau® presentano una fascia perimetrale in pelle microforata.

ACCESSORI

A sofa which is also a chaise-lounge, a welcoming and comfortable nest. The Scarlett steals the show, its eye-catching circular form is an invitation to relax. A project in line with Jean-Marie Massaud's style, who has an inclination for combining architectural geometries with full and soft volumes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ROUND SOFA

External structure. Circular frame in brushed burnished steel with a series of vertical belts made of:
- Saddle Extra leather.

The belts are fastened around the perimeter and are held taut by a crosspiece in saddle-leather kept in position by loops and fixed with buttons bearing the logo.

Loops and buttons finishing. Gunmetal grey.

Seat frame. Seasoned beech wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Seat: Differentiated-density polyurethane foam and goose down. Backrest cushions: goose down filled with a polyurethane foam stabilising insert.

Base. Consists of 8 one-way castors designed solely for turning the sofa 360°, not for moving it.

Seat upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric with belts made of Saddle Extra leather in all versions:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 9.10 Fabric/Mt. repeat 10.00)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Backrest cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 3.90 Fabric/Mt. repeat 4.20)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
The sofa comprises three "movable" cushions. Pelle Frau® leather upholstered cushions are embellished with a band of micro-perforated leather along the edge.

ACCESSORIES

Cuscini schienale opzionali suggeriti. Non inclusi nel prezzo. Per arricchire ulteriormente il divano è consigliato l'acquisto di n. 2 cuscini "mobili" in piuma d'oca: n. 1 47X47 cm e n. 1 75×45 cm.

Rivestimento cuscini suggeriti. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Cuscino 75×45: 1.00mt - 1.10mt
Cuscino 47×47: 0.60mt - 0.70mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per i cuscini di seduta, schienale e opzionali solo quando rivestiti in tessuto.

Suggested optional back cushions. Goose down filled, not included in the price. To further enrich the sofa it is advisable to purchase n. 2 "movable" cushions in the following sizes: n. 1 47X47 and n. 1 75×45.

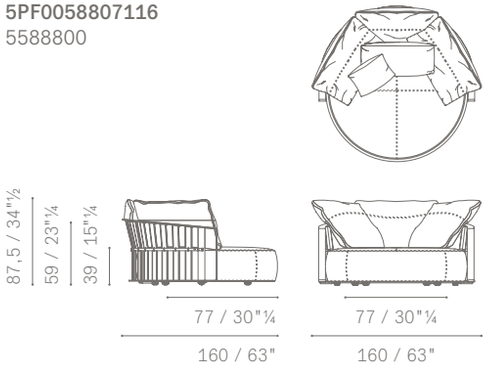
Suggested cushions upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
75×45 cushion: 1.00mt - 1.10mt
47×47 cushion: 0.60mt - 0.70mt

Removability. Only for the seat, backrest and optional cushions when upholstered in fabric.

5PF0058807116
5588800



5PF0058707092
5587561



5PF0058707094
5587566



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0058807116 5588800	Divano circolare *Round sofa*	13.050	15.700	16.400	18.680	15.300	12.010	11.370	13,1/14,2
5PF0058707094 5587566	Cuscino schienale 75×45 *Back cushion*	490	630	680	780	610	430	380	1,0/1,1
5PF0058707092 5587561	Cuscino schienale 47×47 *Back cushion*	240	310	340	390	300	210	190	0,6/0,7

Times Lounge — Spalvieri & Del Ciotto — 2020/2021



La stessa economia di segno e incisività di un progetto tipografico. La stessa leggerezza elegante, dove nulla è superfluo e tutto è naturale. Ogni elemento comunica il tempo del riposo e del relax. I designer Spalvieri & Del Ciotto si sono ispirati ai principi progettuali del letto Times per dare vita a una seduta senza tempo, dove l'evoluta tecnica costruttiva si unisce a un'estetica contemporanea sobria e pacata.

The same incisiveness and straightforward style as a typographical project. The same elegant lightness where nothing is superfluous and everything is natural. Every element seems to promote rest and relaxation. Designers Spalvieri & Del Ciotto took their inspiration from the design principles of the Times bed to create a timeless seat which combines an advanced construction technique with understated and mellow contemporary aesthetics.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Realizzata in massello di frassino a sezione circolare nelle parti a vista e a sezione ovale per le traverse di collegamento inferiori. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Finiture struttura.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Imbottitura cuscini. POLTRONA. Schienale e sedile: in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. **Braccioli:** in ovatta poliestere. **POUF.** In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio. Assicurato tramite un tessuto tecnico posto sotto al sedile.

Supporto e fissaggio cuscini. POLTRONA. Il supporto della cuscinatura è garantito da un mantello in Pelle Frau® che abbraccia la struttura in legno nella parte inferiore, laterale e superiore. I cuscini sono fissati alla struttura mediante cerniere lampo a scomparsa e bottoni automatici. La fodera dei cuscini schienale e braccioli è cucita in un unico elemento mentre la fodera del cuscino sedile è singola e agganciata al resto della fodera. **POUF.** Il supporto del cuscino è garantito da un mantello in Pelle Frau® fissato alla struttura in legno. Il cuscino è assicurato alla struttura mediante bottoni automatici.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nell'opzione che abbina pelle e tessuto. In questo caso la pelle è sempre applicata al supporto della cuscinatura mentre il tessuto riveste i cuscini di seduta, schienale e braccioli e il cuscino del pouf.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of solid ash wood featuring a circular section in the visible parts and an oval section for the lower crossbeams. Felt pads have been added to protect the floor.

Structure finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Cushions padding. ARMCHAIR. Back and seat: in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. **Armrests:** in polyester wadding. **POUF.** In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Suspension system. Fixed using a technical fabric located beneath the chair.

Cushion support and fixing. ARMCHAIR. The support of the cushions is guaranteed by a Pelle Frau® leather surface wrapping around the upper, lower and side parts of the wooden structure. The cushions are fixed to the structure by means of concealed zips and snap buttons. The lining of the back and armrest cushions is sewn in a single element while the lining of the chair cushion is independent and hooked to the rest of the lining. **OTTOMAN.** The cushion is supported by a Pelle Frau® leather surface attached to the wooden structure. The cushion is fixed to the structure with snap buttons.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in the option that combines leather and fabric. In this case the leather is always applied to the support of the cushions while the fabric can only be applied to seat, back and armrest cushions and to the ottoman cushion.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Soul
- Soul / Fabric A
- Soul / Fabric B
- Soul / Fabric C
- Soul / C.O.M.

To verify the availability of fabrics, please consult the dedicated table

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C153281
The mark of responsible forestry

"Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini, sia in pelle che in tessuto, in modo da consentirne anche l'intercambiabilità del rivestimento.
N.B. il mantello in Pelle Frau® che funge da sostegno è fisso e non intercambiabile.

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

Kit fodera cuscini opzionale. Le fodere di ricambio dei cuscini sono disponibili in tessuto o in pelle.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sostenibilità. Times Longue è certificata FSC® 100% in tutte le combinazioni di rivestimento che prevedono l'utilizzo di Pelle Frau® e di tessuto non contenente viscosa di origine forestale. Si prega di verificare, in fase di inserimento ordine, la lista dei tessuti compatibili con la certificazione FSC®.
(*) In caso di tessuto C.O.M. contenente viscosa, il prodotto è certificabile FSC® solo se il tessuto è provvisto di relativo certificato.

"Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only for the cushions, in both leather and fabric, also making it possible to change the covers as desired.
N.B. the Pelle Frau® surface that acts as a support is fixed and not interchangeable.

ACCESSORIES AND COMPLEMENTARY UNITS

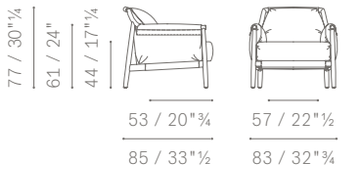
Cushion lining kit optional. The cushion cover replacements are available in fabric or in leather.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the availability of fabrics, please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Sustainability. Times Longue is FSC® 100% certified in all combinations whose upholstery is in Pelle Frau® leather and in fabric that does not contain viscose derived from forests. Please verify the list of FSC® -labelled fabrics during the order entry.
(*) In case the C.O.M. fabric contains viscose, the product can be FSC® certified only if the fabric is already FSC® certified.

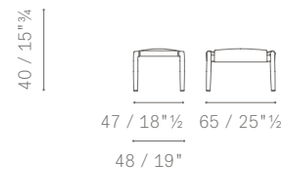
5PF0065607806
5656111





5PF0065607809
5656511





5PF0065607806
5656111

POLTRONA / *ARMCHAIR*

cuscini → *cushions* / ↓ supporto cuscinatura *cushions support*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	4.460	-	-	4.740	4.350	4.120	4.5/5.0
NEST	-	5.220	-	5.220	4.690	4.460	
SOUL	-	-	5.390	5.340	4.990	4.690	

5PF0065607809
5656511

POUF / *OTTOMAN*

cuscini → *cushions* / ↓ supporto cuscinatura *cushions support*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	1.740	-	-	1.740	1.670	1.580	0.9/1.0
NEST	-	2.020	-	1.940	1.890	1.780	
SOUL	-	-	2.140	2.070	2.020	1.900	

		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0065607807 5656501	Kit fodera poltrona opzionale *Armchair lining kit optional*	1.120	1.440	2.060	1.370	1.000	900	4.5/5.0
5PF0065607808 5656502	Kit fodera pouf opzionale *Ottoman lining kit optional*	370	430	620	430	300	280	0.9/1.0

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Vanity Fair — Renzo Frau — 1930



Archivio Renzo Frau

Storicamente denominata “modello 904”, ma conosciuta, dal 1984, come Vanity Fair, questa seduta è divenuta nel tempo l’emblema stesso di Poltrona Frau. Il progetto, entrato in produzione nel 1930 pare sia stato rielaborato a partire dai disegni lasciati da Renzo alla moglie Savina. La configurazione fortemente volumetrica della Vanity Fair l’ha portata ad essere una delle icone universalmente riconosciute del design italiano. Disponibile anche in versione “baby”, due terzi esatti rispetto all’originale, con lo stesso irresistibile fascino.

Historically named “model 904”, but known, since 1984, as Vanity Fair, over time this chair has become the very emblem of Poltrona Frau. The project, which was first produced in 1930 would appear to have been re-elaborated from the designs left by Renzo to his wife Sabina. The strong volumetric configuration of Vanity Fair has raised it to the status of a universally recognised icon of Italian design. Also available in “baby” version: an exact replica of the original, and with the same irresistible charm but two-thirds the size.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

POLTRONA E POUF

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Crine gommato e vegetale modellati a mano. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d’oca.

Molleggio pouf. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura pouf. Poliuretano espanso. Cuscino in piuma d’oca.

Scivoli. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Cavallino
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. La disposizione, il colore e la forma delle “macchie” è assolutamente casuale e, per tale ragione, non è possibile effettuare alcuna selezione su richiesta. Si specifica, inoltre, che il colore delle cosiddette “macchie” non è uniforme e tende a variare dalle tonalità del marrone al nero.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Poltrona: 6.00mt - 7.00mt
Pouf: 2.00mt - 2.50mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ARMCHAIR AND OTTOMAN

Supporting structure. Solid seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Hand-shaped rubberised and vegetable horsehair. Goose down filled seat cushion.

Footrest suspension. Elastic belts.

Footrest padding. Polyurethane foam. Goose down filled cushion.

Supports. Dark walnut-stained beech wood (05).

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Cavallino
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. The arrangement, colour and shape of the “spots” is entirely random and, therefore, no choice can be made. We would also specify that the colour of the above mentioned “spots” is not uniform, and tends to vary from brown to black shades.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Armchair: 6.00mt - 7.00mt
Ottoman: 2.00mt - 2.50mt

Removability. Not possible.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi della poltrona.

Altri dettagli. Targa dorata a bagno galvanico 24 Kt.

POLTRONA BABY

Struttura portante. Multistrato di pioppo e betulla.

Imbottitura. Braccioli e schienale: in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo. Seduta: in poliuretano espanso. Cuscino seduta: in piuma d'oca.

Piedi. Faggio tinto noce scuro (05).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi della poltrona.

Aesthetic details. The external back and sides of the armchair are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

Other details. 24 kt galvanic dipped golden plate.

BABY ARMCHAIR

Supporting structure. Poplar and birch plywood.

Padding. Armrests and backrest in moulded polyurethane foam. Polyurethane foam seat. Goose down filled seat cushion.

Feet. Dark walnut-stained beech wood (05).

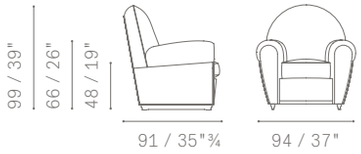
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The rear of the backrest and the external sides are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

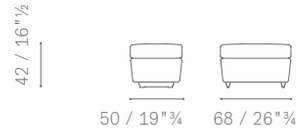
5PF0016301889
5163111





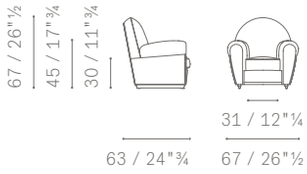
5PF0016301930
5163511





5PF0016301888
5163110





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	CAVALLINO	VELVETY	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0016301889 5163111	Poltrona *Armchair*	4.080	4.400	4.700	4.920	4.920	5.720	4.080	3.730	3.520
5PF0016301930 5163511	Pouf *Ottoman*	1.620	1.710	1.880	1.970	-	2.320	1.880	1.360	1.270
5PF0016301888 5163110	Poltrona Baby *Baby armchair*	2.570	2.680	2.950	3.130	-	3.650	-	-	-

Vanity Fair XC — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2020/2021



Novant'anni e non sentirli. Risale infatti al lontano 1930 la messa in produzione del "modello 904", conosciuto dal 1984 con il nome Vanity Fair. Il progetto originale pare sia stato rielaborato da Poltrona Frau a partire dai disegni lasciati da Renzo Frau alla moglie Savina. Con il passare degli anni, Vanity Fair è diventata una delle icone universalmente riconosciute del design italiano, emblema dell'azienda. Una storia che, arrivati al novantesimo anno, Poltrona Frau ha deciso di festeggiare lanciando la Vanity Fair XC. L'azienda ha chiesto al designer Roberto Lazzeroni di rivisitare Vanity Fair, adattandone le proporzioni agli stili di vita di oggi. Ne è nata una versione rispettosa dell'originale ma ancora più comoda e accogliente.

Ninety years and still going strong. “Modello 904” began production as far back as 1930, known with the name Vanity Fair starting in 1984. The original design seems to have been re-worked by Poltrona Frau starting from the drawings Renzo Frau left his wife Savina. With the passing of the years, Vanity Fair has become one of the universally recognised icons of Italian design, and the emblem of the company. A story that, upon reaching its 90th year, Poltrona Frau has decided to celebrate by launching the Vanity Fair XC. The company asked the designer Roberto Lazzeroni to revisit Vanity Fair, adapting its proportions to the lifestyles of today. The result is a version that is respectful of the original but even more comfortable and welcoming.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Edizione:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

POLTRONA

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale. Crine gommato. **Braccioli.** Crine vegetale modellato a mano. **Cuscino seduta:** in piuma d’oca con inserto in poliuretano espanso.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini rivestiti in pelle rifinisce il retro e i fianchi della poltrona.

EDIZIONE POLTRONA FRAU

Scivoli. Frassino tinto wenge (32).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Cavallino
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. La disposizione, il colore e la forma delle “macchie” è assolutamente casuale e, per tale ragione, non è possibile effettuare alcuna selezione su richiesta. Si specifica, inoltre, che il colore delle cosiddette

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Edition:
- Poltrona Frau
- Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau

ARMCHAIR

Supporting structure. Solid seasoned beech wood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Back. Rubberised horsehair. **Armrests:** hand-shaped vegetable horsehair. **Seat cushion.** Goose down filled with polyurethane foam insert.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The external back and sides of the armchair are finished with a row of leather covered tacks.

POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Supports. Ash in a wenge stain (32).

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Cavallino
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Pelle Frau® Cavallino. The arrangement, colour and shape of the “spots” is entirely random and, therefore, no choice can be made. We would also specify that the colour of the above mentioned “spots” is not uniform and tends to

"macchie" non è uniforme e tende a variare dalle tonalità del marrone al nero.

C.O.M.
Poltrona: Fabric/Mt. plain 5.50 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 6.10
Pouf: Fabric/Mt. plain 1.90 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.10

Altri dettagli. Targa in ottone con logo Poltrona Frau disponibile in due finiture:
- dorata
- canna di fucile

Personalizzazione targa. Su richiesta è possibile personalizzare la targa con un testo a piacere per un massimo di 30 caratteri da distribuire su 2 righe.

EDIZIONE OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU

Scivoli. In frassino disponibile in due finiture:
- laccato nero lucido
- verniciato color rame

Rivestimento. In Velvet fabric Tribal. Il motivo tribale, firma del designer Ozwald Boateng, viene stampato digitalmente sul tessuto in una tonalità nero intenso, in perfetto contrasto con le tonalità dinamiche dello sfondo.

Dettagli estetici. Una fila di chiodini in acciaio rifinisce il retro e i fianchi della poltrona. Sono disponibili in due finiture in abbinamento agli scivoli:
- rivestiti in Pelle Frau® SC 20 Inchiostro (in abbinamento agli scivoli neri)
- finitura Rame (in abbinamento agli scivoli verniciati rame).

Altri dettagli. Una targa romboidale in ottone che rimarca il progetto Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau è applicata in basso sul retro dello schienale della poltrona. La finitura è abbinata ai piedi:
- Canna di fucile (abbinata ai piedi laccati nero lucido)
- Rame (abbinata ai piedi verniciati rame).

POUF

Modelli.
- pouf
- pouf con vano contenitore

Struttura. Multistrato di betulla. Il modello con contenitore presenta una tamponatura interna del vano con fogli di cartone Kraft.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Vano contenitore (ove previsto). E' rivestito internamente da tessuto tecnico di colore nero. Il meccanismo di apertura è dotato di un sistema che blocca il coperchio in posizione quando aperto e ne ammortizza la chiusura.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

EDIZIONE POLTRONA FRAU

Zoccolo. In fibra di legno a media densità verniciato nero testurizzato. Lo zoccolo nasconde 4 ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico incassate sul fondo del pouf

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata

vary from brown to black shades.

C.O.M.
Armchair: Fabric/Mt. plain 5.50 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 6.10
Ottoman: Fabric/Mt. plain 1.90 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 2.10

Other details. Brass plate with Poltrona Frau logo available in two finishes:
- gold
- gunmetal grey

Plate customization. Upon request, it is possible to customize the plate with a text of up to 30 characters to be distributed on 2 lines.

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Supports. Made of ash wood, available in two finishes:
- Glossy black lacquared
- Copper-colored painted

Upholstery. In Velvet fabric Tribal. The tribal pattern, the signature of designer Ozwald Boateng, is digitally printed onto the fabric in a deep black shade, creating a perfect contrast against the intense background tones.

Aesthetic details. A row of steel tacks finishes the back and sides of the armchair. They are available in two finishes matching with the supports:
- covered in Pelle Frau® Leather SC 20 Inchiostro (matched with black glides)
- copper finish (matched with copper-colored glides).

Other details. A rhomboidal brass plate highlighting the Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau collaboration, is applied at the bottom of the backrest of the armchair. The finish is paired with the feet:
- Gunmetal (matched with glossy black lacquered feet)
- Copper (matched with copper painted feet).

OTTOMAN

Models.
- pouf
- pouf with storage compartment

Structure. Birch plywood. In the model with storage space, the internal infill of the compartment consists of sheets of kraftliner.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Storage compartment (where applicable). Internal lining in black technical fabric. The opening mechanism is equipped with a system that holds the cover in place when it is opened and softens its closure.

Removability. Not possible.

POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Base. MDF with texturised black varnish. The base conceals 4 plastic swivel castors which are fitted to the bottom of the pouf

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination

"Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Altri dettagli. Targa in ottone con logo Poltrona Frau disponibile in due finiture:
- dorata
- canna di fucile.

Personalizzazione targa. Su richiesta è possibile personalizzare la targa con un testo a piacere per un massimo di 30 caratteri da distribuire su 2 righe.

EDIZIONE OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU

Zoccolo. Disponibili in due finiture:
- laccato nero lucido
- verniciato color rame

Lo zoccolo nasconde 4 ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico incassate sul fondo del pouf.

Vano contenitore (ove previsto). E' rivestito internamente da tessuto tecnico di colore nero. Il meccanismo di apertura è dotato di un sistema che blocca il coperchio in posizione quando aperto e ne ammortizza la chiusura.

Rivestimento. In Velvet fabric Tribal. Il motivo tribale, firma del designer Ozwald Boateng, viene stampato digitalmente sul tessuto in una tonalità nero intenso, in perfetto contrasto con le tonalità dinamiche dello sfondo.

Altri dettagli. Una targa romboidale in ottone che rimarca il progetto Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau è applicata in basso sul retro del pouf. La finitura è abbinata ai piedi:
- Canna di fucile (abbinata ai piedi laccati nero lucido)
- Rame (abbinata ai piedi verniciati rame).

models-fabrics pattern".

Other details. Brass plate with Poltrona Frau logo available in two finishes:
- gold
- gunmetal grey.

Plate customization. Upon request, it is possible to customize the plate with a text of up to 30 characters to be distributed on 2 lines.

OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION

Base. Available in two finishes:
- Glossy black lacquered
- Painted copper color

The base conceals 4 swiveling plastic wheels recessed at the bottom of the pouf.

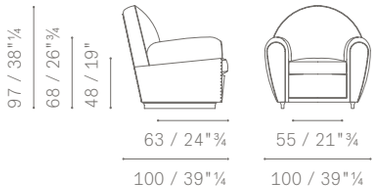
Storage compartment (where applicable). Internal lining in black technical fabric. The opening mechanism is equipped with a system that holds the cover in place when it is opened and softens its closure.

Upholstery. In Velvet fabric Tribal. The tribal pattern, the signature of designer Ozwald Boateng, is digitally printed onto the fabric in a deep black shade, creating a perfect contrast against the intense background tones.

Other details. A rhomboidal brass plate highlighting the Ozwald Boateng x Poltrona Frau collaboration, is applied at the bottom of the back of the ottoman. The finish is paired with the feet:
- Gunmetal (matched with glossy black lacquered feet)
- Copper (matched with copper painted feet).

5PF0016301891
5163115





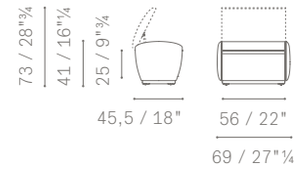
5PF0016301931
5163515





5PF0016301931
5163515





		POLTRONA FRAU EDITION									OZWALD BOATENG X POLTRONA FRAU EDITION
COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SC**	**HERITAGE**	**NEST**	**SOUL**	**CAVALLINO**	**VELVETY**	**FABRIC A**	**FABRIC B**	**FABRIC C** C.O.M.	**FABRIC TRIBAL VELVET**
5PF0016301891 5163115	Poltrona XC *Armchair XC*	5.400	5.970	6.340	6.580	6.480	7.690	5.400	4.940	4.650	5.950
5PF0016301931 5163515	Pouf *Ottoman*	1.770	1.940	2.030	2.200	-	2.610	2.000	1.600	1.490	2.250
5PF0016301931 5163515	Pouf contenitore *Ottoman with storage*	2.340	2.570	2.720	2.900	-	3.300	2.680	2.110	1.940	2.950
Personalizzazione targa / *Plate customization*		200									

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Poltrona Frau

1912

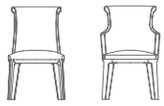
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI

CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS AND STOOLS

Sedie e Poltroncine / Chairs and Small Armchairs



Archibald — pag. 385



Diva — pag. 390



Downtown Conference — pag. 392



DU 30 — pag. 395



Fitzgerald — pag. 396



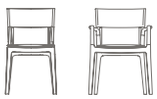
Ginger — pag. 397



Ginger Ale — pag. 400



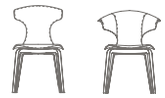
Ginger Ale — pag. 400



Isadora — pag. 407



Liz — pag. 409



Montera — pag. 411



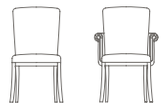
Montera Mas — pag. 415



Nice — pag. 419



Viola — pag. 421



Vittoria — pag. 423

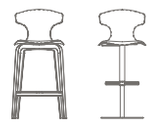
Sgabelli / Stools



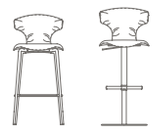
Alo — pag. 384



Archibald Stool — pag. 388



Montera — pag. 411



Montera Mas — pag. 415

Alo — Massimo Iosa Ghini — 2006



Linee fluide e dinamiche. Design ergonomico, decisamente contemporaneo. Una seduta confortevole per uno sgabello da inserire con versatilità nelle diverse zone della casa.

Fluid and dynamic lines, an ergonomic and decidedly contemporary design. Comfortable seating in a versatile stool that can be placed in any area of the house.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. In multistrato di faggio e pioppo curvato da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Basamento. Girevole, in acciaio cromato. Disponibile in due altezze fisse:
- h 83
- h 93

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è arricchito da cuciture con filetti in pelle lungo i bordi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded bent beech and poplar plywood.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

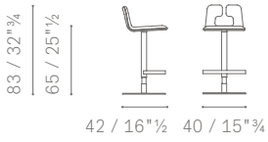
Base. Revolving chrome-finished base. Available in two fixed height:
- h 83
- h 93

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

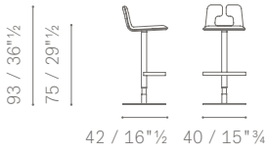
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with decorative leather piping along the seams.

5PF0036206261
5362091



5PF0036206261
5362091



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5PF0036206261 5362091	Sgabello girevole 83 *Revolving stool*	**1.880**	**2.110**	**2.260**
5PF0036206261 5362091	Sgabello girevole 93 *Revolving stool*	**1.880**	**2.110**	**2.260**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Archibald Dining chair — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2019/2022



Partendo dalla sua seduta-icona Archibald, Wallpaper*Award per la sezione “Best Domestic Design” nel 2009, Jean-Marie Massaud crea un altro piccolo capolavoro, una dining chair di impeccabile eleganza.

Inspired by his iconic Archibald chair, winner of the Wallpaper*Award for “Best Domestic Design” in 2009, Jean-Marie Massaud creates another little masterpiece, a dining chair of impeccable elegance.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura schienale e braccioli. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Telaio seduta. In multistrato di betulla con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Molleggio. Cinghie elastiche (solo per la versione fissa).

Versione base.
Fissa
- in legno
- in metallo

Girevole: dotata di meccanismo “torna” che permette la rotazione di 360° e ritorno nella posizione di partenza.
- in legno

Base in legno. La base della seduta e le gambe possono essere in legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall’ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto “naturale” possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Base in metallo. La base sotto seduta è sostenuta da 4 gambe coniche a sezione ovale realizzate in acciaio verniciato a polvere disponibile in due finiture:
- acciaio verniciato brunito
- acciaio verniciato titanio

Appoggi alternativi in dotazione. La poltroncina, fornita con feltrini protettivi, può essere attrezzata, in alternativa, con scivoli in nylon nero. In questo caso i puntali possono essere in plastica o in feltro e l’altezza della poltroncina è maggiore di 6 mm.

Rivestimento.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Backrest and armrest structure. In moulded rigid polyurethane.

Padding. In soft moulded polyurethane and polyester wadding.

Seat frame. In birch plywood with polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Suspension. Elastic belts (only for the fixed version).

Base version.
Fixed
- in wood
- in metal

Swivel: equipped with a "turning" mechanism that allows 360° rotation and a return to the starting position.
- in wood

Wood base. The seat base and legs are available in two kinds of solid wood:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the part that touches the floor.
Additional special finishes available at extra cost:
- Ash stained, as per sample
- RAL lacquered ash, as per sample.

There is an additional cost for these finishes, with a minimum delivery time of 60 days from the order and receipt of the sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Metal base. The base under the seat is supported by 4 conical legs with an oval section, made of powder-coated steel and available in two finishes:
- burnished painted steel
- titanium painted steel

Alternative supports are supplied. The small armchair, supplied with protective felt pads, can alternatively be equipped with black nylon guides. In this case, the tips can be made of plastic or felt, and the height of the chair is increased by 6 mm.

Upholstery.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (solo tessuti con altezza di 140 cm)

N.B. Rivestimento in velluto non disponibile.
Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La versione in pelle è arricchita da cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Archibald
- Archibald Gran Comfort
- Archibald Stool

- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (only fabrics with a witdh of 140 cm)

Please note: Upholstery in velvet is not available.
To check the available fabrics, please consult the dedicated table, “Product-fabric combination diagram”.

Removability. Not planned.

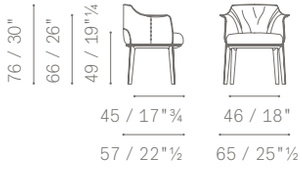
Aesthetic details. The leather version is enhanced with contrasting stitching along the edges and on the external surfaces.

In the same collection.
- Archibald
- Archibald Gran Comfort
- Archibald Stool

5PF0050606525
5506101



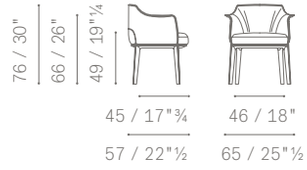
Pelle Frau® upholstery
wood legs



5PF0050606525
5506101



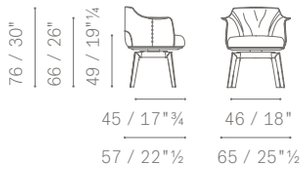
Fabric upholstery
wood legs



5PF0050606526
5506103



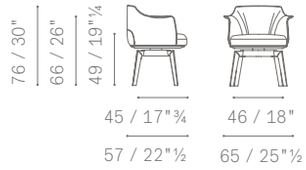
Pelle Frau® upholstery
wood legs - swivel



5PF0050606526
5506103



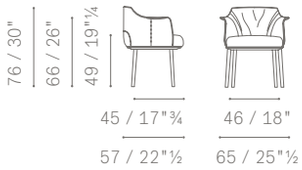
Fabric upholstery
wood legs - swivel



5PF0050606527
5506104



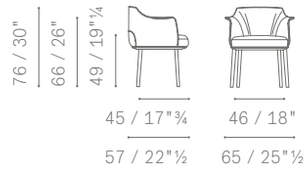
Pelle Frau® upholstery
metal legs



5PF0050606527
5506104



Fabric upholstery
metal legs



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0050606525 5506101	Poltroncina *Small armchair*	2.300	2.600	2.700	2.300	2.150	2.050	1,7/2,0
5PF0050606526 5506103	Poltroncina girevole con meccanismo torna / *Swivel armchair with "back to position"*	2.850	3.150	3.250	2.850	2.700	2.600	1,7/2,0
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo (solo per gambe in legno) / *additional finishes with extra charge (only for wood legs)*		200						
5PF0050606527 5506104	Poltroncina con gambe in metallo *Small armchair with metal legs*	2.060	2.360	2.490	2.060	1.930	1.830	2,5/2,8

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Archibald Stool — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2021



La famiglia Archibald di Poltrona Frau continua a crescere con gli sgabelli Archibald Stool. Il designer Jean-Marie Massaud riprende le formule progettuali a lui care: segni netti e slanciati per le basi in legno o in metallo, ammorbiditi dalle forme curve e accoglienti della seduta rivestita in pelle o tessuto. Il risultato è una serie di sgabelli dallo stile impeccabile ma con un'allure più disinvolta che li rende particolarmente eclettici, a loro agio in spazi residenziali contemporanei come in contesti hôtellerie/hospitality.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- sgabello con seduta h 67
- sgabello con seduta h 76
- sgabello con colonna

Scocca schienale. In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano morbido ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Telaio seduta. In multistrato di betulla con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere.

Cornice di appoggio. Realizzata in multistrato di betulla, sostiene il telaio seduta e lo connette ai basamenti.

Rivestimento.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B*
- Fabric C*
- C.O.M.*

* Nello sgabello a colonna, se il rivestimento è in tessuto, la colonna è sempre in pelle. In questo caso va selezionato un ulteriore rivestimento per la colonna.
Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Rivestimento colonna (solo in caso di sgabello in tessuto). La colonna è sempre in pelle.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La versione in pelle presenta cuciture a contrasto lungo i bordi e sulle superfici esterne della seduta. La colonna non ha cucitura a vista.

SGABELLO CON BASE IN LEGNO

Base seduta e gambe. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:

Poltrona Frau's Archibald family continues to grow with the Archibald Stools. Designer Jean-Marie Massaud revisits the design formulas that are so dear to him: clean and sleek details for the wooden or metal bases, softened by the curved and welcoming forms of the seat covered in leather or fabric. The result is a series of impeccably stylish stools whose more informal allure makes them particularly eclectic and suitable for both modern residential spaces and hotels or hospitality.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models.
- stool with seat h 67
- stool with seat h 76
- column stool

Backrest shell. In moulded rigid polyurethane.

Padding. In soft moulded polyurethane and polyester wadding.

Frame. Birch plywood with moulded polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Apron. Made from birch plywood, it supports the seat frame and connects it to the base.

Upholstery.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B*
- Fabric C*
- C.O.M.*

* In the column stool, if the upholstery is in fabric the column is always in leather. In this case another cover must be chosen for the column.
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Column upholstery (only in the case of a fabric stool). The column is always in leather.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Contrasting stitching along the edges and on the external surfaces of the leather seat. The column does not have visible stitching.

STOOL WITH WOODEN BASE

Seat base and legs. Solid wood available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the part which touches the floor.

Special additional finishes at extra cost:

- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Poggiapiedi. In acciaio inox a sezione rettangolare e lucidato a specchio su tre lati. Il lato superiore è spazzolato unidirezionale. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

SGABELLO CON COLONNA

Basamento. È composto dalla colonna in acciaio inox cromato, che alloggia la molla a gas, dal poggiapiedi e dal piatto di appoggio a terra. La parte superiore della colonna (al di sopra del poggiapiedi) è rivestita in Pelle Frau® come la seduta o in pelle abbinata. La parte inferiore è una colonna in acciaio inox cromato. Il poggiapiedi, in acciaio inox a sezione rettangolare, è lucidato a specchio su tre lati mentre il lato superiore è spazzolato unidirezionale. La piastra di appoggio a terra è in acciaio e di forma semi-ovale. Un unico feltro adesivo sagomato è posto a protezione del pavimento.

Funzioni.
1- Rotazione a 360°
2- Regolazione in altezza che avviene mediante una molla a gas comandata da una leva in acciaio cromato posta sotto la seduta.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Archibald
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Gran Comfort

- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases, an extra charge will be added to the list price and the minimum delivery period is 60 days from the order date and the receipt of the colour sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Footrest. In rectangular-section stainless steel and mirror-polished on three sides. The top side has a unidirectional brushed finish. Felt pads protect the floor.

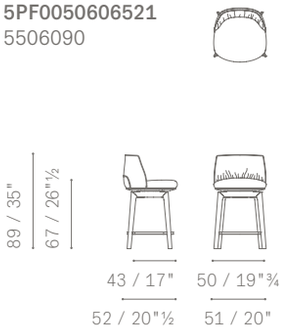
COLUMN STOOL

Base. Consists of a chrome-plated stainless steel column, which contains the gas spring, a footrest and a floor base plate. The top part of the column (above the footrest) is covered with Pelle Frau® leather like the seat, or in matching leather. The lower part is a chrome-plated stainless steel column. The rectangular-section stainless steel footrest is mirror-polished on three sides while the top side has a unidirectional brushed finish. The floor base plate is a semi-oval shape and made of steel. A single moulded felt pad protects the floor.

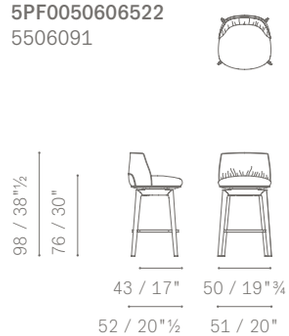
Functions.
1- 360° rotation
2- Height-adjusting with gas springs
controlled by a chromed steel lever placed under the seat shell.

In the same collection.
- Archibald
- Archibald Dining chair
- Archibald Gran Comfort

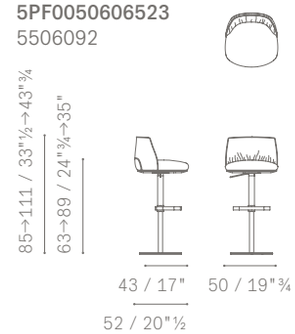
5PF0050606521
5506090



5PF0050606522
5506091



5PF0050606523
5506092



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0050606521 5506090	Sgabello H 66 / *Stool*	2.400	2.750	2.900	2.450	2.350	2.150	1,3/1,4
5PF0050606522 5506091	Sgabello H 75 / *Stool*	2.400	2.750	2.900	2.450	2.350	2.150	1,3/1,4
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo *additional finishes with extra charge*		200						
5PF0050606523 5506092	Sgabello a colonna / *Column-base stool*	2.620	3.060	3.190	2.620	2.520	2.330	1,3/1,4

Diva — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Roberto Lazzeroni disegna la sedia Diva, naturale evoluzione delle sedute Vittoria, che nel 2016 compiono vent'anni. La purezza del disegno trova la sua matrice in elementi estetici profondamente legati alla storia di Poltrona Frau e immediatamente riconoscibili. La voluta nella parte terminale dello schienale è una stilizzata citazione dei classici. Le piegature agli angoli del sedile, così come le molle biconiche per il molleggio, provengono da una lunga tradizione.

Roberto Lazzeroni has designed Diva chair, a natural evolution of Vittoria chair, which celebrates, in 2016, its twentieth birthday . Its design purity finds its matrix in aesthetic elements profoundly linked to the history of Poltrona Frau which are immediately recognisable. The curled top on the backrest is a stylised reference to the classics objects. The folds on the corners of the seat as well as the biconical springs for suspension are coming from a long tradition.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. Poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Braccioli (nella versione poltroncina). In poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Telaio seduta. In multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio. Molle biconiche in acciaio legate a mano e fissate a cinghie di juta.

Imbottitura. Schienale: poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo e ovatta poliestere. Seduta: poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base seduta e gambe. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Sedia: 1.60mt - 2.00mt

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded rigid polyurethane foam.

Armrest (for the armchair version). In rigid moulded polyurethane.

Seat frame. Birch plywood.

Suspension. Biconical hand-tied steel springs fastened to jute belts.

Padding. Backrest padded with moulded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Seat padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Seat base and legs. Solid wood available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the part which touches the floor.
Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Chair: 1.60mt - 2.00mt

Poltroncina: 2.80mt - 3.50mt

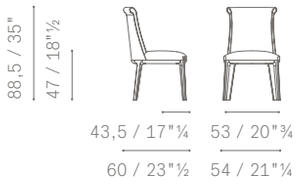
Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Small armchair: 2.80mt - 3.50mt

Removability. Not possible.

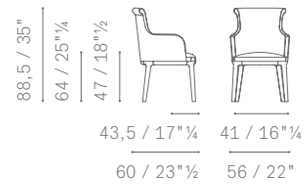
5PF0059707163
5597001





5PF0059707164
5597101





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0059707163 5597001	Sedia *Chair*	1.750	1.950	2.100	2.200	1.850	1.650	1.550
5PF0059707164 5597101	Poltroncina *Armchair*	2.450	2.800	2.950	3.050	2.750	2.400	2.250
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo *additional finishes with extra charge*		200						

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Downtown Conference — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2016/2023



La collezione Downtown diventa ancora più completa e versatile. Jean-Marie Massaud disegna quattro nuove poltroncine Conference, accanto ai modelli President, Executive, Managerial, Meeting e Visitor. Lavorazioni, forme e materiali comunicano un'eleganza intima e personale. Lo spazio di lavoro è un paesaggio da vivere e da abitare.

The Downtown collection is now even more complete and versatile. Jean-Marie Massaud has designed four new conference armchairs to go with the President, Executive, Managerial, Meeting and Visitor models. Texture, shape and material communicate intimate, personal elegance. The workspace becomes a landscape for living and lifestyle.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Poltrona girevole con base a 4 razze
- Poltrona con base a slitta
- Poltrona bridge
- Poltrona girevole con base a 5 razze e ruote

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata per le zone di maggior comfort e trapunta in ovatta poliestere.

Rivestimento.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

POLTRONA GIREVOLE CON BASE A 4 RAZZE
POLTRONA CON BASE A SLITTA

Struttura. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo con inserto metallico.

Basamento. Poltrona girevole: a quattro razze con meccanismo che permette la rotazione e ritorno alla posizione di partenza. **Poltrona con base a slitta:** in acciaio con sezione a lama.

Finiture basamento.
- Acciaio verniciato nero
- Acciaio cromato

Puntali. In materiale plastico trasparente.

POLTRONA BRIDGE

Struttura. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Appoggi. Unidirezionali.

Puntali. Anteriori in materiale plastico nero.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 4-spoke base swivel armchair
- Cantilever armchair
- Bridge armchair
- 5-spoke base swivel armchair on castors

Padding. Differentiated-density polyurethane foam for the greater comfort zone with a polyester wadding quilt.

Upholstery.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Not possible.

4-SPOKE BASE SWIVEL ARMCHAIR
CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

Structure. In moulded polyurethane foam with a metal insert.

Base. Swivel armchair: 4-spoke base with mechanism that enables it to rotate and return to its starting position. **Cantilever armchair:** steel with a bladed section.

Base finishes.
- Black painted steel
- Chromed steel

Caps. In transparent plastic material.

BRIDGE ARMCHAIR

Structure. In moulded polyurethane foam.

Support. One-way castors.

Caps. Front caps in black plastic material.

Dettagli tecnici. Piastre metalliche a vista congiungono i fianchi allo schienale.

POLTRONA GIREVOLE CON BASE A 5 RAZZE E RUOTE

Basamento. Realizzato in alluminio pressofuso e dotato di meccanismo che permette la rotazione a 360° e regolazione in altezza.

Finiture basamento.
- Acciaio verniciato nero
- Acciaio cromato

Carter sottoscocca. Realizzato in ABS da termoformatura e a scelta può essere:
- rivestito in pelle in abbinamento alla scocca in pelle
- in ABS nero goffrato.

Appoggi.
- Ruote di tipo “W” piroettanti autofrenanti morbide (consigliate per pavimenti come granito, ceramica, marmo, legno e linoleum)
- Ruote di tipo “H” piroettanti autofrenanti dure (per moquette e tappeti)
- Scivoli girevoli in materiali termoplastico con puntalino di protezione in teflon adatto per tutte le superfici

Funzioni.
> Rotazione 360°
> Regolazione altezza seduta tramite molla a gas
> Inclinazione e oscillazione dello schienale e del sedile con possibilità di parzializzazione e regolazione della forza dell’oscillazione mediante un meccanismo oscillante con blocco. Tale meccanismo permette alla poltrona di seguire con estrema facilità l'andamento del corpo, assecondandone i movimenti.

Nella stessa collezione.
Downtown Office armchair

Technical details. Visible metal plates connect the sides to the backrest.

SWIVEL ARMCHAIR WITH 5-SPOKE BASE AND WHEELS

Base. Made of die-cast aluminium and equipped with a mechanism that enables 360° rotation and height adjustment.

Base finish.
- Black painted steel
- Chrome-plated steel

Undershell cover. Made of heat-moulded ABS plastic with choice of upholstery solutions:
- leather matching the shell upholstery
- finely embossed ABS plastic.

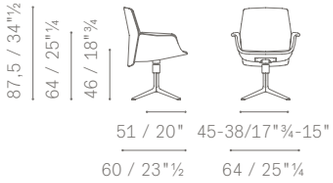
Supports.
- "W" type soft self-braking swivel wheels (advisable for granite, ceramic, marble, wood and linoleum floors)
- "H" type hard self-braking swivel wheels (for wall to wall carpeting and rugs)
- Revolving guides in thermoplastic materials with teflon protection caps suitable for all surfaces

Functions.
> 360° rotation
> Gas spring seat height adjustment
> Backrest and seat tilting and rocking with the option of limiting and regulating the rocking strength thanks to a rocking mechanism with an end stop. This mechanism enables the armchair to follow shifting body positions with great ease, adjusting to the various movements.

In the same collection.
Downtown Office armchair

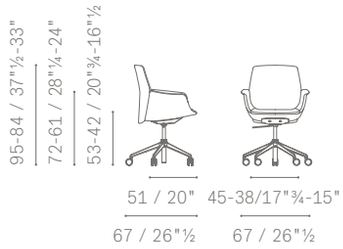
5PF0057507003
5575016





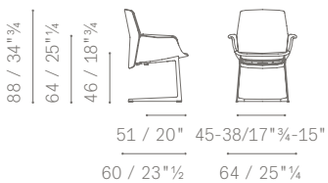
5PF0057519068
5575017





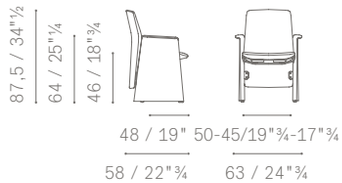
5PF0057507008
5575060





5PF0057507007
5575051





COD	Descrizione *Description*		SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0057507003 5575016	Girevole con base a 4 razze *Swivel with 4-spokes base*		**2.450**	**2.840**	**2.970**	**2.840**	**2.450**	**2.280**	**2,4/2,6**
5PF0057519068 5575017	Girevole a 5 razze con ruote *5-spokes swivel base with castors*	Carter in ABS nero *Black undershell cover*	**1.950**	**2.300**	**2.400**	**1.950**	**1.850**	**1.750**	**2,4/2,6**
		Carter rivestito in pelle *Leather upholstered undershell cover*	**2.200**	**2.550**	**2.650**	**2.200**	**2.100**	**2.000**	**2,4/2,6**
5PF0057507008 5575060	Base a slitta *Cantilever base*		**2.510**	**2.910**	**3.010**	**2.910**	**2.510**	**2.320**	**2,4/2,6**
5PF0057507007 5575051	Bridge		**2.450**	**2.840**	**2.970**	**2.840**	**2.450**	**2.280**	**3,5/3,9**

DU 30 — Gastone Rinaldi — 1953



Progettata nel 1953, la DU 30 è sicuramente il pezzo più celebre disegnato da Gastone Rinaldi. La conformazione unitaria del sedile e dello schienale dà luogo ad un taglio-cucitura centrale che non può non ricordare le opere contemporanee di Lucio Fontana.

Designed in 1953, the DU 30 is without doubt Gastone Rinaldi's most famous design. The unitary nature of the seat and backrest results in a central cutting and stitching effect that brings to mind the contemporary works by Lucio Fontana.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Realizzata in rete d'acciaio. La scocca è dotata di una costola metallica nella parte inferiore, fissata tramite viti direttamente alle gambe.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Gambe. In tubolare di ferro piegato e saldato, con verniciatura di colore nero testurizzato raggrinzante. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico di colore nero.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è caratterizzato da una cucitura centrale che comincia dalla parte bassa dello schienale, dove si formano delle morbide pieghe, e prosegue lungo tutta la seduta. Il fronte è caratterizzato da una cucitura realizzata a mano.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. In steel mesh. The shell, with a metal rib at the bottom, is screwed directly to the legs.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

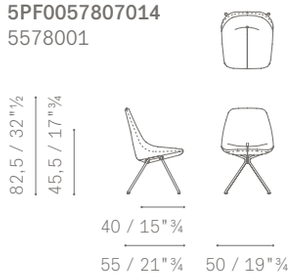
Legs. In bent welded iron-tubing, with a textured winkled black finish. Black protective plastic caps.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery has a central seam that starts from the lower part of the backrest, with some soft folds, and continues along the seat. The front is characterised by a hand-sewn seam.

5PF0057807014
5578001



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL
5PF0057807014 5578001	Sedia *Chair*	**1.100**	**1.300**	**1.400**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Fitzgerald — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2010



Una classe innata, uno stile internazionale. Fitzgerald, disponibile nella versione con schienale alto e basso, è una seduta di estrema semplicità formale capace di esprimere eleganza in ogni dettaglio.

Innate class, international style. Fitzgerald, available with a high or low backrest, is a seat of extreme formal simplicity which exudes elegance through every detail.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In poliuretano rigido rinforzato con inserto metallico.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso, ovatta poliestere e rinforzo in rigenerato di cuoio.

Dettagli metallici (bordo schienale e terminali piedi). In lega di zinco con finitura ruthenium.

Puntali protettivi. In materiale plastico di colore nero.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una delicata cucitura a X, eseguita a mano con filo a contrasto, arricchisce lo schienale e la seduta. Il retro dello schienale è decorato da una doppia cucitura verticale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Rigid polyurethane with a metal reinforcement.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam, polyester wadding and strengthened with regenerated leather.

Metal details (backrest edging and feet ferrules). Zinc alloy with a ruthenium finish.

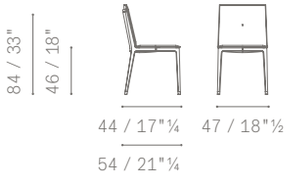
Protective caps. Made of black plastic.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

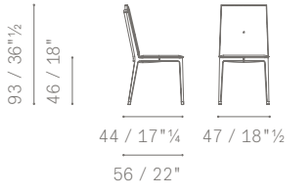
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. Backrest and seat are embellished with a delicate handmade X-shaped stitching with contrast thread. The rear of the backrest is decorated with a double vertical stitching.

5PF0053306692
5533001



5PF0053306693
5533002



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST
5PF0053306692 5533001	Sedia *Chair*	**1.250**	**1.500**
5PF0053306693 5533002	Sedia alta *High chair*	**1.450**	**1.700**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Ginger — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2011/2021



Una poltroncina di raffinata semplicità. Dalle forme nitide, essenziali, confortevoli. Un guscio in cuoio e pelle. Accogliente e protettivo, arricchito da un'elegante impuntura che corre lungo tutto il perimetro esterno.

A refined and simple easy chair. Neat, essential, and comfortable. A soft, protective shell, enhanced by visible topstitching that runs along the whole of the outside edge, creating an elegant decorative effect.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli
- poltroncina fissa
- poltroncina girevole

Scocca. Polimero termoplastico composito ottenuto da stampo e rivestita da un unico manto di cuoio di spessore 4 mm. Il fissaggio della scocca alla base avviene tramite un supporto in acciaio verniciato nero. Nel modello girevole consente la rotazione di 360° con ritorno nella posizione di partenza.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. Formata da quattro gambe in massello di frassino a sezione triangolare e disponibile nelle seguenti finiture:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Rivestimento. Interamente rivestita in pelle o tessuto o nelle opzioni che abbinano il cuoio per la scocca esterna e il la pelle per la superficie interna della seduta.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A*
- Fabric B*
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC)

*I tessuti disponibili sono solo Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau: Hallingdal 65, Steellcut Cut Trio 3, Field 2, Re-Wool.
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models
- fixed chair
- swivel chair

Shell. Moulded composite thermoplastic polymer completely covered with a 4 mm single saddle-leather layer. A black varnished steel support is used to anchor the shell to the base. In the swivel version the support enables a 360° rotation and return to the starting position.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Base. Four solid ash wood legs with triangular profile available in the following finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the floor.
Additional special finishes available for a surcharge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered with RAL colours according to sample.

In these cases a surcharge is applied with minimum delivery times of 60 days from the order and receipt of the sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Upholstery. Fully upholstered in leather or fabric or in the options that combine saddle-leather for the external shell with leather for the internal surface of the seat.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolor
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A*
- Fabric B*
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC)

*The only fabrics available are Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau: Hallingdal 65, Steellcut Cut Trio 3, Field 2, Re-Wool.
Please Note: The two-tone option includes a 5% surcharge on top of the price of the leather category.

Removability. Not possible.

Carter sottoscocca (solo per la scocca monomaterica). Realizzato in ABS da termoformatura e a scelta può essere:
- rivestito in pelle o tessuto in abbinamento alla scocca
- in ABS nero goffrato

Undershell cover (only for single material upholstery shells). Made from thermoformed ABS and available:
- covered in leather or fabric to match the shell
- in embossed black ABS

Dettagli estetici. L'accostamento tra cuoio e pelle è esaltato da preziose cuciture a vista eseguite con filo a contrasto. L'impuntura corre lungo tutto il perimetro esterno creando un elegante effetto decorativo.

Aesthetic details. The combination of saddle-leather and leather is enhanced by the elegant visible contrast stitching. The stitching runs around the entire edge creating an elegant decorative effect.

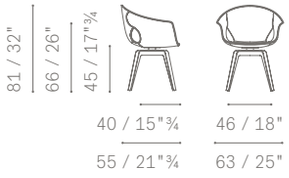
Nella stessa collezione.
- GInger Ale

In the same collection.
- GInger Ale

5PF0054206738
5542101



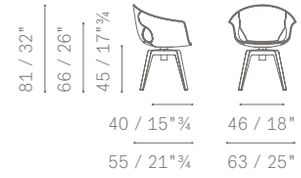
Saddle Extra external shell
Fixed



5PF0054206738
5542101



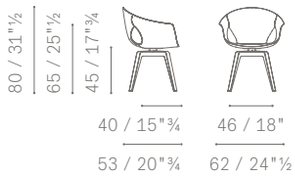
Saddle Extra external shell
Swivel



5PF0054206738
5542101



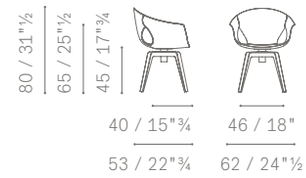
Full upholstery shell
Fixed



5PF0054206738
5542101



Full upholstery shell
Swivel



5PF0054206738
5542101

Poltroncina / *Armchair*

	esterno / *external* ↓	interno / *internal* → / carter / *protective casing* ↓	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B
Fissa *Fixed*	SADDLE EXTRA		2.650	3.000	3.050	-	-
	SC	Nero / *Black*	2.250	-	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.450	-	-	-	-
	NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	2.550	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.750	-	-	-
	SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.650	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.900	-	-
	MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.720	-	-	-	-
	FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	2.500	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.750	-
	FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	2.150
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	2.350
Girevole *Swivel*	SADDLE EXTRA		2.950	3.300	3.350	-	-
	SC	Nero / *Black*	2.550	-	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.750	-	-	-	-
	NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	2.850	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	3.050	-	-	-
	SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.950	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	3.200	-	-
	MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	3.020	-	-	-	-
	FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	2.800	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	3.050	-
	FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	2.450
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	2.650
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo / *additional finishes with extra charge*			200				

Ginger Ale — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2014/2021





Fresca, ben disegnata, modernissima nelle sue varianti, si presta con versatilità sia agli spazi di lavoro, come seduta per singole postazioni o sale riunioni, che agli spazi pubblici o alla zona studio/lavoro di casa.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli. Ginger Ale è configurabile in numerose varianti date dall'abbinamento di uno dei basamenti disponibili alla scocca verniciata o interamente rivestita in pelle o tessuto.

Scocca. Realizzata in polimero termoplastico composito ottenuta da stampo e disponibile nelle seguenti varianti:
- verniciata Cemento (44)
- verniciata Antracite (45)
- interamente rivestita in Pelle Frau®
- interamente rivestita in tessuto Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento.
Versioni con scocca verniciata. Il rivestimento interno è in Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

Versioni con scocca interamente rivestita. In questo caso è possibile scegliere la scocca rivestita, sia internamente che esternamente, in:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A*
- Fabric B*
- Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC)

*I tessuti disponibili sono solo Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau: Hallingdal 65, Steellcut Cut Trio 3, Field 2, Re-Wool.
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Carter sottoscocca (solo per la scocca interamente rivestita). Realizzato in ABS da termoformatura e a scelta può essere:
- rivestito in pelle o tessuto in abbinamento alla scocca
- in ABS nero goffrato.

In caso di scelta del rivestimento Pelle Frau® Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC), il carter è sempre rivestito nella stessa pelle Motif Weavers.

Base.
In legno:
- base in legno a 4 gambe.

In acciaio verniciato:
- base a 4 gambe
- base a 4 razze
- base a colonna (fissa o girevole)
- base a 5 razze con ruote (altezza fissa o regolabile).

Fresh, well-designed, and ultra-modern with a number of variants, it lends versatility to work spaces, as a seat for an individual workstation or in a meeting room, and to public spaces or study and work areas in the home.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models. Ginger Ale can be configured to create numerous variants by combining one of the available bases with a painted shell or mixing a base with a shell upholstered entirely in leather or fabric.

Shell. Moulded composite thermoplastic polymer in the following finishes:
- painted in Cemento (44)
- painted in Antracite (45)
- entirely upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather
- entirely upholstered in Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau fabric.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Upholstery.
Versions with painted shell. Internal upholstery in Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

Versions with completely upholstered shell. In this case it is possible to cover the shell, both internally and externally, in:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A*
- Fabric B*
- Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC)

*The only fabrics available are Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau: Hallingdal 65, Steellcut Cut Trio 3, Field 2, Re-Wool.
Please Note: The two-tone option includes a 5% surcharge on top of the price of the leather category.

Removability. Not possible.

Undershell cover (only for fully upholstered shells). Made from thermoformed ABS and available:
- covered in leather or fabric to match the shell
- in embossed black ABS.

If the Pelle Frau® Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC) upholstery is chosen, the undershell cover is always upholstered in the same Motif Weavers leather.

Base.
In wood:
- 4-leg wooden base.

In painted steel:
- 4-leg base
- 4-spoke base
- Column base (fixed or swivel)
- 5-spoke base with castors (fixed or adjustable height).

BASE IN LEGNO A 4 GAMBE

Realizzata in massello di frassino a sezione triangolare e disponibile nelle seguenti finiture:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
NB: la base in legno non è configurabile con la scocca verniciata ma solo con la scocca interamente rivestita.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Appoggi alternativi in dotazione con base in legno. La poltroncina, fornita con feltrini protettivi, può essere attrezzata, in alternativa, con scivoli in nylon nero. In questo caso i puntali possono essere in plastica (bianchi per superfici in marmo o legno e grigi per pavimenti lisci o in tessuto) o in feltro e l'altezza della poltroncina può variare di circa +/- 6 mm.

BASE IN ACCIAIO VERNICIATO

Disponibile nelle seguenti finiture:
- Cemento (44)
- Antracite (45)

NB: quando la scocca scelta è verniciata, il basamento sarà verniciato nella stessa finitura.

Base a 4 gambe. Base in metallo con 4 gambe coniche dotate di:
- Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico
- Puntali orientabili in plastica nera con feltrino (in questo caso l'altezza della poltroncina aumenta di 1 cm)

Base a 4 razze. Base in acciaio con puntali orientabili in plastica nera dotati di feltrino.

Base con colonna. Base in acciaio con puntali in plastica nera, in due versioni:
- Fissa
- Girevole dotata di dispositivo ammortizzante e rientro automatico in posizione di partenza.

Base 360° a 5 razze. Base girevole in acciaio disponibile in due varianti:
- Ad altezza fissa
- Regolabile in altezza con molla a gas.

Le versioni verniciate sono dotate di ruote piroettanti auto-frenanti morbide tipo W (adatte a tutti i tipi di pavimenti) con supporto in plastica nera.

Nella stessa collezione.
Ginger

4-LEG WOODEN BASE

Made from triangular-section solid ash wood and available in the following finishes:
- Ash with a wenge stain (32)
- Ash with a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the floor.
Additional special finishes available for a surcharge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered with RAL colours according to sample.

In these cases a surcharge is applied with minimum delivery times of 60 days from the order and receipt of the sample.
Please Note: the wooden base cannot be configured with the painted shell but only with the fully upholstered shell.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Alternative supports provided with wooden base. Supplied with protective felt pads as standard, as an alternative the chair can be fitted with black nylon slides. In this case the caps can be in plastic (white for surfaces in marble or wood and grey for smooth or fabric floors) or in felt and the height of the chair can vary by around +/- 6 mm.

BASE IN PAINTED STEEL

Available in the following finishes:
- Cemento (44)
- Antracite (45)

Please note: when the chosen shell is painted, the base will be painted in the same finish.

4-leg base. Metal base with 4 conical legs fitted with:
- Plastic protective caps
- Adjustable black plastic caps with felt pads (in this case the height of the armchair rises by 1 cm)

4-spoke base. Steel base with adjustable black plastic caps with felt pads.

Column base. Steel base with black plastic caps, in two versions:
- Fixed
- Swivel version with shock-absorbing device and automatic return to starting position.

5-spoke 360° base. Steel swivel base available in two variants:
- Fixed-height version
- Adjustable-height version with gas spring system.

The painted versions are equipped with soft W type self-blocking swivel castors (suitable for all types of floor) with black plastic support.

In the same collection.
Ginger

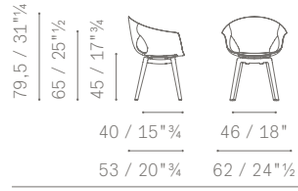
POLTRONCINE / *ARMCHAIRS*

POLTRONCINA CON BASE IN LEGNO
WOOD BASE ARMCHAIR
POLTRONCINE CON BASE IN METALLO
METAL BASE ARMCHAIRS

5PF0054206740
5542103



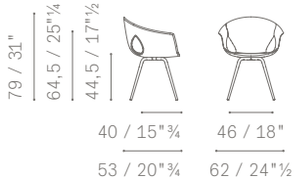
Totally upholstered shell



5PF0054206739
5542102



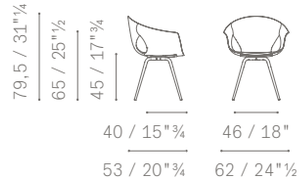
External varnished shell



5PF0054206739
5542102



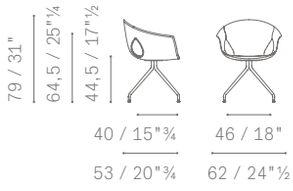
Totally upholstered shell



5PF0054206737
5542018



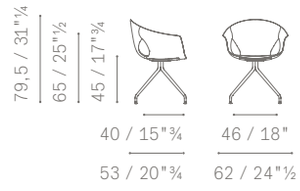
External varnished shell



5PF0054206737
5542018



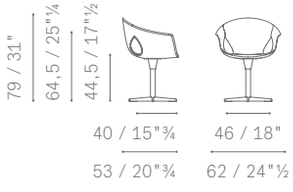
Totally upholstered shell



5PF0054206735
5542016



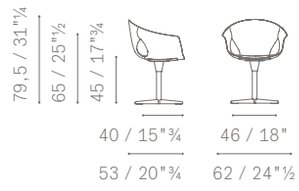
External varnished shell



5PF0054206735
5542016



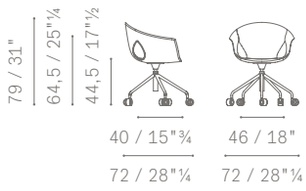
Totally upholstered shell



5PF0054206736
5542017



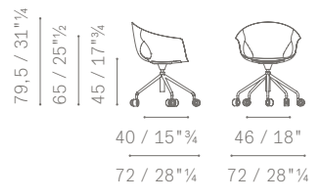
External varnished shell



5PF0054206736
5542017

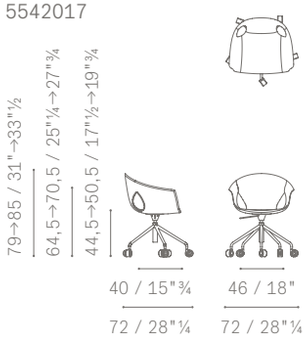


Totally upholstered shell



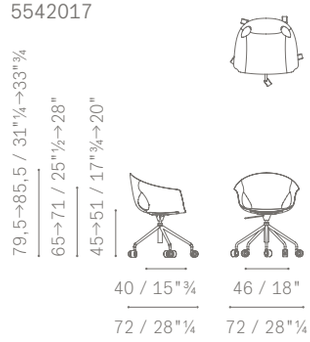
POLTRONCINE / *ARMCHAIRS*

5PF0054206736
5542017



External varnished shell

5PF0054206736
5542017



Totally upholstered seat

POLTRONCINA CON BASE IN LEGNO / *WOOD BASE SMALL ARMCHAIR*

5PF0054206740
5542103
Poltroncina gambe legno
Armchair wood legs base



esterno / *external* ↓	interno / *internal* → carter / *protective casing* ↓	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B
SC	Nero / *Black*	1.800	-	-	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.050	-	-	-	-
NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	2.100	-	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.350	-	-	-
SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.200	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.450	-	-
MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.500	-	-	-	-
FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	2.100	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.350	-
FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	1.750
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	2.000
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo / *additional finishes with extra charge*		200				

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

POLTRONCINE CON BASI IN METALLO / *METAL BASE SMALL ARMCHAIRS*

5PF0054206739
5542102
Poltroncina a 4 gambe
Armchair 4-legs base



esterno / *external* ↓	interno / *internal* → / carter / *protective casing* ↓	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B
Verniciato / *Varnished*		1.350	1.550	-	-	-
SC	Nero / *Black*	1.700	-	-	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	1.950	-	-	-	-
NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	1.950	-	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.200	-	-	-
SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.100	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.350	-	-
MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.420	-	-	-	-
FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	1.950	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.200	-
FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	1.650
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	1.900

5PF0054206737
5542018
Poltroncina a 4 razze
Armchair 4-spokes base



esterno / *external* ↓	interno / *internal* → / carter / *protective casing* ↓	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B
Verniciato / *Varnished*		1.250	1.350	-	-	-
SC	Nero / *Black*	1.600	-	-	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	1.850	-	-	-	-
NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	1.850	-	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.100	-	-	-
SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	1.950	-	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.200	-	-
MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.250	-	-	-	-
FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	1.800	-
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.050	-
FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	1.550
	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	1.800

5PF0054206735
5542016
Poltroncina con colonna
Armchair column base



esterno / *external* ↓		interno / *internal* → / carter / *protective casing* ↓	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B
Fissa *Fixed*	**Verniciato / *Varnished***		1.300	1.550	-	-	-
	SC	Nero / *Black*	1.700	-	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	1.950	-	-	-	-
	NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	1.950	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.200	-	-	-
	SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.100	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.350	-	-
	MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.350	-	-	-	-
	FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	1.950	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.200	-
	FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	1.650
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	1.900
Girevole *Swivel*	**Verniciato / *Varnished***		1.550	1.800	-	-	-
	SC	Nero / *Black*	1.950	-	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.200	-	-	-	-
	NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	2.200	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.450	-	-	-
	SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.350	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.600	-	-
	MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.600	-	-	-	-
	FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	2.200	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.450	-
	FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	1.900
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	2.150

POLTRONCINE CON BASI IN METALLO / *METAL BASE SMALL ARMCHAIRS*

5PF0054206736
5542017
Poltroncina a 5 razze con ruote
Armchair 5-spokes base with castors



esterno / *external* ↓		interno / *internal* → / carter / *protective casing* ↓	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B
Altezza fissa *Fixed height*	**Verniciato / *Varnished***		1.450	1.650	-	-	-
	SC	Nero / *Black*	1.800	-	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.050	-	-	-	-
	NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	2.150	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.400	-	-	-
	SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.250	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.500	-	-
	MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.550	-	-	-	-
	FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	2.100	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.350	-
	FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	1.750
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	2.000
Altezza regolabile *Adjustable height*	**Verniciato / *Varnished***		1.600	1.800	-	-	-
	SC	Nero / *Black*	1.950	-	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.200	-	-	-	-
	NEST	Nero / *Black*	-	2.300	-	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	2.550	-	-	-
	SOUL	Nero / *Black*	-	-	2.400	-	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	2.650	-	-
	MOTIF WEAVERS	Rivestito / *Upholstered*	2.700	-	-	-	-
	FABRIC A	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	2.250	-
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	2.500	-
	FABRIC B	Nero / *Black*	-	-	-	-	1.900
		Rivestito / *Upholstered*	-	-	-	-	2.150

Isadora — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018/2020



La sedia Isadora evoca nel nome la grazia di una artista come la Duncan, pioniera della danza contemporanea. E dall'incontro fluido fra legno e cuoio prende forma una seduta di nuova concezione.

The Isadora chair is inspired by the grace of Isadora Duncan, a pioneer of contemporary dance. Its original concept is shaped by the seamless combination of wood and saddle leather.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura, gambe e braccioli (nella versione che li prevede). In massello di frassino con profilo a sezione triangolare.

Finitura struttura, gambe, braccioli.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Telaio seduta. In multistrato di faggio.

Imbottitura seduta. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da taglio.

Schienale. Realizzato in poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo e rivestito in cuoio.

Rivestimento. In Cuoio Saddle Extra. Il rivestimento è caratterizzato dai bordi a taglio netto rifiniti con tinta tono su tono e cera protettiva e da cuciture lungo il perimetro.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure, legs and armrests (in the armchair version). In solid ash with a triangular cross-section.

Structure, legs and armrests finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt pads protect the part which touches the floor.
Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Seat frame. Birch plywood.

Seat padding. In cut polyurethane foam.

Backrest. Padded with moulded polyurethane foam with saddle leather upholstery.

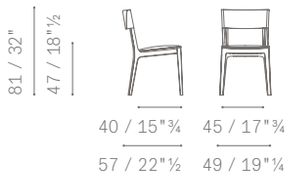
Upholstery. In Cuoio Saddle Extra leather. The upholstery features raw-edge seams finished with tone-on-tone stitching, a protective wax and stitching along the perimeter.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

Removability. Not possible.

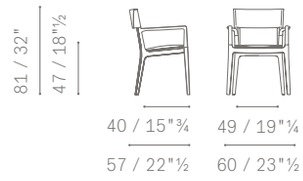
5PF0062807604
5628001





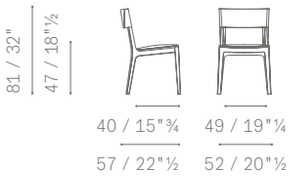
5PF0062807606
5628101





5PF0062807605
5628004





COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SADDLE EXTRA**
5PF0062807604 5628001	Sedia *Chair*	**1.800**
5PF0062807606 5628101	Sedia con braccioli *Chair with arms*	**2.370**
5PF0062807605 5628004	Sedia large *Large chair*	**2.010**
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo *additional finishes with extra charge*		**200**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Liz — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2000 / 2006



Molto semplice nelle linee e nella struttura, è vagamente vicina ai linguaggi formali degli anni '50.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Massello di faggio stagionato e tamponamenti in MDF.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Fianchi (nella versione Liz poltroncina). In multistrato di pioppo con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Gambe. In legno massello di frassino.

Finiture gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Rivestite in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Sedia: 1.10mt - 1.50mt
Poltroncina: 1.90mt - 2.30mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista per i rivestimenti in tessuto ad eccezione del velluto.

The simple design and structure of Liz hint at the formal language of the 1950s.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Solid seasoned beech wood with MDF infill panels.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Sides (for the Liz armchair version). Made of poplar plywood and padded with polyurethane foam.

Legs. Made of solid ash wood.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) leather
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

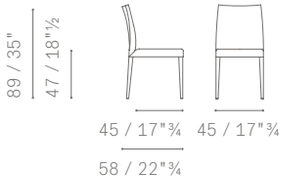
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Chair: 1.10mt - 1.50mt
Small armchair: 1.90mt - 2.30mt

Removability. Only for the fabric upholstery except for velvet versions.

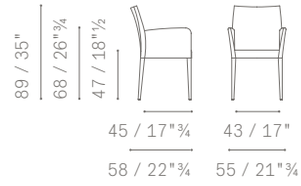
5PF0027504998
5275001





5PF0027504999
5275101





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0027504998 5275001	Sedia *Chair*	660	800	800	610	570
5PF0027504999 5275101	Poltroncina *Armchair*	1.090	1.330	1.330	1.000	940
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo *additional finishes with extra charge*				150		

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Montera — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013/2015/2022/2023



Cuciture leggere disegnano un sorriso. Montera è leggerezza formale e fascino sensoriale dato dalla lavorazione a taglio vivo di pelle e cuoio, due materiali che, cuciti fra loro fra loro, si esaltano reciprocamente.

Light stitching that traces out a smile. Montera is lightness of form and sensory charm, thanks to the raw-cut workmanship of leather and saddle-leather. These two different materials enhance each other when sewed together.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Sedia
- Poltroncina
- Sgabello con seduta h 66
- Sgabello con seduta h 74
- Sgabello con colonna

Scocca. Poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)*
- Saddle Extra / Nest *
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore
- Nest
- Nest bicolore

* Il cuoio viene applicato alla scocca esterna mentre la pelle alla superficie interna della seduta.
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Dettagli estetici. Cuoio e pelle sono cuciti con bordo a taglio netto con filo a contrasto. La cucitura è realizzata con filo tono su tono per la versione in tutta pelle. Il motivo geometrico formato dalla cucitura a vista sul retro dello schienale è volto anche a nascondere la cerniera di chiusura del rivestimento. Nel retro dello schienale è impresso a caldo il logo Poltrona Frau.

SEDIA E POLTRONCINA

Gambe. Disponibili in:
- legno massello di frassino con distanziali in nylon nero
- in acciaio con puntali di protezione in materiale plastico o puntali orientabili in plastica nera dotati di feltrino (NB: con i puntali orientabili la sedia sarà piu alta di 1 cm).

Finitura gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Acciaio verniciato Brunito
- Acciaio verniciato Titanio

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Chair
- Small armchair
- Stool with seat height 66
- Stool with seat height 74
- Column-base stool

Shell. Moulded rigid polyurethane.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)*
- Saddle Extra / Nest *
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) two-tone
- Nest
- Nest two-tone

* The saddle-leather upholstery is applied to the external seat shell while the leather upholstery is used for the internal seat surface.
Please Note: The two-tone option includes a 5% surcharge on top of the price of the leather category.

Aesthetic details. Leather and saddle-leather with clean-cut edges are sewn together with contrasting thread. The full leather version features tone-on-tone stitching. The motif created by the visible stitching on the rear of the backrest conceals the zip fastener of the upholstery. The Poltrona Frau logo is hot stamped onto the rear of the backrest.

CHAIR AND ARMCHAIR

Legs. Available in:
- solid ash wood with black nylon spacers
- steel with plastic protective caps or adjustable tips in black plastic with felt (Please note: with the adjustable tips, the chair will be 1 cm higher).

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Burnished painted steel
- Titanium painted steel

Special additional finishes at an extra charge:
- Ash stained, as per sample
- RAL lacquered ash, as per sample.

There is an additional cost for these finishes, with a minimum delivery time of

gg. dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

SGABELLI H 66 E H 74

Gambe. Disponibili in:
- legno massello di frassino con distanziali in nylon nero
- in acciaio con puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Finitura gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Acciaio verniciato Brunito
- Acciaio verniciato Titanio

Gambe in legno. Gli sgabelli presentano puntali in plastica e un lamierino metallico con finitura canna di fucile a protezione del poggiapiedi sulla parte superiore.

Gambe in acciaio. Gli sgabelli presentano 4 gambe tubolari coniche collegate tra loro da un anello poggiapiedi nella stessa finitura della base e dotato di una piastra di protezione anti-graffio in acciaio inox spazzolto.

SGABELLO CON COLONNA

Basamento. In acciaio cromato, è composto da piastra di sostegno a crociera, colonna, poggiapiedi e piatto circolare. La piastra a crociera, dotata di distanziali in nylon nero, fissa la scocca al basamento. Il poggiapiedi è un tubolare caratterizzato da una lavorazione a zigrinatura con motivo a diamante. La parte superiore della colonna (al di sopra del poggiapiedi) è rivestita in cuoio o pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento della scocca. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Funzioni.
1- Rotazione a 360°
2- Regolazione in altezza che avviene mediante una molla a gas comandata da una leva in acciaio cromato posta sotto la seduta.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista per nessun modello della collezione.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Montera Mas
- Montera Mas stool

60 days from the order and receipt of the sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

H 66 AND H 74 STOOLS

Legs. Available in:
- solid ash wood with black nylon spacers
- steel with plastic protective caps.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Burnished painted steel
- Titanium painted steel

Legs. The stools feature plastic caps and a metal sheet with a gunmetal grey finish, which protects the upper part of the tubular footrest.

Steel legs. The stools have 4 tapering tubular feet connected with a circular footrest ring with the same finish as the base equipped with an anti-scratch protective plate in brushed stainless steel.

COLUMN-BASE STOOL

Base. Made of chrome plated steel, the base is composed of a four-bracket joint plate structure, a column, a tubular footrest and a flat round base. The joint plate, which features black nylon spacers, secures the seat shell to the base. The tubular footrest features a diamond-shaped knurled effect. The upper part of the column (above the footrest) is upholstered in leather or saddle-leather matching the seat shell upholstery. Felt pads protect the floor.

Functions.
1- 360° rotation
2- Height-adjusting with gas springs
controlled by a chromed steel lever placed under the seat shell.

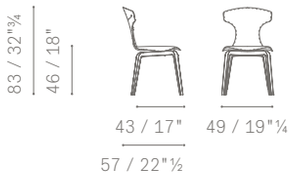
Removability. Not available for any model in the collection.

In the same collection.
- Montera Mas
- Montera Mas stool

5PF0055906809
5559001



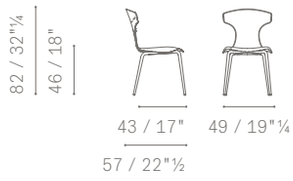
wood legs



5PF0055906809
5559001



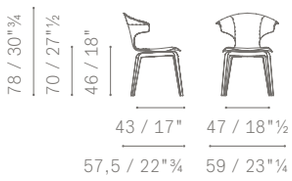
metal legs



5PF0055906814
5559101



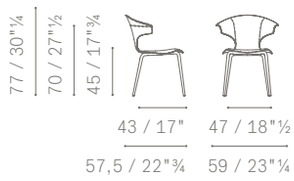
wood legs



5PF0055906814
5559101



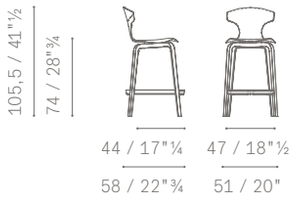
metal legs



5PF0055906813
5559091



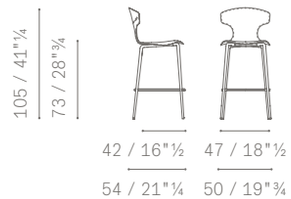
wood legs



5PF0055906813
5559091



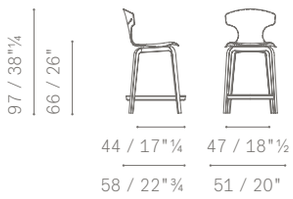
metal legs



5PF0055906812
5559090



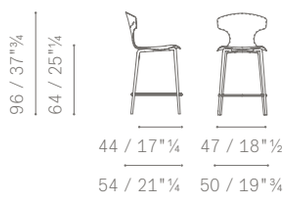
wood legs



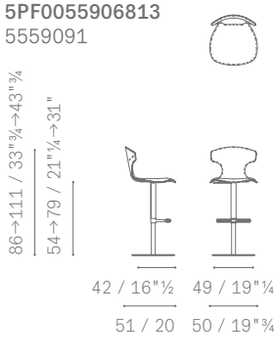
5PF0055906813
5559091



metal legs



5PF0055906813
5559091



COD	Descrizione *Description*		SADDLE E SC	SADDLE E NEST	SC	NEST
5PF0055906809 5559001	Sedia *Chair*	gambe in legno / *wood legs*	1.450	1.600	1.350	1.500
		gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.250	1.400	1.150	1.250
5PF0055906814 5559101	Poltroncina *Small armchair*	gambe in legno / *wood legs*	1.750	1.950	1.600	1.800
		gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.500	1.700	1.350	1.550
5PF0055906813 5559091	Sgabello H 74 *Stool*	gambe in legno / *wood legs*	2.250	2.400	2.150	2.300
		gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.900	2.000	1.800	1.900
5PF0055906812 5559090	Sgabello H 66 *Stool*	gambe in legno / *wood legs*	2.250	2.400	2.150	2.300
		gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.900	2.000	1.800	1.900
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo (solo per gambe in legno) *additional finishes with extra charge (only for wood legs)*			200			
5PF0055906813 5559091	Sgabello a colonna *Column-base stool*		2.050	2.250	1.900	2.050

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Montera Mas — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2022/2023



Montera Mas interpreta il profilo sinuoso e avvolgente che caratterizza il modello originario all'insegna della generosità delle forme e del comfort. La maggiore imbottitura, il rivestimento sfoderabile in tessuto e lo slanciato basamento in metallo rendono Montera Mas leggera e adatta ai contesti più vari, dal residenziale al contract.

Montera Mas interprets the sinuous and enveloping profile that characterises the original model, with an emphasis on generosity of shapes and comfort. The increased padding, the removable fabric upholstery and the slender metal base make Montera Mas light and suitable for a wide variety of settings, from residential to contract.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. Poliuretano rigido ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura schienale e seduta. In poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore
- Nest
- Nest bicolore
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista sia per il rivestimento in pelle che in tessuto.

SEDIA E POLTRONCINA

Gambe. Disponibili in:
- legno massello di frassino con distanziali in nylon nero
- in acciaio con puntali di protezione in materiale plastico o puntali orientabili in plastica nera dotati di feltrino (NB: con i puntali orientabili la sedia sarà piu alta di 1 cm).

Finitura gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Acciaio verniciato Brunito
- Acciaio verniciato Titanio

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

SGABELLI H 66 E H 74

Gambe. Disponibili in:

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shell. Moulded rigid polyurethane.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) two-tone
- Nest
- Nest bicolour
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Please note: The two-tone option includes a 5% surcharge on top of the price of the leather category.

Removability. Available for both the leather and fabric cover.

CHAIR AND ARMCHAIR

Legs. Available in:
- solid ash wood with black nylon spacers
- steel, with plastic protective caps or adjustable tips in black plastic with felt (Please note: with the adjustable tips, the chair will be 1 cm higher).

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Burnished painted steel
- Titanium painted steel

Special additional finishes at an extra charge:
- Ash stained , as per sample
- RAL lacquered ash, as per sample.

There is an additional cost for these finishes, with a minimum delivery time of 60 days from the order and receipt of the sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

H 66 AND H 74 STOOLS

Legs. Available in:

- legno massello di frassino con distanziali in nylon nero
- in acciaio con puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Finitura gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Acciaio verniciato Brunito
- Acciaio verniciato Titanio

Gambe in legno. Gli sgabelli presentano puntali in plastica e un lamierino metallico con finitura canna di fucile a protezione del poggiapiedi sulla parte superiore.

Gambe in acciaio. Gli sgabelli presentano 4 gambe tubolari coniche collegate tra loro da un anello poggiapiedi nella stessa finitura della base e dotato di una piastra di protezione anti-graffio in acciaio inox spazzolato.

SGABELLO CON COLONNA

Basamento. In acciaio cromato, è composto da piastra di sostegno a crociera, colonna, poggiapiedi e piatto circolare. La piastra a crociera, dotata di distanziali in nylon nero, fissa la scocca al basamento. Il poggiapiedi è un tubolare caratterizzato da una lavorazione a zigrinatura con motivo a diamante. La parte superiore della colonna (al di sopra del poggiapiedi) è rivestita in pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento della scocca. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Funzioni.
1- Rotazione a 360°
2- Regolazione in altezza che avviene mediante una molla a gas comandata da una leva in acciaio cromato posta sotto la seduta.

Nella stessa famiglia.
Montera chair
Montera stool

- solid ash wood with black nylon spacers
- steel with plastic protective.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Burnished painted steel
- Titanium painted steel

Legs. The stools feature plastic caps and a metal sheet with a gunmetal grey finish, which protects the upper part of the tubular footrest.

Steel legs. The stools have 4 tapering tubular feet connected with a circular footrest with the same finish as the base equipped with an anti-scratch protective plate in brushed stainless steel.

COLUMN-BASE STOOL

Base. Made of chrome plated steel, the base is composed of a four-bracket joint plate structure, a column, a tubular footrest and a flat round base. The joint plate, which features black nylon spacers, secures the seat shell to the base. The tubular footrest features a diamond-shaped knurled effect. The upper part of the column (above the footrest) is upholstered in leather matching the seat shell upholstery. Felt pads protect the floor.

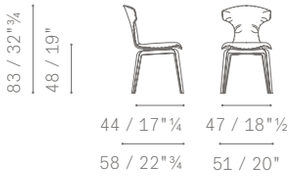
Functions.
1- 360° rotation
2- Height-adjusting with gas springs
controlled by a chromed steel lever placed under the seat shell.

In the same family.
Montera chair
Montera stool

5PF0055906811
5559005



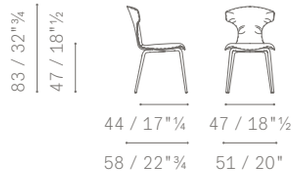
wood legs



5PF0055906811
5559005



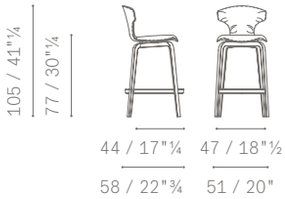
metal legs



5PF0055919067
5559096



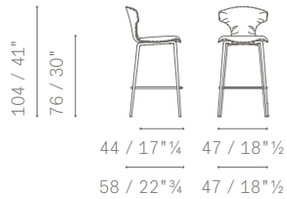
wood legs



5PF0055919067
5559096



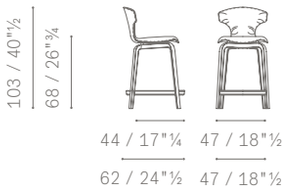
metal legs



5PF0055919066
5559095



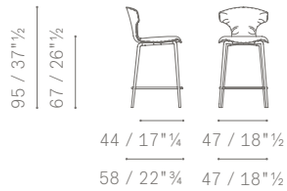
wood legs



5PF0055919066
5559095

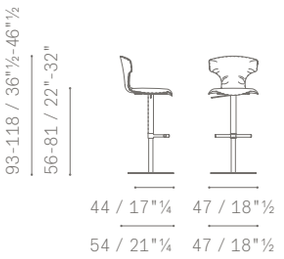


metal legs



5PF0055919067
5559096





COD	Descrizione *Description*		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0055906811 5559005	Sedia *Chair*	gambe in legno / *wood legs*	1.250	1.400	1.310	1.250	1.190	1,6/1,8
		gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.020	1.160	1.080	1.020	960	1,6/1,8
5PF0055919067 5559096	Sgabello H 77 *Stool*	gambe in legno / *wood legs*	2.090	2.440	2.060	2.020	1.970	1,4/1,6
		gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.700	2.040	1.660	1.620	1.570	1,4/1,6
5PF0055919066 5559095	Sgabello H 68 *Stool*	gambe in legno / *wood legs*	2.090	2.440	2.060	2.020	1.970	1,4/1,6
		gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.700	2.040	1.660	1.620	1.570	1,4/1,6
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo (solo per gambe in legno) *additional finishes with extra charge (only for wood legs)*			200					
5PF0055919067 5559096	Sgabello a colonna *Column-base stool*	gambe in metallo / *metal legs*	1.860	2.170	1.840	1.810	1.760	1,4/1,6

Nice — GamFratesi — 2022



Una poltroncina da tavolo dalla forte presenza nella sala da pranzo. Nice, disegnata da GamFratesi, mostra un volume compatto dalla forma organica e avvolgente. E' costituita dai due gusci dello schienale e della scocca che si flettono e sovrappongono come due fogli piegati, assicurando comfort e sostegno al corpo. Nel sovrapporsi, i due elementi creano un vuoto nella parte posteriore dello schienale che diviene un segno riconoscibile.

A small table armchair with a strong prominence in the lunchroom. Nice, designed by GamFratesi, exhibits a compact volume, with an organic and enveloping shape. It consists of the two cases of the backrest and the seat shell that flex and overlap like two folded sheets, ensuring comfort and support for the body. As they overlap, the two elements create a void in the rear part of the backrest, which becomes a recognisable sign.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Scocca. In materiale plastico ottenuta da stampo.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Base. Formata da 4 gambe a cavalletto unico in pressofusione di alluminio, disponibile nelle finiture:
- verniciato Brunito
- verniciato Titanio

La sedia è fornita con puntali dotati di estremità intercambiabili a seconda della durezza del pavimento

Rivestimento. Realizzato interamente in Pelle Frau® o in Tessuto o nelle opzioni cha abbinano piu materiali, pelle o tessuto per l'interno della seduta (schienale e sedile) e cuoio Saddle Extra per la scocca esterna.
- ColorSphere® (SC) (anche bicolore**)
- Nest (anche bicolore**)
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.
- Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat shell. Moulded plastic.

Padding. Moulded polyurethane foam.

Base. Made up of 4 single trestle legs in die-cast aluminium, available in the finishes:
- burnished painted aluminium
- titanium painted aluminium

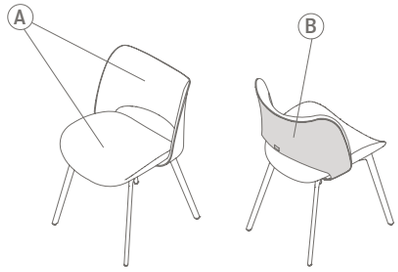
The chair is supplied with tips that have interchangeable ends according to the hardness of the floor.

Upholstery. Made entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in Fabric, or in the options that combine several materials, leather or fabric for the inside of the seat (back and seat) and Saddle Extra saddle-leather for the external seat shell.
- ColorSphere® (SC) (also two-tone**)
- Nest (also two-tone**)
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.
- Motif Weavers / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Soul
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

****Please Note:** The two-tone option includes a surcharge of 5% above the price of the leather category.

Removability. Not possible.

REGOLE APPLICAZIONE RIVESTIMENTI / *UPHOLSTERY APPLICATION RULES*

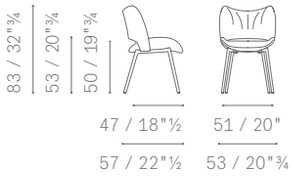


Ⓐ **PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.**
Superficie interna della seduta (sedile + schienale)
Seat internal surface (seat + backrest)

Ⓑ **SADDLE EXTRA - PELLE FRAU® - FABRIC - C.O.M.**
Scocca esterna dello schienale
External backrest shell

5PF0068008027
5680001





5PF0068008027
5680001

SEDIA / *CHAIR*

interno / *internal* → ↓ esterno / *esternal*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SADDLE EXTRA	1.700	1.960	2.010	1.700	1.640	1.540	1,7/1,9 only backrest 0,9/1,0
SC	1.450	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	-	1.730	-	-	-	-	
SOUL	-	-	1.790	-	-	-	
MOTIF WEAVERS	1.700	-	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A	-	-	-	1.480	-	-	
FABRIC B	-	-	-	-	1.410	-	
FABRIC C | C.O.M.	-	-	-	-	-	1.310	

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Viola — AB Concept — 2020



AB Concept ha rivisitato una forma classica dandole un tocco decisamente contemporaneo. Il risultato è di grande leggerezza formale, con un sofisticato gioco di pieni e di vuoti particolarmente adatto a valorizzare la poltroncina da pranzo sia quando è da sola, sia quando è accostata a un tavolo. La poltroncina Viola incarna tutto il know-how della famosa sigla internazionale e si distingue per le sue linee essenziali ed eleganti che nulla sacrificano alla comodità.

AB Concept has revisited a classic design, giving it a decidedly contemporary touch. The result is a product with great formal lightness and a solid and void effect which enhances the dining table chair both when it is used alone and when it is combined with a table. The Viola chair embodies all of the know-how of the famous international brand and stands out for its simple, elegant lines that sacrifice nothing in terms of comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Realizzata in massello di frassino, disponibile in due finiture:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Cordoncino in cuoio. Una sofisticata lavorazione a intreccio realizzata a mano con un cordoncino di cuoio impreziosisce schienale e fianchi. Colori disponibili:
- naturale
- testa di moro

Molleggio seduta. Realizzato con cinghie elastiche.

Cuscini. I cuscini di seduta e schienale sono costituiti da un unico corpo fissato al telaio mediante due bottoni automatici. Cuscino schienale. Realizzato in piuma con un inserto in poliuretano espanso. Cuscino seduta. Realizzato in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 1.40 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 1.60)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista sia per il rivestimento in pelle che in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of solid ash, available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Leather cording. Sophisticated hand-made braiding with leather cord embellishes the back and sides. Colours available:
- natural
- dark brown

Seat spring system. Made with elastic belts.

Cushions. The seat and back cushions are made in a single body fixed to the frame with two snap buttons. Back cushions. Made in down with a polyurethane foam insert. Seat cushion. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

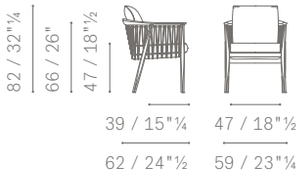
Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 1.40 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 1.60)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Available for both the leather and fabric cover.

5PF0065707810
5657101





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
5PF0065707810 5657101	Poltroncina *Armchair*	2.950	3.460	3.630	2.950	2.850	2.680	1.4/1.6

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Vittoria — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 1996



La serie Vittoria si distingue per la particolarità dello schienale che termina con un'elegante voluta, elemento estetico profondamente legato alla storia di Poltrona Frau.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante e gambe. Massello di faggio stagionato.

Molleggio seduta. Cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Versioni.
- Sedia
- Poltroncina

Fianchi (nella versione "poltroncina"). Massello di faggio e pioppo stagionato e multistrato di betulla.

Finiture gambe.
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Finiture speciali aggiuntive con sovrapprezzo:
- Rivestite in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Frassino tinto a campione
- Frassino laccato RAL a campione.

In questi casi è previsto un sovrapprezzo con tempi minimi di consegna a 60 gg dall'ordine e dal ricevimento del campione.
ATTENZIONE: le finiture speciali tinte a campione con colori chiari o dall'effetto "naturale" possono lasciar trasparire l'intrinseca variabilità di venatura e tonalità del frassino massello. Il prodotto può presentare leggere differenze di finitura che vanno considerate normali e testimoniano l'assoluta 'autenticità del legno e l'unicità del prodotto.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Sedia: 1.30mt - 1.50mt
Poltroncina: 2.10mt - 2.50mt
NB: I metraggi indicati si riferiscono a ciascuna sedia.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista, neanche per la versione in tessuto.

The Vittoria series is known for its distinctive back, which finishes in an elegant swirl. This is an aesthetic elements profoundly linked to the history of Poltrona Frau.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure and legs. Solid seasoned beech wood.

Seat suspension. Elastic belts.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

Versions.
- Chair
- Small armchair

Sides (for the "small armchair" version). Solid beech and poplar wood and plywood birch.

Legs finishes.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Special additional finishes with extra charge:
- Upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) leather
- Ash stained according to sample
- Ash lacquered in a RAL colour according to sample.

In these cases there will be an extra charge on the list price and a minimum delivery period of 60 days from the order date and from the date of arrival of customer's colour sample.
WARNING: Special finishes custom-tinted with light colors or with a "natural" effect may reveal the intrinsic variability in grain and tone of solid ash wood. The product may exhibit slight differences in finish, which should be considered normal and attest to the absolute authenticity of the wood and the uniqueness of the product.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

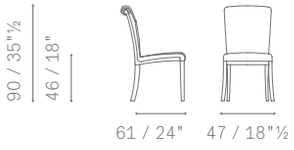
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Chair: 1.30mt - 1.50mt
Small armchair: 2.10mt - 2.50mt
Please note: Measurements stated apply to each chair.

Removability. Not possible.

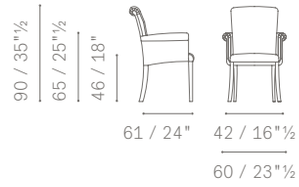
5PF0024704354
5247001





5PF0024704367
5247101





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0024704354 5247001	Sedia *Chair*	790	880	930	990	880	700	670
5PF0024704367 5247101	Poltroncina *Armchair*	1.330	1.480	1.570	1.660	1.510	1.200	1.140
finiture speciali con sovrapprezzo *additional finishes with extra charge*		150						

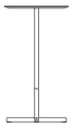
€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Poltrona Frau
1912

TAVOLI, TAVOLINI E SCRIVANIE
TABLES, SMALL TABLES AND DESKS

Tavoli, Tavolini e Scrivanie /
Tables, Small tables and Desks

TAVOLI / TABLES



Bob Bistrot — pag. 432



Bolero — pag. 435



Bolero Ravel — pag. 438



Homey — pag. 447



Infinitamente — pag. 453



Jane — pag. 457



Mesa — pag. 464



Mesa Due — pag. 465



Nabucco — pag. 469



Othello — pag. 471

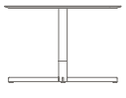
TAVOLINI / SMALL TABLES



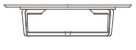
Bob — pag. 428



Bob (square version) — pag. 430



Bob Bistrot — pag. 432



Fidelio — pag. 440



Fiorile — pag. 443



Ilary — pag. 450



Kyoto — pag. 463



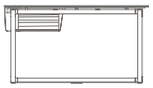
Pierre — pag. 475



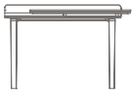
Ren side table — pag. 477

Tavoli, Tavolini e Scrivanie /
Tables, Small tables and Desks

SCRIVANIE / DESKS



Fred — pag. 446



Iren — pag. 455



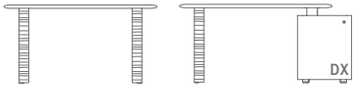
Jobs Desk — pag. 460



Peek-a-Book — pag. 473



Trust Desk — pag. 478



Trust Small Desk — pag. 478

Bob — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2006



Elegante e funzionale. Ricercati accostamenti fra legno, pelle, marmo, acciaio per una semplicità e una bellezza ispirate al lifestyle internazionale di impronta kennediana.

Elegant and practical. Highly desirable blends of wood, leather and steel. Beautiful simplicity inspired by a Kennedy-like international lifestyle.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- ø 45 h 52
- ø 45 h 43
- ø 60 h 43
- ø 80 h 32
- ø 110 h 32

Base e parte inferiore della gamba. In acciaio, disponibile nelle finiture:
- canna di fucile
- ruthenium
- brunito

Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Parte superiore della gamba. In acciaio con collare rifinito in Noce Canaletto (29) quando il piano è in Noce Canaletto, o rivestito in Pelle Frau®, nel caso di piano in pelle o in marmo.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo (eccetto modello ø 110)
  - Marmo Calacatta lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
  - Marmo nero Marquinia lucido
  - Marmo nero Marquinia semi-lucido

Piano in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®. In multistrato di betulla con rivestimento in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC). La parte superiore della gamba segue il colore scelto per il piano.

Piano in Noce Canaletto. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in Noce Canaletto (29). La parte superiore della gamba segue l'impiallacciatura del piano, mentre la base è disponibile solo nelle finiture canna di fucile, ruthenium e satinato brunito.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.
Calacatta. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot.
Arabescato Venato. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot.
Nero Marquinia. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® SC 20 Inchiostro.

Marmi lucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- ø 45 h 52
- ø 45 h 43
- ø 60 h 43
- ø 80 h 32
- ø 110 h 32

Base and lower part of the leg. In steel, available in the finishes:
- gunmetal
- ruthenium
- burnished

Protective plastic caps.

Upper part of the leg. In steel with collar with Canaletto Walnut veneer (29) when the top is in Canaletto Walnut, or upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather when the top is in leather or marble.

Top. Available in:
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® leather
- Canaletto Walnut (29)
- Marble (except ø 110 item)
  - Brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Brilliant Black Marquinia marble
  - Semi-brilliant Black Marquinia marble

Top in Pelle Frau® leather from the ColorSphere®. In birch plywood upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC). The upper part of the leg is in the same colour as the top.

Canaletto walnut top. In birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer. The upper part of the leg has the same veneer as the top, while the base is only available in the gunmetal grey, ruthenium and brushed burnished finishes.

Marble top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
Calacatta. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot colour.
Arabescato Venato. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot.
Black Marquinia. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® SC 20 Inchiostro.

Brilliant marbles. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Marmi semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Nella stessa collezione.
Bob Bistrot
Bob (square version)
Bob with drawer

Semi-brilliant marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution, which gives it a more natural look.

In the same collection.
Bob Bistrot
Bob (square version)
Bob with drawer

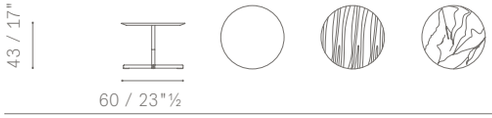
5PF0036406318
5364631



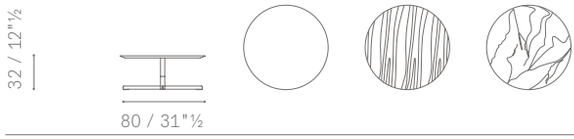
5PF0036406318
5364631



5PF0036406319
5364632



5PF0036406320
5364633



5PF0036406321
5364634



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	CANALETTO	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT BLACK MARQUINIA	SEMI-BRILL. BLACK MARQUINIA
5PF0036406318 5364631	Tavolino Ø 45 h 52 *Coffee table*	1.190	1.310	2.520	2.160	2.390	2.100	2.350	2.060
5PF0036406318 5364631	Tavolino Ø 45 h 43 *Coffee table*	1.190	1.310	2.520	2.160	2.390	2.100	2.350	2.060
5PF0036406319 5364632	Tavolino Ø 60 h 43 *Coffee table*	1.310	1.480	3.140	2.750	3.020	2.620	2.960	2.580
5PF0036406320 5364633	Tavolino Ø 80 h 32 *Coffee table*	1.600	1.770	4.220	3.660	4.060	3.540	3.980	3.470
5PF0036406321 5364634	Tavolino Ø 110 h 32 *Coffee table*	2.160	2.330	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Bob (square version) — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2023



Elegante e funzionale. Ricercati accostamenti fra legno, pelle, marmo, acciaio per una semplicità e una bellezza ispirate al lifestyle internazionale di impronta kennediana.

Elegant and practical. Highly desirable blends of wood, leather and steel. Beautiful simplicity inspired by a Kennedy-like international lifestyle.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 40×40 h 52
- 40×40 h 43
- 60×60 h 43

Base e parte inferiore della gamba. In acciaio, disponibile nelle finiture:
- canna di fucile
- ruthenium
- brunito

Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Parte superiore della gamba. In acciaio con collare rifinito in Noce Canaletto (29) quando il piano è in Noce Canaletto, o rivestito in Pelle Frau®, nel caso di piano in pelle o in marmo.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo
  - Marmo Calacatta lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
  - Marmo nero Marquinia lucido
  - Marmo nero Marquinia semi-lucido

Piano in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®. In multistrato di betulla con rivestimento in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC). La parte superiore della gamba segue il colore scelto per il piano.

Piano in Noce Canaletto. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in Noce Canaletto (29). La parte superiore della gamba segue l'impiallacciatura del piano, mentre la base è disponibile solo nelle finiture canna di fucile, ruthenium e satinato brunito.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.
Calacatta. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot.
Arabescato Venato. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot.
Nero Marquinia. La parte superiore della gamba è in Pelle Frau® SC 20 Inchiostro.

Marmi lucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 40×40 h 52
- 40×40 h 43
- 60×60 h 43

Base and lower part of the leg. In steel, available in the finishes:
- gunmetal
- ruthenium
- burnished

Protective plastic caps.

Upper part of the leg. In steel with collar with Canaletto Walnut veneer (29) when the top is in Canaletto Walnut, or upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather when the top is in leather or marble.

Top. Available in:
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® leather
- Canaletto Walnut (29)
- Marble
  - Brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Brilliant Black Marquinia marble
  - Semi-brilliant Black Marquinia marble

Top in Pelle Frau® leather from the ColorSphere®. In birch plywood upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC). The upper part of the leg is in the same colour as the top.

Canaletto walnut top. In birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer. The upper part of the leg has the same veneer as the top, while the base is only available in the gunmetal grey, ruthenium and brushed burnished finishes.

Marble top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
Calacatta. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot colour.
Arabescato Venato. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® SC 06 Calicot.
Black Marquinia. The upper part of the leg is in Pelle Frau® SC 20 Inchiostro.

Brilliant marbles. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective

soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

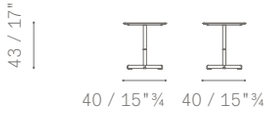
Nella stessa collezione.
Bob
Bob Bistrot
Bob with drawer

water-repellent solution, which gives it a more natural look.

In the same collection.
Bob
Bob Bistrot
Bob with drawer

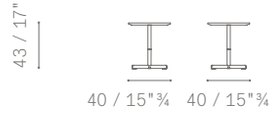
5PF0036406316
5364611



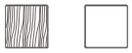


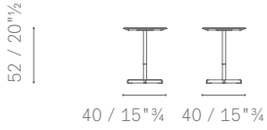
5PF0036406316
5364611





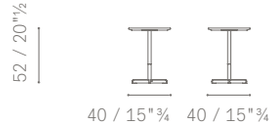
5PF0036406316
5364611



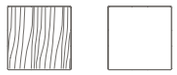


5PF0036406316
5364611





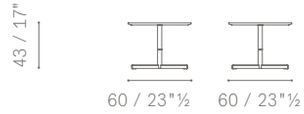
5PF0036406317
5364612





5PF0036406317
5364612





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	CANALETTO	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT BLACK MARQUINIA	SEMI-BRILL. BLACK MARQUINIA
5PF0036406316 5364611	Tavolino 40×40 h 52 *Coffee table*	1.190	1.310	2.520	2.160	2.390	2.100	2.350	2.060
5PF0036406316 5364611	Tavolino 40×40 h 43 *Coffee table*	1.190	1.310	2.520	2.160	2.390	2.100	2.350	2.060
5PF0036406317 5364612	Tavolino 60×60 h 43 *Coffee table*	1.310	1.480	3.140	2.750	3.020	2.620	2.960	2.580

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Bob Bistrot — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2021



La famiglia di tavolini Bob, disegnata da Jean-Marie Massaud e prodotta da Poltrona Frau dal 2006, si amplia ulteriormente con la linea Bob Bistrot, nata per offrire soluzioni ancora più versatili adatte a ogni tipo di esigenza anche nell'ambito hotellerie e hospitality. Nei tavolini Bob Bistrot ritroviamo tutti gli elementi chiave della serie originaria: la grande funzionalità, la ricercatezza dei materiali e il design pulito con il tipico piedistallo a croce, declinati in sei diversi formati e con accostamenti inediti e sofisticati. Al legno, alla pelle, all'acciaio e al marmo Calacatta Oro si aggiunge infatti Fenix NTM®, un materiale ad alto contenuto tecnologico unico nelle sue caratteristiche

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- ø 60 h 110
- ø 80 h 62
- ø 80 h 72
- ø 110 h 72
- 75×75 h 62
- 75×75 h 72

Base e parte inferiore della gamba. In acciaio brunito con piedini registrabili in metallo abbinato. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Parte superiore della gamba. In acciaio con collare rifinito in Noce Canaletto (29) quando il piano è in Noce Canaletto, o verniciato, nel caso di piano in marmo o in Fenix NTM®.
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- verniciato bianco Malé
- verniciato grigio Londra
- verniciato nero Ingo

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo
  - Marmo Calacatta lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Fenix NTM®
  - Grigio Londra
  - Nero Ingo

NB: il piano è sempre supportato da una piastra in acciaio satinato brunito che ne permette il fissaggio al basamento.

Piano in Noce Canaletto. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in Noce Canaletto (29). La parte superiore della gamba segue l'impiallacciatura del piano.

Piano in Fenix NTM®. Il piano è composto da un'anima in multistrato di betulla con rivestimento esterno in Fenix NTM®. Si tratta di un materiale innovativo di nuova generazione, super opaco, resistente, idrorepellente, anti-impronta adatto al contatto con i cibi, che abbina una bassa riflessione della luce ad una piacevole sensazione al tatto.

The family of Bob side tables, designed by Jean-Marie Massaud and produced by Poltrona Frau since 2006, has been further expanded with the Bob Bistrot line, a series of even more versatile solutions that cater for all requirements also in the hospitality sector. The Bob Bistrot side tables maintain all of the most distinctive features of the original series - outstanding functionality, refined materials and clean designs with the typical cross-shaped base - and come in six different variants notable for their original and sophisticated blends of materials. In fact, the wood, leather, steel and Calacatta gold marble are joined by Fenix NTM®, a hi-tech material with unique characteristics.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- ø 60 h 110
- ø 80 h 62
- ø 80 h 72
- ø 110 h 72
- 75×75 h 62
- 75×75 h 72

Base and lower part of the leg. In burnished steel with adjustable feet in matching metal. Plastic protective caps.

Upper part of the leg. In steel with collar finished in Canaletto Walnut (29) when the top is in Canaletto Walnut, or painted when the top is in marble or Fenix NTM®.
- Canaletto Walnut (29)
- painted bianco Malé (white)
- painted grigio Londra (grey)
- painted nero Ingo (black)

Top. Available in:
- Canaletto Walnut (29)
- Marble
  - Brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Fenix NTM®
  - Grigio Londra (London grey)
  - Nero Ingo (Ingo black)

N.B.: the top is always supported by a burnished brushed steel plate which is used to attach it to the base.

Canaletto walnut top. In birch plywood with a (29) veneer. The upper side of the leg matches the same veneer of the top.

Top in Fenix NTM®. The top consists of a birch plywood core with an external finish in Fenix NTM®. This innovative next-generation material is extremely matt, resistant, waterproof, anti-fingerprint and suitable for food contact, as well as being low-reflection and pleasant to the touch.

Piano in marmo. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. I bordi del piano sono smussati.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato lucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Combinazioni disponibili.
- **Piano:** noce Canaletto + **Collare:** noce Canaletto
- **Piano:** marmo + **Collare:** verniciato bianco Malé
- **Piano:** Fenix NTM® Nero Ingo + **Collare:** verniciato nero Ingo
- **Piano:** Fenix NTM® Grigio Londra + **Collare:** verniciato grigio Londra

Nella stessa collezione.
Bob

Marble top. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact. The edges of the top come tapered. The top comes with tapered edges.

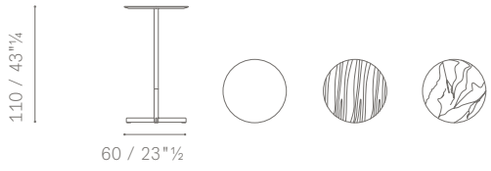
Brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which lends it a more natural look.

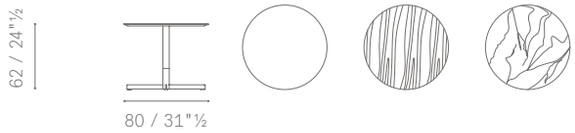
Available combinations.
- **Top:** Canaletto walnut + **Collar:** Canaletto walnut
- **Top:** marble + **Collar:** painted bianco Malé (white)
- **Top:** Fenix NTM® Nero Ingo + **Collar:** painted nero Ingo (black)
- **Top:** Fenix NTM® Grigio Londra + **Collar:** painted grigio Londra (grey)

In the same collection.
Bob

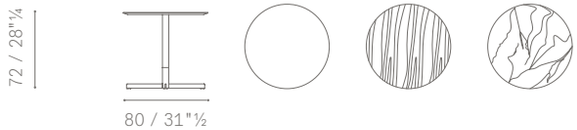
5PF0066407837
5664642



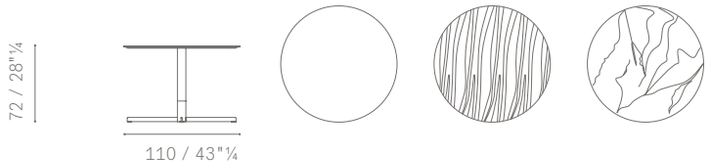
5PF0066407838
5664643



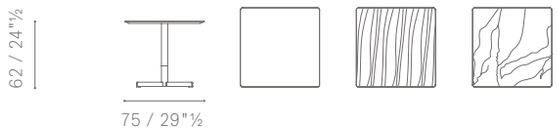
5PF0066407839
5664644



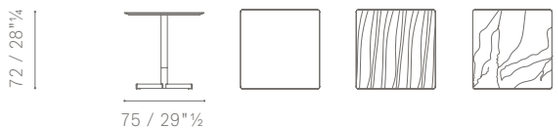
5PF0066407840
5664645



5PF0066407841
5664656



5PF0066407842
5664657



COD	Descrizione *Description*	CANALETTO WALNUT	Fenix NTM® NERO INGO	Fenix NTM® GRIGIO LONDRA	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.
5PF0066407837 5664642	Tavolo Ø 60 h 110 *Table*	1.550	1.660	1.660	2.690	2.690	2.580	2.580
5PF0066407838 5664643	Tavolo Ø 80 h 62 *Coffee table*	1.940	2.060	2.060	4.230	4.230	4.070	4.070
5PF0066407839 5664644	Tavolo Ø 80 h 72 *Coffee table*	1.940	2.060	2.060	4.230	4.230	4.070	4.070
5PF0066407840 5664645	Tavolo Ø 110 h 72 *Coffee table*	2.690	2.920	2.920	6.580	6.580	6.350	6.350
5PF0066407841 5664656	Tavolo 75×75 h 62 *Coffee table*	1.940	2.060	2.060	4.180	4.180	4.070	4.070
5PF0066407842 5664657	Tavolo 75×75 h 72 *Coffee table*	1.940	2.060	2.060	4.180	4.180	4.070	4.070

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Bolero — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013



Una presenza essenziale e slanciata nel living. E in superficie macro tessere di legno compongono un gioco di venature orizzontali e verticali sempre diverso. L'effetto d'insieme è un'eleganza sottile, aerea.

Sleek, light lines for the living room. On the surface macro wooden tesserae combine to create a pattern of horizontal and vertical grains that is different each time. The overall effect is one of subtle, airy.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 220×110
- 250×100
- ø 150
- ø 180

Struttura portante. In legno massello di:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)*

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare.
Piastre di ancoraggio e distanziali in acciaio verniciato nero. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.
***N.B.** La struttura portante in Frassino tino moka (61) è disponibile solo in abbinamento al piano in marmo (non è disponibile per la misura ø 180).

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (48)

con caratteristica lavorazione ad intarsio con venature ad incrociare
- Marmo Calacatta lucido*
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido*
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido*
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido*
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido*
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido*

***N.B.** Il piano in marmo non è disponibile per la misura ø 180.

Piano in legno. Pannello di particelle di legno impiallacciato sulla superficie superiore e inferiore. Il bordo del piano è rifinito da un riporto perimetrale arrotondato in legno massello anch'esso nella stessa finitura scelta per top e struttura portante.

Piano in marmo. I bordi del piano sono arrotondati e la superficie inferiore è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in legno stratificato di colore bianco.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo semilucido è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 220×110
- 250×100
- ø 150
- ø 180

Supporting structure. Solid wood in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)*

It features a characteristic triangular cross-section.
Mounting plates and spacers are in black lacquered steel. Protective plastic caps.
* **Please Note.** The supporting structure in Ash in a moka stain (61) is only available in combination with the marble top and so it isn't available for size ø180.

Top. Available in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (48)

with a characteristic cross-grain inlay
- Brilliant Calacatta marble*
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble*
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble*
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble*
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble*
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble*

* **Please Note.** The marble top is not available for the table ø 180.

Wooden top. The core of the top is made with a particle board veneered on the upper and lower side. The bevelled edge around the top is made of solid wood and features the same finishing as the top and supporting structure.

Marble top. It features bevelled edge. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact. An additional reinforcement, which grant a higher stability, is given by an under-top support in white-lacquered laminated wood.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

ACCESSORI

Piano girevole Lazy Susan (solo per modello ø 180). Composto dall'assemblaggio di due piani rotondi di diametro diverso. Il superiore è realizzato in multistrato di Betulla con riporto perimetrale in legno massello. Il piano inferiore, più piccolo, è in MDF verniciato nero antigraffio e dotato di feltrini di protezione. Tra i due piani è alloggiato un meccanismo in alluminio girevole su sfere d'acciaio.
N.B. Il piano è in appoggio e non fissato alla struttura.

Finiture.
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)

Nella stessa collezione.
Bolero Ravel

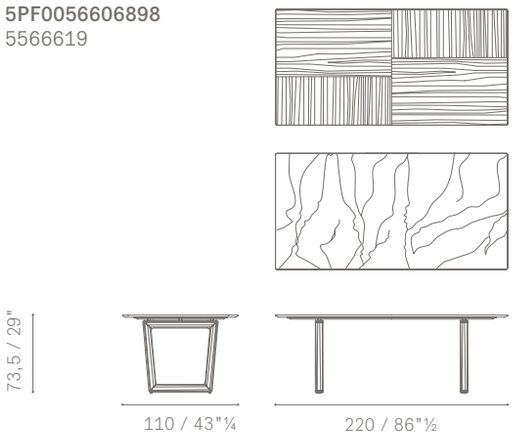
ACCESSORIES

Lazy Susan rotating top (only for ø 180 item). Composed of two round surfaces of different diameters. The upper top is made of birch plywood with a trim in solid wood. The smaller lower top is made of MDF with a non-scratch black varnish and comes with protective felt pads. Between the two surfaces, there is an aluminium swivel mechanism on steel spheres.
Please Note. The swivel surface rests but is not attached to the structure.

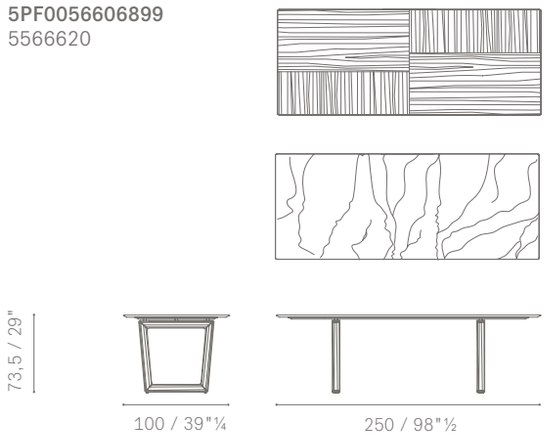
Finishes.
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)

In the same collection.
Bolero Ravel

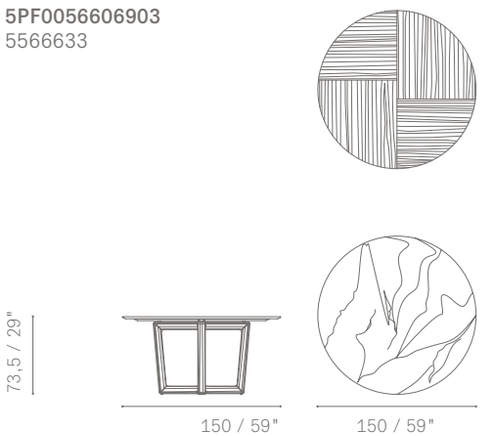
5PF0056606898
5566619



5PF0056606899
5566620



5PF0056606903
5566633

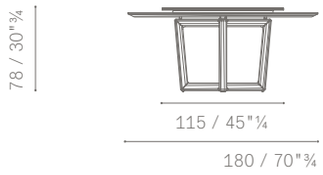


5PF0056606904
5566635



5PF0056606905
5566636





COD	Dimensioni *Sizes*	piano / *top* → / ↓ struttura / *structure*	CANALETTO	ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5PF0056606898 5566619	220×110	**CANALETTO**	7.320	-	11.330	9.840	10.240	8.920	10.470	9.380
		ASH	-	6.700	10.870	9.610	9.900	8.690	10.180	9.210
5PF0056606899 5566620	250×100	**CANALETTO**	7.550	-	11.550	10.300	10.470	9.330	10.820	9.670
		ASH	-	6.860	11.390	9.840	10.300	8.920	10.470	9.440
5PF0056606903 5566633	Ø 150	**CANALETTO**	8.180	-	10.980	9.670	9.950	8.760	10.300	9.040
		ASH	-	7.270	10.410	9.150	9.440	8.300	10.070	8.760
5PF0056606904 5566635	Ø 180	**CANALETTO**	12.300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ASH	-	10.820	-	-	-	-	-	-
5PF0056606905 5566636	Ø 180 Lazy Susan	**CANALETTO**	14.070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ASH	-	11.670	-	-	-	-	-	-

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.

Bolero Ravel — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019



Una partitura sensuale fatta di suoni che si fondono armoniosamente nello spazio: Roberto Lazzeroni ha certo in mente l'ipnotico Bolero di Ravel quando progetta questo tavolo dalla linea slanciata e quasi sospesa, nonostante i materiali "importanti".

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Costituita da un basamento a cavalletto autoportante con tre montanti in legno massello di:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare.
Piastre di ancoraggio e distanziali in acciaio verniciato nero. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Piano. Ottenuto da un'unica lastra di marmo con sagoma a botte e bordi rastremati. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido

La superficie inferiore è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.

Bordi del piano. Sono rifiniti da uno smusso a profilo variabile, rivolto verso l'alto nei lati corti e verso il basso nei lati lunghi.

Sottopiano. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano multistrato di betulla verniciato con vernice antigraffio color nero testurizzato opaco.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior Di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto. Questo trattamento conferisce al piano maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

N.B. Peso del tavolo. 221 kg (n. 2 basamentl: 30 kg; piano: 191 kg).

Nella stessa collezione.
Bolero

A sensual score of sounds that blend together harmoniously in space: Roberto Lazzeroni was clearly inspired by Ravel's hypnotic Bolero when he designed this sleek table which seems to be almost suspended in the air despite its "heavy" materials.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made up of a self-supporting easel structure base consisting of three legs in solid:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)

It features a characteristic triangular cross-section.
Mounting plates and spacers are in black lacquered steel. Protective plastic caps.

Top. Produced from a single slab of barrel-shaped marble with tapered edges. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Surface edges. Refined with bevelling which slants upwards on the short sides and downwards on the long sides

Undertop. Additional strength and stability is guaranteed by an under-top birch plywood support in matt black texturised scratchproof paint.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

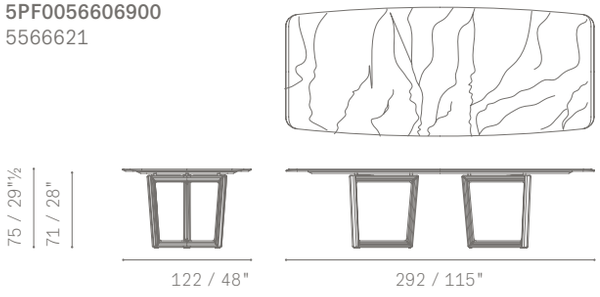
Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.
This treatment makes the top of the surface more resistant and prevents the absorption of liquids.

Please note. Overall weight of the table. 221kg (No. 2 structures: 30 kg; top: 191 kg).

In the same collection.
Bolero

5PF0056606900
5566621



COD	Descrizione *Description*	piano / *top* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5PF0056606900 5566621	Tavolo *Table*	**CANALETTO**	21.050	18.420	19.050	16.650	16.820	15.900
		ASH	19.910	17.220	18.020	15.560	15.790	14.820

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

***On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.**

Fidelio Small table — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2017



Un tavolo basso dal design volutamente asciutto e i materiali preziosi. Essenzialità formale e rifiniture sofisticate per una collezione trasversale e facilmente abbinabile a tutti gli altri arredi Poltrona Frau, ma con una personalità ben definita.

A low and side table deliberately lean design and precious materials. Formal minimalism and sophisticated finishes for an across-the-board collection, an easy match for all the Poltrona Frau furnishings yet with its own very defined personality.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
Tavolini rotondi:
- ø 45 h 49
- ø 90 h 30
- ø 120 h 30

Tavolino ellittico:
- 45×35 h 55

Tavolini rettangolari:
- 92×42 h 37
- 53×42 h 55
- 110×42 h 49

Base. In legno massello di frassino con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. I tavoli sono dotati di feltrini a protezione del pavimento.
Finiture disponibili:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Raccordo piano - base. Piastre di ancoraggio dei piani e distanziali in acciaio con verniciatura finitura ottone naturale.

Piano. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla. Disponibile in:
- Cuoio Saddle Extra (escluso ø120 h 30 e ø 90 h 30)
- Marmo (escluso 45×35 h 55 e ø45 h 49):
  - Marmo Calacatta lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido

Piano in Saddle Extra. Il top è in cuoio Saddle Extra, mentre la parte inferiore del piano è rivestita in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento cromatico.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.
Per le versioni in marmo dei tavoli ø 90 cm e ø 120 cm il piano è supportato da un sotto-piano in MDF verniciato nero opaco antigraffio.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato lucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Nella stessa collezione.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
Round tables:
- ø 45 h 49
- ø 90 h 30
- ø 120 h 30

Elliptic table:
- 45×35 h 55

Rectangular tables:
- 92×42 h 37
- 53×42 h 55
- 110×42 h 49

Base. Made of solid ash wood with a characteristic triangular cross-section. The tables are fitted with protective felt pads.
Available finishing:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Top - base junction. Anchoring plate and spacers in steel with a brass-finish painting.

Top. Made of birch plywood. Available in:
- Saddle Extra (except the ø120 h 30 and ø 90 h 30)
- Marble (except the 45×35 h 55 and ø45 h 49):
  - Calacatta lucido marble
  - Calacatta semi-lucido marble
  - Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble

Saddle Extra top. In Saddle Extra leather, while the lower part is upholstered in Pelle Frau® matched with the table top.

Marble top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
In the ø 90 and ø 120 cm versions the top is reinforced by a MDF scratchproof black paint under-top support.

Brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

In the same collection.

- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte

- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte

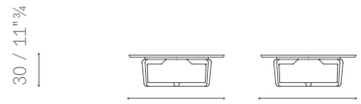
5PF0059907180
5599631





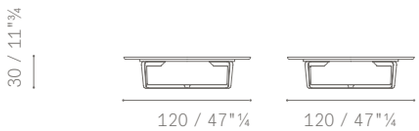
5PF0059907181
5599633



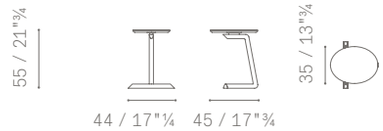


5PF0059907182
5599634

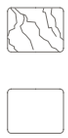


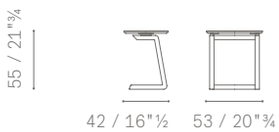


5PF0059907176
5599620

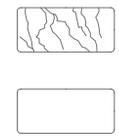


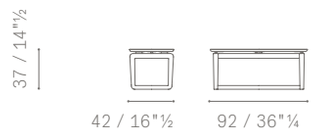
5PF0059907177
5599621



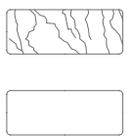


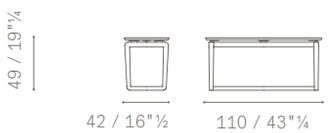
5PF0059907178
5599622





5PF0059907179
5599623





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SADDLE EXTRA	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.
	Tavolini rotondi / *Round low tables*					
5PF0059907180 5599631	Ø 45 h 49	1.900	-	-	-	-
5PF0059907181 5599633	Ø 90 h 30	-	5.290	4.550	5.120	4.370
5PF0059907182 5599634	Ø 120 h 30	-	7.360	6.160	7.070	5.860
	Tavolino ellittico / *Elliptic low table*					
5PF0059907176 5599620	45×35 h 55	1.840	-	-	-	-
	Tavolini rettangolari / *Rectangular low tables*					
5PF0059907177 5599621	53×42 h 55	2.020	2.760	2.480	2.640	2.360
5PF0059907178 5599622	92×42 h 37	3.560	4.600	4.200	4.370	4.020
5PF0059907179 5599623	110×42 h 49	3.970	5.170	4.660	4.940	4.430

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Fiorile — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2013



Un triangolo. Due quadrati. Un rettangolo. Gli angoli stondati, le linee morbide, discrete, quasi organiche. Più tavolini riuniti insieme, creano giochi geometrici ogni volta diversi, grazie anche ai piani sfalsati su differenti altezze, dando movimento ed eleganza allo spazio.

A triangle. Two squares. A rectangle. The smoothed corners, the soft, understated, almost organic lines. When combined, the tables create geometries that are different every time thanks also to their different heights, adding dynamism and elegance to the space in the process.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 58×56 h 37
- 58×56 h 54
- 90×90 h 37
- 120×65 h 30
- 120×120 h 30
- 120×120 h 38 (modello bipiano)

Base. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. I tavoli bipiano sono dotati di feltrini di protezione, gli altri modelli prevedono puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Pelle Frau®
- Legno
- Marmo

Piano in pelle. Disponibile per il piano inferiore del tavolo bipiano e per il modello 58×56. In multistrato di betulla con rivestimento in ColorSphere® (SC).

Piano in legno. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in frassino con caratteristica lavorazione ad intarsio con venature ad incrociare. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto wengè (48)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Piano in marmo. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Nel modello bipiano, ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in MDF verniciato nero opaco.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato lucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 58×56 h 37
- 58×56 h 54
- 90×90 h 37
- 120×65 h 30
- 120×120 h 30
- 120×120 h 38 (dual-shelf table)

Base. Made of solid wood in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

with a characteristic triangular cross-section. The dual-shelf table are fitted with protective felt pads, while the other items have plastic caps.

Top. Available in:
- Pelle Frau® leather
- Wood
- Marble

Leather top. Available for the lower top of the dual-shelf table and for the 58×56 item. In birch plywood upholstered in ColorSphere® (SC).

Wooden top. In birch plywood with a stained ash veneer and a characteristic cross-grain inlay. Available in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (48)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Marble top. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact. In the dual-shelf table, an additional reinforcement, which grants a higher stability, is given by an under-top support in matt black- lacquered MDF.

Brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a

dona un aspetto più naturale.

Altri componenti strutturali. Piastre per ancoraggio dei piani in acciaio verniciato nero; distanziali a vista in acciaio verniciato nero nel tavolo bipiano e in materiale plastico di colore nero negli altri modelli.

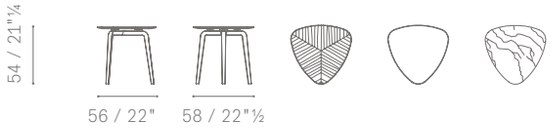
Nella stessa collezione.
Fiorile con cassetto

more natural look.

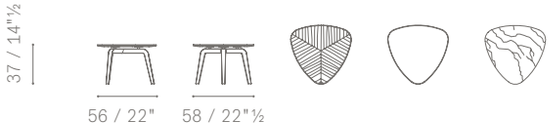
Other structural components. Plates for anchoring the table in black painted steel; visible black painted steel spacers in the dual-shelf table or in black plastic in the other items.

In the same collection.
Fiorile with drawer

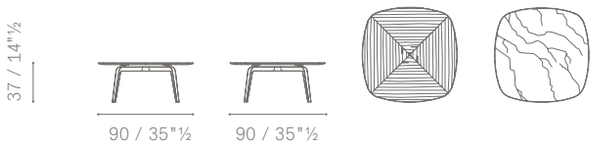
5PF0057006923
5570606



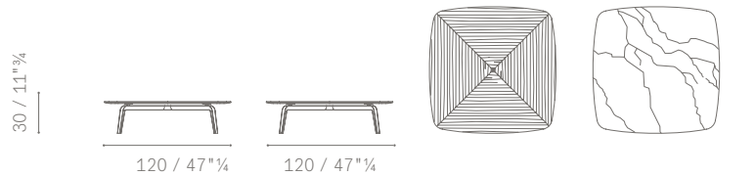
5PF0057006922
5570605



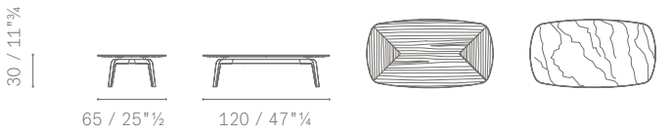
5PF0057006924
5570611



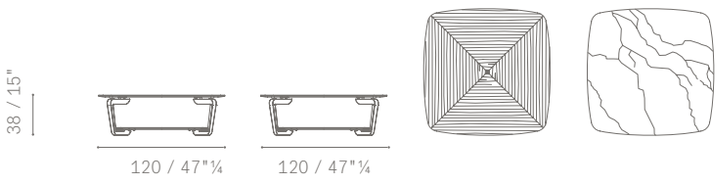
5PF0057006925
5570612



5PF0057006927
5570621



5PF0057006926
5570615



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.
5PF0057006923 5570606	Tavolino 58×56 h 54 *Coffee table*	1.180	1.180	1.950	1.760	1.870	1.690
5PF0057006922 5570605	Tavolino 58×56 h 37 *Coffee table*	1.180	1.180	1.950	1.760	1.870	1.690
5PF0057006924 5570611	Tavolino 90×90 h 37 *Coffee table*	-	2.020	3.790	3.170	3.630	2.990
5PF0057006925 5570612	Tavolino 120×120 h 30 *Coffee table*	-	2.640	5.350	4.370	5.120	4.200
5PF0057006927 5570621	Tavolino 120×65 h 30 *Coffee table*	-	2.020	3.790	3.170	3.630	2.990
5PF0057006926 5570615	Tavolino 120×120 h 38 (dual-shelf table) *Coffee table*	-	3.970	6.780	5.930	6.500	5.630

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Fred — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2011



Geometrie leggere, quasi aeree. Il piacere visivo di una superficie continua in cuoio in cui delicate incisioni e marcature a freddo eseguite a mano creano delicati decori grafici.

A feather light structure and the beauty of an uninterrupted saddle-leather surface. Handmade delicate carvings and cold markings create delicate graphic decorations on its surface.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Legno massello di frassino tinto wengè (32) o moka (61) con profilo a sezione triangolare. Accessori in metallo con trattamento galvanico canna di fucile e vernice protettiva.

Piano. Pannello in MDF laccato con vernice nera antigraffio.

Rivestimento. In Cuoio Saddle Extra ricavato in un unico manto di cuoio spesso 4 mm senza divisioni o cuciture. Bordo a taglio vivo dipinto a mano con tinta abbinata e rifinito con cera protettiva.

Cassetto. Legno massello di frassino tinto wenge (32) o moka (61), in abbinamento alla struttura portante. È montato su guide metalliche con chiusura ammortizzata. Il bordo del frontale è smussato a 45° per facilitarne l'apertura.

Dettagli estetici. La piega frontale del cuoio è ottenuta grazie ad una particolare lavorazione artigianale che ne consente la curvatura senza l'aiuto di strutture interne. La superficie del piano è arricchita da leggere incisioni e marcature a freddo eseguite a mano che disegnano leggeri decori grafici.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Solid ash wood in a wengè (32) or moka (61) stain with a triangular profile. Metal accessories in galvanised gunmetal grey with a protective varnish.

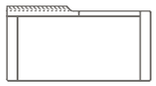
Top. MDF panel with scratch-resistant black paint.

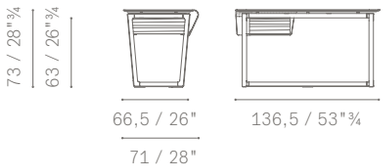
Covering. Made of a single 4 mm Saddle Extra leather piece with no divisions or seams. Hand-painted raw-cut leather in a matching colour finished with protective wax.

Drawer. Solid ash wood in a wengè (32) or moka (61) stain, matching the supporting structure. Assembled on metal soft-close runners. The front edge is beveled at 45 degrees for easy opening.

Aesthetic details. A special craft process allows to curve the saddle-leather front surface, without internal supports. The surface of the top is embellished by soft handmade carvings and cold markings that create light graphic decorations.

5PF0054106734
5541701





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0054106734 5541701	Scrivania *Home desk*	5.800

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Homey — GamFratesi — 2022



La quintessenza di Homey si esprime nelle gambe in pressofusione di alluminio. In un gioco plastico che ricorda l'alta sartoria, i due lembi della gamba si piegano e si uniscono senza toccarsi, creando un effetto chiaroscurale al centro. Un raffinato esercizio stilistico che cita le lavorazioni della pelle, materiale d'elezione di Poltrona Frau.

The quintessence of Homey is expressed in its die-cast aluminium legs. In a sculptural play reminiscent of haute couture, the two leg flaps fold and join together without touching, creating a chiaroscuro effect in the centre. A refined stylistic exercise that recalls the workmanship of leather, Poltrona Frau's material of choice.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
-150×150
-180×95
-220X95
-250X110
-292X110

Struttura portante. Costituita da quattro gambe in fusione di alluminio e da una cornice realizzata con trafile di alluminio. La struttura è disponibile in due finiture:
- alluminio verniciato brunito
- alluminio verniciato titanio.

Dettaglio gambe. Le gambe sono disegnate partendo da una sezione ellittica e sono caratterizzate da una canalina che enfatizza lo spigolo della gamba correndo lungo tutta l'altezza e terminando con una voluta. Dei puntali in materiale plastico con terminali intercambiabili garantiscono l'utilizzo del tavolo su ogni tipo di pavimento

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)*
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato semi-lucido
- Marmo Nero Marquinia lucido
- Marmo Nero Marquinia semi-lucido

*N.B. Il piano in legno non è disponibile per la misura 292X110 cm.

Piano in legno. Pannello in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato sulla superficie superiore e inferiore in frassino tinto moka. Il bordo del piano è rifinito da un bordo sagomato in legno massello di frassino tinto moka.

Piano in marmo. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in stratificato HPL alto 8 mm di colore nero.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo semi-lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo nero Marquinia semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere opaco che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
-150×150
-180×95
-220X95
-250X110
-292X110

Supporting structure. Consisting of four legs in cast aluminium and a frame made with aluminium dies. The structure is available in two finishes:
- burnished painted aluminium
- titanium painted aluminium.

Leg details. The design of the legs starts from an elliptical section and is characterised by a channel that emphasises the edge of the leg, running along the entire height and ending with a spiral. Plastic tips with interchangeable ends allow the table to be used on any type of floor.

Top. Available in:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)*
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant Arabescato marble
- Semi-brilliant Arabescato marble
- Brilliant black Marquinia marble
- Semi-brilliant black Marquinia marble

*NOTE: The wood top is not available in the 292×110 cm size.

Wooden top. Birch plywood panel veneered on the upper and lower surface in moka-stained ash. The edge of the top is finished with a contoured edge in moka-stained solid ash wood.

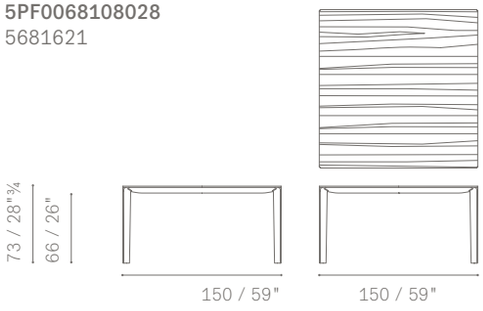
Marble top. Further reinforcement and stability are ensured by the presence of an 8-mm-high HPL laminate undermount in black.

Brilliant marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish, which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

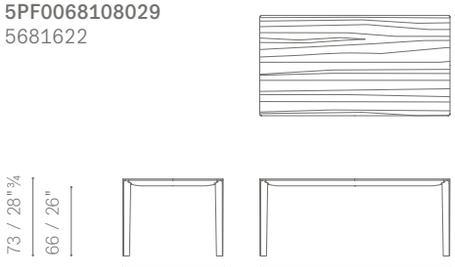
Semi-brilliant marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution, which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant black Marquinia marble. The marble top is treated with a matt polyester finish, which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

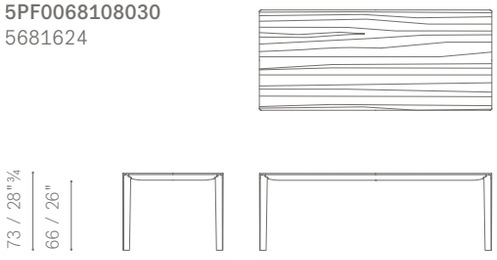
5PF0068108028
5681621



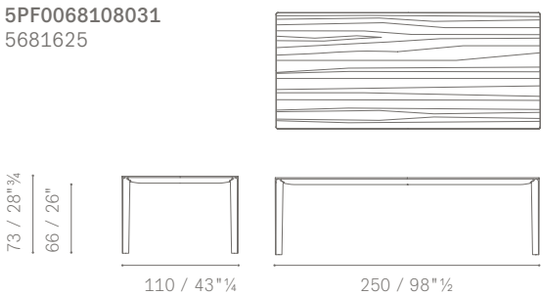
5PF0068108029
5681622



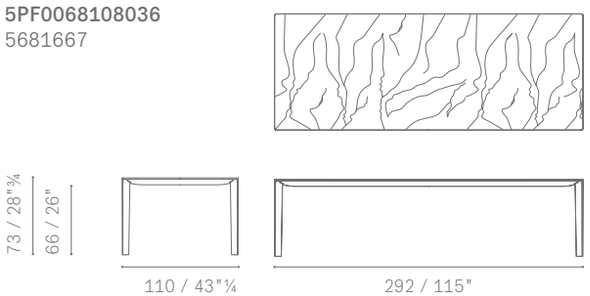
5PF0068108030
5681624



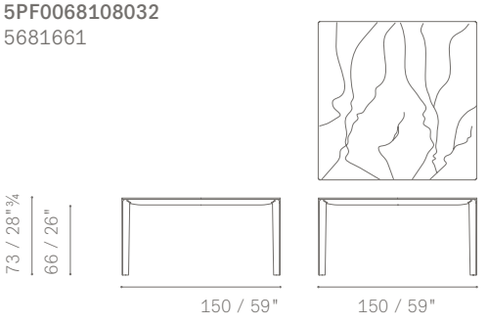
5PF0068108031
5681625



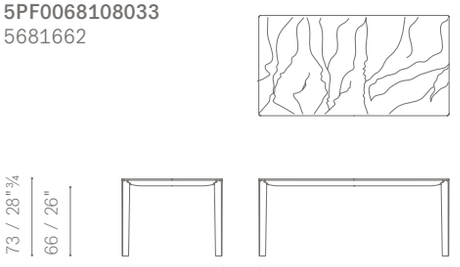
5PF0068108036
5681667



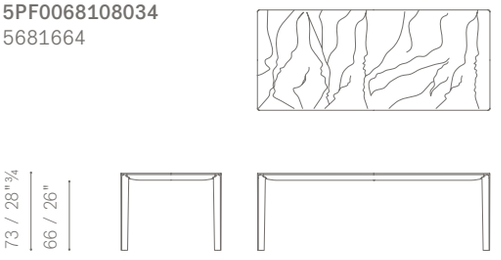
5PF0068108032
5681661



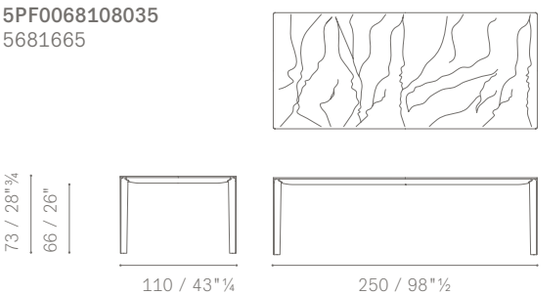
5PF0068108033
5681662



5PF0068108034
5681664



5PF0068108035
5681665



COD	Descrizione *Description*	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT MARQUINIA	SEMI-BRILL. MARQUINIA	FRASSINO / ASH
5PF0068108028 5681621	Tavolo 150×150 h 73 | legno *Table | wood*	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.160
5PF0068108032 5681661	Tavolo 150×150 h 73 | marmo *Table | marble*	13.630	12.010	11.670	10.050	11.430	9.700	-
5PF0068108029 5681622	Tavolo 180×95 h 73 | legno *Table | wood*	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.780
5PF0068108033 5681662	Tavolo 180×95 h 73 | marmo *Table | marble*	11.730	10.400	10.160	8.890	10.050	8.610	-
5PF0068108030 5681624	Tavolo 220×95 h 73 | legno *Table | wood*	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.470
5PF0068108034 5681664	Tavolo 220×95 h 73 | marmo *Table | marble*	15.770	14.210	11.610	10.050	11.320	9.700	-
5PF0068108031 5681625	Tavolo 250×110 h 73 | legno *Table | wood*	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.460
5PF0068108035 5681665	Tavolo 250×110 h 73 | marmo *Table | marble*	16.230	14.270	13.810	11.840	13.580	11.380	-
5PF0068108036 5681667	Tavolo 292×110 h 73 | marmo *Table | marble*	18.660	16.350	15.820	13.510	16.810	14.320	-

Ilary — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2015/2019



Jean-Marie Massaud disegna tre collezioni di tavolini in una. Ilary prevede un sistema in diverse altezze, forme e costruzioni. E una grammatica di finiture e materiali per creare effetti e combinazioni sempre diversi e sempre coerenti.

With this range of side tables, Jean-Marie Massaud has designed three collections in one. The Ilary collection comprises different heights, shapes and constructions. It is a language of finishes and materials, used to create effects and combinations which are always diverse and coherent.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- ø 130 h 35
- ø 110 h 35
- ø 80 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 55/57
- Monolite

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- ø 130 h 35
- ø 110 h 35
- ø 80 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 45/47
- ø 53 h 55/57
- Monolithic

TAVOLINI ø 130 E ø 110

Base. In legno massello di frassino disponibile in due finiture. Puntali di protezione in feltro.
- frassino avana (62)
- frassino moka (61)

Piano in marmo. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in multistrato di betulla 15 mm verniciato nero testurizzato.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto. Questo trattamento conferisce al piano maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

TAVOLINI ø 53 E ø 80

Base. Disponibile in:
- acciaio satinato brunito
- ruthenium

Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

ø 130 AND ø 110 SMALL TABLES

Base. Made of solid ash wood in in two finishes. Protective felt caps.
- Havana ash (62)
- Moka ash (61)

Marble top. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

The underside of the top is strengthened with a technical mesh to guarantee its resistance to bending, breakage and impact. Additional reinforcement and stability is provided by a 15 mm birch plywood lower shelf finished with texturised black paint.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel. This treatment makes the top of the surface more resistant and prevents the absorption of liquids.

ø 53 AND ø 80 SMALL TABLES

Base. Available in:
- brushed burnished steel.
- ruthenium

Protective plastic caps.

Piano. Disponibile in:
- Saddle Extra, con struttura in acciaio satinato brunito rivestito.
- Frassino moka (61), con struttura in frassino massello e MDF impiallacciato.

Quando il piano è in legno l'altezza del tavolo è maggiore di circa 2 cm.

Top. Available in:
- Saddle Extra leather with structure in upholstered burnished brushed steel.
- Moka ash (61), with structure in solid ash and MDF veneer.

With a wooden top the table is around 2 cm higher.

MONOLITE

Colonna e piano. In marmo semilucido.
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido

Una struttura di supporto in acciaio non visibile collega i due elementi.
NB: solo nel caso del tavolino Monolite il marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Dettagli estetici. La colonna di sostegno presenta un caratteristico scavo-impugnatura che rende il tavolino facilmente spostabile.

MONOLITHIC

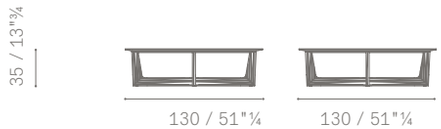
Column and top. In semi-polished marble.
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

An invisible steel frame joins the two elements.
Please Note: Only in the case of the Monolite small table, the semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble is superficially treated with a protective water-repellent solution that gives it a more natural look.

Aestethic details. The supporting column has a characteristic handle-groove that makes it easy to move the side table.

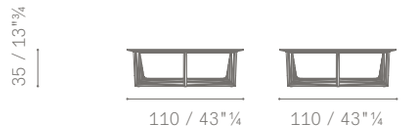
5PF0059207151
5592634





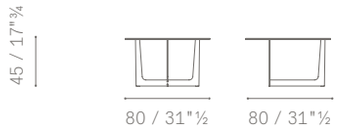
5PF0059207150
5592633





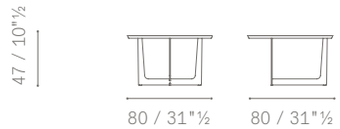
5PF0059207149
5592632





5PF0059207149
5592632





5PF0059207152
5592635





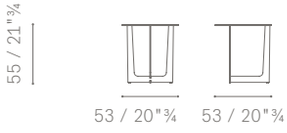
5PF0059207152
5592635





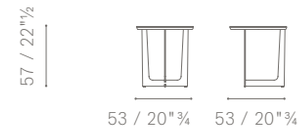
5PF0059207153
5592636





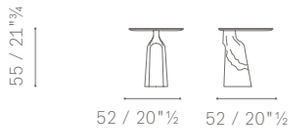
5PF0059207153
5592636





5PF0059207147
5592630



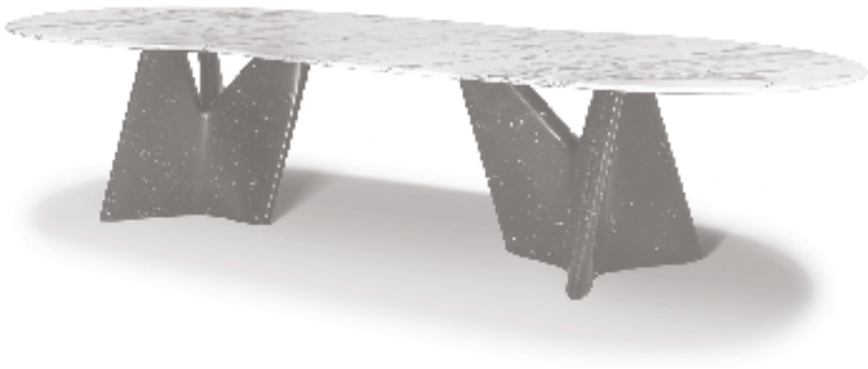


COD	Descrizione *Description*	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SADDLE EXTRA	ASHWOOD
5PF0059207151 5592634	Ø 130 h 35	6.860	6.010	6.580	5.780	6.060	5.550	-	-
5PF0059207150 5592633	Ø 110 h 35	6.060	5.550	5.780	5.260	5.550	5.150	-	-
5PF0059207149 5592632	Ø 80 h 45/47	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.120	2.350
5PF0059207152 5592635	Ø 53 h 45/47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.660	2.010
5PF0059207153 5592636	Ø 53 h 55/57	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.660	2.010
5PF0059207147 5592630	Monolite / *Monolithic*	-	7.270	-	6.930	-	5.780	-	-

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

INFINITAMENTE Limited Edition — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2023



Un blocco di marmo unico al mondo, un capolavoro della natura. Un pezzo unico. Poltrona Frau lo scopre e chiede al designer Roberto Lazzeroni di progettare un oggetto di grande personalità che possa valorizzarlo. Ispirato dalla bellezza e dalla unicità del materiale, il designer crea così "Infinito", un tavolo-scultura di assoluto impatto scenico. Più opera d'arte che oggetto di design, il tavolo Infinito non è replicabile ed è prodotto in una serie limitatissima di esemplari, numerati e firmati.

A block of marble like no other in the world, a natural masterpiece. A unique piece. Poltrona Frau discovered it and asked designer Roberto Lazzeroni to design an object with a great personality that could do it justice. Inspired by the beauty and unique nature of the material, the designer then created "infinito", a table-sculpture of great scenic impact. More a work of art than design, the "infinito" table cannot be reproduced and is made in a very limited series of numbered and signed pieces.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- tavolo di forma ovale 220×124
- tavolo a forma di "∞" 340×120

Basamento. Realizzato in marmo nero Marquinia, costituito da un monolite scolpito tramite macchina a controllo numerico e rifinito a mano. La base poggia a terra tramite uno scivolo in materiale plastico di colore bianco. IL tavolo ovale è sostenuto da un unico basamento, mentre il tavolo a forma di "∞" è sorretto da due basamenti.
ATTENZIONE: La particolare lavorazione dei basamenti dei tavoli Infinitamente, effettuata tramite macchine a CNC e poi rifiniti a mano, può portare in evidenza aloni in differenti tonalità di grigio rispetto al colore nero del marmo e zone di diversa luminosità. Questa variazione di colore è da intendersi una caratteristica naturale ed intrinseca della pietra che lascia affiorare le inclusioni minerali che nei secoli hanno contribuito alla creazione di questo marmo così particolare.

Piano in marmo. Realizzato in marmo Bianco Levigliani lucido. Il marmo è trattato una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Sottopiano. Il piano è supportato da un sottopiano in MDF verniciato nero opaco antigraffio.

Piano ovale 220×124. Realizzato in marmo Bianco Levigliani lucido con finitura lucida poliestere.

Piano a forma di "∞" 340×120. Realizzato in marmo Bianco Levigliani lucido, ricavato da un'unica lastra e formato da due parti contrapposte. Un inserto a lama di metallo in acciaio inox lucido rifinisce la linea di giunzione tra le due parti che formano il piano. Il marmo è trattato con finitura lucida poliestere.

Dettagli estetici. Una targa in acciaio inox lucido con la numerazione progressiva dell'edizione del tavolo e il marchio Poltrona Frau è applicata sul bordo inclinato del sottopiano.

Altri dettagli. Serie a tiratura limitata.
Tavoli ovali 220×124: 24 esemplari.
Tavoli "∞" 340×120: 48 esemplari.

N.B. Peso dei tavoli (senza imballo).
Tavolo ovale 220×124: 286,5 kg totali (n. 1 basamento: 126 kg; piano: 127 kg; sottopiano: 33,5)
Tavolo "∞" 340×120: 491 kg totali (n. 2 basamenti: 126 kg + 126 kg; piano: 189 kg; sottopiano: 50 kg)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models.
- oval table 220×124
- "∞" shaped table 340×120

Base. Made from black Marquinia marble formed from a monolith sculpted using a CNC machine and refined by hand. There is a white plastic slide at the bottom of the base. The oval table is supported by a single base while the "∞" shaped table has two bases.
WARNING: The particular processing of the bases of the Infinitely tables, carried out using CNC machines and then finished by hand, may highlight halos in different shades of gray compared to the black color of the marble and areas of varying brightness. This color variation is to be understood as a natural and intrinsic characteristic of the stone that reveals the mineral inclusions that have contributed over the centuries to the creation of this particular marble.

Marble top. Made from brilliant White Levigliani marble. The marble is treated with a transparent polyester paint that makes the surface more resistant and prevents the absorption of liquids.

Supporting panel. The top is supported by an MDF matt black scratch-proof lacquered panel.

Oval top 220×124. Made from brilliant white Levigliani marble with glossy polyester finish.

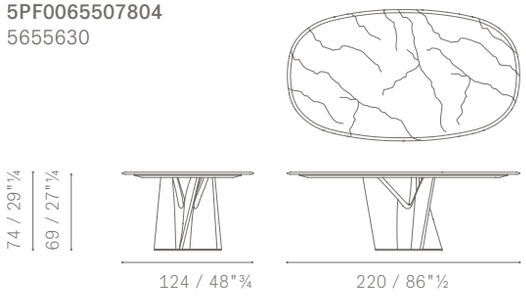
"∞" shaped top 340×120. Made from brilliant white Levigliani marble, produced from a single slab with two opposing parts. A polished stainless steel metal blade insert refines the joint between the two parts that form the top. The marble is treated with a glossy polyester finish.

Aesthetic details. A polished stainless steel plate with the serial number of the table and the Poltrona Frau logo is applied to the sloping edge of the supporting panel.

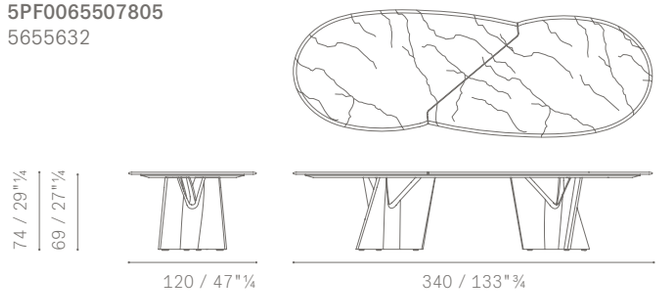
Other details. Limited edition series.
Oval tables 220×124: 24 pieces.
"∞" 340×120 tables: 48 pieces.

N.B. Table weight (without packaging).
Oval table 220×124: 286.5 kg total (no. 1 base: 126 kg; top: 127 kg; supporting panel: 33.5 kg)
"∞" 340×120 table: 491 kg total (no. 2 bases: 126 kg + 126 kg; top: 189 kg; supporting panel: 50 kg)

5PF0065507804
5655630



5PF0065507805
5655632



COD	Descrizione *Description*	**BIANCO LEVIGLIANI**
5PF0065507804 5655630	Infinitamente 220×124	**Prezzo su richiesta** ***Price upon request***
5PF0065507805 5655632	Infinitamente 340×120	**Prezzo su richiesta** ***Price upon request***

NB: questo prodotto è disponibile fino ad esaurimento scorte. Si prega di verificare la disponibilità e il prezzo con il proprio referente commerciale.

Please Note. This product is available until stock lasts. Please check availability and pricing with your designated sales representative.

Iren — Kensaku Oshiro — 2021



Nel mondo della calligrafia giapponese c'è un'invisibile, ma cosciente, continuità fra punti, linee e caratteri, chiamato “iren” (意連). Questa continuità nei gesti fa sì che i segni siano in perfetta armonia fra loro nonostante sembrino divisi. Anche in un'era come la nostra, così dominata dalla tecnologia, la scrivania Iren ha come spirito non solo la ricerca della bellezza e dell'essenzialità, ma soprattutto il recupero del gesto naturale e armonioso: uno scrittoio che dà vita a nuovi scenari e rituali del lavorare, in un rapporto di naturale fluidità fra il corpo e l'oggetto. Il designer Kensaku Oshiro ha immaginato la scrivania Iren come una piccola postazione domestica in grado di adattarsi agilmente allo stile di vita moderno.

In the world of Japanese calligraphy there is an invisible but deliberate continuity between points, lines and characters called “iren” (意連). This continuous motion ensures that there is a perfect harmony between the symbols even though they appear divided. Even in an era like ours, so dominated by technology, the spirit of the Iren desk lies not only in its quest for beauty and simplicity but above all in its revival of a natural and harmonious action: a desk that gives rise to new work scenarios and rituals in a naturally fluid relationship between body and object. Designer Kensaku Oshiro envisaged the Iren desk as a small domestic workstation that easily adapts to modern lifestyles.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Varianti.
- Freestanding
- Wall

Il piano della scrivania Freestanding poggia su una base a cavalletto. Nella versione Wall, invece, il piano è fissato al muro e non dispone di appoggi a terra.

Piano scrivania. Costituito da due piani che si sovrappongono, entrambi in multistrato di faggio con bordatura in frassino. Il piano inferiore a forma di “L” è fisso e presenta un incavo nella superficie adatto a ospitare piccoli oggetti. Il piano superiore è scorrevole mediante guide interne e poggia su una scatola metallica verniciata nero opaco che cela le guide di scorrimento e può alloggiare, nella versione Wall, due prese USB.
N.B.: La scrivania è realizzata nelle versioni DX e SX in base al senso di scorrimento del piano superiore.

Componenti strutturali. Freestanding. La piastra di ancoraggio tra il piano e la base a cavalletto è realizzata in acciaio e verniciata di colore nero opaco. **Wall.** Il supporto del piano, e il suo aggancio a muro, avviene tramite una struttura in massello di frassino, una piastra sotto piano e da due staffe in metallo verniciato nero opaco. Il supporto a muro può essere accessoriato con un led.

Bordi dei piani. Impiallacciatura in frassino disponibile in due finiture:
- Frassino tinto wengé (48)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Base a cavalletto e supporto a muro. In frassino massello, disponibile in due finiture, in abbinamento ai bordi dei piani:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Rivestimento dei piani.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra

Cuciture perimetrali.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Dettagli estetici. Il logo Poltrona Frau è impresso a caldo sull’angolo basso ed

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- Freestanding
- Wall

The top of the Freestanding desk rests on a sawhorse base. In the Wall version, the top is fixed to the wall and does not have leg systems.

Desktop. Consisting of two overlapping tops, both in beech plywood with edging in ash. The lower “L”-shaped top is fixed and has a recess which is ideal for holding small objects. The upper top is slidable through internal guides and rests on a metal box lacquered matt black which conceals the sliding guides and can contain two USB sockets in the Wall version.
N.B.: The desk is produced in RH and LH versions according to the direction of movement of the top surface.

Structural components. Freestanding. The anchor plate between the top and the sawhorse base is made of steel and lacquered matt black. **Wall.** The top is supported and fixed to the wall with solid ash structure, a plate under the top and two brackets in metal lacquered matt black. The wall support can be equipped with an LED.

The edges of the tops. Veneer in ash, available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (48)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Sawhorse base and wall support. In solid ash wood, available in two finishes, paired with the edges of the tops:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Upholstery of the tops.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra

Edge stitching.
- Tone-on-tone
- Contrasting

Aesthetic Details. The Poltrona Frau logo is heat embossed on the bottom

esterno del piano scorrevole.

outside corner of the sliding top.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Solo per la versione “Wall”.
- due prese USB poste sul fianco opposto allo scorrimento del piano
- illuminazione del piano con un Led 3000K 10 watt/metro (dotato di pulsante per accensione posto sul lato SX del supporto in massello di legno). N.B. il dispositivo verrà fornito completo di adattatore universale

Solo per la versione “Freestanding”.
- due prese USB poste sul fianco opposto allo scorrimento del piano

N.B. Le viti necessarie al fissaggio della scrivania versione Wall non vengono fornite da Poltrona Frau.

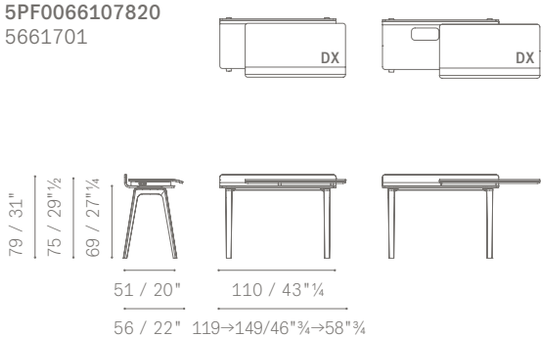
ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONALS

Only for the "Wall” version.
- two USB sockets located on the opposite side to the direction in which the top slides
- top lighting with an LED 3000K 10 watts/metre (fitted with an on/off button located on the left side of the solid wood support). N.B. the device will be supplied complete with universal adapter

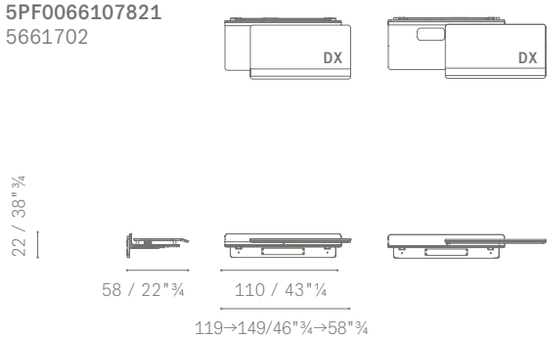
Only for the “Freestanding” version.
- two USB sockets located on the opposite side to the direction in which the top slides

N.B. The necessary screws for fixing the Wall version of the desk are not supplied by Poltrona Frau.

5PF0066107820
5661701



5PF0066107821
5661702



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	SADDLE EXTRA	
5PF0066107820 5661701	Freestanding Desk	**5.570**	**6.030**	-
5PF0066107821 5661702	Wall Desk	**4.770**	**5.230**	-
5PF0066107824 5661892	USB charge socket	-	-	**100**
5PF0066107825 5661893	Wall Lighting	-	-	**500**

Jane — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2017 / 2018



Un tavolo come forma organica e libera nello spazio che definisce una nuova regalità scultorea. Il piano, vasto e irregolare, come un leggero foglio materico a tre angoli volutamente smussati si posa sui tre grandi sostegni che assumono un nuovo peso compositivo. Attorno ad esso ci si può ritrovare in 5, in 8, in 10 persone. Jane offre un uso interessante anche come tavolo da lavoro, con la sua vasta superficie da organizzare in completa libertà.

The table as an organic and free element in space that defines a new sculptural regality. The surface, vast and irregular, develops like a light sheet of material with three deliberately rounded corners. Five, eight or ten people can be seated around it. Jane can also be used as a work table, organising its large surface in complete freedom.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 260X140
- ø 200 con piano girevole Lazy Susan

Struttura portante. Costituita da 3 colonne per il tavolo 260×140 cm e da 4 colonne per il tavolo circolare con Lazy Susan. Ogni colonna è composta da 3 elementi: una piastra di fissaggio al piano, un corpo centrale in legno, una piastra terminale. Le piastre sono in acciaio.

Struttura colonne. Composta di tre elementi:
- Raccordo piano – colonna. Piastra costituita da un capitello formato da un tubo a spessore saldato a due piastre che permettono la connessione tra piano e colonna portante.
- Corpo centrale. Realizzato con un'anima interna in massello di faggio racchiusa da quattro pannelli in MDF ad alta densità sagomati ed impiallacciati in frassino fiammato.
- Piastra a pavimento, posta alla base della colonna, realizzata in acciaio verniciato in colore titanio.

Feltrini sagomati di colore marrone sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Finitura colonne.
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

TAVOLO 260X140

Piano in marmo. Sagomato e con bordo arrotondato. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Sottopiano. In HPL (High Pressure Laminate) di colore bianco quando il piano è in marmo Calacatta o Arabescato Venato o di colore nero quando il piano è in marmo Fior di Pesco.

TAVOLO Ø 200 CON PIANO GIREVOLE LAZY SUSAN

Piano in marmo. Piano circolare composto da 4 sezioni radiali e da un settore girevole Lazy Susan. Le sezioni radiali sono estraibili verso l'esterno di 10 cm per consentire una più facile pulizia e incorporano un vassoio di raccolta

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 260X140
- ø 200 with Lazy Susan rotating top

Load Bearing structure. Made up of 3 columns for the table measuring 260 × 140 cm and 4 columns for the circular table with a Lazy Susan. Each column is comprised of 3 elements: a mounting plate for the top, a central wooden column and a base plate. The plates are made out of steel.

Column structure. Made out of three elements:
- Top – column mount. A plate made up of a head plate comprising a length of pipe of a specific diameter welded onto two plates that enable the connection between the top and supporting column.
- Central column. Made with an internal part in solid beech enclosed by four high density shaped MDF panels veneered in flamed ash .
- Floor plate positioned at the bottom of the leg made out of steel lacquered the colour of titanium.

Shaped brown felt pads have been placed on the bottom to protect the floor.

Columns finishing.
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

260X140 TABLE

Marble Top. Moulded and round edge. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Undertop. Made out of white HPL (High Pressure Laminate) when the top is in Calacatta or Arabescato Venato marbles or black when the top is in Fior di Pesco marble.

TABLE Ø 200 WITH LAZY SUSAN ROTATING TOP

Marble Top. Circular edge made up of 4 radial sections and a rotating Lazy Susan section. The radial sections can be moved outward by 10 cm in order to make it easier to clean and incorporate a fluid-collection tray.

liquidi.
Il disco centrale Lazy Susan può essere reso girevole agendo su due manopole poste sotto al piano del tavolo.
Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido

La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Sottopiano. Composto di 2 parti: un piano di supporto all'intero tavolo in fibra di legno a media densità a più alto spessore e quattro piani di supporto ai settori radiali realizzati in HPL dallo spessore di 1 cm. I sottopiani sono verniciati di colore nero.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto.

N.B. Peso dei tavoli.
Tavolo 260×140. 300 kg (colonne: 100 kg; piano: 200 kg).
Tavolo ø 200 con piano girevole Lazy Susan. 375 kg (colonne: 120 kg; piano: 255 kg).

The central Lazy Susan can be turned by pressing on the knobs located under the table.
Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Undertop. Made out of 2 parts: a surface supporting the entire table in medium-density fibreboard with a greater thickness and four surfaces supporting the radial sectors that are also in medium-density fibreboard, but with a lesser thickness. The undertops are black HPL (High Pressure Laminate).

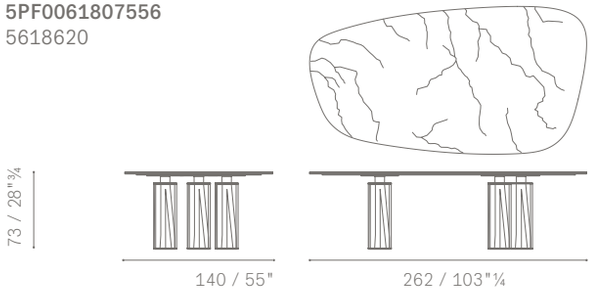
Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

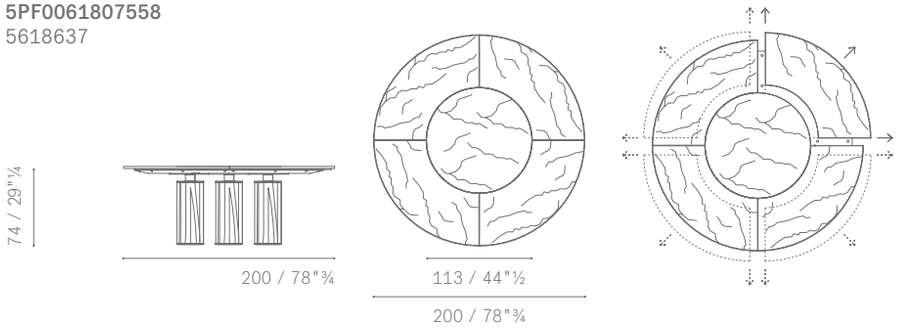
Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

Please note. Overall weight of the table.
260X140 table. 300 kg (column: 100 kg; table top: 200 kg).
Table ø 200 with Lazy Susan rotating top. 375 kg (column: 120 kg; table top: 255 kg).

5PF0061807556
5618620



5PF0061807558
5618637



COD	Descrizione *Description*	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5PF0061807556 5618620	Tavolo *Table*	25.060	21.420	22.720	19.500	20.850	20.700
5PF0061807558 5618637	Tavolo con Lazy Susan *Table with Lazy Susan*	39.100	-	35.520	-	33.850	-

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Jobs Desk — Rodolfo Dordoni — 2014



Jobs esprime in sé e nel suo nome l'atto conclusivo di un percorso progettuale innovativo. Il nuovo sistema d'arredo direzionale nasce da un'attenta riflessione sull'evoluzione dei comportamenti in relazione alle nuove tecnologie e da un'accurata selezione dei materiali: pelle, legni lucidi ed opachi e strutture in metallo spazzolato arricchiscono in tono sobrio ed essenziale i differenti volumi e determinano nuove aree di lavoro.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modello.
- Executive Desk 72"

Struttura portante. In acciaio satinato verniciato piombo con caratteristica sezione a "T". Piedini registrabili in materiale plastico.

Piano. Telaio portante interno in tubolare di acciaio verniciato nero opaco e pannellatura esterna in MDF.

Pannelli di tamponamento sottopiano. Verniciati nero testurizzato antigraffio.

"Guest area". Rappresenta la zona del piano di lavoro riservata all'ospite ed è disponibile in:
- Pelle, in abbinamento al piano
- Rovere opaco, in abbinamento alle altre parti in legno.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC).
Applicato a: piano, "Guest area" (se scelta in pelle), pannello di cortesia e frontale dei cassetti.

Finitura delle componenti in legno.
- Rovere tabacco
- Rovere piombo

Entrambe le finiture sono declinate in lucido o opaco in funzione delle parti interessate: mobile contenitore, cassettiera, colonna passacavi, "Guest area" (se scelta in legno), fascia centrale del piano, "Meeting area".

Fascia centrale piano. È realizzata in MDF impiallacciato in rovere con finitura opaca e corre per tutta la lunghezza del piano. Separa l'area di lavoro dalla "Guest area" e consente l'uscita dei cavi elettrici attraverso uno sportellino scorrevole che dà accesso a un vano interno al piano. Il vano è corredato di un vassoio portapenne completo di tappetino in pelle ed equipaggiato centralmente con un dispositivo di elettrificazione da acquistare separatamente.

Predisposizione passaggio cavi. Fornita e personalizzata in base ai dispositivi di elettrificazione scelti e specificati dal cliente in fase di acquisto. Tali dispositivi devono essere acquistati ed installati dal cliente successivamente alla consegna. Per assicurare una corretta predisposizione in fase produttiva si raccomanda l'invio di un campione.

Optional.
- Senza accessori

Jobs expresses in itself and in its name the final act of an innovative design path. The new managerial system has been created through careful reflection on the evolution of behaviours in relationship to new technologies and through the careful selection of materials. Leather, polished and matte woods and brushed metal structures give a sober and essential feel to the different volumes and determine new working areas.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Item.
- Executive Desk 72"

Supporting structure. Made from brushed steel with a lead painted finish and a characteristic "T" section. Adjustable plastic feet.

Top. Internal supporting frame in tubular steel in a matte black finish and external panelling in MDF.

Under top infill panels. Painted black with a textured, scratch-resistant finish.

Guest area. It identifies the area of the work surface reserved for guests and is available in:
- Leather, in combination with the top
- Matte oak, in combination with the other wooden parts.

Covering. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) leather.
Applied to: top, Guest area (when in leather), modesty panel and drawer fronts.

Wooden components finishing.
- Tobacco oak
- Lead oak

Both can be in a polished or matte finishing depending on the components involved: cabinet unit, drawer cabinet, cable management column, Guest area (if chosen in wood), top central strip, Meeting area.

Top central strip. It runs the entire length of the top and separates the work surface from the Guest area. Made of MDF in a matte oak veneer, it allows the electrical cables to come out from a sliding slot which also gives access to an internal compartment on the desktop. The compartment also contains a pen tray covered with a leather mat and equipped with a central electrification device that is purchased separately.

Predisposition for the cable management system. It is supplied and personalised based on the electrical devices chosen and specified by the customer at the time the order is placed. These devices must be purchased and installed by the client following delivery. To ensure proper placement during the production process, customers are strongly encouraged to submit a sample.

Accessories.
- Without accessories

- Con pannello di cortesia

Pannello di cortesia. In alluminio verniciato nero opaco e rivestito in pelle.

Passaggio cavi. Colonna passacavi in metallo verniciato nero semiopaco. Su richiesta è possibile attrezzare la colonna di uno sportellino mediante il quale è possibile accedere ai cavi dal top del mobile. La colonna passacavi può essere montata a destra o a sinistra.

Posizione colonna.
- Colonna a destra
- Colonna a sinistra

Cassettiera. In MDF impiallacciato in rovere lucido. Top rifinito a contrasto con finitura opaca. È posizionata sul lato opposto della colonna passacavi, e dotata di due cassetti a estrazione totale e rientro ammortizzato. La struttura interna è verniciata nero testurizzato antigraffio con frontali rivestiti in pelle. Una serratura a chiave, con impugnatura in pelle, è posizionata sul fianco destro della cassettiera e un vano a giorno caratterizza il lato opposto ai cassetti. Lo zoccolo è realizzato con pannelli in MDF e faggio, verniciato nero antigraffio e piedi regolabili in materiale plastico.

Nella stessa collezione.
Jobs Bookcase
Jobs Cabinet
Jobs Desk
Jobs Meeting Table

- With modesty panel

Modesty panel. Made of matte black polished aluminium covered with leather.

Cable management. Column in semi-matt black painted metal. On request a small door for the cable management can be fitted to the column under the top. The cable management column can be fitted on the right or the left.

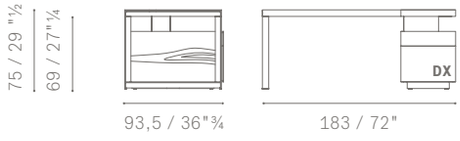
Column position.
- Right-hand column
- Left-hand column

Drawer cabinet. Made of MDF in apolished oak veneer. The top features a contrasting matte finish. The drawer chest is positioned on the opposite side of the cable management column. It is equipped with two totally extractable drawers fitted with a soft closing device. The internal structure is painted black with a textured scratch-resistant finish. The drawers fronts are covered with leather. A key lock with a leather grip is positioned on the right side of the drawer cabinet. The opposite side of the drawer is furnished with an open compartment. The drawer cabinet rests on top, on a base made from MDF and beech panels, painted in scratch-resistant black, with adjustable plastic feet.

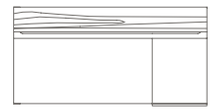
In the same collection.
Jobs Bookcase
Jobs Cabinet
Jobs Desk
Jobs Meeting Table

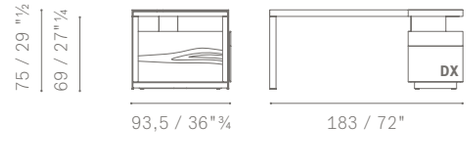
5PF0058007024
5580697





5PF0058007024
5580697

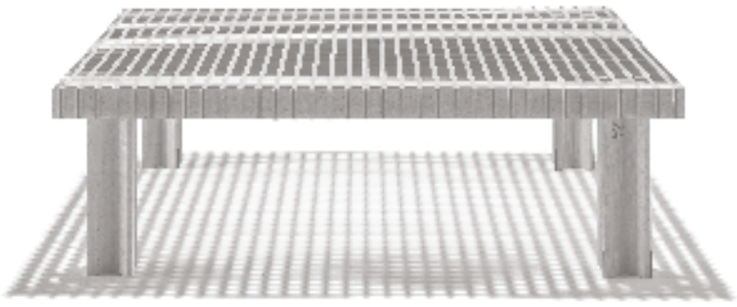




COD	Descrizione *Description*	Guest Area	**SC / OAKWOOD**
5PF0058007024 5580697	Executive Desk 72”	in pelle / *leather*	**10.100**
		in legno / *wood*	**10.100**
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
	Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*		**750**
	Passaggio cavi / *Cable management*		**50**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Kyoto — Gianfranco Frattini — 1974 (2020/2021)



L'eleganza essenziale di ispirazione giapponese e la ricchezza materica del legno massello, evidenziata dalla preziosa lavorazione a incastro: così nasce Kyoto, riedizione fedele del tavolo che Gianfranco Frattini disegnò nel '74, presentata da Poltrona Frau in occasione del lancio della collezione 2020. Nel tavolo Kyoto il concetto costruttivo diventa l'oggetto stesso. L'assenza di elementi decorativi esalta la bellezza della materia prima - gli inserti di noce Canaletto hanno un preciso compito di rinforzo - richiedendo grande abilità e cura nella realizzazione, e profonda conoscenza della materia. Il tavolo Kyoto fa parte della collezione permanente del Museo del Design alla Triennale di Milano.

Simple Japanese elegance and the tactile richness of solid wood, underlined by the expert dovetail joints: the Kyoto table designed by Gianfranco Frattini in '74 is faithfully revisited and presented by Poltrona Frau on the occasion of the launch of the 2020 collection. In the Kyoto table the construction concept becomes the object itself. The absence of decorative elements exalts the beauty of the raw material - the Canaletto walnut inserts have a precise strengthening function - requiring great technical ability and care as well as an in-depth knowledge of the material. The Kyoto table forms part of the permanent collection of the Design Museum at the Milan Triennale.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 102×102 h 32
- 102×49 h 32

Struttura top e gambe. In legno massello di faggio extra chiaro disponibile in due finiture:
- versione faggio extra chiaro, con inserti in legno massello di noce canaletto in testa ai listelli del top e delle gambe
- faggio extra chiaro laccato nero opaco (RAL 9005) con inserti laccati rossi (RAL 3002) in testa ai listelli del top e delle gambe-

Le doghe di legno sono unite fra loro con incastri a 45° a formare una trama quadrata. Tutte le superfici sono trattate con una vernice opaca trasparente protettiva.

Gambe. Gambe a chiasmo sfilabili e posizionabili a piacere.

Dettagli estetici. Il logo Poltrona Frau e la firma dell'architetto sono incisi al laser su una delle facce dei montanti della gamba.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 102×102 h 32
- 102×49 h 32

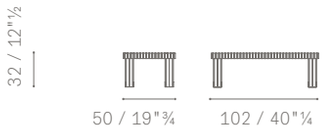
Structure top and legs. In extra light solid beech wood available in two finishes:
- extra light beech wood with solid Canaletto walnut inserts at the end of the boards of the top and legs
- extra light matt black lacquered beech wood (RAL 9005) with red lacquered inserts (RAL 3002) at the end of the boards of the top and legs.

The wooden boards are connected with 45° joints that form a square pattern. All surfaces are treated with a protective transparent matt varnish.

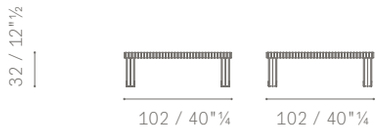
Legs. Slide-off counterpoise legs that can be positioned as desired.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau logo and the designer's signature are laser engraved on one of the faces of the leg supports.

5PF0065907815
5659611



5PF0065907816
5659613



COD	Descrizione *Description*	EXTRA LIGHT SOLID BEECH WOOD	BLACK LAQUARED BEECH WOOD
5PF0065907815 5659611	Tavolo 102×50 h32 *Table*	**7.320**	**7.840**
5PF0065907816 5659613	Tavolo 102×102 h32 *Table*	**8.580**	**9.100**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Mesa — Lella and Massimo Vignelli — 1985



Un tavolo scultoreo, quasi primordiale. Un'icona di purezza formale disegnata nel 1985 da Lella e Massimo Vignelli. Mesa nasce dall'accostare due semplici forme geometriche, un cerchio e un cono. L'insieme appare come un monolite materico, consistente e pieno, ma al tempo stesso leggero.

A sculpted, almost primitive table. An icon of formal purity designed in 1985 by Lella and Massimo Vignelli. Mesa table combines the two simple geometric shapes of a circle and a cone. The overall effect is a physical monolith which is solid, compact and light at the same time.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano. In Ardesia ligure con lavorazione tradizionale a spacco che permette di mantenere in superficie rughe e venature naturali. Trattamento superficiale antimacchia. Un sottopiano in lamiera di acciaio ne aumenta stabilità e resistenza.

Basamento a colonna. In pietra Serena di colore grigio con forma a "tronco di cono". Alla base della colonna è posto un puntale sagomato in materiale plastico.

Raccordo piano - colonna. Tubolare in acciaio brunito su cui poggia una crociera a tre braccia con supporti regolabili per il livellamento del piano.

N.B.: Peso totale del tavolo: 199 kg (colonna: 118 kg; piano: 81 kg).

Nella stessa collezione.
Mesa Due

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Top. Made from Ligurian slate which, thanks to the traditional splitting technique, retains the rock's natural grooves and lines on the surface. Stain-proof surface treatment. A sheet of steel, underneath the slate surface, improves its stability and resistance.

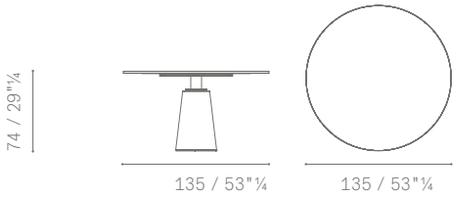
Column base. A "truncated cone" made from grey Pietra Serena stone. A plastic cap is attached to the base of the column to protect the floor.

Top - column junction. Tubular burnished steel structure assembled with three adjustable brackets which allow to level the top.

Please note. Overall weight of the table: 199 kg (column: 118 kg; table top: 81 kg).

In the same collection.
Mesa Due

5PF0059007131
5590632



COD	Descrizione *Description*	ARDESIA
5PF0059007131 5590632	Tavolo Ø 135 *Table*	**10.400**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Mesa Due — Lella and Massimo Vignelli — 2016/2021



Poltrona Frau svolge un interessante lavoro filologico attorno al progetto Mesa. Sulla base di alcuni disegni originali firmati da Lella & Massimo Vignelli, vengono realizzate due inedite suggestive versioni del tavolo scultoreo ideato dalla coppia di designer.

Poltrona Frau has been carrying out an interesting philological work around the Mesa project. Based on original designs by Lella & Massimo Vignelli, two new evocative versions of the sculpted table have been developed.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- tavolo Ø 120 cm
- tavolo Ø 150 cm
- tavolo Ø 180 cm
- tavolo Ø 180 cm con piano girevole Lazy Susan
- tavolo 260×110 cm

Basamento a colonna. Disponibile in:
- pietra Serena di colore grigio (solo per Ø 120 cm e Ø 150 cm)
- cuoio Saddle Extra con cuciture a contrasto
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® con cuciture tono su tono

Nel caso di colonna rivestita in cuoio o pelle, la struttura è in acciaio e stabilizzata internamente da un sistema di contrappesi. Alla base della colonna è posto un puntale sagomato in materiale plastico a protezione del pavimento.

Piano Ø 120. Disponibile in:
- frassino tinto wengè (48)
- frassino tinto moka (61)
- rivestito in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)

Piano Ø 150. Disponibile in:
- frassino tinto wengè (48)
- frassino tinto moka (61)
- rivestito in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido

Piani Ø 180 e 260×110 cm. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido

Piano in legno. In fibra di legno a media densità impiallacciato in tranciato di frassino.

Piano in pelle. Realizzato con doppia pannellatura in fibra di legno a media densità, a bordo smussato. Il piano inferiore è verniciato nero testurizzato, quello superiore è rivestito in pelle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models.
- table Ø 120 cm
- table Ø 150 cm
- table Ø 180 cm
- table Ø 180 cm with Lazy Susan
- table 260 × 110 cm

Column base. Available in:
- Grey Pietra Serena stone (only for Ø 120 cm and Ø 150 cm)
- Saddle Extra leather with contrast stitching
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® leather with tone-on-tone stitching

The column base upholstered in leather or saddle-leather is made of steel and a series of counterweights ensures stability. A shaped plastic cap is attached to the base of the column to protect the floor.

Top Ø 120. Available in:
- ash in a wenge stain (48)
- ash in a moka stain (61)
- covered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)

Top Ø 150. Available in:
- ash in a wenge stain (48)
- ash in a moka stain (61)
- covered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- brilliant Calacatta marble
- semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
- semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

Top Ø 180 and 260×110 cm. Available in:
- brilliant Calacatta marble
- semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
- semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

Wood top. MDF with cut ash wood veneer.

Leather top. Double MDF panelling with tapered edges. The bottom panel is coated with texturised black paint, the top panel upholstered in leather.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che negarantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto. Il piano è supportato da un sottopiano in HPL (High Pressure Laminate) di colore bianco quando il piano è in marmo Calacatta o Arabescato venato o di colore nero quando il piano è in marmo Fior di Pesco.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto. Questo trattamento conferisce al piano maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Raccordo piano – colonna. Tubolare in acciaio verniciato nero su cui poggia una crociera a tre o a cinque braccia rispettivamente in caso di top in legno o marmo, con distanziali e supporti regolabili per il livellamento del piano. Le parti metalliche non a vista sono verniciate di colore nero.
N.B.: nel tavolo 260×110 cm le colonne di appoggio sono due e le crociere sono a 3 braccia

Predisposizione (solo per tavoli con colonna in pelle o cuoio). Su richiesta è possibile attrezzare la parte centrale del piano con l'inserimento di una torretta elettrificata a scomparsa, scelta e specificata dal cliente in fase di acquisto. Il dispositivo di elettrificazione deve essere acquistato ed installato dal cliente successivamente alla consegna. Per assicurare una corretta predisposizione in fase produttiva si raccomanda l'invio di un campione.

ACCESSORI

Piano girevole Lazy Susan (solo per modello ø 180). Composto dall'assemblaggio di due piani rotondi di diametro diverso. Il superiore è realizzato in multistrato di Betulla con riporto perimetrale in legno massello. Il piano inferiore, più piccolo, è in fibra di legno a media densità verniciato nero antigraffio e dotato di feltrini di protezione. Tra i due piani è alloggiato un meccanismo in alluminio girevole su sfere d'acciaio.
N.B. Il piano è in appoggio e non fissato alla struttura.

Finiture.
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Peso totale dei tavoli.
Tavolo Ø120 Base in pietra/Piano in frassino: 140 kg
Tavolo Ø120 Base in acciaio/Piano in frassino: 78 kg
Tavolo Ø150 Base in pietra/Piano in frassino: 154 kg
Tavolo Ø150 Base in acciaio/Piano in frassino: 134 kg
Tavolo Ø150 Base in acciaio/Piano in marmo: 245 kg
Tavolo Ø180 Base in acciaio/Piano in marmo: 300 kg
Piano Lazy Susan: 20 kg
Tavolo 260×110 Basi in acciaio/Piano in marmo: 310 kg

Nella stessa collezione.
Mesa Due Meeting Table
Mesa

Marble top. The underside of the top is strengthened with a technical mesh to guarantee its resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
The top is supported by an HPL (High Pressure Laminate) panel coloured white when the table top is in Calacatta or Arabescato Venato marbles and black when the table top is in Fior di Pesco marble.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.
This treatment makes the top of the surface more resistant and prevents the absorption of liquids.

Top – column junction. Black painted steel tube which holds a three- or five-bracket joint plate respectively in the case of wood or marble top, with spacers and adjustable supports to keep the surface level. The concealed metal parts are painted black. N.B.: in the 260 × 110 cm table there are two supporting columns and the joint plates have 3 brackets

Arrangement (only for tables with leather/saddle upholstered base). Upon request, it is possible to arrange the central part of the table top with a disappearing electrical outlet, chosen and specified by the customer at the time the order is placed. The electrical device must be purchased and installed by the client following delivery. To ensure proper placement during the production process, customers are strongly encouraged to submit a sample.

ACCESSORIES

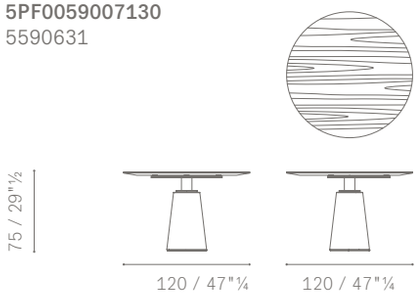
Lazy Susan rotating top (only for ø 180 item). Composed of two round surfaces of different diameters. The upper top is made of birch plywood with a trim in solid wood.
The smaller lower top is made of MDF with a non-scratch black varnish and comes with protective felt pads. Between the two surfaces, there is an aluminium swivel mechanism on steel spheres.
Please Note. The swivel surface rests but is not attached to the structure

Finishes.
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

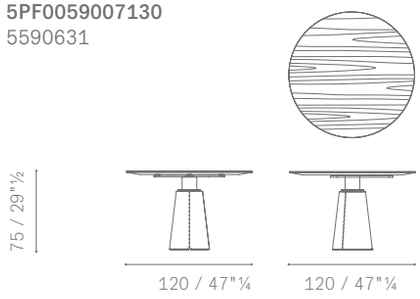
Overall weight of the tables.
Table Ø120 Stone base/Ash top: 140 kg
Table Ø120 Steel base/Ash top: 78 kg
Table Ø150 Stone base/Ash top: 154 kg
Table Ø150 Steel base/Ash top: 134 kg
Table Ø150 Steel base/Marble top: 245 kg
Table Ø180 Steel base/Marble top: 300 kg
Lazy Susan: 20 kg
Table 260 × 110 Steel base/Marble top: 310 kg

In the same collection.
Mesa Due Meeting Table
Mesa

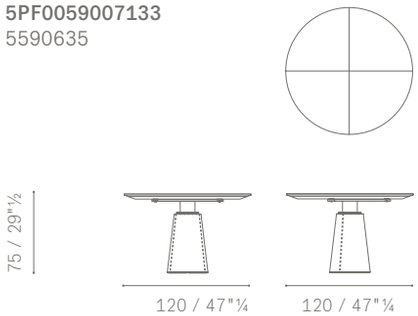
5PF0059007130
5590631



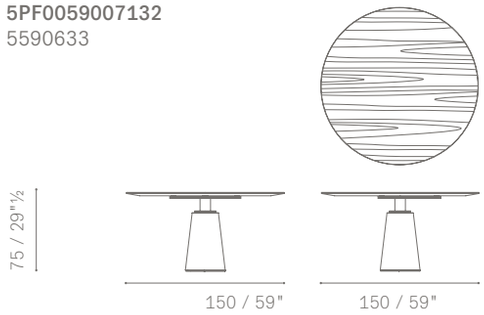
5PF0059007130
5590631



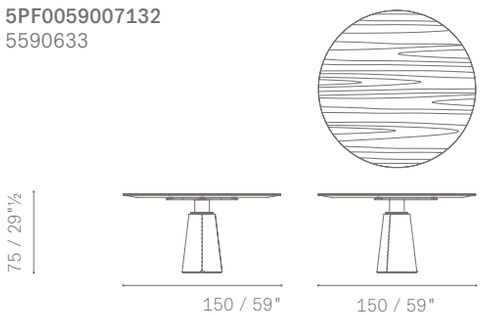
5PF0059007133
5590635



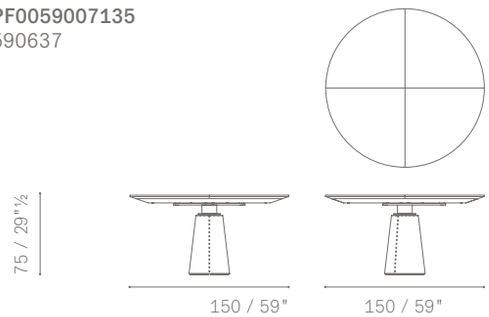
5PF0059007132
5590633



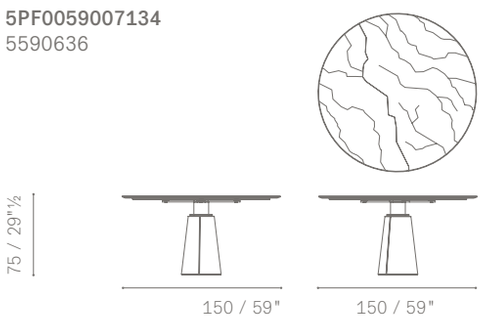
5PF0059007132
5590633



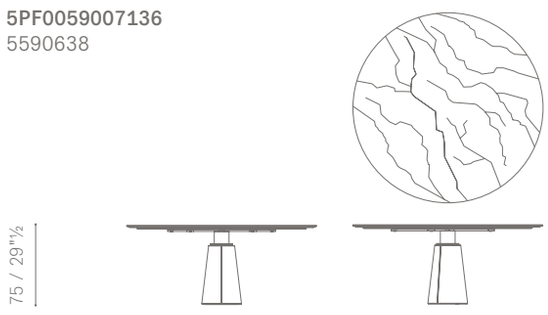
5PF0059007135
5590637



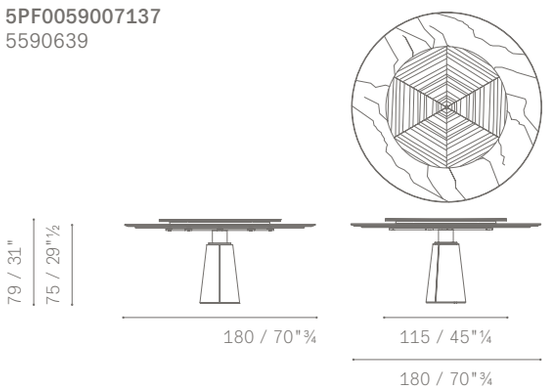
5PF0059007134
5590636



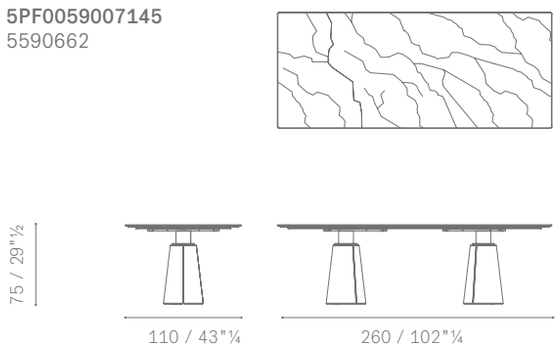
5PF0059007136
5590638



5PF0059007137
5590639



5PF0059007145
5590662



COD	Descrizione *Description*	piano / *top* → colonna / *coloumn* ↓	ASH	SC	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MAR.
5PF0059007130 5590631	Ø 120	PIETRA SERENA	6.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		SADDLE EXTRA	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		SC	4.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5PF0059007133 5590635	Ø 120	SC	-	4.500	-	-	-	-	-	-
5PF0059007132 5590633	Ø 150	PIETRA SERENA	8.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		SADDLE EXTRA	6.550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		SC	6.150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5PF0059007135 5590637	Ø 150	SC	-	6.150	-	-	-	-	-	-
5PF0059007134 5590636	Ø 150	SADDLE EXTRA	-	-	15.550	13.760	14.160	12.530	12.300	11.020
		SC	-	-	15.320	13.530	13.930	12.300	12.070	10.790
5PF0059007136 5590638	Ø 180	SADDLE EXTRA	-	-	20.660	18.220	18.800	16.600	16.250	14.390
		SC	-	-	20.420	17.990	18.570	16.360	16.010	14.160
5PF0059007145 5590662	260×110	SADDLE EXTRA	-	-	19.790	17.760	17.990	16.130	15.780	14.040
		SC	-	-	19.150	17.120	17.410	15.550	15.200	13.460

5PF0059007137
5590639

TAVOLO / *TABLE* Ø 180
con piano girevole Lazy Susan / *with Lazy Susan*



piano / *top* →	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *		SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *		BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE		SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE		BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE		SEMI-BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	
lazy susan → colonna / *coloumn* ↓	ASH	WALNUT	ASH	WALNUT	ASH	WALNUT	ASH	WALNUT	ASH	WALNUT	ASH	WALNUT
SADDLE EXTRA	22.340	22.630	19.910	20.140	20.310	20.540	18.100	18.340	17.760	17.990	15.900	16.130
SC	22.050	22.340	19.680	19.910	20.080	20.310	17.870	18.100	17.520	17.760	15.670	15.900

*Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.

**On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.*

Nabucco — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Il tradizionale tavolo da pranzo diventa un'elegante, stilizzata scultura. L'ebanisteria artigianale si fonde con le tecnologie di fresatura più innovative. Lavorazioni del legno avanzate e complesse, permettono la realizzazione di un tavolo che ha la forza estetica di un pezzo unico. I piedi appaiono affusolati e leggeri. Il piano sembra quasi galleggiare, grazie alla particolare e sinuosa giunzione con la base.

The traditional dining table becomes an elegant stylised sculpture. Artisan cabinet work merges with cutting-edge milling technologies. Advanced, complex woodworking processes have allowed the production of the table maintaining its unique aesthetic. The solid wood legs look tapered and light. The entire perimeter of the top is meticulously rounded and seems almost floating, and it is joined to the base in a sinuous way.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 180×95
- 220×120
- 250×120

Struttura portante. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. Dei puntali in feltro sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Piano dei tavoli. Disponibile in:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido

Piano in marmo. I bordi del piano sono arrotondati e la superficie inferiore è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Ulteriore rinforzo e stabilità sono assicurati dalla presenza di un sottopiano in legno stratificato di colore bianco.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 180×95
- 220×120
- 250×120

Supporting structure. Solid wood available in two finishes:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

It features a characteristic triangular cross-section. Felt pads protect the part which touches the floor.

Tables top. Available in:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

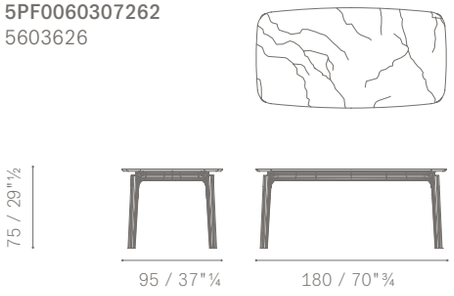
Marble top. It features bevelled edge. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact. An additional reinforcement, which grant a higher stability, is given by an under-top support in white-lacquered laminated wood.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

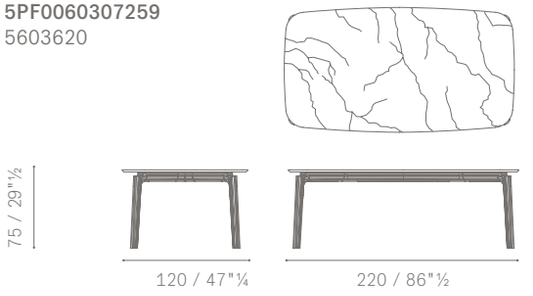
Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

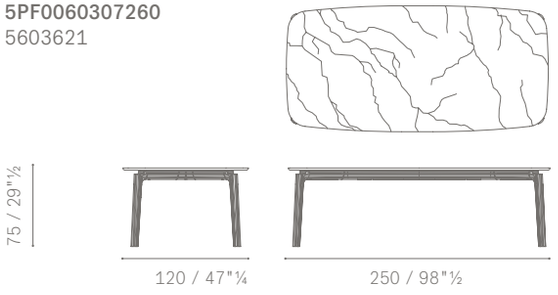
5PF0060307262
5603626



5PF0060307259
5603620



5PF0060307260
5603621



COD	Descrizione *Description*	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5PF0060307262 5603626	180×95 cm	**11.270**	**9.560**	**10.180**	**8.640**	**8.920**	**7.660**
5PF0060307259 5603620	220×120 cm	**13.160**	**11.040**	**11.960**	**10.020**	**10.520**	**9.330**
5PF0060307260 5603621	250×120 cm	**14.710**	**11.670**	**13.330**	**10.590**	**11.550**	**9.900**

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Othello — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



La serie di tavoli Othello nasce dall'incontro fra materiali puri e naturali. Il fascino del legno lavorato con maestria e accostato alla pietra o al vetro, rende superfluo ogni decorativismo. Roberto Lazzeroni riprende il rigore costruttivo del design italiano fra gli anni '50 e '60.

The Othello series of tables grew from an encounter between pure and natural materials. The charm of the expertly worked wood, combined with stone or glass, makes any decorative work superfluous. Roberto Lazzeroni harks back to the constructive rigour of Italian design in the 1950s and 1960s.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- rettangolare 260X110 cm
- rotondo ø 155 cm

Piano. Di forma rotonda o rettangolare con bordi a filo lucido caratterizzati dal taglio a diamante. Disponibile in:
- cristallo temperato grigio fumé (spessore 1,2 cm)
- marmo (spessore 2 cm)
  - Marmo Calacatta lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
  - Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
  - Marmo Fior di Pesco semi-lucido

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Sottopiano (solo in caso di piano in marmo). In HPL (High Pressure Laminate) di colore bianco quando il piano è in marmo Calacatta o Arabescato Venato o di colore nero quando il piano è in Fior di Pesco.

Raccordo piano-basamento (solo in caso di piano in cristallo). Distanziali in acciaio inox a vista.

Basamento.
Tavolo rettangolare. Realizzato in massello di frassino con profilo a sezione triangolare.
Tavolo rotondo. Realizzato in ferro e rivestito con masselli di frassino con profilo a sezione triangolare.
Puntali in materiale plastico registrabili con chiave in dotazione.

Finitura basamento.
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- rectangular 260 × 110 cm
- round ø 155 cm

Top. Round or rectangular in shape with brilliant edges characterised by a diamond cut. Available in:
- Tempered grey smoke glass (1.2-cm thick)
- Marble (2-cm thick)
  - Brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
  - Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Brilliant Fior di Pesco marble
  - Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco marble

Marble Top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Undertop. Made out of white HPL (High Pressure Laminate) when the top is in Calacatta or Arabescato Venato marbles or black when the top is in Fior di Pesco marble.

Top-base junction (only for glass top). Visible stainless-steel spacers.

Base.
Rectangular table. Made of solid ash with a triangular cross section.
Round table. Made of iron and coated in solid ash with a triangular cross section.
Plastic caps that can be adjusted with the provided key.

Base finishing.
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

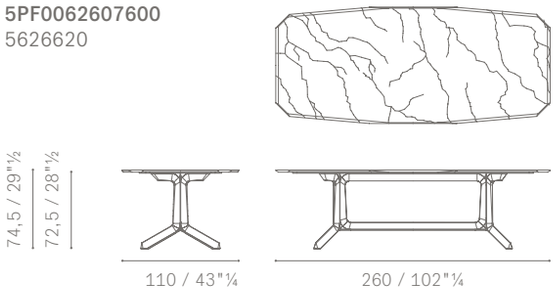
Semi-brilliant Fior Di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

setoso al tatto.

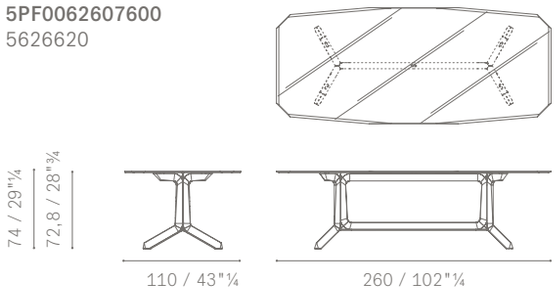
N.B. Peso dei tavoli.
TAVOLO RETTANGOLARE.
Piano in marmo. 185 kg (basamento: 15 kg; piano: 170 kg).
Piano in cristallo. 105 kg (basamento: 15 kg; piano: 90 kg).
TAVOLO ROTONDO.
Piano in marmo. 160 kg (basamento: 35 kg; piano: 125 kg).
Piano in cristallo. 105 kg (basamento: 35 kg; piano: 70 kg).

Please note. Overall weight of the tables.
RECTANGULAR TABLE.
Marble top. 185 kg (base: 15 kg; top: 179 kg).
Glass top. 105 kg (base: 15 kg; top: 90 g).
ROUND TABLE.
Marble top. 160 kg (base: 35 kg; top: 125 kg).
Glass top. 105 kg (base: 35 kg; top: 70 g).

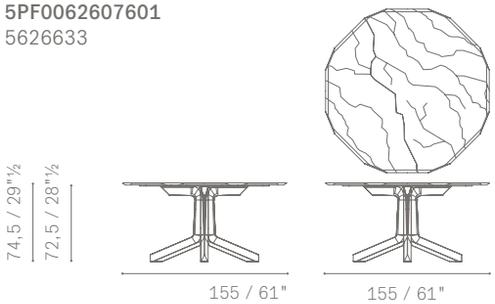
5PF0062607600
5626620



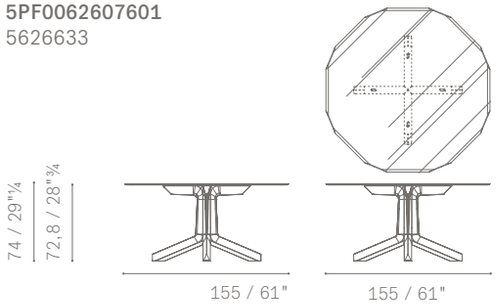
5PF0062607600
5626620



5PF0062607601
5626633



5PF0062607601
5626633



COD	Descrizione *Description*	GREY SMOKE GLASS	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MARBLE
5PF0062607600 5626620	Tavolo rettangolare 260×110 *Rectangular table*	**9.360**	**16.400**	**13.630**	**14.900**	**12.360**	**12.360**	**10.740**
5PF0062607601 5626633	Tavolo rotondo ø 155 *Round table*	**8.660**	**14.390**	**12.130**	**13.050**	**10.970**	**10.970**	**9.590**

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Peek-a-Book — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2021



La scrivania Peek-a-Book, disegnata da Roberto Lazzeroni, riassume in sé tutte le caratteristiche di eleganza e comfort tipiche di un ufficio Poltrona Frau, trasportandole in ambito domestico. Lazzeroni immagina un piano di dimensioni generose e un design che si sviluppa in continuità con i materiali, il calore e il linguaggio delle sue collezioni per il residenziale, senza però rinunciare a tutte le funzionalità di una "vera" scrivania da ufficio.

Designed by Roberto Lazzeroni, the Peek-a-Book desk embodies all of the typical elegance and comfort of a Poltrona Frau office, ushering it into the domestic setting. Lazzeroni envisages a generous work surface and a design that revisits the materials, warmth and style of his residential collections while at the same time guaranteeing all of the functions of a "genuine" office desk.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Legno massello di frassino con profilo a sezione triangolare.

Finiture:
- frassino tinto wengé (32)
- frassino tinto moka (61)

Piano. Sagomato e realizzato con pannelli in multistrato di pioppo controplaccati in MDF. La parte frontale curva è realizzata in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Rivestimento. Il piano, il frontale e i fianchi dei cassetti e gli sportelli di accesso ai vani posteriori sono rivestiti in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®.

Organizzazione interna. La scrivania prevede due cassetti frontali e due vani posti dietro ai cassetti accessibili mediante sportelli laterali.
I vani sono predisposti per il passaggio cavi e possono essere utilizzati per alloggiare i multipresa oppure per cablaggio elettrico.

Cassetti. La struttura interna è sempre realizzata in legno massello di frassino tinto wengé (32). Il frontale è realizzato in MDF rivestito in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento al rivestimento del piano.

Dettagli estetici. Non sono presenti cuciture con filo a vista.

Optional.
1) canalina passacavi
2) dispositivo ricarica wireless
3) vassoio portapenne per cassetto
4) predisposizione vano laterale per alloggio presa elettrica
5) presa elettrica

Vassoio portapenne (3). E' rivestito in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® e può essere posizionato nel cassetto destro o sinistro.
- per cassetto destro
- per cassetto sinistro

Predisposizione per alloggio presa elettrica (4).
- vano destro
- vano sinistro
- entrambi

Presa elettrica (5). Acquistabile solo se si sceglie anche l'optional della predisposizione (4). Tipologie disponibili:

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Solid ash with triangular cross-section.

Finishes:
- ash in a wenge stain (32)
- ash in a moka stain (61)

Top. Shaped and made with poplar plywood panels counter veneered with MDF. The curved front is made from moulded polyurethane foam.

Upholstery. The top, front and sides of the drawers and doors for accessing the rear compartments are upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®.

Internal organisation. The desk has two front drawers and two compartments behind the drawers that can be accessed from doors at the side.
The compartments are designed to act as a conduit for cables and can be used to house multi-sockets or electric.

Drawers. The internal structure is also made from solid ash in a wenge stain (32). The front is made from MDF covered in Pelle Frau® leather matching the upholstery of the top.

Aesthetic details. There is no visible stitching.

Options.
1) cable raceway
2) wireless charging device
3) pen holder tray for drawer
4) Arrangement of lateral compartment for housing electrical sockets
5) electrical socket

Pen holder tray (3). It is upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® leather. It can be placed in the right or left drawer.
- for right drawer
- for left drawer

Arrangement for electrical socket accommodation (4).
- right compartment
- left compartment
- both

Electrical socket (5). Available only if you also choose the option of arrangement accommodation (4). Available types:

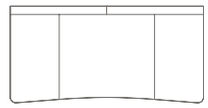
- Schuko
- UK
- FRANCIA
- USB-A
- USB-C

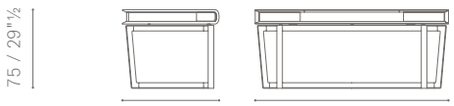
N.B. L'OPTIONAL PRESA ELETTRICA (5) PUÒ ESSERE RICHIESTO SOLO IN ABBINAMENTO ALLA PREDISPOSIZIONE DI UNO DEI VANI O DI ENTRAMBI (4)

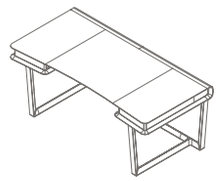
- Schuko
- UK
- FRANCE
- USB-A
- USB-C

N.B. THE ELECTRICAL SOCKET (5) OPTIONAL CAN ONLY BE REQUESTED WITH THE ARRANGEMENT ACCOMMODATION (4) OPTION.

5PF0066307833
5663701







COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	
5PF0066307833 5663701	Scrivania *Desk*	8.300	-
OPTIONAL			
5PF0066307834 5663880	Canalina copricavo *Cable raceway*	170	-
5PF0066307836 5663894	Dispositivo ricarica wireless *Wireless charging device*	-	280
5PF0066307832 5663432	Portapenne *Penholder*	280	-
	Predisposizione per alloggio presa elettrica *Arrangement or housing electrical sockets*	-	150
5PF0066307835 5663892	Presa elettrica *Electrical socket*	-	120

Pierre — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2021



Nel disegnare i tavolini Pierre, Jean-Marie Massaud compie un grande lavoro sulla materia, esplorando le massime potenzialità espressive del marmo e reinterpretandole in modo completamente inedito.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- 90×90 h 32
- 150×60 h 32
- 150×90 h 32

Struttura. Composta da una cornice con profilo a L in alluminio e una base sottostante realizzata in tubolare di acciaio verniciato con finitura brunito.

Piedi. Zigrinati in alluminio brunito con puntali regolabili in materiale plastico.

Piano. In marmo, disponibile nelle finiture:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semilucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Marquinia lucido con finitura naturale

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmo semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Marquinia lucido con finitura naturale. Il piano in marmo nero Marquinia è caratterizzato da un particolare effetto grafico realizzato tramite incisioni che simulano una lavorazione a tessere di differente larghezza. La lucidatura superficiale dei piani è realizzata mediante un processo di spazzolatura che conferisce un aspetto più naturale alla pietra evidenziando le caratteristiche venature.

In designing the Pierre side tables, Jean-Marie Massaud carries out an in-depth study of the material, exploring the maximum expressive potential of marble and reinterpreting it in a completely original way.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 90×90 h 32
- 150×60 h 32
- 150×90 h 32

Structure. Composed of an L-shaped aluminium frame with a base made from painted steel tubing with burnished finish.

Feet. Knurled in burnished aluminium with adjustable plastic caps.

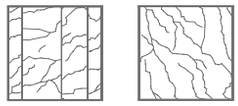
Top. In marble, available in the finishes:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Marquinia marble with natural glossy finish

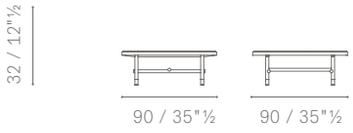
Brilliant marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

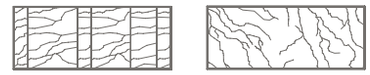
Marquinia marble with natural glossy finish. The Marquinia black marble slab is characterised by a particular graphic effect that is achieved through scoring to simulate a pattern of multiple tiles of various widths. The glossy finish of the tops is created through a brushing process which gives the stone a more natural appearance, highlighting its characteristic veins.

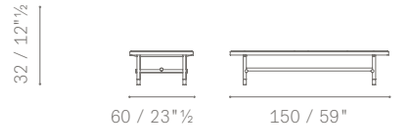
5PF0065807811
5658611



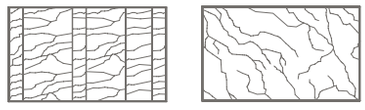


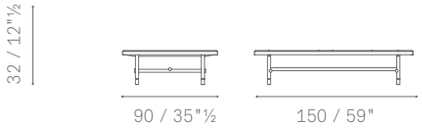
5PF0065807812
5658613





5PF0065807813
5658615





COD	Descrizione *Description*	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	MARQUINIA WITH NATURAL GLOSSY FINISH
5PF0065807811 5658611	Tavolo 90×90 h 32 *Table*	4.780	4.200	4.600	4.020	4.600
5PF0065807812 5658613	Tavolo 150×60 h 32 *Table*	5.170	4.600	4.940	4.370	4.940
5PF0065807813 5658615	Tavolo 150×90 h 32 *Table*	6.610	6.040	6.320	5.750	6.320

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Ren Side table — Neri&Hu — 2016/2022



La serie di complementi Ren nasce dalla ricerca di Neri & Hu attorno alla zona d'ingresso della casa dove si accolgono gli ospiti e si inizia a raccontare il proprio stile nell'abitare. La collezione rispecchia la natura di quest'area di passaggio, con una serie di oggetti ibridi nelle funzioni e nei materiali, raffinati nelle lavorazioni e nelle forme. Neri & Hu hanno tratto dall'ideogramma cinese "ren", che significa "persona, essere umano", il segno che caratterizza i fianchi di ogni complemento.

The Ren complementary furnishing collection derives from studies of the home entryway by Neri & Hu. Guests are welcomed in this space and it offers them the first glimpses of one's personal furnishing style. This collection showcases the nature of the domestic throughway, with a series of objects that are hybrid in their function and refined in their manufacture and shape. For each side of these accessories, Neri & Hu has copied the shape of the Chinese ideogram "ren", which means "person, human being".

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto. È composta da due fianchi sagomati e da due traverse. Puntali in materiale plastico.

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. I punti di connessione tra la traversa superiore e i fianchi sono rifiniti, nella parte interna, da ovali in ottone e nella parte esterna da anelli anch'essi in ottone. Tutte le parti in acciaio e in ottone sono protette da un trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco.

Piano. Alla traversa inferiore è agganciato un ripiano a vassoio realizzato con una base in multistrato di betulla impiallacciata noce Canaletto e una cornice curva in ottone rivestita esternamente da una fascia in cuoio o pelle.
- cuoio Saddle Extra
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)

Il fondo è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio o pelle.

Dettagli estetici. Cuoio. La fascia in cuoio Saddle Extra è caratterizzata da una marcatura sui bordi realizzata manualmente a freddo. **Pelle.** La fascia in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) è caratterizzata da cuciture che possono essere
- tono su tono
- a contrasto

Nella stessa collezione.
- Ren Libreria - Ren Complementi - Ren Toeletta

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two shaped sides and two crosspieces. Caps in plastic.

Metal finish details. The joints between the upper crosspiece and the sides are finished with brass ovals on the internal part and with rings, also in brass, on the external part. All of the steel and brass parts are protected by a transparent matt surface treatment.

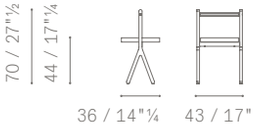
Top. Attached to the lower crosspiece is a tray shelf made of a birch plywood base in a Canaletto walnut veneer and a curved brass frame covered externally with a band in saddle leather or leather.
- Saddle Extra
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)

The bottom is covered with a leather or saddle leather pad.

Aesthetic details. Saddle leather. The Saddle Extra leather band has a hand-produced cold-branded trim along its edges. **Leather.** The Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) band is characterized by stitching that can be
- tone-on-tone
- in contrast

In the same collection.
- Ren Bookcase - Ren Complementary Units - Ren Dressing Table

5PF0060807368
5608631



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0060807368 5608631	Tavolino/ *Side table*	**2.120**	**2.180**

Trust Desk — Lievore - Altherr - Park — 2018



TRUST è un sistema di design e al tempo stesso un sistema di valori. La collezione comprende scrivanie, pareti autoportanti e contenitori per l'archiviazione. Superfici, contorni, architetture concorrono a creare una scenografia di serenità e fiducia. A configurare uno spazio duttile e aperto, dove il dialogo prende forma. Tutti gli elementi TRUST sono liberamente combinabili fra loro per organizzare gli interni, adattandosi allo stile di lavoro di chi li abita. Volumi e costruzioni sono aerei, leggeri e insieme materici.

TRUST is a design system collection and at the same time a system of values. The collection consists of desks, self-supporting screens and cabinets. Surfaces, outlines, architectures contribute to create a scene of calm and confident atmosphere and to configure a flexible and open space, where dialogue takes shape. All the elements of the TRUST collection can be freely combined to organise the interiors, adapting to the work habits of their users. Volumes and structures are airy, light and at the same time tangible.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Regular desk
  - 183×92 cm
- Small desk
  - 145×68 cm
  - 145×68 cm with storage unit

REGULAR DESK

Piano.
- Rovere naturale TW (70)
- Rovere medio TW (71)
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Piano in rovere TW. Realizzato in fibra di legno a media densità con impiallacciatura in rovere TW. Il piano è completato da un sottomano in fibra di legno a media densità a semifilo con il top e rivestito in pelle o cuoio.
Sottomano:
- Pelle Frau® SC
- Saddle Executive

TW (acronimo di Techno-wood). Indica il processo tecnologico necessario a trasformare una selezione di legni naturali in un tranciato che replica la venatura tipica del rovere. L'utilizzo di questo materiale garantisce uniformità della venatura e del colore.

Piano in pelle o cuoio. Realizzato con un'anima in multistrato di betulla racchiusa tra due strati di fibra di legno a media densità e rivestiti in pelle o cuoio nella parte superiore e lungo i bordi. La superficie inferiore dei piani è verniciata nera. Può essere provvisto di sportello passacavi.

Sportello passacavi.
- con sportello passacavi
- senza sportello passacavi

Sportello passacavi (nei modelli che lo prevedono). Sportello a ribalta realizzato in fibra di legno a media densità e rivestito in pelle o cuoio in abbinamento al top o al sottomano (per le versioni con piano in legno). Consente l'uscita dei cavi elettrici e dà accesso a un tunnel passacavi in lamiera sagomata e a un doppio vano interno al piano. Il vano è fornito con una borchia passacavi nera ed è ulteriormente equipaggiabile con un dispositivo di elettrificazione da acquistare separatamente. Tutte le parti metalliche a vista sono verniciate in colore nero.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- Regular desk
  - 183×92 cm
- Small desk
  - 145×68 cm
  - 145×68 cm with storage unit

REGULAR DESK

Top.
- Natural oak TW (70)
- Medium oak TW (71)
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Top in oak TW. Made of medium-density wood fibre veneered in oak TW. The top is completed by a semi- flat-edge working pad in medium-density wood fibre upholstered in leather or saddle-leather.
Working pad:
- Pelle Frau® SC
- Saddle Executive

TW (acronym for Techno-wood). Indicates the technological process required to transform a selection of natural woods into a veneer that replicates the typical grain of oak. The use of this material ensures uniform grain and colour.

Top in leather or saddle-leather. Made with a birch plywood core enclosed between two layers of medium-density wood fibre, with the upper part and edges upholstered in leather or saddle-leather. The lower surface of the tops is black lacquered. It can be equipped with a cable management door.

Cable management door.
- with cable management door
- without cable management door

Cable management door (where applicable). MDF flap door upholstered in leather or saddle-leather to match the top or the working pad (for versions with wooden top). Acts as an outlet for electrical cables and gives access to a cable passageway in moulded sheet metal and a double compartment inside the desktop. The compartment is provided with a black grommet and can be also equipped with an electrical device to be purchased separately. All visible metal parts are painted in a black colour.

Gambe. Realizzate in MDF e disponibili con impiallacciatura in rovere TW o rivestite in pelle o cuoio.
Le gambe in pelle o cuoio sono dotate di uno sportello in alluminio, anch'esso rivestito, che nasconde l'area verticale di passaggio cavi.
Le gambe in rovere sono disponibili in doppia versione, con e senza la predisposizione per il passaggio cavi.
Piedini regolabili in materiale plastico nero.

Finitura gambe.
- Rovere naturale TW (70)
- Rovere naturale TW (70) con passacavi
- Rovere medio TW (71)
- Rovere medio TW (71) con passacavi
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Cuoio Saddle Executive

Raccordo piano - gambe. La funzione di raccordo è affidata a dei telai in acciaio verniciati in colore nero. Al di sotto di questi, nelle versioni senza sportello passacavi, sono presenti pannelli in MDF verniciati nero a copertura del telaio.

OPTIONAL E ACCESSORI

Optional.
- Senza accessori
- Con pannello di cortesia
- Con borchia passacavi*

*N.B. La borchia passacavi non è opzionabile in caso di scelta del modello con sportello passacavi

Pannello di cortesia. In MDF rivestito completamente in pelle o cuoio in abbinamento alle altre parti in pelle o cuoio.

Borchia passacavi. Nelle versioni con gambe in pelle o in legno con passacavi è possibile attrezzare il piano con delle borchie in metallo. Queste consentono la fuoriuscita dei cavi sul piano di lavoro e sono disponibili in versione:
- Cromata
- Verniciata nera

Nel caso di piano in rovere TW la borchia può essere posizionata in posizione fissa a destra o a sinistra del sottomano. Nel caso di piano in pelle è possibile optare anche per un alloggio centrale in un'area predefinita.
Per assicurare una corretta predisposizione del foro in fase produttiva si raccomanda l'invio di un disegno.
Nelle versioni con storage unit e gamba in rovere TW senza passacavi la borchia può essere posizionata solo lato storage unit o anche centralmente in caso di piano in pelle. (vedi disegno tecnico dedicato).

SMALL DESK / SMALL DESK CON STORAGE UNIT

Piano.
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Finitura gambe.
- Rovere naturale TW (70)
- Rovere medio TW (71)
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Cassettiera (nel modello con storage unit). Struttura in MDF. Il top, impiallacciato in rovere TW in abbinamento alle gambe, presenta una fresatura per permettere l'uscita dei cavi elettrici dal cassetto interno (quando questa predisposizione viene richiesta come optional). La cassettiera è attrezzata con un cassetto classificatore esterno e un cassetto interno. La superficie esterna, compreso il cassetto, e il frontale del cassetto interno sono rivestiti in pelle o cuoio in abbinamento al piano della scrivania. L'interno della cassettiera è verniciato nero.

Posizione cassettiera.
- Cassettiera a destra

Legs. Made in MDF and available veneered in oak TW or upholstered in leather or saddle-leather.
The leather or saddle-leather legs are equipped with an aluminium door, also upholstered, which hides the vertical cable management area.
The oak legs are available in a double version, with or without arrangement for the cable management system.
Adjustable feet in black plastic.

Legs finish.
- Natural oak TW (70)
- Natural oak TW (70) with cable management system
- Medium oak TW (71)
- Medium oak TW (71) with cable management system
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Top - legs junction. The junction is formed by black-coloured painted steel frames. In the versions without a cable management door, below these black lacquered MDF panels are used to cover the frame.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories.
- Without accessories
- With modesty panel
- With cable grommet*

*N.B. The cable grommet is not selectable if the model with cable management door is chosen

Modesty panel. In MDF completely upholstered in leather or saddle-leather in combination with the other parts in leather or saddle-leather.

Cable grommet. The versions with leather legs or wood legs with cable management system can come with a top equipped with metal grommets. These allow the cables out onto the work top and are available in the following versions:
- Chrome finishing
- Black stained finishing

With the top in oak TW, the grommet can be placed in a fixed position to the right or left of the working pad. With the top in leather, the grommet can also be placed centrally in a predetermined area. To ensure the correct placement of the hole during production phase, it is advisable to send a drawing.
In the versions with a storage unit and leg in oak TW without cable management system, the grommet can only be placed on the side of the storage unit or centrally if the top is in leather. (see the dedicated technical drawing).

SMALL DESK / SMALL DESK WITH STORAGE UNIT

Top.
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) C
- Saddle Executive

Leg finish.
- Natural oak TW (70)
- Medium oak TW (71)
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Drawer chest (in the item with storage unit). Structure in MDF. The top is veneered oak TW to match the legs and has a groove for the electrical cables coming through the inner drawer (when this option is requested). The drawer chest is equipped with an external filing compartment drawer and an inner drawer. The outer surface, including the drawer, and the front surface of the inner drawer are upholstered in leather or saddle-leather to match the top of the desk. The inside of the drawer chest is black lacquered.

Drawer unit position.
- Right-hand drawer unit

- Cassettiera a sinistra

Predisposizione passaggio cavi DI SERIE. La colonna di collegamento tra storage unit e top è verniciata color nero e presenta uno sportello laterale utile al passaggio dei cavi elettrici.

Optional (nel modello con storage unit).
- Senza accessori
- Predisposizione cassetto superiore per alloggio prese elettriche

Predisposizione passaggio cavi. Fornita e personalizzata in base ai dispositivi di elettrificazione scelti e specificati dal cliente in fase di acquisto. Tali dispositivi devono essere acquistati e installati dal cliente successivamente alla consegna. Per assicurare una corretta predisposizione in fase produttiva si raccomanda l'invio di un campione.

Nella stessa collezione.
Trust Cabinet
Trust Desk
Trust Screen

- Left-hand drawer unit

SERIES cable management arrangement. The column connecting the storage unit to the top has a black coloured lacquer and a side door which is useful for the passage of electric cables.

Optional (in the item with storage unit).
- Without accessories
- Arrangement of top drawer for housing electrical sockets

Arrangement for the cable management system. It is supplied and personalised based on the electrical devices chosen and specified by the customer at the time the order is placed. These devices must be purchased and installed by the client following delivery. To ensure proper placement during the production process, customers are strongly encouraged to submit a sample.

In the same collection.
Trust Cabinet
Trust Desk
Trust Screen

ABACO ELEMENTI DI CONFIGURAZIONE / *CONFIGURATION ELEMENTS ABACUS*

APPOGGI A TERRA / *SUPPORTS*

GAMBE / *LEGS*



rovere / *oak*



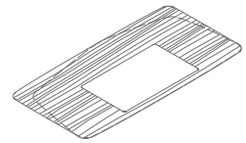
rovere con passacavi
oak with cable management area



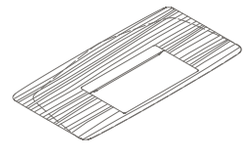
pelle o cuoio (con passacavi)
leather or saddle-leather (with cable management area)

PIANI / *TOPS*

LEGNO / *WOOD*

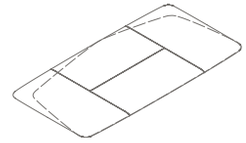


rovere con sottomano in pelle o cuoio
oak with leather or saddle leather working pad

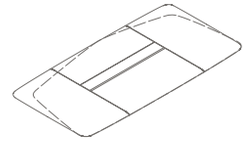


rovere con sottomano in pelle o cuoio e sportello passacavi
oak with leather or saddle leather working pad and cable management door

PELLE o CUOIO / *LEATHER or SADDLE-LEATHER*



pelle o cuoio
leather or saddle leather



pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi
leather or saddle leather with cable management door

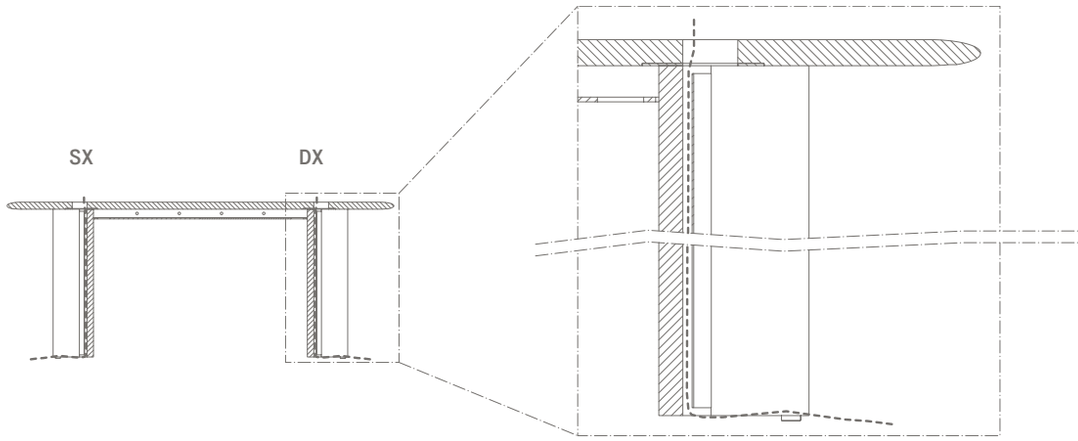
CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE (senza storage unit) / *SYMMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS (without storage unit)*

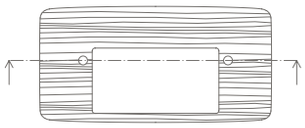
Rappresentazione dello schema passaggio cavi nelle configurazioni con **PIANO IN LEGNO**
*Cable management representation in the configurations with **WOOD TOP***

B
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management area*

C
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*

→ **La borchia può essere posizionata in posizione fissa a destra o a sinistra del sottomano.**
The grommet can be placed in a fixed position on the right or left of the working pad.





183×92 cm

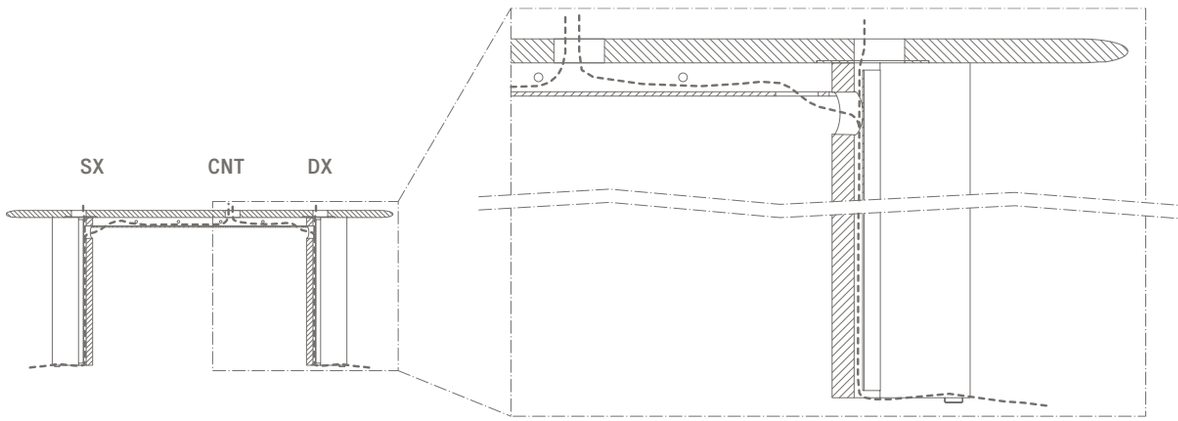
CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE (senza storage unit) / *SYMMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS (without storage unit)*

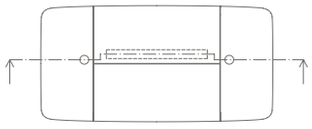
Rappresentazione dello schema passaggio cavi nelle configurazioni con **PIANO IN PELLE O CUOIO**
*Cable management representation in the configurations with **LEATHER TOP***

E
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management area*

F
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*

→ **La borchia può essere collocata in posizione fissa a destra o a sinistra del sottomano o, in alternativa, è possibile optare anche per un alloggio centrale a scelta all'interno dell'area tratteggiata. Per assicurare una corretta predisposizione del foro in fase produttiva si raccomanda l'invio di un disegno.**
The grommet can be placed in a fixed position on the right or left of the working pad. Alternatively, it can also be placed centrally, in a location chosen within the dotted area. To ensure the correct placement of the hole during production phase, it is advisable to send a drawing.





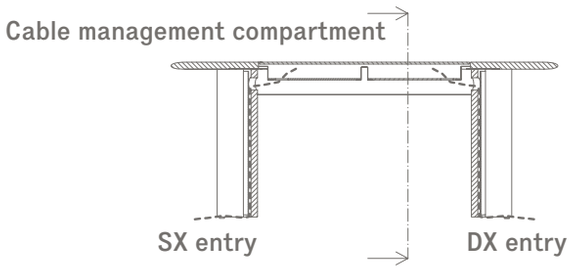
183×92 cm

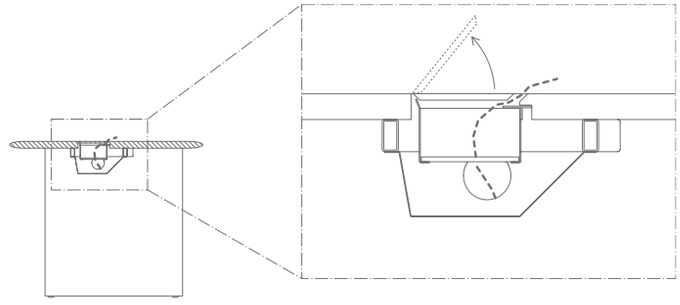
CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE (senza storage unit) / *SYMMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS (without storage unit)*

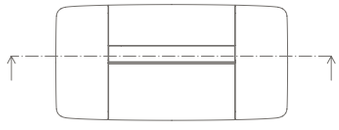
Rappresentazione dello schema passaggio cavi nelle configurazioni con sportello passacavi su **PIANO IN PELLE O CUOIO**
*Cable management representation in the configurations with cable management door on **LEATHER TOP***

G
Piano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather top with cable management door*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management area*

H
Piano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather top with cable management door*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*







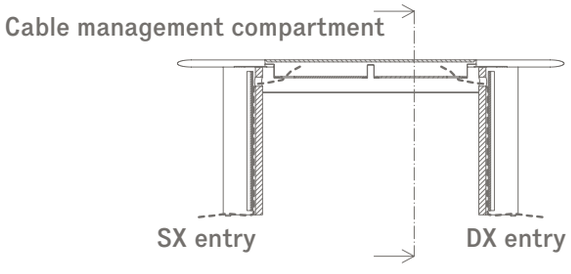
183×92 cm

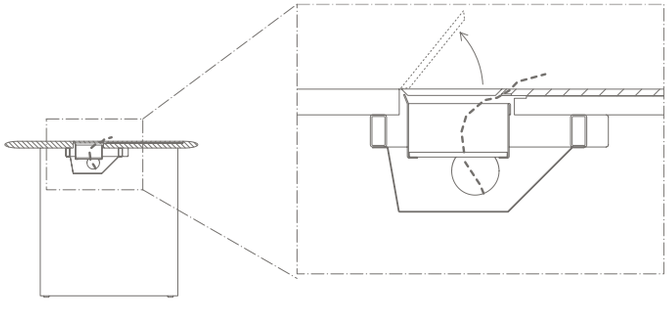
CONFIGURAZIONI SIMMETRICHE (senza storage unit) / *SYMMETRIC CONFIGURATIONS (without storage unit)*

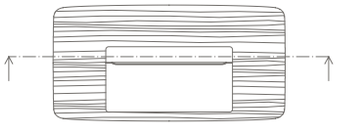
Rappresentazione dello schema passaggio cavi nelle configurazioni con sportello passacavi su **PIANO IN LEGNO**
*Cable management representation in the configurations with cable management door on **WOODEN TOP***

I
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Sottomano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather working pad with cable management door*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management area*

J
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Sottomano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather working pad with cable management door*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*





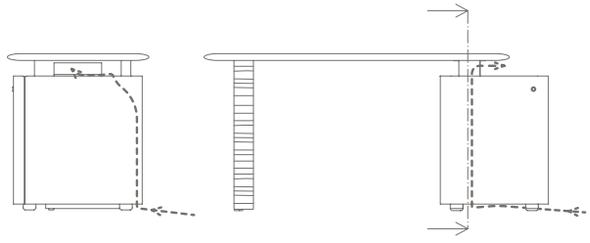


183×92 cm

SMALL DESK con/with STORAGE UNIT

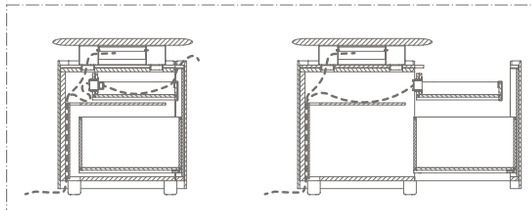
Rappresentazione dello schema passaggio cavi
Cable management representation in the configurations

DI SERIE / ***SERIES***

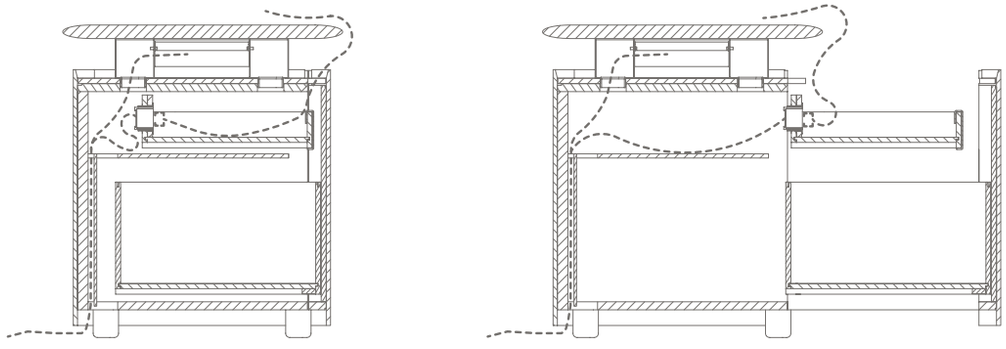


Il passaggio cavi avviene tramite uno sportellino sulla colonna di collegamento tra storage unit e piano.
Cables are channelled via a little flap on the column that connects the storage unit and the top.

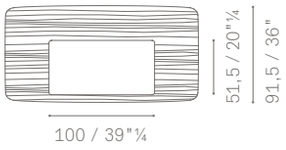
OPTIONAL



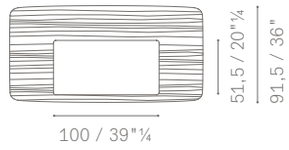
Il passaggio cavi avviene tramite il cassetto superiore portaprese. In questo caso i cavi elettrici provenienti dal cassetto possono uscire e passare attraverso una fresatura del piano della cassettiera.
Cables pass through the upper socket drawer. In this case the electric cables that emerge from the drawer can come out and pass through a groove on the top of the drawer unit.



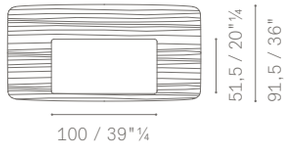
5PF0064407728 | A
5644701 | A



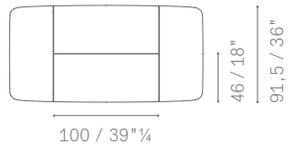
5PF0064407728 | B
5644701 | B



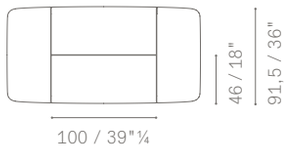
5PF0064407728 | C
5644701 | C



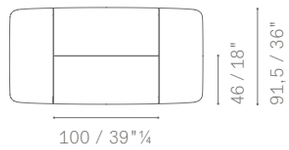
5PF0064407728 | D
5644701 | D



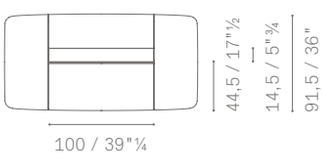
5PF0064407728 | E
5644701 | E



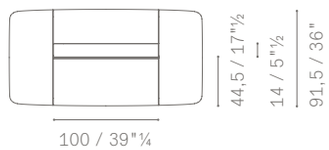
5PF0064407728 | F
5644701 | F



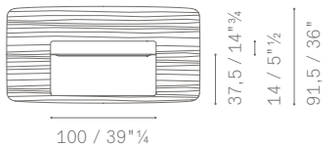
5PF0064407728 | G
5644701 | G

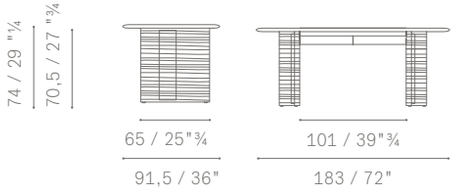


5PF0064407728 | H
5644701 | H

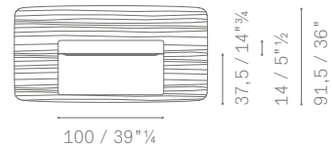


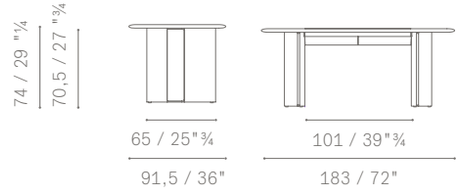
5PF0064407728 | I
5644701 | I

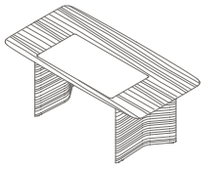




5PF0064407728 | J
5644701 | J

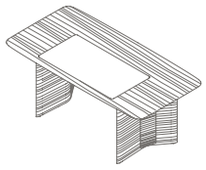






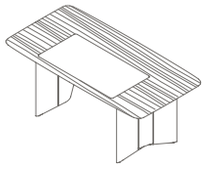
A
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Sottomano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather working pad*
Gambe in legno / *Wood legs*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*



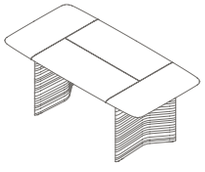
B
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Sottomano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather working pad*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management area*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*
Borchia passacavi / *Cable grommet*



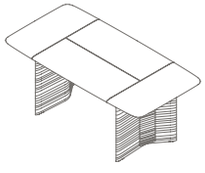
C
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Sottomano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather working pad*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*
Borchia passacavi / *Cable grommet*



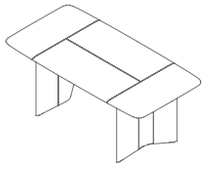
D
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in legno / *Wood legs*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*



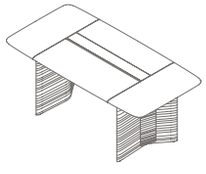
E
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management* area

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*
Borchia passacavi / *Cable grommet*



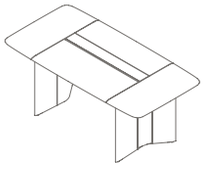
F
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*
Borchia passacavi / *Cable grommet*



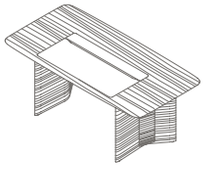
G
Piano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather top with cable management door*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management area*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*



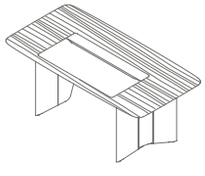
H
Piano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather top with cable management door*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*



I
Piano in legno / Wood top
Sottomano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather working pad with cable management door*
Gambe in legno con passacavi / *Wooden legs with cable management area*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*



J
Piano in legno / *Wood top*
Sottomano in pelle o cuoio con sportello passacavi / *Leather working pad with cable management door*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*

Optional:
Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*

5PF0064407728
5644701
REGULAR DESK 183X92

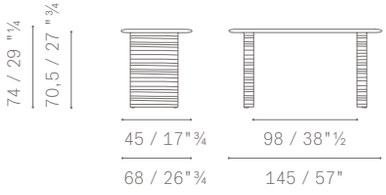
Configurazione *Configuration*	Piano *Top*	Sottomano *Working pad*	Sportello passacavi *Cables management door*	Gambe *Legs*	**SC**	**SADDLE EXECUTIVE**
A	rovere / *oakwood*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	no / *not*	rovere / *oakwood*	**5.620**	**5.770**
B	rovere / *oakwood*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	no / *not*	rovere con passacavi / *oakwood with cable management area*	**6.030**	**6.140**
C	rovere / *oakwood*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	no / *not*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	**6.290**	**6.400**
D	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	-	no / *not*	rovere / *oakwood*	**5.880**	**6.030**
E	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	-	no / *not*	rovere con passacavi / *oakwood with cable management area*	**6.290**	**6.400**
F	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	-	no / *not*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	**6.500**	**6.660**
G	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	-	si / *yes*	rovere con passacavi / *oakwood with cable management area*	**7.750**	**8.060**
H	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	-	si / *yes*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	**8.060**	**8.270**
I	rovere / *oakwood*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	si / *yes*	rovere con passacavi / *oakwood with cable management area*	**7.440**	**7.640**
J	rovere / *oakwood*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	si / *yes*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	**7.640**	**7.900**

OPTIONAL

Pannello di cortesia / *Modesty panel*	**1.000**	**1.050**
Borchia passacavi / *Cable grommet*	**200**	

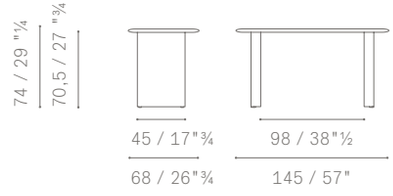
5PF0064407727 | A
5644700 | A

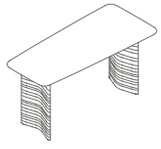




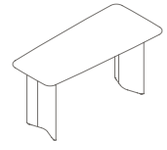
5PF0064407727 | B
5644700 | B







A
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in legno / *Wood legs*



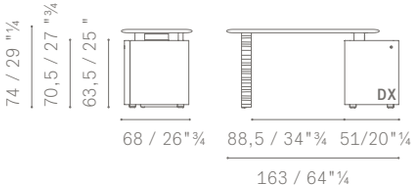
B
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*

5PF0064407727
5644700
SMALL DESK 145×68 DX - SX

Configurazione *Configuration*	Piano *Top*	Gambe *Legs*	**SC**	**SADDLE EXECUTIVE**
A	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	rovere / *oakwood*	**3.220**	**3.540**
B	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	**3.540**	**4.160**

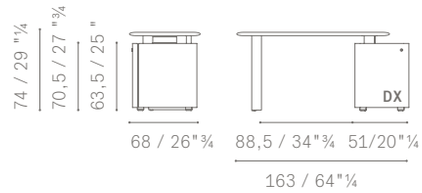
5PF0064407733 | A
5644710 | A

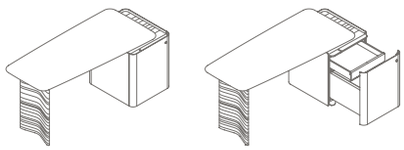




5PF0064407733 | B
5644710 | B

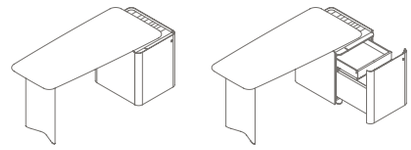






A
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in legno / *Wood legs*
Fresatura del piano della cassettiera per uscita cavi dal cassetto / *Grooving of the drawer unit top for the cable management exit*
Predisposizione passaggio cavi nella colonna di collegamento tra storage unit e piano / *Cable management arrangement in the column connecting the storage unit and the top*

Optional:
Predisposizione cassetto superiore per alloggio prese elettriche
Top drawer arrangement for housing electrical sockets



B
Piano in pelle o cuoio / *Leather top*
Gambe in pelle o cuoio / *Leather legs*
Fresatura del piano della cassettiera per uscita cavi dal cassetto / *Grooving of the drawer unit top for the cable management exit*
Predisposizione passaggio cavi nella colonna di collegamento tra storage unit e piano / *Cable management arrangement in the column connecting the storage unit and the top*

Optional:
Predisposizione cassetto superiore per alloggio prese elettriche
Top drawer arrangement for housing electrical sockets

5PF0064407733
5644710
SMALL DESK 145×68 WITH STORAGE UNIT DX - SX

Configurazione *Configuration*	Piano *Top*	Gambe *Legs*	SC	SADDLE EXECUTIVE
A	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	rovere / *oakwood*	4.990	5.560
B	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	pelle o cuoio / *leather or saddle leather*	5.150	6.030
OPTIONAL				
Predisposizione cassetto superiore per alloggio prese elettriche / *Predisposition of the top drawer for housing electrical sockets*			200	

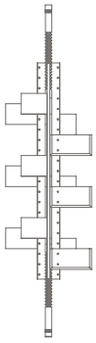
€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Poltrona Frau

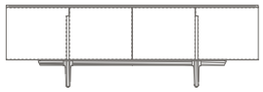
1912

LIBRERIE E CONTENITORI

BOOKCASES AND STORAGE UNITS



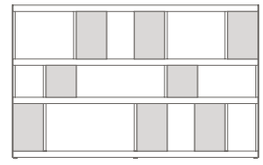
Albero — pag. 494



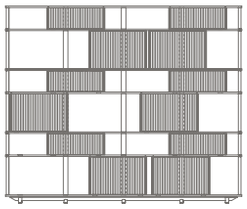
Fidelio Cabinet — pag. 496



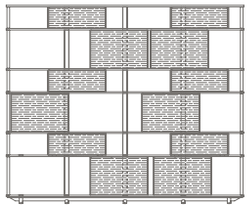
Fidelio Multimedia Cab. pag. 500



Jobs Bookcase — pag. 503



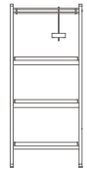
Lloyd — pag. 505



Lloyd Tex — pag. 515



Mi — pag. 523



Ren Bookcase — pag. 525



Turner — pag. 527

Albero — Gianfranco Frattini — 1960



Albero si lega formalmente al periodo del Neoliberty e tipologicamente ai sistemi di libreria terra-soffitto che si diffondono per tutti gli anni ‘50 e ‘60. La struttura disegnata da Gianfranco Frattini si differenzia da un lato per il complesso lavoro di ebanisteria, dall’altro per l’utilizzo sculturale come elemento cardine di uno spazio.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di Noce Canaletto. È composta da due piloni dentati, con speciale incastro a cremagliera, e quattro montanti con foratura a passo regolare che consente il montaggio delle 12 mensole.

Mensole. In fibra di legno a media densità impiallacciate in Noce Canaletto.

Viti. Realizzate in ottone.

Fissaggio. È garantito dall’ancoramento di due puntali, uno inferiore fissato a terra e uno superiore ancorato a soffitto.

Puntali di fissaggio. Sono montati alle estremità dei piloni dentati. Il puntale superiore è inserito all’interno di un “bicchiere” ancorato al soffitto. Il puntale inferiore garantisce la presa a terra mediante una gomma antiscivolo. Il fissaggio della libreria è assicurato dall’azione di quattro ghiere metalliche previste nei puntali di fissaggio (due nel puntale superiore e due in quello inferiore).

Finitura elementi di fissaggio (puntali e bicchiere). Acciaio brunito anticato.

Rotazione. La libreria ruota di 360° rispetto al proprio asse.

Dettagli estetici. Sul pilone dentato inferiore sono incisi a laser la firma del designer e il logo Poltrona Frau.

ACCESSORI OPTIONAL

Tappetino in cuoio. Optional. Il piano delle mensole può essere impreziosito e protetto da un tappetino realizzato in Cuoio Saddle Extra dello spessore di 4 mm con bordo tinto tono su tono. Il tappetino è caratterizzato da un’incisione perimetrale realizzata a mano e dal logo Poltrona Frau impresso a fuoco.

The Albero is formally associated with the Neoliberty period and, in terms of product type, with the floor-to-ceiling bookcase systems that were popular throughout the 50s and 60s . The structure designed by Gianfranco Frattini stands out both for its complex cabinet work and for its sculpted nature, acting as the centrepiece of a room.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two toothed supports, with a special rack joint, and four vertical pillars with regular holes drilling that allows to assemble the 12 shelves.

Shelves. In MDF veneered with Canaletto walnut.

Screws. Made of brass.

Fixing. Is guaranteed by the anchoring of two fixing ferrules; the upper one is secured to the ceiling and the lower one on the floor.

Fixing ferrules. They are assembled at the end of the toothed supports. The upper ferrule is inserted inside a “cup”, which is anchored to the ceiling. The lower ferrule secures the structure to the ground with a slip-resistant rubber. The bookcase is secured in position by four adjustable metal locknuts in the fixing ferrules (two upper and two lower).

Fixing elements (ferrules and cup) finishing. Made of antiqued burnished steel.

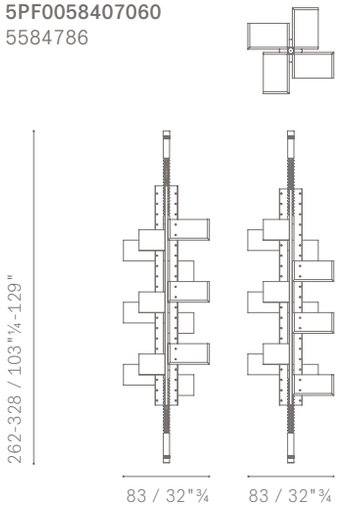
Rotation. The bookcase can be turned 360° around its axis.

Aesthetic details. The designer’s signature and the Poltrona Frau logo are laser engraved on the lower toothed support.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Saddle-leather pad. Optional. The top of the shelves can be embellished and protected by a Cuoio Saddle Extra leather insert 4 mm thick with matching edge. The insert is hand-engraved around the edge and branded with the Poltrona Frau logo.

5PF0058407060
5584786



5PF0058407059
5584430



COD	Descrizione *Description*	CANALETTO WALNUT	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0058407060 5584786	Libreria *Bookcase*	13.500	-
5PF0058407059 5584430	Tappetino in cuoio *Saddle-leather pad*	-	100

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Fidelio Cabinet — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016/2017/2023



Una collezione di contenitori per tutti gli spazi della casa. Low cabinet o high cabinet, quest'ultimo disponibile anche nella versione bar. Il design è volutamente asciutto, i materiali preziosi. Essenzialità formale e rifiniture sofisticate per una collezione trasversale e facilmente abbinabile a tutti gli altri arredi Poltrona Frau, ma con una personalità ben definita.

A collection of storage units for any room in the home. Low and High cabinet for the living room, this one also available in the drinks cabinet version. Deliberately lean design, precious materials. Formal minimalism and sophisticated finishes for an across-the-board collection, an easy match for all the Poltrona Frau furnishings yet with its own very defined personality.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versioni.
- Low Cabinet 240×77
- Low Cabinet 180×77
- High Cabinet
- Mobile Bar

Struttura portante. In legno massello di frassino e multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in frassino tinto moka (61), sul lato esterno, e acero naturale extra chiaro (65), per l'interno.

Struttura ante. Low Cabinet: In multistrato di betulla impiallacciati, nella parte interna, in frassino tinto moka (61). **High Cabinet:** in multistrato di betulla e pioppo impiallacciati, nella parte internain tranciato di acero naturale extra chiaro (65).

Bordatura delle ante. Realizzata con masselli di frassino tinto moka (61).

Top. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semilucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco lucido
- Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido

Top in Frassino Tinto Moka. Il piano è realizzato in massello di frassino e multistrato di betulla con impiallacciatura in frassino color moka (61)

Top in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano in marmo è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto.

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo lucido (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Marmo Fior di Pesco semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli dona un effetto semilucido e un aspetto più setoso al tatto.

Base a cavalletto. In legno massello di frassino tinto moka (61) con profilo a sezione triangolare. La base è fissata alla struttura da distanziali cilindrici in

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- Low Cabinet 240×77
- Low Cabinet 180×77
- High Cabinet
- Drinks Cabinet

Supporting structure. Made of solid ash wood and birch plywood veneered in ash with a moka finish (61), on the external side, and in natural extra light maple (65) on the inner side.

Doors structure. Low Cabinet. In birch plywood veneered, in the internal side, in moka-stained ash (61). **High Cabinet.** In birch plywood and poplar veneer, in the internal side, in extra light natural maple veneer (65).

Panels edging. It is made of solid ash moka finish stain (61).

Top. Available in the following finishes:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble
- Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco Marble

Ash in a moka stain top. Made of solid ash wood and birch plywood veneered in ash with a moka finish (61).

Marble Top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Brilliant marble. The marble top (Calacatta, Arabescato Venato, Fior di Pesco) is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Semi-brilliant Fior di Pesco. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester paint that gives it a semi-glossy effect and a silkier feel.

Trestle-shaped base. Made of solid ash wood in a moka finish (61) with a triangular profile. The base is secured to the structure thanks to a cylindrical steel

acciaio verniciato nero opaco. Piedini regolabili in acciaio con puntale in gomma.

Rivestimento.
- Cuoio Saddle
- Cuoio Saddle Extra

Il rivestimento in cuoio caratterizza fianchi, ante, cassetti interni e, a scelta, il retro del mobile.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Retro. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Cuoio (Saddle o Saddle Extra in abbinamento al rivestimento)

ALLESTIMENTI INTERNI

Low Cabinet 240×77.
Il vano sinistro è dotato di un doppio cassetto, nella parte superiore, e un divisorio centrale verticale, nella parte inferiore. I cassetti sono realizzati in multistrato di betulla impiallacciati acero naturale con frontale rivestito in cuoio. Il vano destro è dotato di un ripiano in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in acero naturale e un divisorio centrale verticale nella parte inferiore.

Low Cabinet 180×77.
Il vano sinistro può essere equipaggiato con:
- un vano a tutta altezza
- un vano con cassetto nella parte superiore

Il cassetto è realizzato in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato acero naturale con frontale rivestito in cuoio.
Il vano destro è dotato di un ripiano in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in acero naturale e un divisorio centrale verticale nella parte inferiore.

High Cabinet.
Il vano interno è composto da un ripiano orizzontale nella parte superiore e un divisorio verticale centrale che divide in due la parte inferiore, entrambi in acero naturale extra chiaro. Una fila di 3 cassetti separa in due parti il mobile. La struttura orizzontale dei cassetti è in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in acero naturale extra chiaro (65). I frontali dei cassetti sono rivestiti in cuoio in abbinamento al rivestimento esterno. I cassetti destro e sinistro sono provvisti di divisori interni rimovibili realizzati in acero massello extra chiaro.

Mobile Bar.
Il vano interno è suddiviso in tre livelli separati da due pannelli divisori verticali in acero naturale extra chiaro. La parete di fondo del mobile è rivestita da due specchi bronzati. A livello inferiore sono presenti tre vassoi di forma rettangolare con spigoli arrotondati. Il fondo è realizzato in multistrato di betulla, con uno specchio bronzato sopra il piano di appoggio e rivestito in Alcantara beige nella parte a contatto con il ripiano. Nel livello centrale sono disposti tre cassetti in acero naturale extra chiaro. I due cassetti laterali sono provvisti di divisori interni. Il cassetto centrale dispone di una ribaltina. Il fondo dei tre cassetti è rifinito con un tappetino in Saddle . Guide metalliche ne consentono la chiusura ammortizzata. A livello inferiore sono presenti tre vassoi rettangolari con spigoli arrotondati. Il fondo è in multistrato di betulla con uno specchio bronzato sopra il piano di appoggio e rivestito in Alcantara beige. La parete del vassoio è in metallo e rivestita in Saddle o Saddle Extra in abbinamento al rivestimento esterno.

Alimentazione. Disponibile solo per la versione mobile bar. L'illuminazione LED è collegata alla rete elettrica ed alimentata a bassissima tensione di sicurezza (12V). Per l'alimentazione è possibile utilizzare un alimentatore esterno fornito come optional da Poltrona Frau.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

spacers finished with a black matte polish. Adjustable steel feet with rubber caps.

Covering.
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

The saddle-leather covering is applied to the sides, doors, internal drawers and, upon request, to the back of the cabinet.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

Back side. Available in:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Saddle-leather (Saddle or Saddle Extra leather matching with the chosen covering)

INTERNAL COMPARTMENTS

Low Cabinet 240×77.
The left hand space is equipped with a double drawer, in the upper part, and in a central vertical divider, in the lower part. The drawers are made out of birch plywood veneered in natural maple with the fronts upholstered in leather. The right space is equipped with a birch plywood shelf veneered in natural maple and a central vertical divider in the lower part.

Low Cabinet 180×77.
The left compartment can be equipped with:
- a full-height compartment
- a compartment with drawer in the upper part

The drawer is made out of birch plywood veneered in natural maple with the fronts upholstered in leather.
The right space is equipped with a birch plywood shelf veneered in natural maple and a central vertical divider in the lower part.

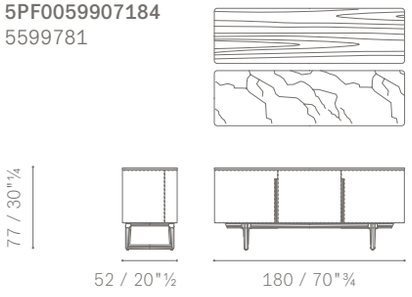
High Cabinet.
The interior of the cabinet is made up of a horizontal shelf in the upper part and a central vertical division that divides the lower part into two halves, both in natural extra light maple. A row of 3 drawers divides the cabinet into two containing space. The horizontal structure is in birch plywood with natural extra light maple veneer (65). The fronts of the drawers are upholstered in leather matching the exterior. The left and right drawers are provided with removable internal dividers made out of extra light solid maple.

Drinks Cabinet.
The interior of the cabinet is divided into three levels separated by two vertical separations in natural extra light maple. The back of the cabinet is clad with two bronzed mirrors. On the lower level there are three rectangular shaped trays with rounded corners. The bottom is made out of birch plywood, with a bronzed mirror over the countertop and upholstered in beige Alcantara in the part in contact with the countertop. On the central level there are three drawers in natural extra light maple. The two side drawers are provided with internal dividers. The central drawer is provided with a fall-front flap. The bottom of the three drawers is finished with a Saddle carpet. Metal runners allow for cushioned closing. On the lower level there are three rectangular trays with rounded corners. The bottom is made out of birch plywood, with a bronzed mirror over the countertop and upholstered in beige Alcantara. The side of the tray is in metal covered in Saddle or Saddle Extra matching the exterior.

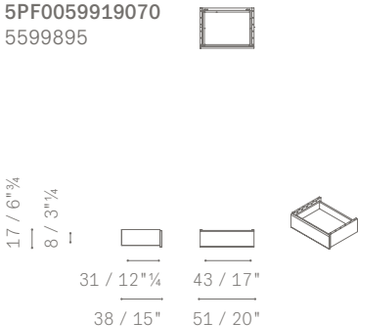
Power source. Available only in the drinks cabinet version. The LED lighting is connected to the electrical mains and runs off very low safety voltage (12V). The power may be supplied using an external power supply supplied as an optional by Poltrona Frau.

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

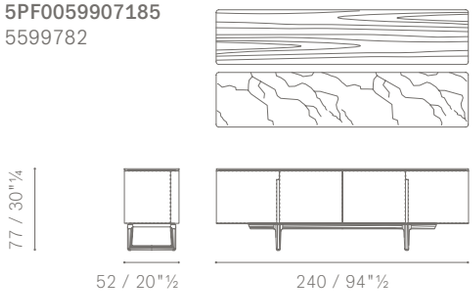
5PF0059907184
5599781



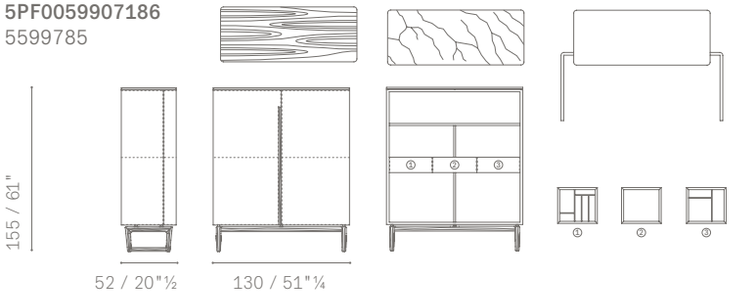
5PF0059919070
5599895



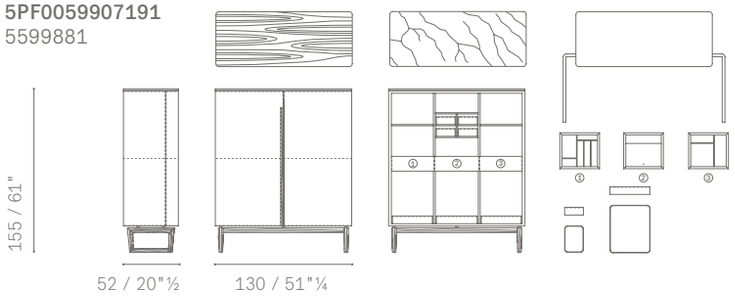
5PF0059907185
5599782



5PF0059907186
5599785



5PF0059907191
5599881



5PF0059907184 LOW CABINET 180X77 cm
5599781

top / *top* →		ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MAR.
↓ rivestimento / *upholstery*								
SADDLE	retro Saddle / *Saddle back*	13.580	17.190	16.670	16.300	15.670	15.730	15.410
	retro frassino / *ash back*	12.120	15.520	15.000	14.680	14.110	14.160	13.900
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / *Saddle Extra back*	13.580	17.190	16.670	16.300	15.670	15.730	15.410
	retro frassino / *ash back*	12.120	15.520	15.000	14.680	14.110	14.160	13.900
Accessorio / *Accessory*								
5PF0059919070 5599895	Cassetto / *Drawer*	600						

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

5PF0059907185 LOW CABINET 240X77 cm
5599782

top / *top* →		ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MAR.
↓ rivestimento / *upholstery*								
SADDLE	retro Saddle / *Saddle back*	16.300	21.420	20.120	20.430	19.230	19.230	17.970
	retro frassino / *ash back*	14.420	19.440	18.130	18.600	17.290	17.290	16.150
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / *Saddle Extra back*	16.300	21.420	20.120	20.430	19.230	19.230	17.970
	retro frassino / *ash back*	14.420	19.440	18.130	18.600	17.290	17.290	16.150

5PF0059907186 HIGH CABINET 130X155 cm
5599785

top / *top* →		ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MAR.
↓ rivestimento / *upholstery*								
SADDLE	retro Saddle / *Saddle back*	18.600	22.420	21.580	21.370	20.590	20.590	19.800
	retro frassino / *ash back*	17.290	21.060	20.270	20.120	19.330	19.330	18.550
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / *Saddle Extra back*	18.600	22.420	21.580	21.370	20.590	20.590	19.800
	retro frassino / *ash back*	17.290	21.060	20.270	20.120	19.330	19.330	18.550

5PF0059907191 DRINKS CABINET 130X155 cm
5599881

top / *top* →		ASH	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT FIOR DI PESCO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. FIOR DI PESCO MAR.
↓ rivestimento / *upholstery*								
SADDLE	retro Saddle / *Saddle back*	23.930	27.900	27.220	26.750	26.070	26.070	25.180
	retro frassino / *ash back*	22.730	26.650	25.860	25.500	24.770	24.770	23.930
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / *Saddle Extra back*	23.930	27.900	27.220	26.750	26.070	26.070	25.180
	retro frassino / *ash back*	22.730	26.650	25.860	25.500	24.770	24.770	23.930
Accessorio obbligatorio / *Necessary accessory*								
5PF0059907174 5599490	Alimentatore elettrico / *Main power supply*	150						

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



Roberto Lazzeroni arricchisce la serie di contenitori Fidelio con il nuovo multimedia cabinet. Un complemento versatile e generoso, ideale nel living come porta TV e stereo, che riprende i codici estetici della collezione. Linee asciutte, materiali caldi e naturali come il cuoio e il legno, rifiniture preziose, volumetrie perfettamente calibrate e di estrema leggerezza.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In multistrato di betulla, masselli di frassino e pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità, il tutto impiallacciato in frassino tinto moka (61), sul lato esterno, e acero naturale extra chiaro (65), per l'interno.

Struttura cassetti. In fibra di legno a media densità con impiallacciatura in tranciato di Acero Naturale Extra Chiaro. I frontali dei cassetti, realizzati in multistrato di Betulla e bordati con impiallacciatura in frassino tinto Moka, sono rivestiti in cuoio con cuciture tono su tono o a contrasto in abbinamento al rivestimento esterno. I cassetti si aprono con una semplice pressione tramite sistema Push & Pull.

Top. In Frassino tinto moka (61). Il piano è realizzato in multistrato di betulla e bordatura con massello di frassino, il tutto con impiallacciatura in frassino color moka (61).

Base a cavalletto. In legno massello di frassino tinto moka (61) con profilo a sezione triangolare. La base è fissata alla struttura da distanziali cilindrici in acciaio verniciato nero opaco. Piedini regolabili in acciaio con puntale in gomma.

Rivestimento.
- Cuoio Saddle
- Cuoio Saddle Extra

Il rivestimento in cuoio caratterizza fianchi, frontali dei cassetti e, a scelta, il retro del mobile.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Retro. Disponibile in:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Cuoio (Saddle o Saddle Extra in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Allestimento. Il mobile si compone di 2 parti. La parte superiore è composta da n. 3 vani a giorno, la parte inferiore da n. 3 cassetti estraibili con sistema push-pull.

Passaggio cavi. Il mobile è predisposto per il passaggio cavi. Uno sportello a ribalta posto sul retro del mobile permette l'accesso per la messa in opera dei cavi elettrici e consente il passaggio dei cavi provenienti dai dispositivi elettrici posti sul top del mobile. I vani a giorno sono collegati al retro attraverso quattro aperture flessibili poste sul fondo e rivestite in pelle. Queste accedono a una intercapedine che consente l'alloggio dei cavi e la successiva uscita per collegamento alle prese elettriche grazie a due borchie passacavi.

Roberto Lazzeroni has enriched the series of Fidelio storage units with a new multimedia cabinet. A versatile and generous accessory, ideal for housing the TV and stereo in the living room, which revisits the aesthetics of the collection. Clean lines, warm and natural materials like saddle leather and wood, fine finishes, perfectly calibrated and extremely light volumes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of birch plywood, solid ash and MDF panels, whole veneered in ash with a moka finish (61), on the external side, and in natural extra light maple (65) on the inner side.

Drawers structure. Made of MDF with an extra light natural maple veneer. The fronts of the drawers are crafted in birch plywood edged with a moka-stained ash veneer and are upholstered in saddle leather with tone-on-tone or contrasting thread to match the outer upholstery. The drawers feature a Push&Pull system and open with a simple touch.

Top. In ash moka finish stain (61). The top is made of birch plywood and solid ash wood edging, veneered in ash with a moka finish (61).

Trestle-shaped base. Made of solid ash wood in a moka finish (61) with a triangular profile. The base is secured to the structure thanks to cylindrical steel spacers finished with a black matte polish. Adjustable steel feet with rubber caps.

Covering.
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

The saddle-leather covering is applied to the sides, to the fronts of the drawers and, upon request, to the back of the cabinet.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

Back side. Available in:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Saddle-leather (Saddle or Saddle Extra leather matching with the chosen covering)

Compartment. The cabinet is made up of 2 parts. The top part is made up of 3 compartments, the bottom part is made up of 3 drawers that can be opened using a push-pull system.

Cable management system. The cabinet has openings for cables. A hidden door behind the cabinet makes it possible to access electric cables and thread cables from electric devices on top of the cabinet. The compartments are connected in the back via four flexible openings at the bottom covered in leather. These make it possible to access a chamber to store cables and to connect them to electric outlets thanks to two openings to pass the cables.

Accessori in dotazione. Dei tappetini realizzati in cuoio Saddle o Saddle Extra sono previsti a protezione del fondo dei cassetti.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Vassoio rettangolare

Struttura in acciaio con bordi arrotondati e fondo realizzato in multistrato di betulla. Il rivestimento è disponibile in:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

mentre la superficie inferiore (di appoggio al mobile) è rivestita in Alcantara® beige.
N.B. La capienza massima è di n. 2 vassoio per ogni vano a giorno

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Organizzatore per cassetti

Sono disponibili degli organizzatori in acero naturale extra chiaro (65).

Versioni.
- divisorio portaoggetti per cassetto centrale
- divisorio porta cd/dvd per cassetti laterali

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Small Table
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Notte

Included accessories. Saddle or Saddle Extra leather lining to protect the bottom of the drawers.

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS

Rectangular tray

Steel structure with rounded edges and solid birch plywood base. The covering is available in:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

while the lower surface (base of the cabinet) is covered in beige Alcantara®.
Please Note. The maximum capacity is 2 trays per compartment.

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

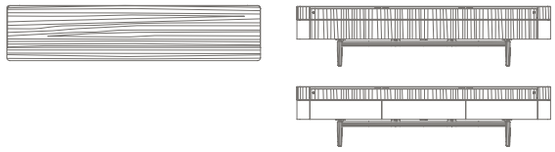
Panel organiser

Organisers are available in extra light natural maple (65).

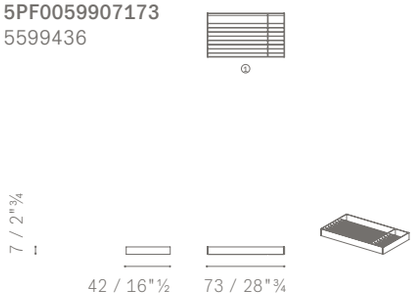
Versions.
- plate divider for the main unit
- CD/DVD door divider for the side drawers

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Small Table
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Night Table

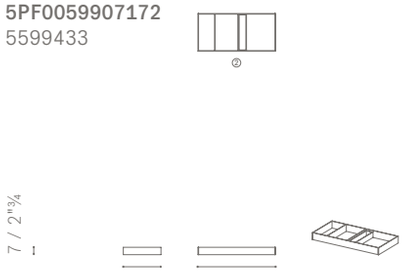
5PF0059907187
5599790



5PF0059907173
5599436



5PF0059907172
5599433

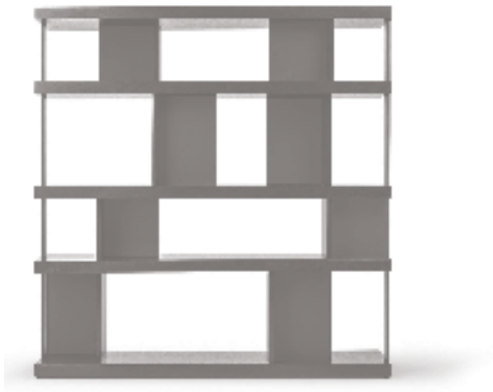


5PF0059907171
5599432



COD	Descrizione *Description*		SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA	WOOD
5PF0059907187 5599790	Multimedia Cabinet	retro Saddle o Saddle Extra / *Saddle or Saddle Extra back*	**13.640**	**13.640**	-
		retro frassino / *ash back*	**12.380**	**12.380**	-
5PF0059907171 5599432	Vassoio rettangolare *Rectangular tray*		**900**	**900**	-
5PF0059907173 5599436	Divisorio porta CD/DVD per cassetto *CD/DVD plate divider for drawer*		-	-	**450**
5PF0059907172 5599433	Divisorio portaoggetti per cassetto *Plate divider for drawer*		-	-	**300**

Jobs Bookcase — Rodolfo Dordoni — 2014



Jobs esprime in sé e nel suo nome l'atto conclusivo di un percorso progettuale innovativo. Nasce da un'attenta riflessione sull'evoluzione dei comportamenti in relazione alle nuove tecnologie e da un'accurata selezione dei materiali: pelle, legni lucidi ed opachi e strutture in acciaio satinato arricchiscono in tono sobrio ed essenziale i differenti volumi e determinano nuove aree di lavoro.

Jobs expresses in itself and in its name the final act of an innovative design path. Jobs has been created through careful reflection on the evolution of behaviours in relationship to new technologies and through the careful selection of materials. Leather, polished and matt woods and brushed steel structures give a sober and essential feel to the different volumes and determine new working areas.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Ripiani. In MDF impiallacciato in rovere opaco. Il primo ripiano a terra è munito di piedini registrabili in materiale plastico.

Montanti verticali. Posti alle estremità dei ripiani, hanno caratteristica sezione a "T" e sono realizzati in acciaio satinato verniciato piombo.

Varianti.
- Freestanding
- Wall

Si differenziano per la disposizione degli elementi e dei divisori verticali che, nella variante Wall, sono tutti più arretrati e permettono di ottimizzare gli spazi per l'utilizzo della libreria poggiata al muro.

Divisori verticali. Realizzati in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in rovere lucido, sono disposti perpendicolarmente alla lunghezza dei ripiani.

Finitura divisori verticali e ripiani.
- Rovere tabacco
- Rovere piombo

Le finiture sono declinate in lucido per i divisori e in opaco per i ripiani.

Elementi verticali. Realizzati in multistrato di betulla e rivestiti in pelle, sono disposti parallelamente alla lunghezza dei ripiani.

Rivestimento elementi verticali. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC).

Nella stessa collezione.
Jobs C.E.O. Office Furniture

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shelves. Made of MDF in a matt oak veneer. Adjustable plastic feet positioned under the bottom shelf.

Vertical uprights. Made from brushed steel with a lead painted finish and a characteristic "T" section fixed to the ends of the bookcase.

Versions.
- Freestanding
- Wall

They differ in the arrangement of vertical elements and partitions which, in the Wall version, are all placed backward allowing to optimise the space for the use of the library resting on the wall.

Vertical partitions. Made of birch plywood in a polished oak veneer and perpendicular to the length of the shelves.

Vertical partitions and shelves finishing.
- Tobacco oak
- Lead oak

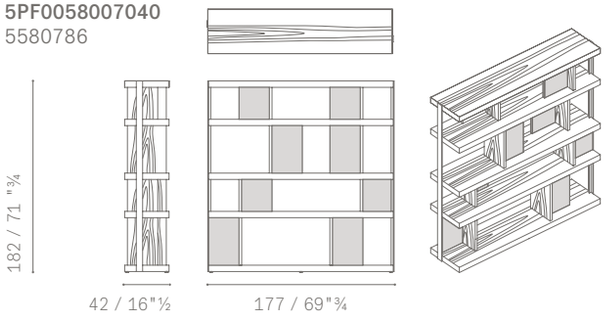
In a polished finish, for the vertical partitions, or in a matt finish for the shelves.

Vertical elements. Made of birch plywood, covered in leather and parallel to the length of the shelves.

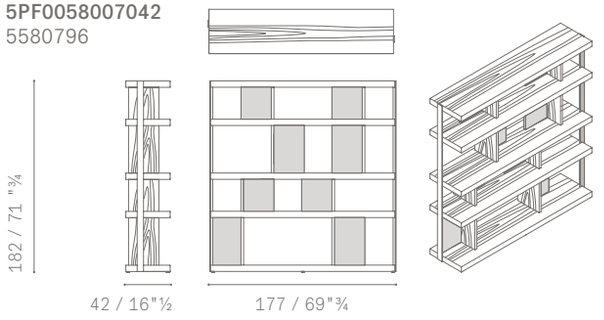
Vertical elements covering. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) leather.

In the same collection.
Jobs C.E.O. Office Furniture

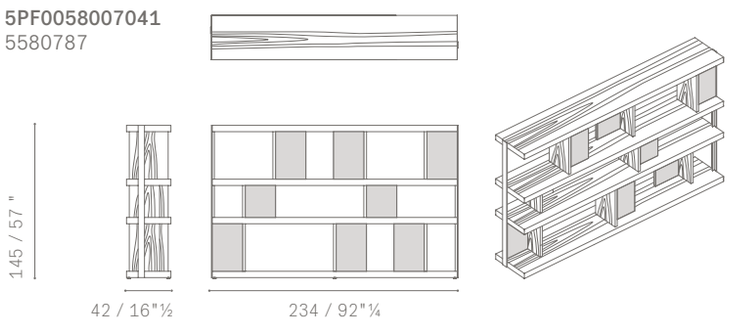
5PF0058007040
5580786



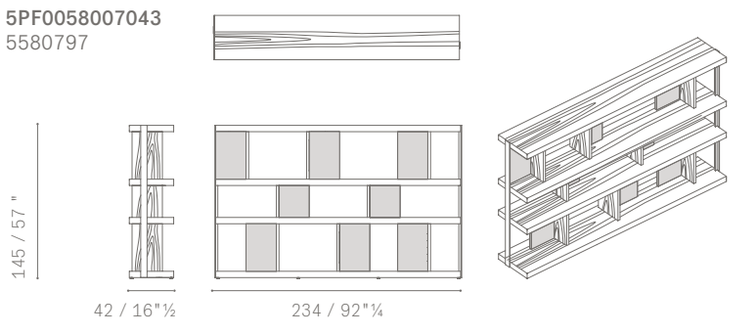
5PF0058007042
5580796



5PF0058007041
5580787



5PF0058007043
5580797



COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SC**
5PF0058007040 5580786	Bookcase 177×182 Freestanding	**12.340**
5PF0058007042 5580796	Bookcase 177×182 Wall	**12.340**
5PF0058007041 5580787	Bookcase 234×145 Freestanding	**12.340**
5PF0058007043 5580797	Bookcase 234×145 Wall	**12.340**

Lloyd — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2016/2022



Jean-Marie Massaud progetta Lloyd, sistema di contenitori e librerie a geometria variabile. Sottili bacchette di legno verticali formano griglie leggere, che scorrono per tutta la lunghezza su invisibili binari orizzontali. Ogni griglia è spostabile a piacere per creare sequenze sempre diverse. Una partitura cangiante di pieni e vuoti, di luci e ombre.

Jean-Marie Massaud has designed Lloyd, a system of storage units and bookcases, with variable geometries. A series of thin vertical wooden rods form light grids that run from top to bottom on invisible horizontal guides. Each grid can be moved as desired creating different sequences each time. A fluctuating score of solids and voids, of light and shade.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Ripiani. Realizzati in stratificato HPL impiallacciato in rovere naturale finitura piombo opaco (57).

Montanti verticali. Realizzati in fibra di legno a media densità rivestiti in cuoio:
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra
Cuoio con bordo a taglio netto rifinito con tinta protettiva in colore abbinato.

Fianchi. Sono chiusi da griglie fisse realizzate in massello di rovere.

Griglie scorrevoli. In massello di rovere, si muovono lungo binari intagliati nei ripiani e sono dotate di "pattini" in materiale plastico che diminuiscono l'attrito.

Varianti disponibili.
- "Freestanding": presenta griglie scorrevoli su entrambi i lati (frontale e posteriore).
- "Wall": presenta griglie scorrevoli solo sul lato frontale mentre il lato posteriore, a contatto con il muro, è chiuso da un pannello in MDF verniciato nero opaco che, sul lato interno (fondo) può essere rivestito in cuoio.

Fondo (solo varianti "Wall").
- Verniciato nero opaco
- Rivestito in cuoio

Dettagli tecnici ed estetici. Ogni griglia è un minuzioso lavoro di ebanisteria. Le bacchette sono intagliate in spessori diversi e poi incollate a mano una a una. Anche la tintura su di esse applicata, date le superfici ridotte, viene eseguita artigianalmente in più passaggi.

Portata massima. Non oltre i 15 Kg per ogni singolo vano.

MODELLI LOW CABINET E BOOKCASE

Piedi. Realizzati in acciaio. Quelli esterni e in primo piano sono verniciati canna di fucile opaco mentre quelli centrali, più arretrati, sono laccati nero opaco.

MODELLI HIGH CABINET

Base a cavalletto. In massello di rovere finitura piombo opaco (57).

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Passaggio cavi opzionale. Nelle varianti "Wall" dei modelli Low Cabinet è possibile richiedere la predisposizione per il passaggio dei cavi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shelves. Made of high pressure laminate in a natural oak veneer with a lead matte finish (57).

Vertical uprights. Made of MDF and covered with:
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather
Saddle-leather features clean-cut edges with a protective tone-on-tone finish.

Sides. They are closed by fixed grids made of solid oak wood.

Movable grids. Made of solid oak wood, they slide along guides carved on the shelves. The grids feature plastic glides which reduce friction between the surfaces.

Available versions.
- "Freestanding": it features movable grids on both front and rear side.
- "Wall": it features movable grids only on the front side. The rear side, in contact with the wall, is closed by a matt black stained MDF panel which can also be covered with saddle-leather on the internal visible side (bottom).

Bottom (only for the "Wall" versions).
- Matt black finish
- Covered with saddle-leather

Technical and aesthetical details. Each grid is a meticulous phase of fine woodworking. The solid oak rods are cut in different thicknesses and then individually glued by hand. Also, on the thin surfaces of the rods, the lead-coloured dye is applied by hand in several phases.

Maximum load. The weight must not exceed 15kg for each compartment.

LOW CABINETS AND BOOKCASES

Feet. Made of steel, the external front feet feature a gunmetal grey matt finish while the central one, placed behind, are matt black lacquered.

HIGH CABINETS

Trestle-shaped base. Solid oak wood with a lead matte finish (57).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Optional cable management system. It is possible to fit the Low Cabinet "Wall" version with internal openings to run cables.

Ripiano opzionale. Autoportante e facilmente spostabile, è realizzato in alluminio e rivestito in cuoio con bordi tagliati a vivo e rifiniti con tinta abbinata e cera protettiva.

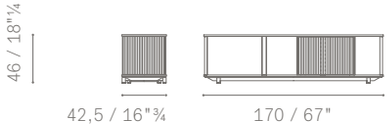
Griglie scorrevoli. Disponibili in due differenti altezze: 20,5 cm e 36,5 cm.

Optional shelf. Freestanding and easily movable, it is made of aluminium and covered with saddle-leather. The clean-cut edges are dyed and finished with protective wax.

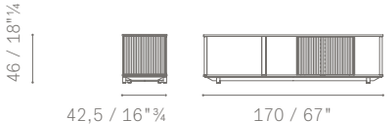
Movable grids. Available in two different heights: 20,5 cm and 36,5 cm.

LLOYD - LOW CABINETS

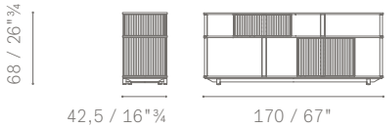
5PF0060707314
5607700
Freestanding



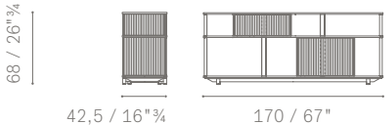
5PF0060707316
5607710
Wall



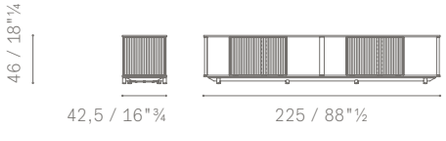
5PF0060707315
5607701
Freestanding



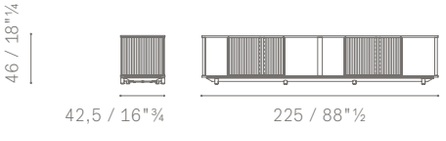
5PF0060707317
5607711
Wall



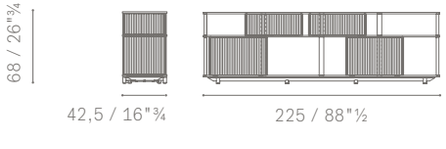
5PF0060707342
5607780
Freestanding



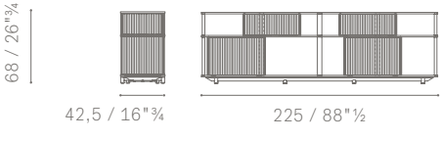
5PF0060707350
5607790
Wall



5PF0060707343
5607781
Freestanding



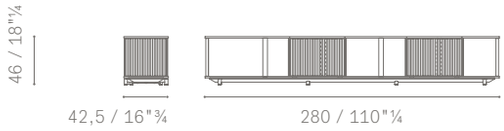
5PF0060707351
5607791
Wall



LLOYD - LOW CABINETS

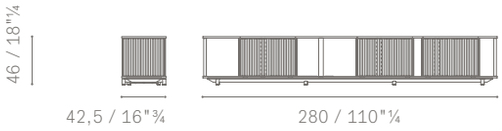
5PF0060707344
5607782
Freestanding





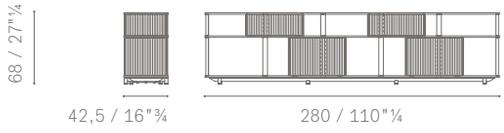
5PF0060707352
5607792
Wall





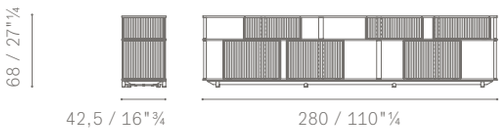
5PF0060707345
5607783
Freestanding





5PF0060707353
5607793
Wall

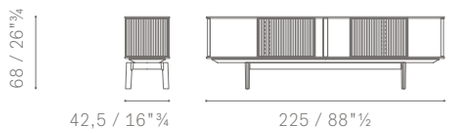




LLOYD - HIGH CABINETS

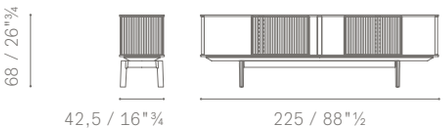
5PF0060707318
5607720
Freestanding





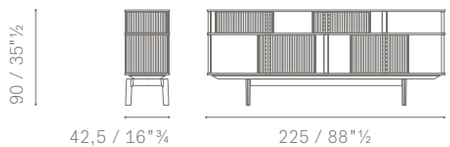
5PF0060707322
5607730
Wall





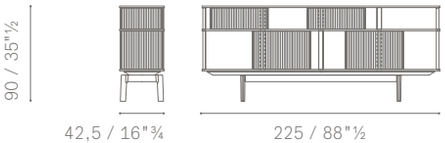
5PF0060707319
5607721
Freestanding





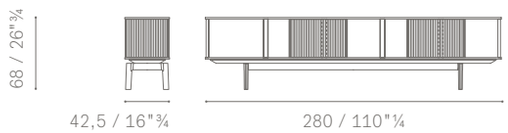
5PF0060707323
5607731
Wall





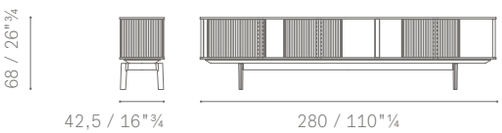
5PF0060707320
5607722
Freestanding





5PF0060707324
5607732
Wall

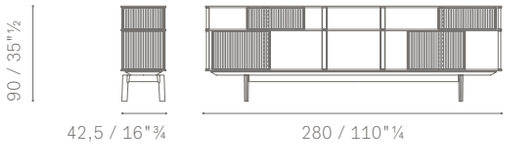




LLOYD - HIGH CABINETS

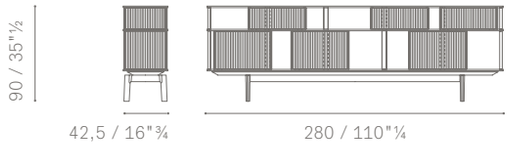
5PF0060707321
5607723
Freestanding





5PF0060707325
5607733
Wall

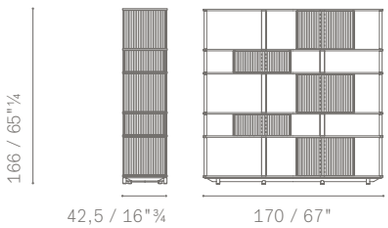




LLOYD FULL - BOOKCASES

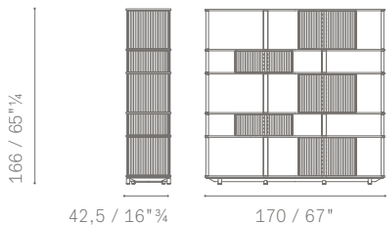
5PF0060707326
5607740
Freestanding





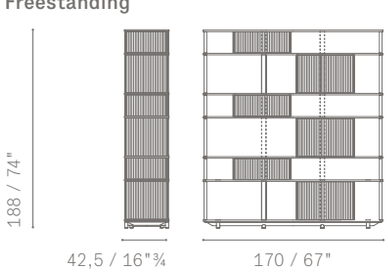
5PF0060707328
5607750
Wall





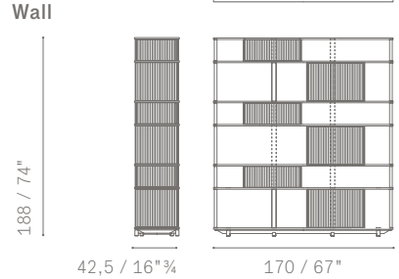
5PF0060707327
5607741
Freestanding





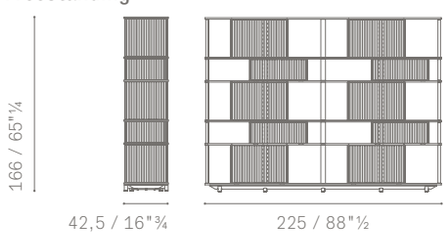
5PF0060707329
5607751
Wall





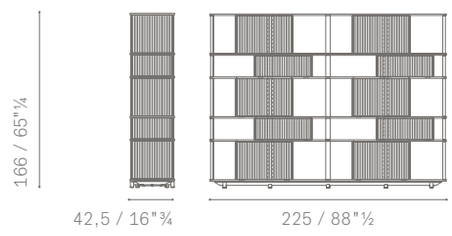
5PF0060707346
5607785
Freestanding





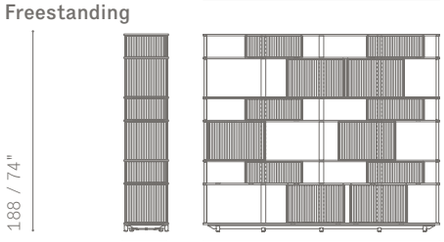
5PF0060707354
5607795
Wall





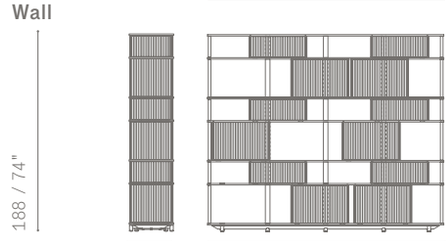
5PF0060707347
5607786
Freestanding





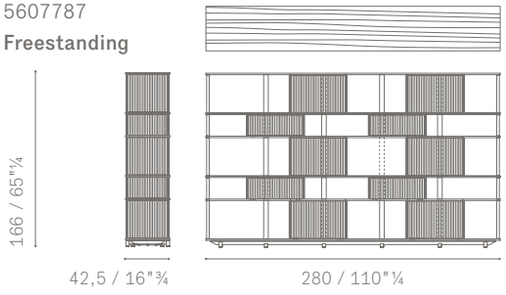
5PF0060707355
5607796
Wall



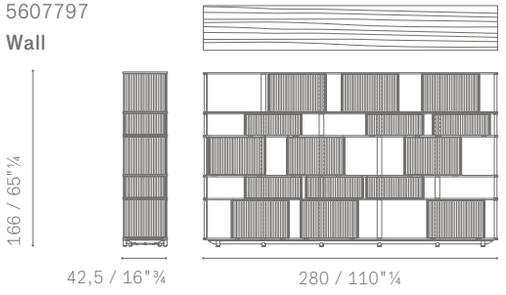


LLOYD - BOOKCASES

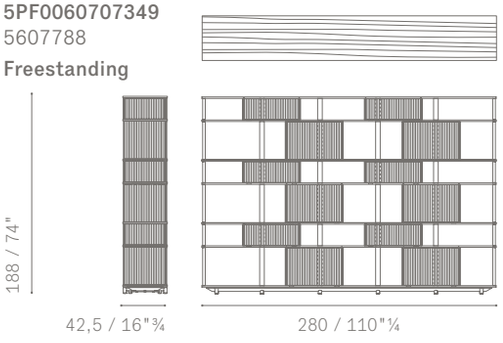
5PF0060707348
5607787
Freestanding



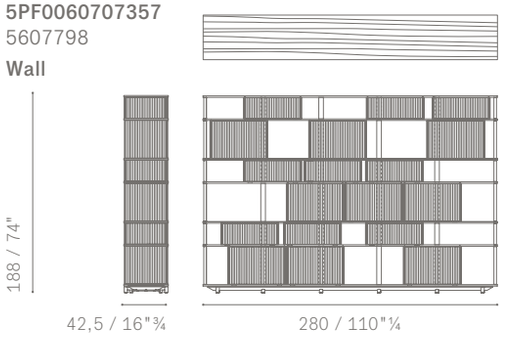
5PF0060707356
5607797
Wall



5PF0060707349
5607788
Freestanding



5PF0060707357
5607798
Wall



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

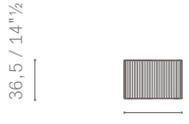
OPTIONAL SHELF

5PF0060707277
5607430

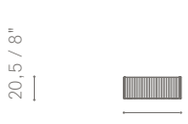


OPTIONAL GRIDS

5PF0060707279
5607441



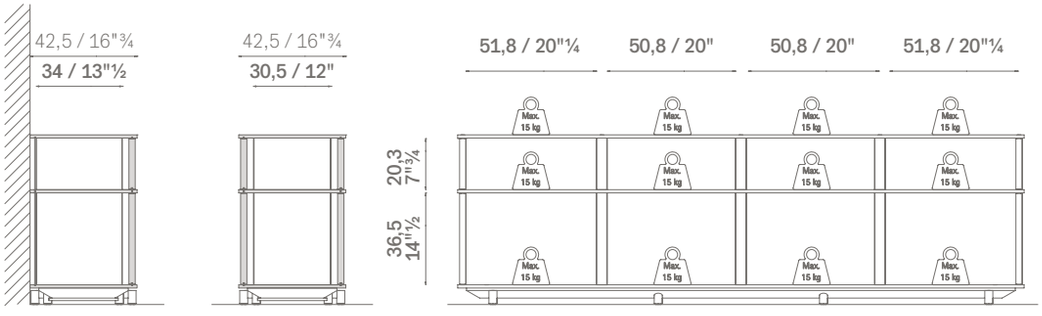
5PF0060707278
5607440



SPECIFICHE TECNICHE / *TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS*

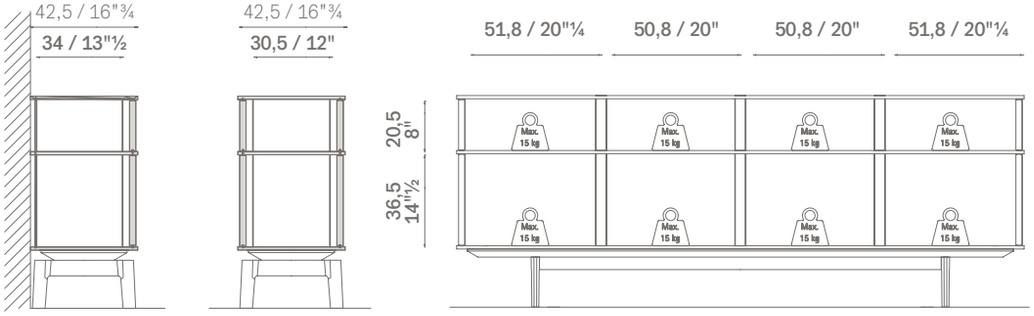
VERSIONI, PORTATA E CAPIENZA / *VERSIONS, MAXIMUM LOAD AND CAPACITY*

LOW CABINETS



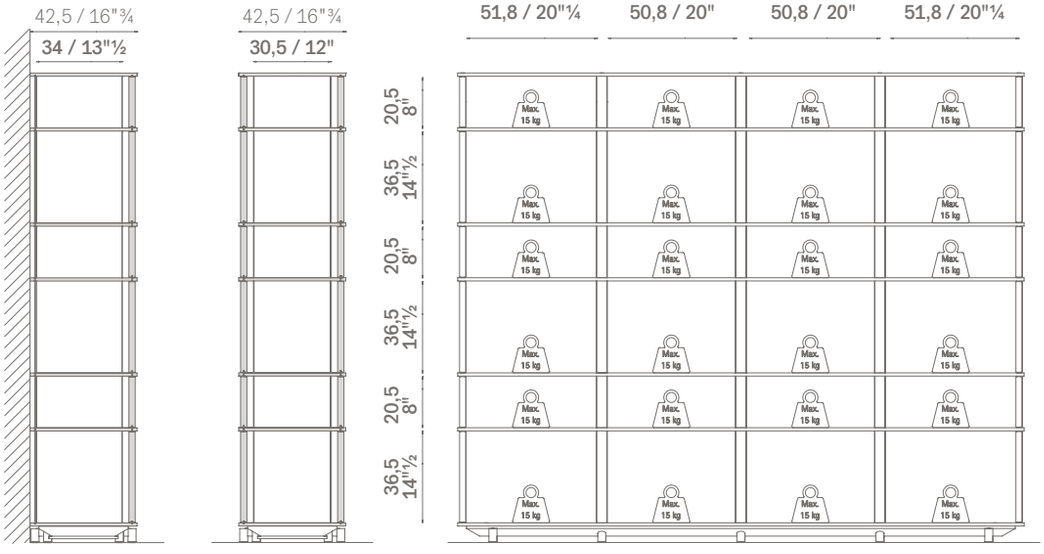
WALL FREESTANDING

HIGH CABINETS



WALL FREESTANDING

BOOKCASES

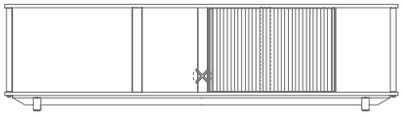


WALL FREESTANDING

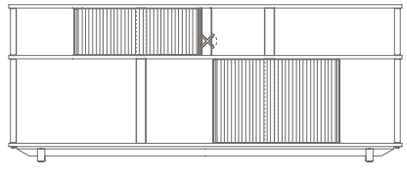
POSIZIONAMENTO PASSACAVI / CABLE SYSTEM PLACEMENT

VISTA FRONTALE - FRONT VIEW

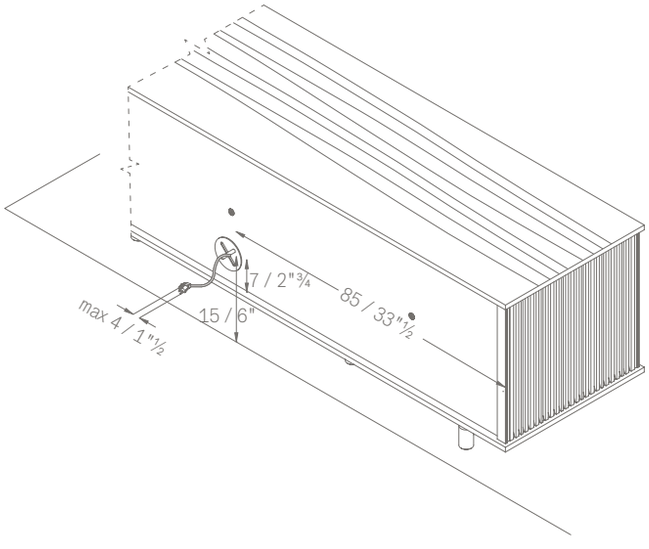
LOW CABINET 170×68 WALL

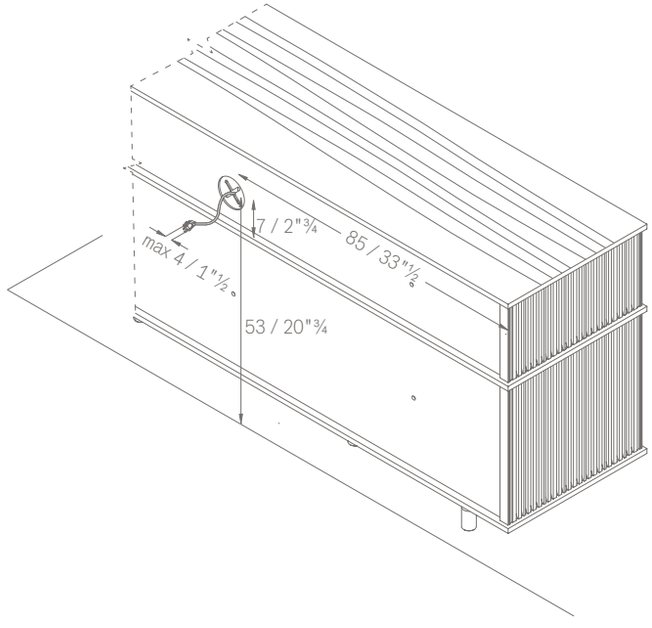


LOW CABINET 170×90 WALL



VISTA RETRO - REAR VIEW





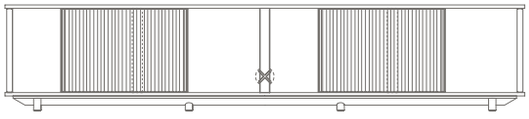
SPECIFICHE TECNICHE / *TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS*

PASSAGGIO CAVI / *CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM*

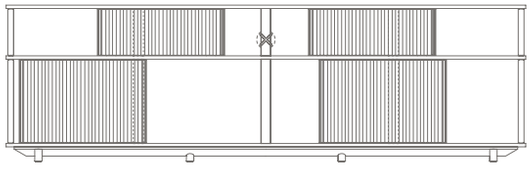
POSIZIONAMENTO PASSACAVI / CABLE SYSTEM PLACEMENT

VISTA FRONTALE - FRONT VIEW

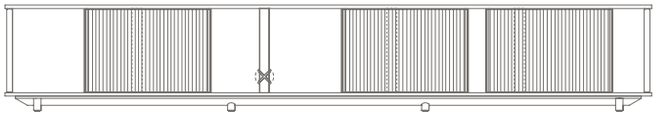
LOW CABINET 225×68 WALL



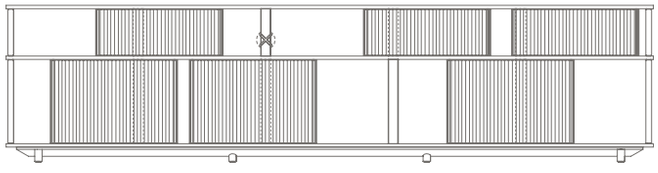
LOW CABINET 225×90 WALL



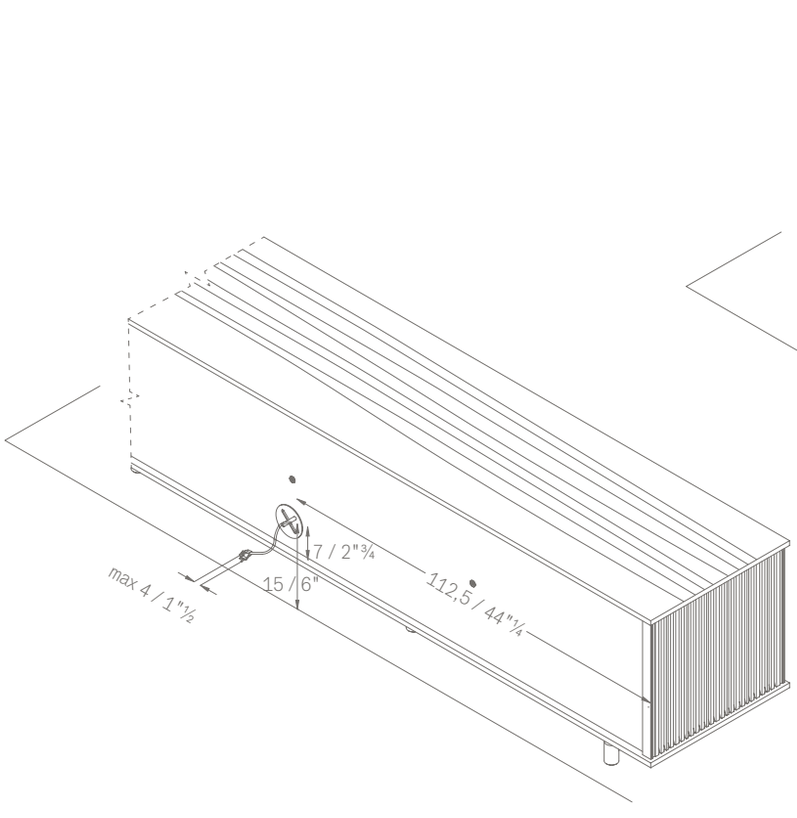
LOW CABINET 280×68 WALL

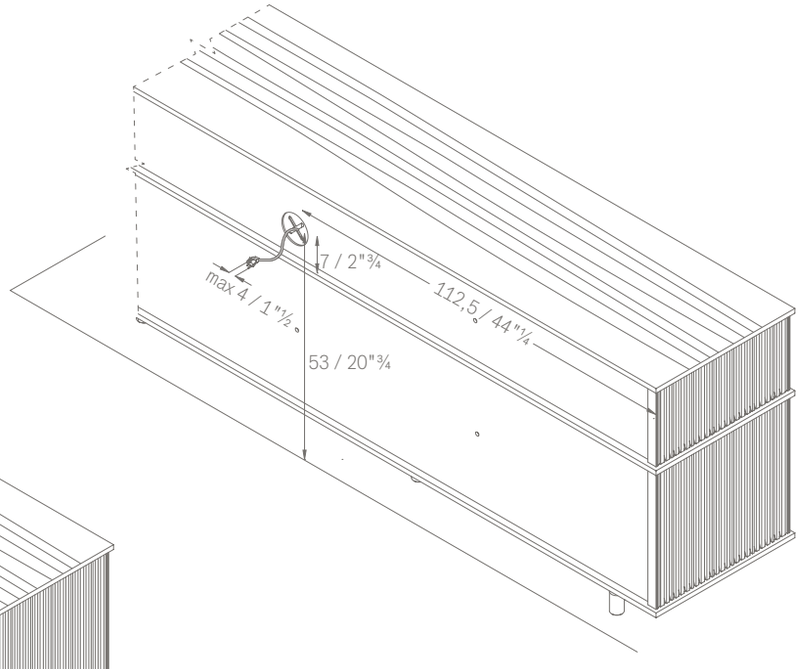


LOW CABINET 280×90 WALL



VISTA RETRO - REAR VIEW





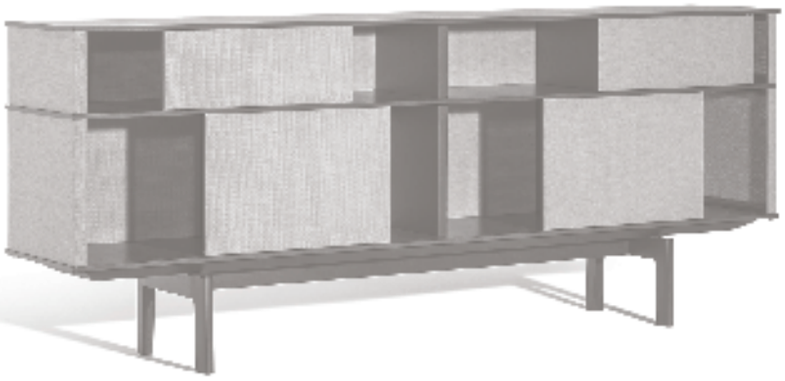
LLOYD
FREESTANDING
misure differenti / *different sizes*

COD	rivestimento / *covering* → ↓ modello / *item*		SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	LOW CABINETS			
5PF0060707314 5607700	Low Cabinet 170×46 Freestanding		**6.920**	**6.920**
5PF0060707315 5607701	Low Cabinet 170×68 Freestanding		**10.580**	**10.580**
5PF0060707342 5607780	Low Cabinet 225×46 Freestanding		**8.030**	**8.030**
5PF0060707343 5607781	Low Cabinet 225×68 Freestanding		**12.020**	**12.020**
5PF0060707344 5607782	Low Cabinet 280×46 Freestanding		**9.090**	**9.090**
5PF0060707345 5607783	Low Cabinet 280×68 Freestanding		**13.470**	**13.470**
	HIGH CABINETS			
5PF0060707318 5607720	High Cabinet 225×68 Freestanding		**8.500**	**8.500**
5PF0060707319 5607721	High Cabinet 225×90 Freestanding		**12.490**	**12.490**
5PF0060707320 5607722	High Cabinet 280×68 Freestanding		**9.860**	**9.860**
5PF0060707321 5607723	High Cabinet 280×90 Freestanding		**14.230**	**14.230**
	BOOKCASES			
5PF0060707326 5607740	Bookcase 170×166 Freestanding		**23.370**	**23.370**
5PF0060707327 5607741	Bookcase 170×188 Freestanding		**26.350**	**26.350**
5PF0060707346 5607785	Bookcase 225×166 Freestanding		**26.180**	**26.180**
5PF0060707347 5607786	Bookcase 225×188 Freestanding		**29.750**	**29.750**
5PF0060707348 5607787	Bookcase 280×166 Freestanding		**28.980**	**28.980**
5PF0060707349 5607788	Bookcase 280×188 Freestanding		**33.190**	**33.190**
		OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
5PF0060707277	5607430	Optional shelf	**520**	**520**
5PF0060707279	5607441	Grid h. 36,5	**290**	
5PF0060707278	5607440	Grid h. 20,5	**200**	

LLOYD
WALL
misure differenti / *different sizes*

COD	↓ modello / *item*	rivestimento / *covering* → ↓ fondo / *bottom*	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
	LOW CABINETS			
5PF0060707316 5607710	Low Cabinet 170×46 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	6.070	6.070
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	5.690	5.690
5PF0060707317 5607711	Low Cabinet 170×68 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	9.980	9.980
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	8.920	8.920
5PF0060707350 5607790	Low Cabinet 225×46 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	7.820	7.820
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	7.260	7.260
5PF0060707351 5607791	Low Cabinet 225×68 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	12.020	12.020
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	11.000	11.000
5PF0060707352 5607792	Low Cabinet 280×46 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	9.600	9.600
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	8.880	8.880
5PF0060707353 5607793	Low Cabinet 280×68 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	14.110	14.110
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	13.130	13.130
	HIGH CABINETS			
5PF0060707322 5607730	High Cabinet 225×68 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	8.280	8.280
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	7.730	7.730
5PF0060707323 5607731	High Cabinet 225×90 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	12.490	12.490
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	11.470	11.470
5PF0060707324 5607732	High Cabinet 280×68 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	10.370	10.370
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	9.600	9.600
5PF0060707325 5607733	High Cabinet 280×90 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	14.830	14.830
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	13.850	13.850
	BOOKCASES			
5PF0060707328 5607750	Bookcase 170×166 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	19.250	19.250
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	18.230	18.230
5PF0060707329 5607751	Bookcase 170×188 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	23.160	23.160
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	21.290	21.290
5PF0060707354 5607795	Bookcase 225×166 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	25.500	25.500
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	23.370	23.370
5PF0060707355 5607796	Bookcase 225×188 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	29.320	29.320
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	26.520	26.520
5PF0060707356 5607797	Bookcase 280×166 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	31.790	31.790
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	28.510	28.510
5PF0060707357 5607798	Bookcase 280×188 Wall	cuoio / saddle-*leather*	35.530	35.530
		verniciato nero / *painted black*	31.790	31.790
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
5PF0060707277	5607430	Optional shelf	520	520
5PF0060707279	5607441	Grid h. 36,5	290	
5PF0060707278	5607440	Grid h. 20,5	200	

Lloyd Tex — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2022



Ispirato dal mondo degli altoparlanti hi-fi, la libreria autoportante Lloyd Tex, design Jean-Marie Massaud, gioca sulla trasparenza e la leggerezza dei pannelli in Techno-fabric, un tessuto tecnico semi-trasparente nei colori Light e Dark. I pannelli scorrono sugli invisibili binari orizzontali, creando delle sequenze sempre diverse.

Inspired by the world of hi-fi loudspeakers, the Lloyd Tex self-supporting bookcase, designed by Jean-Marie Massaud, plays with the transparency and lightness of the Techno-fabric panels, a semi-transparent technical fabric in Light and Dark colours. The panels slide on invisible horizontal tracks, creating ever-changing sequences.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Ripiani. Realizzati in stratificato HPL impiallacciato in rovere naturale finitura piombo opaco (57).

Montanti verticali. Realizzati in fibra di legno a media densità impiallacciato in rovere naturale finitura piombo opaco (57).

Fianchi. Sono chiusi da pannelli fissi realizzati con un telaio in multistrato di betulla rivestito in tessuto tecnico. Il tessuto è disponibile in due varianti colore:
- Techno-fabric Light
- Techno-fabric Dark

Pannelli scorrevoli. Si muovono lungo binari intagliati nei ripiani e sono dotate di "pattini" in materiale plastico che diminuiscono l'attrito. Sono realizzati con un telaio in multistrato di betulla rivestito in tessuto tecnico. Il tessuto è disponibile in due varianti colore:
- Techno-fabric Light
- Techno-fabric Dark

Varianti disponibili.
- "Freestanding": presenta pannelli scorrevoli su entrambi i lati (frontale e posteriore).
- "Wall": presenta pannelli scorrevoli solo sul lato frontale mentre il lato posteriore, a contatto con il muro, è chiuso con pannelli realizzati con un telaio in multistrato di betulla rivestito in tessuto tecnico. Il tessuto è in abbinamento a quello scelto per i fianchi e per i pannelli scorrevoli.

Dettagli tecnici. Viteria in acciaio con ghiere terminali a vista nichelate cromo opaco.

Portata massima. Non oltre i 15 Kg per ogni singolo vano.

MODELLI LOW CABINET E BOOKCASE

Piedi. Realizzati in acciaio. Quelli esterni e in primo piano sono verniciati canna di fucile opaco mentre quelli centrali, più arretrati, sono laccati nero opaco.

MODELLI HIGH CABINET

Base a cavalletto. In massello di rovere finitura piombo opaco (57).

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Ripiano opzionale. Autoportante e facilmente spostabile, è realizzato in alluminio e rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra con bordi tagliati a vivo e rifiniti con tinta abbinata e cera protettiva.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Shelves. Made of high-pressure laminate in a natural oak veneer with a lead matte finish (57).

Vertical uprights. Made of MDF natural oak veneer with matt lead finish (57).

Sides. The sides are closed by fixed panels made with a birch plywood frame that are covered in technical fabric. The fabric is available in two colours:
- Techno-fabric Light
- Techno-fabric Dark

Movable panels. These slide along tracks carved into the shelves and feature plastic "skates" that reduce friction between the surfaces. They are made with a birch plywood frame covered in technical fabric. The fabric is available in two colour variants:
- Techno-fabric Light
- Techno-fabric Dark

Available versions.
- "Freestanding": features movable panels on both the front and rear sides.
- "Wall": features movable panels only on the front, while the rear, which is in contact with the wall, is closed with panels made with a birch plywood frame covered in technical fabric. The fabric matches the one chosen for the sides and sliding panels.

Technical details. Steel screws with matt chrome nickel-plated terminal rings.

Maximum load. The weight must not exceed 15kg for each compartment.

LOW CABINETS AND BOOKCASES

Feet. Made of steel, the external front feet feature a gunmetal grey matt finish, while the central ones, placed behind, are matt black lacquered.

HIGH CABINETS

Trestle-shaped base. Solid oak wood with a lead matte finish (57).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Optional shelf. Freestanding and easily movable, it is made of aluminium and covered with Saddle Extra saddle-leather. The clean-cut edges are dyed and finished with protective wax.

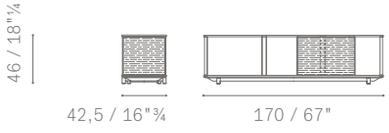
Per ogni modello della famiglia Lloyd è indicato un numero ideale di pannelli da inserire. E' tuttavia possibile scegliere una diversa configurazione secondo le esigenze del cliente.

An ideal number of panels to be inserted is indicated for each model of the Lloyd family. However, it is possible to choose a different configuration according to the customer's needs.

LLOYD TEX - LOW CABINETS

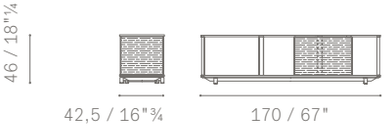
5PF0060707282
5607600
Freestanding





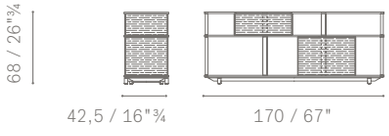
5PF0060707284
5607610
Wall





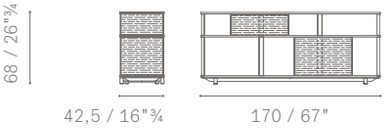
5PF0060707283
5607601
Freestanding





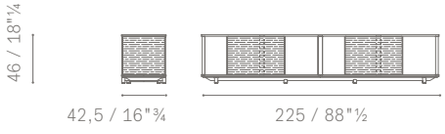
5PF0060707285
5607611
Wall





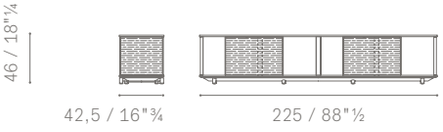
5PF0060707298
5607680
Freestanding





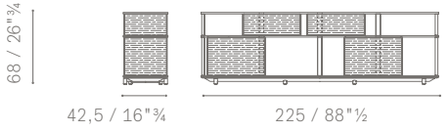
5PF0060707306
5607690
Wall





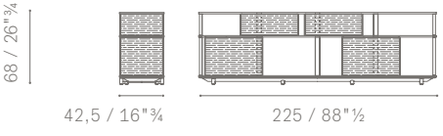
5PF0060707299
5607681
Freestanding





5PF0060707307
5607691
Wall

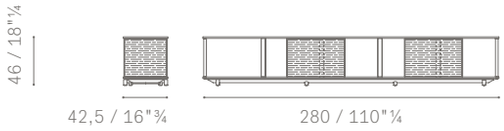




LLOYD TEX - LOW CABINETS

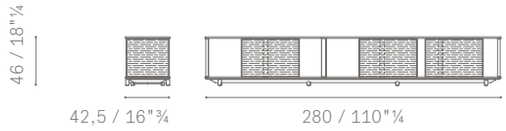
5PF0060707300
5607682
Freestanding





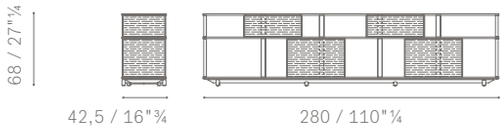
5PF0060707308
5607692
Wall





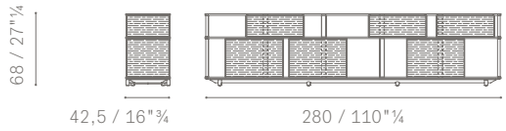
5PF0060707301
5607683
Freestanding





5PF0060707309
5607693
Wall

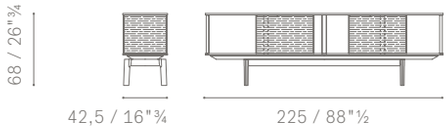




LLOYD TEX - HIGH CABINETS

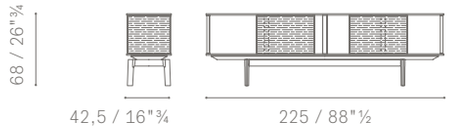
5PF0060707286
5607620
Freestanding





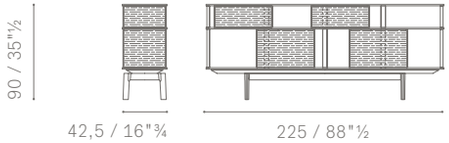
5PF0060707290
5607630
Wall





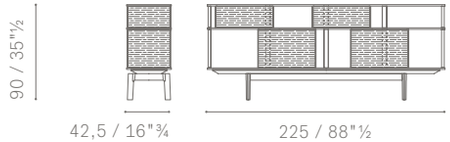
5PF0060707287
5607621
Freestanding





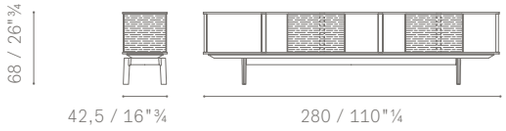
5PF0060707291
5607631
Wall





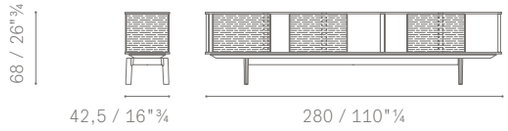
5PF0060707288
5607622
Freestanding





5PF0060707292
5607632
Wall

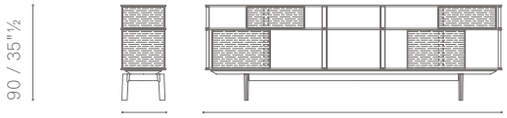




LLOYD TEX - HIGH CABINETS

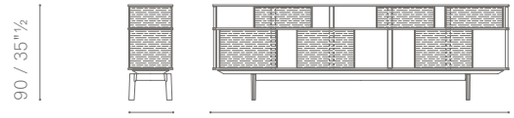
5PF0060707289
5607623
Freestanding
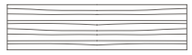




5PF0060707293
5607633
Wall

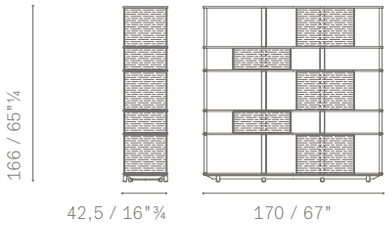




LLOYD TEX - BOOKCASES

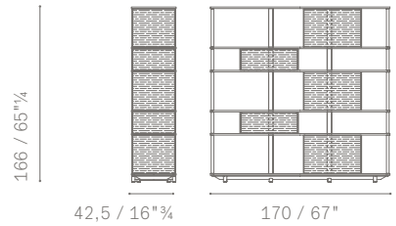
5PF0060707294
5607640
Freestanding





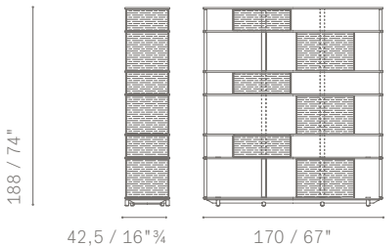
5PF0060707296
5607650
Wall





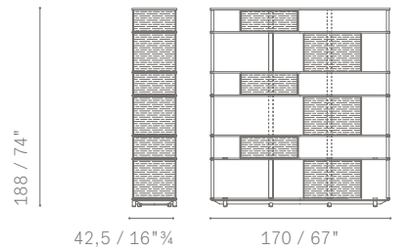
5PF0060707295
5607641
Freestanding





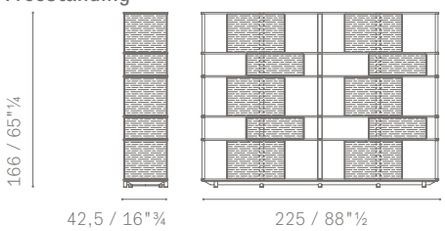
5PF0060707297
5607651
Wall





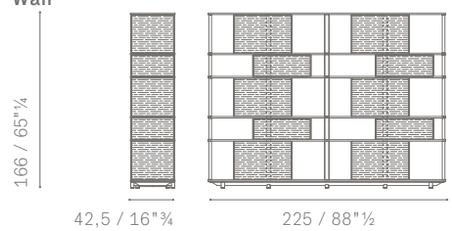
5PF0060707302
5607685
Freestanding





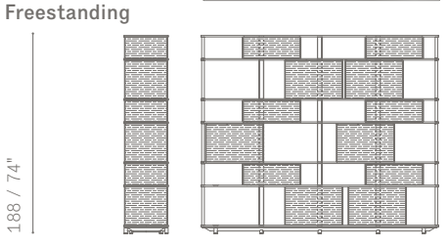
5PF0060707310
5607695
Wall





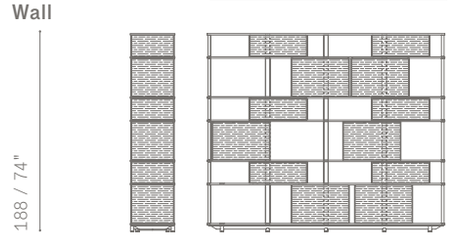
5PF0060707303
5607686
Freestanding





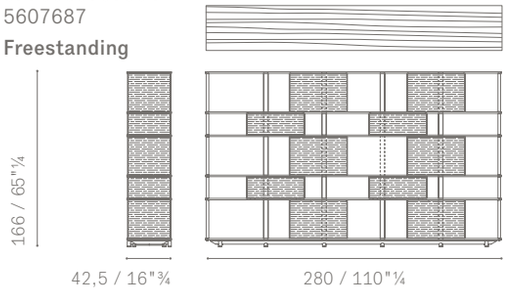
5PF0060707311
5607696
Wall



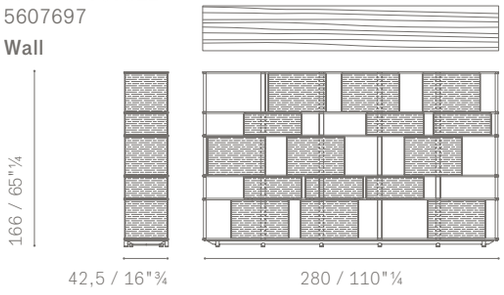


LLOYD TEX - BOOKCASES

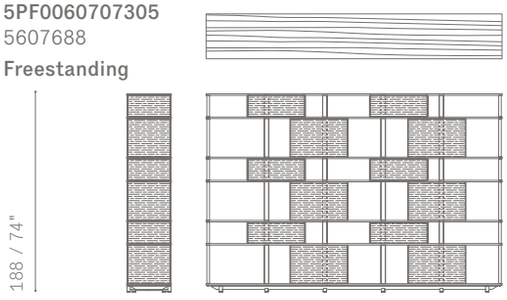
5PF0060707304
5607687
Freestanding



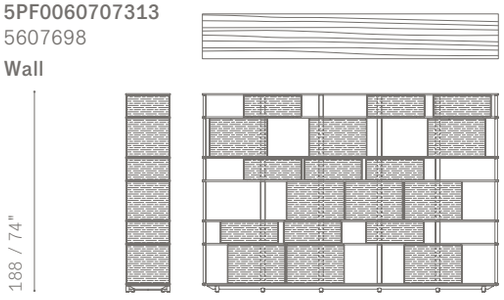
5PF0060707312
5607697
Wall



5PF0060707305
5607688
Freestanding



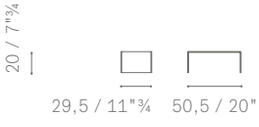
5PF0060707313
5607698
Wall



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OPTIONAL SHELF

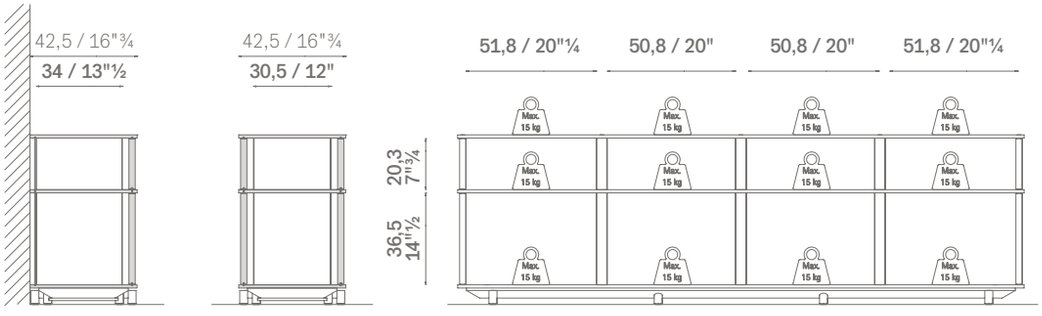
5PF0060707277
5607430



SPECIFICHE TECNICHE / *TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS*

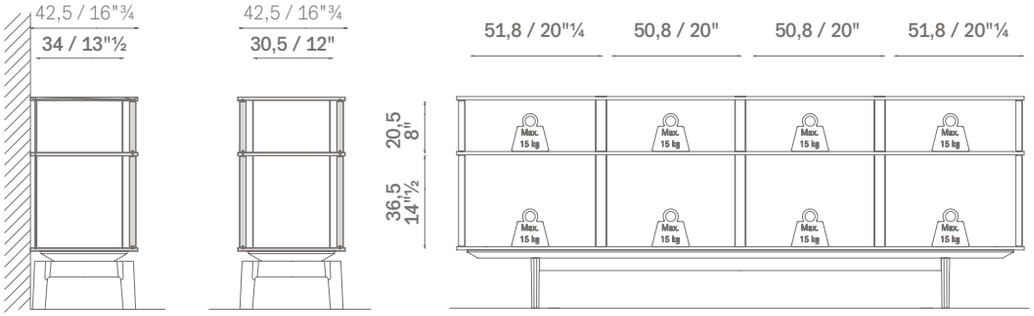
VERSIONI, PORTATA E CAPIENZA / *VERSIONS, MAXIMUM LOAD AND CAPACITY*

LOW CABINETS



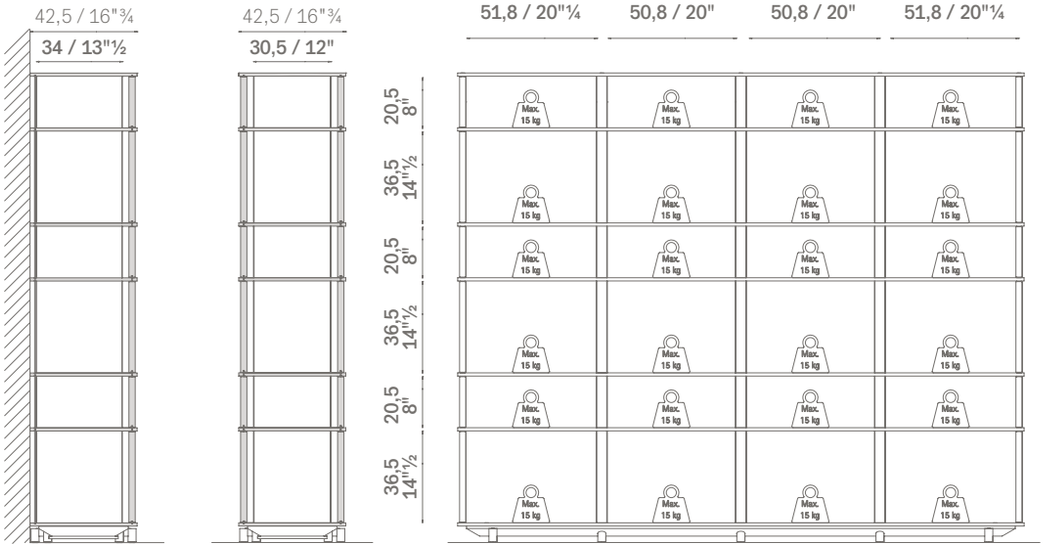
WALL FREESTANDING

HIGH CABINETS



WALL FREESTANDING

BOOKCASES



WALL FREESTANDING

LLOYD TEX
FREESTANDING
misure differenti / *different sizes*

COD	rivestimento / *covering* → ↓ modello / *item*	TECHNO-FABRIC
	LOW CABINETS	
5PF0060707282 5607600	Low Cabinet 170×46 Freestanding	**7.370**
5PF0060707283 5607601	Low Cabinet 170×68 Freestanding	**10.710**
5PF0060707298 5607680	Low Cabinet 225×46 Freestanding	**7.840**
5PF0060707299 5607681	Low Cabinet 225×68 Freestanding	**11.810**
5PF0060707300 5607682	Low Cabinet 280×46 Freestanding	**8.830**
5PF0060707301 5607683	Low Cabinet 280×68 Freestanding	**13.580**
	HIGH CABINETS	
5PF0060707286 5607620	High Cabinet 225×68 Freestanding	**8.200**
5PF0060707287 5607621	High Cabinet 225×90 Freestanding	**12.120**
5PF0060707288 5607622	High Cabinet 280×68 Freestanding	**9.200**
5PF0060707289 5607623	High Cabinet 280×90 Freestanding	**13.950**
	BOOKCASES	
5PF0060707294 5607640	Bookcase 170×166 Freestanding	**22.100**
5PF0060707295 5607641	Bookcase 170×188 Freestanding	**25.030**
5PF0060707302 5607685	Bookcase 225×166 Freestanding	**23.090**
5PF0060707303 5607686	Bookcase 225×188 Freestanding	**26.490**
5PF0060707304 5607687	Bookcase 280×166 Freestanding	**25.920**
5PF0060707305 5607688	Bookcase 280×188 Freestanding	**29.680**

		OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
5PF0060707277	5607430	Optional shelf	**520**
5PF0060707281	5607446	Optional movable panels h. 36,5	**280**
5PF0060707280	5607445	Optional movable panels h. 20,5	**230**

LLOYD TEX
WALL
misure differenti / *different sizes*

COD	rivestimento / *covering* → ↓ modello / *item*	TECHNO-FABRIC
	LOW CABINETS	
5PF0060707284 5607610	Low Cabinet 170×46 Wall	**7.370**
5PF0060707285 5607611	Low Cabinet 170×68 Wall	**10.710**
5PF0060707306 5607690	Low Cabinet 225×46 Wall	**7.840**
5PF0060707307 5607691	Low Cabinet 225×68 Wall	**11.810**
5PF0060707308 5607692	Low Cabinet 280×46 Wall	**8.830**
5PF0060707309 5607693	Low Cabinet 280×68 Wall	**13.580**
	HIGH CABINETS	
5PF0060707290 5607630	High Cabinet 225×68 Wall	**8.200**
5PF0060707291 5607631	High Cabinet 225×90 Wall	**12.120**
5PF0060707292 5607632	High Cabinet 280×68 Wall	**9.200**
5PF0060707293 5607633	High Cabinet 280×90 Wall	**13.950**
	BOOKCASES	
5PF0060707296 5607650	Bookcase 170×166 Wall	**19.910**
5PF0060707297 5607651	Bookcase 170×188 Wall	**22.050**
5PF0060707310 5607695	Bookcase 225×166 Wall	**20.800**
5PF0060707311 5607696	Bookcase 225×188 Wall	**23.300**
5PF0060707312 5607697	Bookcase 280×166 Wall	**23.300**
5PF0060707313 5607698	Bookcase 280×188 Wall	**26.130**
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
5PF0060707277	5607430 Optional shelf	**520**
5PF0060707281	5607446 Optional movable panels h. 36,5	**270**
5PF0060707280	5607445 Optional movable panels h. 20,5	**220**

Mi — Neri&Hu — 2021



Un gioco tra volumi pieni e vuoti, un'attenta ricerca sui materiali e sulle forme e un design che lavora per sottrazione fino a raggiungere il perfetto equilibrio tra essenzialità ed eleganza. I contenitori giorno Mi giocano con luci, trasparenze e ombre, per celare o svelare gli oggetti che si trovano al loro interno. Il nome Mi è un pinyin cinese dal duplice significato che indica sia l'azione del “cercare” ma anche la parola “segreto” che ha ispirato questo progetto.

A game of solids and voids, an attentive study of materials and forms and a design approach which operates by subtraction until it achieves the perfect balance between simplicity and elegance. The Mi storage units play around with light, shade and transparencies to conceal or reveal the objects they house. Mi is a Chinese pinyin word with a dual meaning used to express both the action of “looking” but also the word “secret”, which inspired this project.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versioni.
- Low Cabinet
- High Cabinet
- Trolley

Telaio metallico. Realizzato con un tubolare metallico con finitura acciaio brunito. Lo stesso telaio funge da basamento per i mobili. Nel caso del trolley il telaio funge anche da maniglione.

Struttura mobili. I lati dei mobili sono caratterizzati da pannelli curvi in multistrato di pioppo mentre i fondi e gli schienali sono in multistrato di betulla.

Ante. Sono realizzate in tamburato con telaio in multistrato di betulla riempito con alveoare e tamponato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità. L’High Cabinet ha due ante apribili. Nel caso del Low Cabinet, invece, le ante sono organizzate in 4 ante apribili a due a due con sistema a libro. Il bloccaggio della chiusura delle ante avviene tramite magneti.

Interno del mobile e dettagli in legno. L'interno e il fondo dei contenitori sono impiallacciati in noce Canaletto. Una cornice in massello di noce Canaletto rifinisce tutto il bordo superiore e crea la presa per l’apertura delle ante dei mobili.

Top dei mobili. In vetro temperato con finitura bronzata.

Allestimento interno. Low Cabinet. Lo spazio interno è suddiviso in due vani separati. Ogni vano è attrezzato con un ripiano fisso in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato noce canaletto con bordo in legno massello nella stessa essenza. **High Cabinet.** Il vano interno è unico ed è attrezzato con due ripiani in multistrato di betulla impiallacciati noce canaletto con bordo in massello nella stessa essenza. Il ripiano superiore è fisso mentre quello inferiore è posizionabile a 3 diverse altezze. **Trolley.** Lo spazio interno è attrezzato con un ripiano in vetro temperato bronzato posizionabile in 3 diverse posizioni.

Top sopraelevato (solo per High/low Cabinet). È sorretto dalla struttura in metallo e sopraelevato rispetto al contenitore. La superficie inferiore del top è armata da una rete tecnica e rinforzata da un sottopiano in alluminio con finitura acciaio brunito. Il piano è disponibile nelle finiture:
- Marmo Calacatta lucido
- Marmo Calacatta semilucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
- Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido
- Marmo Marquinia lucido
- Marmo Marquinia semilucido

Marmo lucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- Low Cabinet
- High Cabinet
- Trolley

Metal frame. Consists of a metal tube with burnished steel finish. The frame also acts as the base of the cabinet. In the case of the trolley, the frame also acts as a handle.

Cabinet structure. The sides of the cabinets consist of curved panels in poplar plywood while the bottoms and the backs are made from birch plywood.

Doors. Made from honeycomb panels with birch plywood frame filled with honeycomb and padded with MDF panels. The High Cabinet has two doors which can be opened. The Low Cabinet has 4 doors which are organised into two sets of doors which open like a book. The doors are closed using magnets.

Cabinet interior and wood details. The insides and bottom of the units are veneered in Canaletto walnut. A solid Canaletto walnut frame refines the entire top edge and forms a grip for opening the doors of the cabinet.

Cabinet top. Tempered glass with burnished finish.

Interior arrangement. Low Cabinet. The internal space is divided into two separate compartments. Each compartment is equipped with a fixed shelf made of veneered Canaletto walnut with a solid wood edge in the same wood. **High Cabinet.** The internal space consists of a unique compartment and is equipped with two shelves made of veneered Canaletto walnut with a solid wood edge in the same wood. The upper shelf is fixed while the lower shelf can be set in 3 different positions. **Trolley.** The internal space is fitted with a burnished tempered glass shelf which can be set in 3 different positions.

Raised top (only for High/low Cabinet). Supported by the metal structure and raised above the cabinet. The underneath of the top is fitted with a technical mesh and strengthened by an aluminium support panel with burnished steel finish. The top is available in the variants:
- Brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
- Brilliant Marquinia marble
- Semi-brilliant Marquinia marble

Brilliant marble. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish

che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Marmo semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Semi-brilliant marble. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Marmo nero Marquinia semilucido. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere opaco che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Semi-brilliant black Marquinia marble. The marble top is treated with a matt polyester finish,which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Piedi. Low/High Cabinet. I mobili poggiano a terra su piedini regolabili in materiale plastico nero. **Trolley.** Il telaio è attrezzato con 4 ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico e acciaio di colore nero.

Feet. Low/High Cabinet. The cabinets have adjustable black plastic feet. **Trolley.** The frame is fitted with 4 black plastic and steel swivel castors.

Rivestimento. In Cuoio Saddle Extra con lavorazione Canneté caratterizzata da un'esclusiva stampa in bassorilievo a righe verticali, disponibile solo nei seguenti colori:
- Cammello
- Corda
- Carbone
- Polvere

Il rivestimento in cuoio caratterizza l'esterno (fronte fianchi e retro) dei mobili.

Upholstery. In Cuoio Saddle Extra leather with Canneté processing consisting of an exclusive bas-relief print with vertical lines, available exclusively in the following colours:
- Cammello
- Corda
- Carbone
- Polvere

The saddle-leather upholstery is applied to the exterior (front, sides and back) of the units.

Maniglione Trolley. Solo sul lato della presa, il telaio metallico è ricoperto in Cuoio Saddle Extra in abbinamento al rivestimento e rifinito con cucitura realizzata a mano.

Trolley handle. Only on the side of the grip, the metal frame is covered with Cuoio Saddle Extra leather matching the upholstery and refined with hand stitching.

Dettagli rivestimento. Il rivestimento è caratterizzato da bordi a taglio netto rifiniti con tinta tono su tono.

Upholstery details. The upholstery is distinctive for its clean-cut edges finished with tone-on-tone dye.

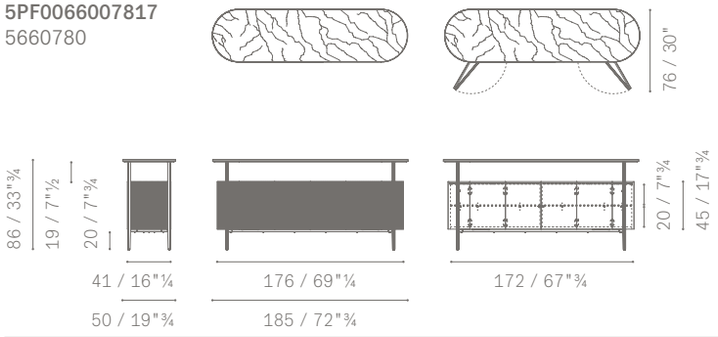
Dettagli metallici. In metallo con finitura acciaio brunito.

Metal details. Metal with burnished steel finish.

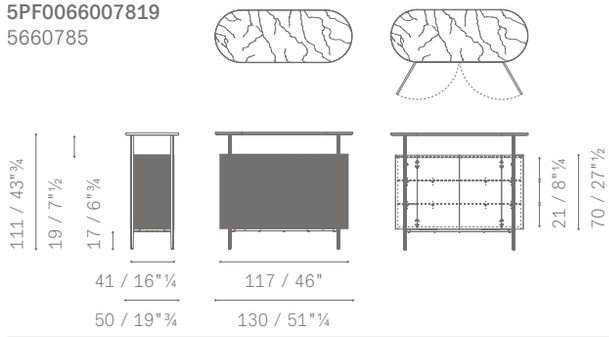
Altri dettagli. Una targa in ottone con logo Poltrona Frau con finitura ruthenium è fissata nella parte bassa del fianco destro del mobile.

Other details. A brass plate with Poltrona Frau log with ruthenium finish is fixed to the lower part of the right side of the cabinet.

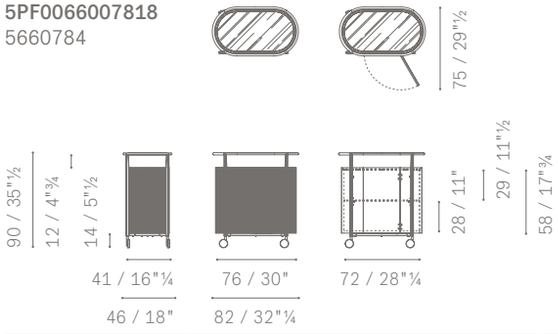
5PF0066007817
5660780



5PF0066007819
5660785



5PF0066007818
5660784



COD	Descrizione *Description*	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	BRILLIANT MARQUINIA	SEMI-BRILL. MARQUINIA	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0066007817 5660780	Low Cabinet	**17.610**	**17.140**	**17.090**	**16.560**	**16.820**	**16.350**	-
5PF0066007819 5660785	High Cabinet	**15.620**	**15.260**	**15.150**	**14.790**	**14.890**	**14.530**	-
5PF0066007818 5660784	Trolley	-	-	-	-	-	-	**7.470**

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Ren Bookcase — Neri&Hu — 2017/2022



La libreria REN arricchisce la collezione. Fil rouge continua ad essere il segno ispirato all'ideogramma cinese “ren”. È un intrecciarsi grafico di linee che comunica un’intima eleganza. Sono piccole, leggere architetture, fatte di geniali sospensioni, giochi di contrappesi, semplici incastri che richiamano una concezione orientale degli spazi e del design. E vengono realizzati con materiali preziosi e tecniche artigianali che appartengono indissolubilmente alla tradizione di Poltrona Frau.

The REN bookcase expands the collection. The common thread continues to be the Chinese ideogram “ren”. It is a graphic interweaving of lines that communicates an intimate elegance. Small, light architectures are made up of ingenious suspensions, clever balances and simple joints inspired by an oriental concept of spaces and design. They are produced using fine materials and artisan techniques inextricably linked with the Poltrona Frau tradition.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versioni.
- autoportante
  - Freestanding Bookcase 98×188 cm
- da appoggiare e ancorare al muro
  - High Bookcase 98×228 cm
  - Low Bookcase 68×155 cm

NB: le librerie High Bookcase e Low Bookcase si differenziano per l’altezza, la larghezza e il numero di ripiani.

Struttura portante. Composta da due fianchi sagomati e traverse in massello di noce Canaletto. Nelle versioni Low and High Bookcase, la traversa superiore si fissa al muro tramite ganci di ancoraggio in metallo. Nella versione Freestanding un contrappeso in acciaio è posto nel lato nascosto del ripiano in basso.

Dettagli tecnici. Le librerie Ren Low and High Bookcase sono fruibili solo con ancoraggio a muro.

Ripiani. In multistrato di betulla e impiallacciati noce Canaletto sui fianchi.

Piedi. Puntali in materiale plastico nero regolabile.

Rivestimento. In cuoio o in pelle:
- cuoio Saddle Extra con delicate marcature eseguite a mano
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (SC) con cuciture a vista

Cuciture nella versione in pelle.
- tono su tono
- a contrasto

Vaschetta contenitore (solo nella versione Low Bookcase). Di forma circolare, in multistrato di betulla impiallacciata noce Canaletto, viene fissato alla traversa superiore con un gancio in acciaio spazzolato con verniciatura ottone.

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. Realizzati in ottone con trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Fermalibri. In acciaio spazzolato con verniciatura finitura ottone. Il profilo verticale a sezione quadrata è saldato a due piastre che lo assicurano al piano. La faccia interna delle piastre a contatto con il cuoio è protetta da uno strato di feltro di protezione.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Versions.
- self-supporting
  - Freestanding Bookcase 98×188 cm
- for placement and anchoring to a wall
  - High Bookcase 98×228 cm
  - Low Bookcase 68×155 cm

Please note: the High Bookcase and Low Bookcase bookcases differ in height, width and the number of shelves.

Supporting structure. Made of two shaped sides and crosspieces in solid Canaletto walnut. In the Low and High Bookcase versions, the upper crosspiece is fixed to the wall using metal hooks. In the Freestanding version, a steel counterweight is placed on the hidden side of the bottom shelf.

Technical details. The Ren Low and High Bookcase Bookcases can only be used if fixed to a wall.

Shelves. Made of birch plywood and Canaletto walnut veneer.

Feet. Adjustable black plastic tips.

Upholstery. In saddle-leather or leather:
- Saddle Extra saddle-leather with delicate handmade markings.
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (SC) with visible stitching

Stitching for the leather version.
- tone on tone
- contrasting

Key tray (only for the low bookcase). A circular shape, made of birch plywood in a Canaletto walnut veneer. It is fixed to the upper crosspiece with a brushed steel hook with brass paint.

Metal finishing details. Made of brass with a transparent matt surface treatment.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

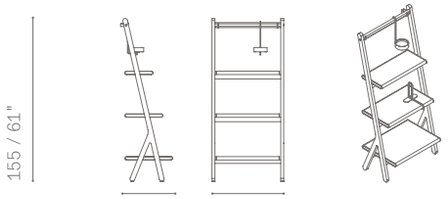
Book ends. Brushed steel with a brass painted finishing. The vertical profile with a square section is welded by two plates that secure it to the shelf. The inner side of the plate is protected by a layer of felt.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Ren Tavolino
- Ren Complementi
- Ren Toeletta

In the same collection.
- Ren Side table
- Ren Complementary units
- Ren Dressing Table

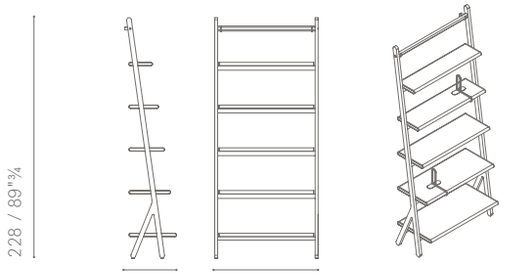
5PF0060807371
5608785





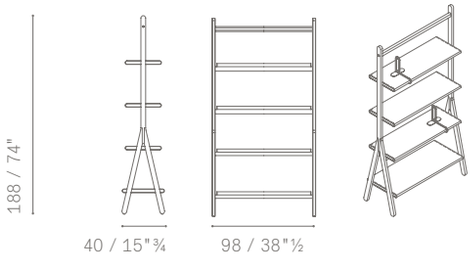
5PF0060807372
5608786





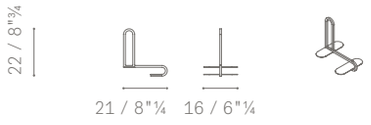
5PF0060807373
5608787





5PF0060807359
5608130





COD	Descrizione *Description*	BRUSHED STEEL	SC	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0060807371 5608785	Low Bookcase	-	4.710	5.240
5PF0060807372 5608786	High Bookcase	-	6.900	8.450
5PF0060807373 5608787	Freestanding Bookcase	-	6.040	7.360
	ACCESSORIES			
5PF0060807359 5608130	Fermalibri / *Book ends*	180		-

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Turner — Gianfranco Frattini — 1963



E’ la riedizione della sua storica libreria girevole Modello 823. Un oggetto inusuale, che spicca per originalità e innovazione. Ispirata alle classiche librerie inglesi da centro stanza, destinate ai "libri del cuore" da tenere sempre a portata di mano, la libreria Turner è tuttavia all'avanguardia nella concezione costruttiva del mobile.

This is the reissue of his historic Modello 823 swivel bookcase. An unusual object that stands out for its originality and innovativeness. Inspired by the classic English freestanding bookcases, perfect for keeping your most treasured books close by at all times, the Turner bookcase is nonetheless cutting-edge in terms of its construction concept.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

La struttura portante girevole a tre livelli si sviluppa verticalmente come un edificio, e ad ogni piano è dotata di scanalature che fungono da binari e che permettono di aggiungere o togliere una serie di pannelli divisori, creando a piacere diverse combinazioni in un gioco sempre nuovo di pieni e di vuoti.

Struttura portante interna. Realizzata in metallo e racchiusa in una colonna centrale realizzata con pannelli in multistrato di betulla impiallacciati in noce Canaletto.

Top. In multistrato di betulla rivestito da un doppio strato in noce Canaletto rifinito nella parte inferiore a controbilanciare. È sormontato da un piano girevole di forma circolare realizzato in MDF poi rivestito in pelle o cuoio.

Rivestimento piano girevole.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Piani di appoggio intermedi. In multistrato di betulla ed inserti in massello di noce Canaletto. La finitura è realizzata con una doppia impiallacciatura in noce Canaletto rifinito nella parte inferiore a controbilanciare. Sono dotati di scanalature che fungono da binario per il posizionamento dei pannelli divisori.

Pannelli divisori. In multistrato di betulla con impiallacciatura in noce Canaletto e bordi in massello.

Dotazione di serie. La libreria è corredata di 21 pannelli divisori liberamente posizionabili, 7 per ogni livello.

Basamento. In metallo di forma circolare realizzato in acciaio verniciato nero.

Meccanismo di rotazione. Realizzato con due cuscinetti autolubrificanti che consentono la rotazione autonoma del basamento con i piani libreria e del piano girevole.

Dettagli estetici. La libreria è arricchita dal logo Poltrona Frau inciso al laser al centro della colonna superiore.

Portata massima. Non oltre i 30 Kg per ogni singolo ripiano. Il piano superiore girevole ha portata massima 5 kg.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Kit pannelli divisori. Composto da 3 pannelli divisori.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

The 3-level swivel supporting structure rises vertically like a building, each floor furnished with grooves that act as rails and enable you to add or remove a series of dividing panels to create different combinations as you desire in an ever-changing game of solids and voids.

Supporting structure. Made of metal and enclosed in a central column made with birch plywood panels with Canaletto walnut veneer.

Top. In birch plywood covered with a double layer of Canaletto walnut refined in the lower part to act as a counterbalance. Crowned with a circular rotating surface made from MDF and covered in leather or saddle-leather.

Swivel top cover.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Executive

Intermediate shelves. Birch plywood with solid Canaletto walnut inserts. The finish consists of a double Canaletto walnut veneer refined in the lower part to act as a counterbalance. Furnished with grooves which act as rails for housing the dividing panels.

Dividing panels. In birch plywood with Canaletto walnut veneer and solid wood edges.

Standard accessories. The bookcase comes with 21 dividing panels that can positioned as desired, 7 for each level.

Base. Circular black painted steel.

Swivel mechanism. Consists of two self-lubricating bushings which allow the independent rotation of the base with the bookcase shelves and the swivel top.

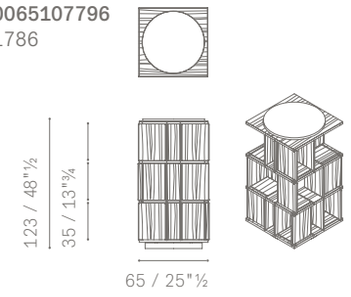
Aesthetic details. The bookcase is enriched with the Poltrona Frau logo, laser engraved at the centre of the upper column.

Maximum load. The weight must not exceed 30kg for each shelf. The swivel upper top has a maximum load of 5 kg.

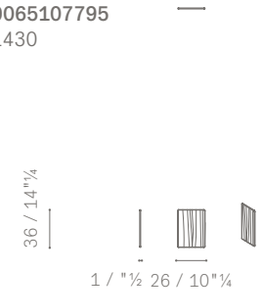
ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Dividing panel kit. Consists of 3 dividing panels.

5PF0065107796
5651786



5PF0065107795
5651430



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	SADDLE EXECUTIVE	WOOD
5PF0065107796 5651786	Libreria *Bookcase*	7.930	7.930	-
5PF0065107795 5651430	Kit pannelli divisori opzionale *Optional dividing panel kit*	-	-	350

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Poltrona Frau
1912

GRANDI ACCESSORI, PANCHE E POUF
LARGE ACCESSORIES, BENCHES AND OTTOMANS

Grandi Accessori, Panche, Pouf /
Large Accessories, Benches and Ottomans

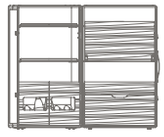
GRANDI ACCESSORI / LARGE ACCESSORIES



Cestlavie — pag. 532



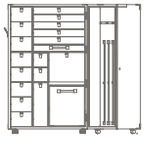
Fidelio Console — pag. 535



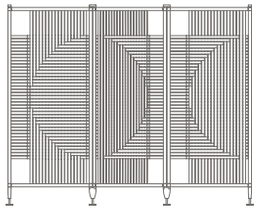
Isidoro — pag. 543



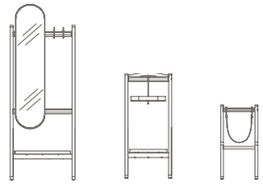
Leather Basket — pag. 545



Oceano — pag. 551



Plot — pag. 552



Ren — pag. 555

PANCHE E POUF / BENCHES AND OTTOMANS



Brera — pag. 531



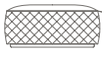
Esedra — pag. 533



Fidelio Bench — pag. 534



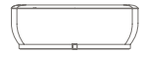
Glenn — pag. 537



Grant — pag. 539



Hudson — pag. 541



Leplì — pag. 547



T 904 — pag. 557

Brera — Guglielmo Ulrich — 1934



Uno dei pezzi più interessanti e trasversali della ricchissima produzione di Guglielmo Ulrich. La semplicità del disegno è pienamente coerente con la particolarità dell'intreccio in cuoio che riveste il piano di seduta. L'effetto d'insieme, lineare e sofisticato, è di grande modernità.

It is one of the most interesting and versatile pieces in Guglielmo Ulrich's extensive collection. The simplicity of the design is fully consistent with the distinctiveness of the leather weave that upholsters the bench seating surface. The overall effect is linear, sophisticated and highly modern.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura e appoggi. Legno massello di frassino in due finiture:
- Frassino tinto moka (61)
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)

Fondo seduta. In fibra di legno a media densità rifinito con una tela di colore nero.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso a densità costante ricoperto da un foglio di espanso accoppiato a vellutino di colore nero.

Appoggi. Di forma rastremata, realizzati in massello di frassino. Sono previsti dei feltrini a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. Ottenuto mediante l'intreccio di ampie cinghie in Cuoio Saddle Extra dello spessore di 2 mm.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento è impreziosito da una marcatura realizzata a mano per tutta la lunghezza delle cinghie.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure and supports. Solid ash wood in two finishes:
- Ash in a moka stain (61)
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)

Seat bottom. In MDF and finished, in the visible lower area, with a black canvas.

Padding. Constant-density polyurethane foam covered with a sheet of foam topped with black velvet.

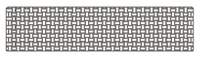
Supports. Tapered in shape and made of solid ash wood. Felt pads under the feet protect the floor.

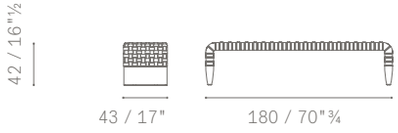
Upholstery. Consists of a special weave of wide belts made of 2-mm-thick Cuoio Saddle Extra leather.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The upholstery is embellished with an handmade marking along the entire length of the bands.

5PF0059307155
5593251





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0059307155 5593251	Panca *Bench*	**4.880**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Cestlavie — GamFratesi — 2018



GamFratesi prende spunto da un oggetto tradizionale come il cestino da cucito e progetta i moderni e raffinatissimi complementi Cestlavie. Fasce di Cuoio Saddle Extra abilmente intrecciate a mano una per una danno forma all'involucro. Cestlavie è una “cesta” contenitore, ma anche un tavolino.

When GamFratesi was designing the modern and refined Cestlavie accessories, he took inspiration from a traditional object such as the sewing basket. Saddle Extra Leather straps, each expertly and individually hand woven, give shape to the cover. Cestlavie is a storage "basket", but also a small table.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. Composta da un tubolare in alluminio a sezione ovale nella parte superiore e da un sistema di rinforzo interno realizzato con 12 tondini in alluminio sagomati e inglobati all’interno dell’intreccio in cuoio.

Gambe. Realizzate in acciaio con raccordi alla struttura portante in alluminio ottenuti da pressofusione da stampo. Piedini registrabili in acciaio con feltrini di protezione.

Finitura struttura e gambe. Disponibile in:
- brunito
- canna di fucile

Cesta. Realizzata con un intreccio di fasce in cuoio Saddle Extra spessore 2 mm con bordo a taglio netto lissettato. La superficie interna delle fasce è rifinita con un trattamento di ceratura trasparente.
Le fasce vengono fissate e cucite a mano, con filo cerato, a un disco in cuoio posto sul fondo della cesta.

Coperchio. La chiusura della cesta è realizzata con due pannelli semicircolari realizzati in fibra di legno a media densità collegati al centro da una traversa in massello di faggio che funge da cerniera e che ne permette l’apertura a 180°. Tutti i componenti del coperchio sono rivestiti in Pelle Frau® tono su tono.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Composed of oval-section aluminium tubing in the upper part and an internal reinforcing system comprising 12 moulded aluminium rods incorporated in the saddle leather weave.

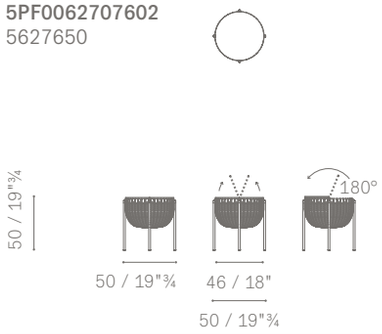
Legs. Made from steel with moulded die-cast aluminium joints connecting them to the supporting structure. Adjustable steel feet with protective felt pads.

Structure and legs finish. Available in the following finishes:
- burnished aluminium
- gunmetal grey finish aluminium

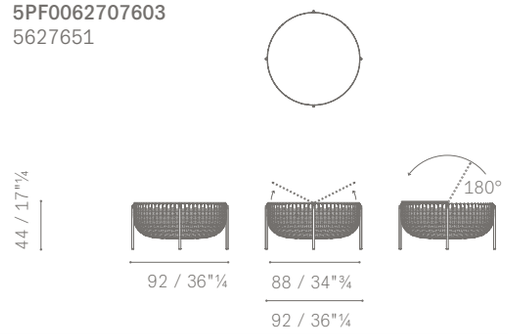
Basket. Made from woven strips of 2 mm thick Saddle Extra leather with pleated raw-edge seam. The inside surface of the strips is finished with a transparent wax treatment.
The strips are attached and stitched by hand, with waxed thread, to a saddle leather disk at the bottom of the basket.

Cover. The basket is closed using two semi-circular MDF panels connected at the centre by a solid beech crossbar that acts as a hinge and enables it to be opened 180°. All the components of the cover are covered in tone-in-tone Pelle Frau® leather.

5PF0062707602
5627650



5PF0062707603
5627651



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0062707602 5627650	Tavolino contenitore ø46 / *Small table with storage ø46*	**5.630**
5PF0062707603 5627651	Tavolino contenitore ø88 / *Small table with storage ø88*	**10.580**

Esedra — Monica Förster — 2007



Un pouf dalla seduta invitante. Ampi spicchi leggermente sovrapposti fra loro creano un raffinato effetto decorativo. La sapiente lavorazione si sviluppa dal centro della seduta, che diventa il cuore di un suggestivo movimento a raggi.

A soft ottoman that simply invites you to use it. Wide segments slightly overlap each other to create a sophisticated decorative effect. The expert workmanship develops outwards from the centre of the seat which thus becomes the heart of a striking, outwardly radiating movement.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla e massello di faggio.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Basamento. In legno laccato con vernice goffrata antigraffio di colore nero.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of birch plywood and solid beech wood.

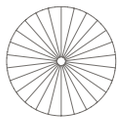
Padding. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

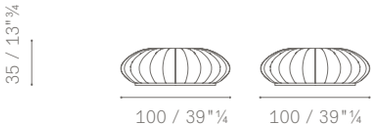
Base. Wood with a rough scratch-resistant black lacquered finish.

Upholstery. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Removability. Not possible.

5PF0037106385
5371516





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
5PF0037106385 5371516	Pouf *Ottoman*	**2.860**	**3.140**	**3.370**	**3.530**	**4.060**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Fidelio Bench — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Nuovo elemento di una collezione preziosa. Il design discreto, i particolari sofisticati, insieme alla personalità definita, la rendono comunque trasversale. Complemento ideale anche per il living, lo studio, la zona d'ingresso della casa.

A new addition for a fabulous collection. Discreet design, sophisticated details, together with a defined personality make it perfect for any room. It is also the ideal furnishing accessory for the living room, study or hall.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano seduta. In multistrato di betulla.

Rivestimento seduta. Disponibile in
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A Contrasto

Struttura seduta e gambe. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengé (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Puntali in materiale plastico sono disposti a protezione del pavimento.

Altri componenti strutturali. Piastre per ancoraggio dei piani in acciaio verniciato nero. Distanziali a vista in materiale plastico verniciato nero.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Console
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Seat board. In multiply birch plywood.

Upholstery. Available in:
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

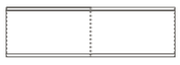
Seat and legs structure. Made of solid ash wood:
- Ash in a wengé stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

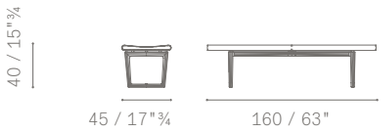
Plastic pads protect the part which touches the floor.

Other structural elements. Plates in black painted steel for anchoring the seat board. Visible black painted plastic spacers.

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Console
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

5PF0059907170
5599251





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0059907170 5599251	Panca *Bench*	3.960	3.960

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Fidelio Console — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019



Una collezione versatile di contenitori progettata da Roberto Lazzeroni per tutti gli spazi della casa. La nuova consolle sorprende per il contrasto tra grande leggerezza visiva e ricchezza negli accostamenti materici, un connubio che la rende un pezzo ideale per l'arredo del living contemporaneo.

A versatile collection of storage units designed by Roberto Lazzeroni for all domestic spaces. The new console table catches the eye for the contrast between its remarkable visual lightness and the richness of the material combinations, a balance that makes it ideal for furnishing the contemporary living room.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Base. In legno massello di frassino con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. Finiture disponibili:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

La base è attrezzata con feltrini autoadesivi a protezione del pavimento.

Raccordo piano - base. Piastre di ancoraggio dei piani in acciaio verniciato nero opaco. Distanziali in acciaio spazzolato verniciati nella finitura ottone naturale (64).

Piano. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla. Disponibile in:
- Cuoio Saddle Extra
- Marmo
  - Marmo Calacatta lucido
  - Marmo Calacatta semi-lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato lucido
  - Marmo Arabescato Venato semi-lucido

Piano in Saddle Extra. Il top è in cuoio Saddle Extra, mentre la parte inferiore del piano è rivestita in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento cromatico.

Piano in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che garantisce resistenza alla flessione, rottura e urto. Il piano è supportato da un sotto-piano in MDF verniciato nero opaco antigraffio.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato lucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato con una vernice poliestere trasparente che gli conferisce maggiore resistenza superficiale e ne previene l'assorbimento dei liquidi.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Fissaggio a parete. CONSIGLIATO in particolare per la versione con top in marmo per garantire una maggiore stabilità e sicurezza.

Accessorio in dotazione per il montaggio a parete. Piastra posteriore con regolazione di profondità (+/- 6 mm) realizzata in acciaio e verniciata di colore nero opaco.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base. Made of solid ash wood with a characteristic triangular cross-section. Available finishing:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

The base is fitted with protective self-adhesive felt pads.

Top – base junction. Anchoring plate in matt black painted steel. Spacers in brushed steel with a natural brass finish (64).

Top. Made of birch plywood. Available in:
- Saddle Extra
- Marble
  - Calacatta lucido marble
  - Calacatta semi-lucido marble
  - Brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble
  - Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble

Saddle Extra top upholstery. The top is in Saddle Extra leather, while the lower part is upholstered in Pelle Frau® matched with the table top.

Marble top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.
The top is reinforced by a MDF scratchproof black paint under-top support.

Brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top is treated with a transparent polyester finish which makes the surface more resistant, preventing it from absorbing liquids.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

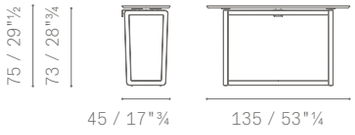
Wall mounting. Particularly RECOMMENDED for the version with marble top to guarantee greater stability and safety.

Wall mounting accessory included. Rear mounting plate with depth adjustment (+/- 6mm) made of matt black painted steel.

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Notte
- Fidelio Small Table

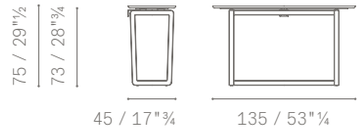
5PF0059907183
5599763





5PF0059907183
5599763





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SADDLE EXTRA	BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILL. CALACATTA MARBLE *	BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.	SEMI-BRILL. ARABESCATO VENATO MAR.
5PF0059907183 5599763	Consolle / *Console*	5.170	6.720	6.440	6.090	5.860

***Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nelle versioni lucido e semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.**

****On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the brilliant and semi-brilliant versions. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.***

Glenn — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2019/2020



Ispirato al celebre pianista canadese Glenn Gould, Glenn è un pouf-panchetta abbinabile alla poltrona 2019 ma perfetto anche come un elemento d'arredo autonomo e versatile, che si inserisce con facilità in ogni ambiente, da solo o in abbinamento ad altri mobili.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In multistrato di betulla.

Molleggio. Ottenuto con cinghie elastiche.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. In legno massello di frassino. Finiture disponibili:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

Rivestimento.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Il disegno del sedile è ottenuto con una lavorazione manuale capitonné.

Inspired by famous Canadian pianist Glenn Gould, Glenn is a a pouf-bench that can be combined with the 2019 armchair, but which is also perfect as an independent and versatile item of furniture that is at home in any setting, whether on its own or combined with other furnishings.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. In birch plywood.

Suspension. Consists of elastic belts.

Padding. Polyurethane foam.

Base. Made of solid ash wood. Available finishing:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

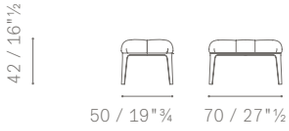
Upholstery.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety

Removability. Not possible.

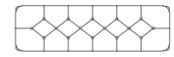
Aesthetic details. The seat features a handmade capitonné design.

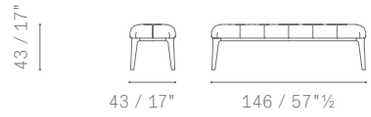
5PF0064907791
5649511





5PF0064907790
5649251





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
5PF0064907791 5649511	Pouf *Ottoman*	1.770	1.940	2.030	2.200	2.490
5PF0064907790 5649251	Panca *Bench*	3.320	3.600	3.950	4.110	4.690

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Grant — Tristan Auer — 2019 / 2020



Tristan Auer disegna per Poltrona Frau una collezione di pouf dall'eleganza nomade, versatile e trasversale: le sedute Grant vivono con la stessa disinvoltura negli spazi pubblici o residenziali, singolarmente o accostate in combinazioni personalizzabili.

Tristan Auer has designed a collection of poufs for Poltrona Frau which stand out for their nomadic, versatile and flexible elegance: the Grant seats are equally at home in public and residential settings, on their own or in bespoke combinations.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Pouf 60×40 De Luxe
- Pouf 65×45 De Luxe con contenitore
- Pouf ø46 De Luxe
- Pouf 90×64 De Luxe

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura. Seduta e fianchi sono imbottiti in poliuretano espanso. Nel pouf ø46 De Luxe l'imbottitura è rinforzata da una tela elastica che assicura il molleggio.

Zoccolo inferiore. In MDF verniciato nero testurizzato con puntali in plastica nera a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. I modelli sono caratterizzati da una particolare lavorazione a intreccio, realizzata con fasce in Pelle Frau® larghe 6 cm a 45°, che decora la struttura perimetrale dei pouf. Il rivestimento in pelle è disponibile solo nelle seguenti pelli:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Soul

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Un filetto in pelle delimita la seduta ed è sempre abbinato al rivestimento della base.

POUF 65X45 DE LUXE CON CONTENITORE

Vano contenitore. Rivestito in tessuto tecnico di colore nero. Il meccanismo di apertura è dotato di un sistema che blocca il coperchio in posizione quando aperto e ne ammortizza la chiusura.

Coperchio seduta. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items.
- 60×40 De Luxe Ottoman
- 65×45 De Luxe Ottoman with storage compartment
- ø46 De Luxe Ottoman
- 90×64 De Luxe Ottoman

Structure. Made of birch plywood.

Padding. The seat and sides are padded with polyurethane foam. In the ø46 De Luxe Ottoman the padding is reinforced with an elastic cloth to secure the springs.

Lower base. In MDF in texturised black paint with black plastic caps to protect the floor.

Upholstery. The items are distinctive for their original latticework - consisting of 6 cm-wide strips of handwoven Pelle Frau® leather at a 45° angle - which decorates the perimetral upholstery of the ottomans. The leather upholstery is only available in the following leathers:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Soul

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. A leather trim matching the cover of the base frames the seat.

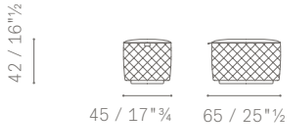
65X45 DE LUXE OTTOMAN WITH STORAGE COMPARTMENT

Storage compartment. Covered in black technical fabric. The opening mechanism is equipped with a system that locks the lid in the open position and softens its closure.

Seat lid. Made from birch plywood.

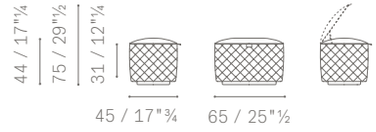
5PF0064807778
5648511





5PF0064807779
5648512





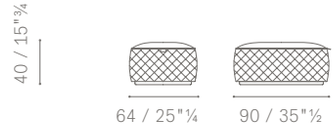
5PF0064807788
5648551





5PF0064807789
5648552

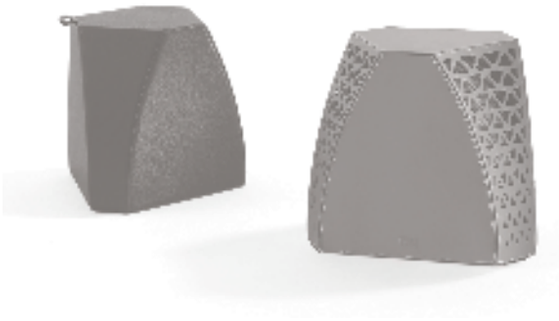




COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	SOUL
5PF0064807778 5648511	Pouf 60×40 De Luxe *60×40 De Luxe Ottoman*	**3.320**	**4.410**
5PF0064807779 5648512	Pouf 65×45 De Luxe con contenitore *65×45 De Luxe Ottoman with storage compartment*	**4.060**	**5.510**
5PF0064807788 5648551	Pouf ø46 De Luxe ø46 De Luxe Ottoman	**3.480**	**4.530**
5PF0064807789 564855	Pouf 90×64 De Luxe 90×64 De Luxe Ottoman	**5.430**	**6.610**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Hudson — Virginia Harper — 2015



Hudson: progetto che unisce spirito ludico, costruzione raffinata e lavorazioni complesse. In un elegante gioco di scatole cinesi, di pieni e vuoti, di leggerezza e materia, un tavolino ne contiene un altro.

Hudson: a project combining refined construction and complex processing with a playful spirit. In this elegant interplay of Chinese boxes, solids and voids, lightness and material, one side table contains the next.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

TAVOLINO

Struttura. Tubolare metallico con finitura canna di fucile. Il fissaggio del rivestimento alla struttura di acciaio è ottenuto con strisce di velcro collocate nella parte inferiore.

Piano. In lamiera e in multistrato di betulla verniciato nero.

Piedi. La struttura poggia su 3 piedini in poliuretano termoplastico nero opaco.

Rivestimento. Alterna tre pannelli di cuoio pieno a tre in cuoio traforato. Rivestimento in cuoio Saddle Extra con bordo a taglio netto e cuciture a contrasto.

Dettagli estetici. Sulle tre pareti curve è stato realizzato un particolare intaglio con motivo geometrico.

POUF / TAVOLINO

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piano. In multistrato di pioppo. Pannelli perimetrali curvati in faesite.

Piedi. In materiale plastico. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt.plain 1.00mt - Fabric/ Mt. repeat 1.10mt)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Una piccola maniglia permette di spostare facilmente il pouf. Quando il pouf è rivestito in pelle la maniglia è in abbinamento, quando è rivestito in tessuto la maniglia è in cuoio Saddle Extra.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

COFFEE TABLE

Structure. Made of metal tubular in a gunmetal finish. Velcro strips attach the upholstery to the lower part of the steel frame.

Top. Made of sheet metal and black painted birch plywood.

Feet. On the base are mounted 3 matt black thermoplastic polyurethane feet.

Covering. 3 panels made of solid leather alternate with 3 made of perforated leather. Upholstery in Saddle Extra leather with clear-cut edges and contrasting stitching.

Aestethic details. A particular curving with geometrical design enriches the three curved panels.

OTTOMAN / COFFEE TABLE

Structure. Made of birch plywood with a light polyurethane padding.

Top. In poplar plywood. Infill panels along the perimeter made of hardboard.

Feet. Made of plastics. Felt pads protect the floor.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt.plain 1.00mt - Fabric/ Mt. repeat 1.10mt)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.

Removability. Not possible.

Aestethic details. A small handle can easily move the ottoman. When the ottoman is covered with leather the handle is matched, when is covered with fabric the handle is in Saddle Extra leather.

5PF0059407157
5594640





5PF0059407156
5594511





COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0059407157 5594640	Tavolino *Coffee table*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.530
5PF0059407156 5594511	Pouf/Tavolino *Ottoman/* *Coffee table*	690	740	790	840	790	650	460	-

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Isidoro — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2007



La casa riscopre il rito personale e conviviale del cocktail. Il mobile bar diventa un segno di stile e di atmosfera. Un oggetto prezioso, realizzato con materiali pregiati e studiato nel minimo dettaglio.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In pannello di compensato di pioppo.

Mensole, sportelli, cassetti. Mensole in multistrato di pioppo e MDF con impiallacciatura Noce Canaletto (29). Vani porta bicchieri e bottiglie arricchiti da mini ringhiere in metallo cromato. Supporto in MDF ricoperto in tela. Sportelli e cassetti in multistrato di pioppo con impiallacciatura Noce Canaletto (29).

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. Puntali in materiale plastico per la parte fissa, mentre la parte apribile poggia su ruote piroettanti in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. Parti esterne in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC). Una tela stampata decora le pareti interne del mobile.

Accessori. In metallo cromato. Cerniere in acciaio inox. Una coppia di serrature a scatto con combinazione ne garantiscono la chiusura.

The home discovers the personal and convivial cocktail-bar feel. The drinks cabinet becomes a sign of style and atmosphere. A precious object, crafted in precious materials and studied down to the last detail.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of poplar plywood panel.

Shelves, doors, drawers. Shelves made of poplar plywood and MDF in a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer. Glass and bottles holders enhanced by mini-railings made of chrome-plated metal. Support made of fabric-upholstered MDF. Doors and drawers made of poplar plywood in a Canaletto walnut (29) veneer.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

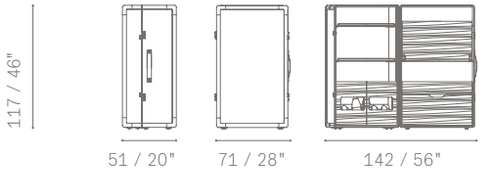
Feet. Plastic caps for fixed parts, whilst opening parts rest on plastic swivel wheels.

Covering. Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) leather for external parts. A decorative fabric embellishes the unit interior.

Accessories. Made of chrome-plated metal. Stainless steel hinges. A pair of click-to-close mechanisms with combination guarantee its closure.

5PF0038106412
5381881

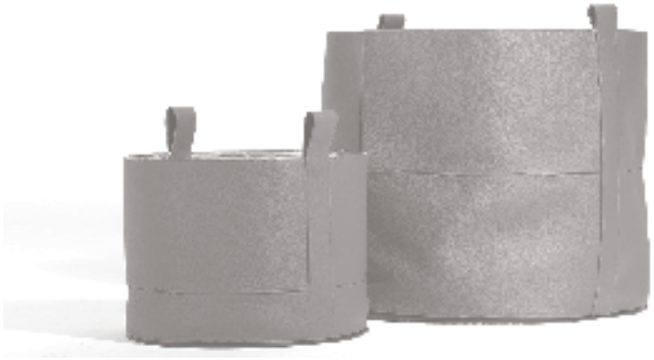




COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC
5PF0038106412 5381881	Mobile bar *Drinks cabinet*	**13.000**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Leather Basket — Simona Cremascoli — 2022



Leather Basket è una cesta in due dimensioni, realizzata in morbida Pelle Frau®, lavorata e cucita a mano da esperti artigiani. La versione più grande è ideale per contenere vasi e piante, mentre nella cesta più piccola si possono riporre oggetti domestici come plaid, riviste e cuscini.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Dimensioni.
- ø 60 h 50
- ø 40 h 30

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® nelle seguenti finiture
- SC 173 Glauco
- SC 67 Chiodi di garofano
- SC 100 Fondant

Maniglie. Nella stessa pelle del rivestimento cuscite al corpo della cesta.

Cesta ø 60 h 50. Esterno realizzato in Pelle Frau® rinforzata con microfibra e foderato nel lato interno con tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau® color carbone. Interno in tessuto tessilcover mono-resinato impermeabile di colore antracite. Un bordino perimetrale nero rifinisce il fondo e funge da antiscivolo.

Cesta ø 40 h 30. Esterno realizzato in Pelle Frau® rinforzata con microfibra. Interno rivestito in tela jacquard di poliestere colore beige.
Il fondo è in Pelle Frau® nella parte superiore a vista e in tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau® colore carbone nella parte inferiore.
Un bordino perimetrale nero rifinisce il fondo e funge da antiscivolo.

Dettagli estetici. Il Logo Poltrona Frau® è impresso a caldo e si trova sotto la maniglia.

Leather Basket is a basket that comes in two sizes, made of soft Pelle Frau® leather, created and sewn by hand by expert artisans. The larger version is ideal for holding pots and plants, while the smaller basket can store household items such as blankets, magazines and cushions.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dimensions.
- ø60 h 50
- ø40 h 30

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® leather, in the following finishes
- SC 173 Glauco
- SC 67 Chiodi di garofano
- SC 100 Fondant

Handles. In the same leather as the cushion cover on the body of the basket.

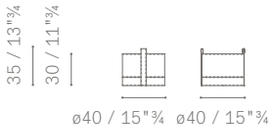
Basket ø 60 h 50. Exterior made of Pelle Frau® leather, reinforced with microfibre and lined on the inside with charcoal-coloured Poltrona Frau® Jacquard fabric.
Interior in anthracite-coloured, waterproof, mono-resin tessilcover fabric.
A black perimeter border finishes the bottom and makes it slip resistant.

Basket ø 40 h 30. Exterior made of Pelle Frau® leather, reinforced with microfibre.
Interior lined in beige jacquard polyester fabric.
The bottom is made of Pelle Frau® leather in the visible upper part and of charcoal-coloured Jacquard Poltrona Frau® canvas on the underside.
A black perimeter border finishes the bottom and makes it slip resistant.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau® logo is hot stamped under the handle.

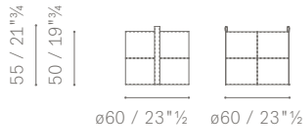
5PF0051406643
5514852





5PF0051406644
5514853





COD	Descrizione *Description*	**SC**
5PF0051406643 5514852	Basket ø 40 - h 30	**510**
5PF0051406644 5514853	Basket ø 60 - h 50	**750**

Leplì — Kensaku Oshiro — 2016 / 2017



Il designer giapponese, Kensaku Oshiro, progetta tre pezzi passe-partout, ma dalla forte identità. Il designer attinge a lavorazioni e decori della tradizione Poltrona Frau e li unisce a suggestioni sartoriali provenienti dalla moda. Classiche impunture e morbide pieghe valorizzano l'essenzialità sinuosa del design. Accostamenti materici fra tessuto e pelle danno effetti di grande eleganza.

The Japanese designer, Kensaku Oshiro, has designed four pieces with great versatility yet with a strong identity. For this collection,the designer has drawn inspiration from traditional Poltrona Frau production processes and decorations, combining them with tailoring ideas from the fashion world. Classic stitching and soft folds enhance the sinuous minimalism of the design. The combination of textiles and leather create an elegant effect.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Pouf 39×39 h46
- Pouf 106×106 h37
- Pouf 45×121 h37
- Pouf 45×121 h37 con contenitore

Struttura. In multistrato di betulla e pioppo con montanti in massello di faggio e tamponatura in cartone kraft. Nella versione con contenitore i gusci laterali sono realizzati in poliuretano rigido da stampo.

Struttura coperchio (solo per modello con contenitore). In multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura. I pouf senza contenitore hanno l'imbottitura del sedile in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Il modello con contenitore ha l'imbottitura di struttura e coperchio in poliuretano espanso.

Vano contenitore (disponibile solo per la versione 121×45). Rivestito internamente in tessuto tecnico di colore nero. Al vano si accede tramite un delicato scasso praticato sul lato lungo del fianco del contenitore. Dotato di meccanismo di apertura che blocca il coperchio quando aperto e ne ammortizza la chiusura.

Zoccolo. In multistrato di pioppo con fondo in MDF verniciato nero antigraffio. Un feltrino sagomato viene posto a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto con fascia decorativa sempre in pelle. Quando il rivestimento è in pelle, la fascia decorativa è sempre dello stesso colore del pouf.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric A / Heritage
- Fabric A / Nest
- Fabric A / Soul
- Fabric A / Velvety
- Fabric B / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric B / Heritage
- Fabric B / Nest
- Fabric B / Soul
- Fabric B / Velvety

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models.
- Ottoman 39×39 h46
- Ottoman 106×106 h37
- Ottoman 45×121 h37
- Ottoman 45×121 h37 with storage unit

Structure. Made of birch plywood, solid beech wood uprights and kraft cardboard infill panels. In the version with storage space the side panels are made out of moulded rigid polyurethane.

Lid (only for the ottoman with storage). Made of birch plywood.

Padding. The seats of the stools without storage space are padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. The padding of the storage space model lid and structure is in polyurethane foam.

Storage unit (available only for the 121×45 version). Internally upholstered in a technical black fabric. The storage lid is provided with a slight recess along the longer side of the storage unit which acts as a handle. The opening mechanism is equipped with a lid locking system when opened and a soft closing mechanism.

Base. Made of poplar plywood with a MDF bottom in a scratch-resistant black finish. Protective felt pads.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or in fabric with a leather ornamental band. When upholstered in leather, the ottoman and the ornamental band are always in matching colour.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Fabric A / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric A / Heritage
- Fabric A / Nest
- Fabric A / Soul
- Fabric A / Velvety
- Fabric B / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric B / Heritage
- Fabric B / Nest
- Fabric B / Soul
- Fabric B / Velvety

- Fabric C / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric C / Heritage
- Fabric C / Nest
- Fabric C / Soul
- Fabric C / Velvety
- C.O.M. / ColorSphere® (SC)
- C.O.M. / Heritage
- C.O.M. / Nest
- C.O.M. / Soul
- C.O.M. / Velvety

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. Nel caso di rivestimento in velluto non è possibile scegliere il colore della fascia decorativa in quanto abbinata al filetto in pelle tono su tono.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Pouf 39×39 h46: 1.30mt – 1.40mt
Pouf 106×106 h37: 2.80mt – 3.40mt
Pouf 45×121 h37: 2.50mt – 2.80mt

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Fascia decorativa. Una fascia decorativa in Pelle Frau® impreziosisce il rivestimento. Nei pouf 106×106 e 121×45 circonda lo zoccolo mentre nella versione 39×39 assume l'aspetto di una cinta che spezza la continuità del rivestimento. Nella fascia sono inseriti due passanti in pelle con logo Poltrona Frau marchiato a caldo. **Nel caso di rivestimento in velluto non è possibile scegliere il colore della fascia in quanto abbinata al filetto in pelle tono su tono.**

Filetto in pelle o in tessuto. Un filetto perimetrale delimita i bordi dei pouf. Il filetto è in pelle in caso di rivestimento del pouf in pelle o in velluto. Nel caso del velluto il filetto è in pelle abbinata. Nel caso invece di rivestimento del pouf in tessuto il filetto è sempre nello stesso tessuto.

Dettagli estetici.
Lavorazione di piegatura. Nella versione in pelle quattro pieghe partono dal bottone centrale della seduta e caratterizzano il profilo del pouf. Nella versione in tessuto la lavorazione di piegatura è sostituita da una cucitura.
Parti metalliche contenitore. Le parti metalliche del meccanismo di apertura e le cerniere sono realizzate in acciaio e zama nichelati.

- Fabric C / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Fabric C / Heritage
- Fabric C / Nest
- Fabric C / Soul
- Fabric C / Velvety
- C.O.M. / ColorSphere® (SC)
- C.O.M. / Heritage
- C.O.M. / Nest
- C.O.M. / Soul
- C.O.M. / Velvety

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
N.B. In the case of velvet upholstery it is not possible to choose the colour of the ornamental band as it matches the tone-on-tone leather piping.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Ottoman 39×39 h46: 1.30mt – 1.40mt
Ottoman 106×106 h37: 2.80mt – 3.40mt
Ottoman 45×121 h37: 2.50mt – 2.80mt

Removability. Not possible.

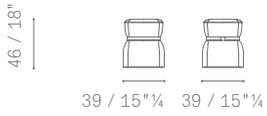
Ornamental band. An ornamental Pelle Frau® leather band enriches the upholstery. In the 106×106 and 121×45 versions the ornamental band surrounds the base while in the 39×39 version it has the look of a belt which interrupts the visual continuity of the upholstery. The band includes two leather loops bearing the Poltrona Frau logo. **In the case of velvet upholstery it is not possible to choose the colour of the band as it matches the tone-on-tone leather piping.**

Leather or fabric piping. A piping edge outlines the profile of the ottomans. The piping is in leather when the ottoman upholstery is in leather or velvet. In the case of velvet, the piping is in matching leather. In the case of fabric upholstery the piping is always in same fabric.

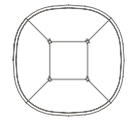
Aesthetic details.
Folding. In the leather version four folds emerge from the central seat button to shape the profile of the ottoman. In the fabric pattern version the folding is replaced by a seam.
Storage space metal parts. The metal parts of the opening mechanism and the hinges are made from nickel-plated steel and zamak.

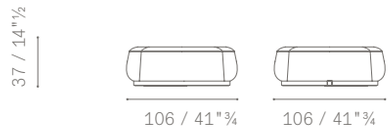
5PF0059807165
5598510





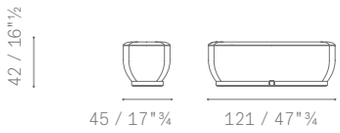
5PF0059807167
5598512



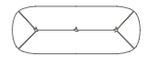


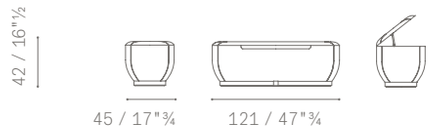
5PF0059807166
5598511





5PF0059807168
5598514





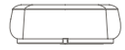
5PF0059807165
5598510



POUF 39X39 / *OTTOMAN 39X39*

fascia decorativa → *ornamental band* ↓ rivestimento *upholstery*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
SC	1.140	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	1.260	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	1.330	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	1.450	-
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	1.620
FABRIC A	1.310	1.310	1.310	1.310	1.310
FABRIC B	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	970	970	970	970	970

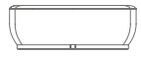
5PF0059807167
5598512



POUF 106X106 / *OTTOMAN 106×106*

fascia decorativa → *ornamental band* / ↓ rivestimento *upholstery*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
SC	3.340	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	3.560	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	3.720	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	3.830	-
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	4.740
FABRIC A	3.670	3.670	3.670	3.670	3.670
FABRIC B	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	2.830	2.830	2.830	2.830	2.830

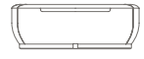
5PF0059807166
5598511



POUF 45X121 / *OTTOMAN 45X121*

fascia decorativa → *ornamental band* / ↓ rivestimento *upholstery*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
SC	2.910	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	3.140	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	3.370	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	3.530	-
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	4.110
FABRIC A	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260
FABRIC B	2.570	2.570	2.570	2.570	2.570
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	2.450	2.450	2.450	2.450	2.450

5PF0059807168
5598514



POUF CON CONTENITORE 45X121
OTTOMAN WITH STORAGE UNIT 45X121

fascia decorativa → *ornamental band* / ↓ rivestimento *upholstery*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY
SC	3.550	-	-	-	-
HERITAGE	-	3.780	-	-	-
NEST	-	-	3.950	-	-
SOUL	-	-	-	4.060	-
VELVETY	-	-	-	-	5.040
FABRIC A	3.890	3.890	3.890	3.890	3.890
FABRIC B	3.200	3.200	3.200	3.200	3.200
FABRIC C - C.O.M.	3.030	3.030	3.030	3.030	3.030

Oceano — Andrèe Putman — 2007



Evoca lo spirito delle crociere di un tempo, a bordo dei grandi transatlantici. È il baule da camera dove riporre oggetti, capi d'abbigliamento, accessori.

Oceano evokes the spirit of the cruises of once upon a time, aboard the great transatlantic ships. The bedroom trunk is for storing objects, clothing or accessories.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Multistrato di pioppo. Guide in legno in massello di faggio.

Cassetti. In MDF laccati con vernice goffrata antigraffio color latte (35). Impiallacciatura esterna in rovere naturale (26) con interno in multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura. Poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. Ruote piroettanti morbide in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC).

Accessori. Tra gli accessori estraibili un miniscrittoio ribaltabile e un piccolo pouf imbottito, in massello di rovere naturale (26). Particolari in metallo cromato e cuoio.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of poplar plywood. Solid beech guides.

Drawers. Made of MDF finished with textured non scratch paint available in milk (35) colour. Exterior natural oak (26) veneer and birch plywood interior.

Padding. Made of polyurethane foam.

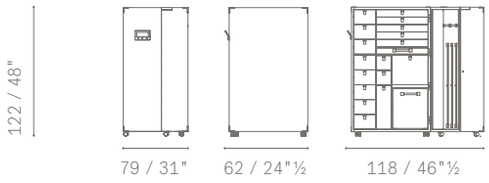
Feet. Soft plastic self-braking swivel wheels.

Covering. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) leather.

Accessories. The removable accessories include a mini fold-down desk and a small, in solid oak wood (26). Details made of chrome metal and saddle leather.

5PF0038206414
5382881

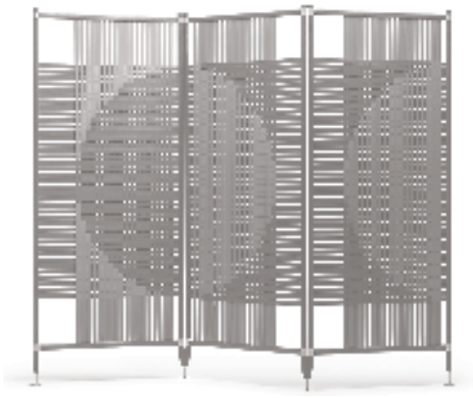




COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC
5PF0038206414 5382881	Baule armadio *Trunk*	**15.500**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Plot — GamFratesi — 2021



Si piegano a ogni esigenza, ridisegnando con eleganza, leggerezza e discrezione gli angoli desiderati. Sono i separé modulari Plot. Disegnati da GamFratesi e prodotti da Poltrona Frau, i separé Plot sono caratterizzati da un design essenziale, che oltre a dividere gli ambienti della casa e garantire maggiore privacy, contribuisce a decorare l'ambiente. L'elemento simbolo del prodotto è la creazione di diversi pattern geometrici tramite l'utilizzo della pelle intrecciata. Nei pannelli Round l'intreccio gioca con la forma del cerchio, declinando le varie combinazioni, mentre nei pannelli Square la forma geometrica riproposta è il quadrato.

They can be folded as required, redesigning any corner with elegance, delicacy and discretion. We are talking about the Plot modular room dividers. Designed by GamFratesi and produced by Poltrona Frau, the Plot room dividers have a simple design that embellishes the home in addition to creating separate spaces and guaranteeing greater privacy. The most distinctive detail of this product is the geometric patterns created using plaited leather. In the Round panels this weave plays with the shape of the circle, presenting various combinations, while in the Square panels the geometric shape is, as the name suggests, the square.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Separé a 2 Moduli
- Separé a 3 Moduli
- Separé a 4 Moduli

Disegno. Si differenzia in funzione del pattern geometrico scelto per intrecciare le fasce di pelle.
- Round, l'intreccio gioca sulla forma del cerchio
- Square, l'intreccio gioca sulla forma del rombo

Struttura. Telaio realizzato in tubolari di alluminio impiallacciato in Frassino tinto moka (61).

Elementi di giunzione. I tubolari verticali e orizzontali sono raccordati da angolari in metallo con finitura ottone opaco.

Appoggi. Nella parte inferiore la struttura poggia su piedini in metallo con finitura ottone opaco agganciati a dei puntali conici in metallo verniciato di colore marrone (RAL 8028).

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®.
Le fasce intrecciate in sono agganciate ai tubolari metallici e sono disponibili con abbinamenti colore prestabiliti.
Il primo colore identifica la fascia verticale, il secondo quella orizzontale.
- SC 26 Topo / SC 28 Seppia
- SC 44 Noisette / SC 42 Maquillage
- SC 44 Noisette / SC 99 Carrubo
- SC 66 India / SC 67 Chiodi di Garofano
- SC 173 Glauco / SC 180 Celadon
- SC 248 Iris / SC 99 Carrubo

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models.
- 2-module room divider
- 3-module room divider
- 4-module room divider

Designs. Differ in terms of the geometric pattern chosen to plait the bands of leather.
- Round: the weave is circular
- Square: the weave is square

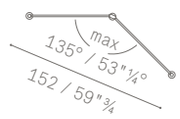
Structure. Aluminium tubing veneered with a moka ash finish (61).

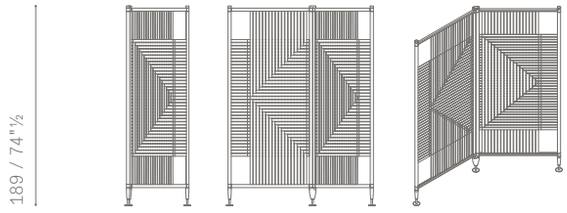
Joints. The vertical and horizontal tubes are connected with metal joints with matt brass finish.

Base. At the bottom the structure is supported by metal feet with matt brass finish hooked to metal conical caps painted brown (RAL 8028).

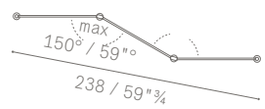
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®.
The woven bands are hooked to the metal tubes and are available in the pre-established colour combinations.
The first colour is the vertical band, the second colour the horizontal band.
- SC 26 Topo / SC 28 Seppia
- SC 44 Noisette / SC 42 Maquillage
- SC 44 Noisette / SC 99 Carrubo
- SC 66 India / SC 67 Chiodi di Garofano
- SC 173 Glauco / SC 180 Celadon
- SC 248 Iris / SC 99 Carrubo

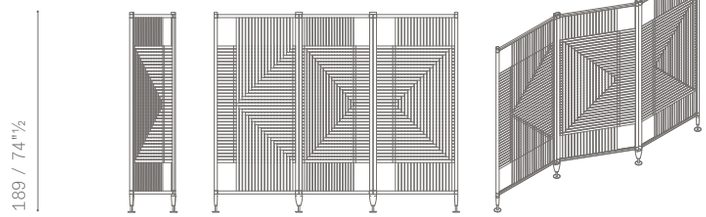
5PF0066207826
5662870





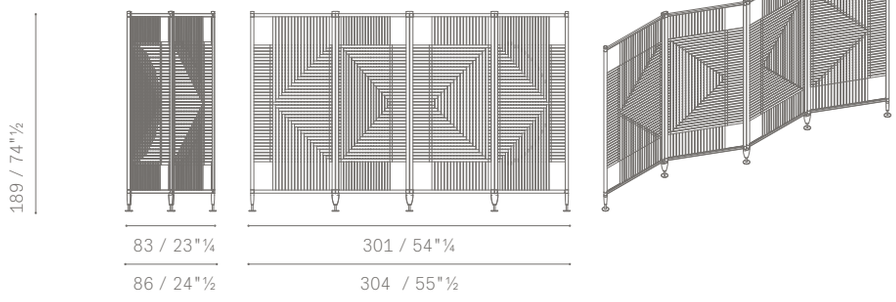
5PF0066207827
5662871



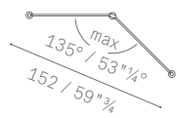


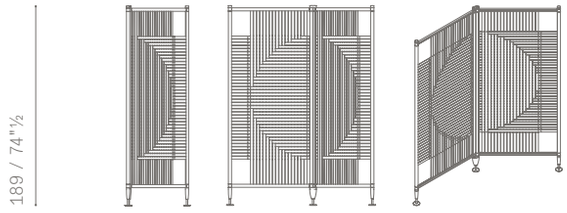
5PF0066207828
5662872



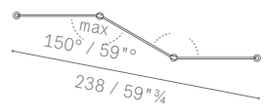


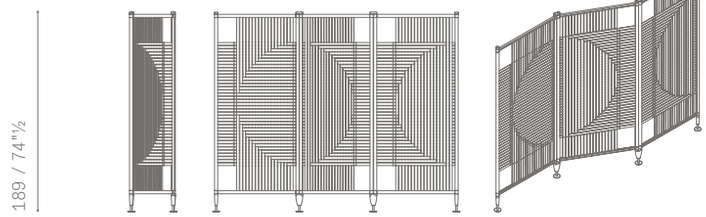
5PF0066207829
5662873





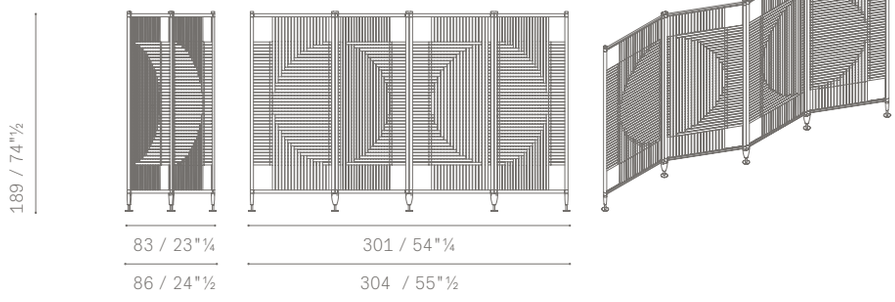
5PF0066207830
5662874



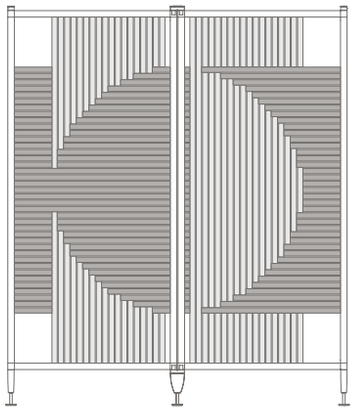


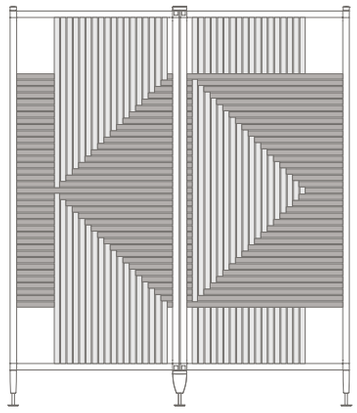
5PF0066207831
5662875





Round pattern

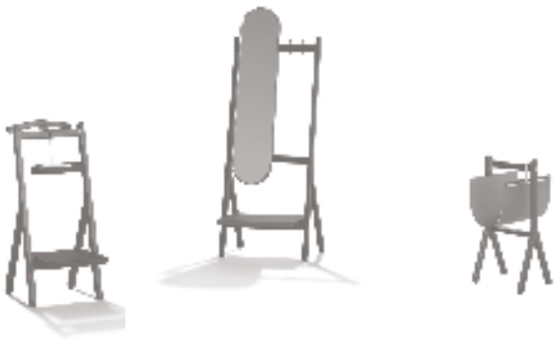




Square pattern

COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC
SQUARE PATTERN		
5PF0066207826 5662870	Separé 2-module *2-module room divider*	5.500
5PF0066207827 5662871	Separé 3-module *3-module room divider*	8.200
5PF0066207828 5662872	Separé 4-module *4-module room divider*	10.850
ROUND PATTERN		
5PF0066207829 5662873	Separé 2-module *2-module room divider*	5.500
5PF0066207830 5662874	Separé 3-module *3-module room divider*	8.200
5PF0066207831 5662875	Separé 4-module *4-module room divider*	10.850

Ren — Neri & Hu — 2016 / 2017



La serie di complementi Ren nasce dalla ricerca di Neri & Hu attorno alla zona d'ingresso della casa dove si accolgono gli ospiti e si inizia a raccontare il proprio stile nell'abitare. La collezione rispecchia la natura di quest'area di passaggio, con una serie di oggetti ibridi nelle funzioni e nei materiali, raffinati nelle lavorazioni e nelle forme. Neri & Hu hanno tratto dall'ideogramma cinese "ren", che significa "persona, essere umano", il segno che caratterizza i fianchi di ogni complemento.

The Ren complementary furnishing collection is the result of studies of the home entryway by Neri & Hu. Guests are welcomed in this space and it offers them the first glimpses of the personal furnishing style. This collection showcases the nature of the domestic throughway, with a series of objects that are hybrid in their function and refined in their manufacture and shape. For each sides of these accessories, Neri & Hu has copied the shape of the Chinese ideogram "ren", which means "person, human being".

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli:
- Specchio appendiabiti da terra
- Servomuto
- Portariviste

ELEMENTI COMUNI AI VARI COMPLEMENTI

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto. È composta da due fianchi sagomati, con puntali in materiale plastico, e da un differente numero di traverse a seconda del complemento scelto. Alle traverse vengono fissati degli accessori che si combinano, in ogni complemento, in maniera differente.

Rivestimento. In cuoio o pelle:
- Saddle Extra
- ColorSphere® (SC)

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. Realizzati in ottone con trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco.

Ganci (appendiabiti e di fissaggio degli accessori). In acciaio spazzolato con finitura ottone naturale.

SPECCHIO APPENDIABITI DA TERRA

È composto da uno specchio ovale, un ripiano inferiore e due ganci appendiabiti.

Specchio. E' caratterizzato da una cornice in ottone rivestita in cuoio Saddle Extra e dal retro in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto.

Ripiano. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla, rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra e impiallacciato noce Canaletto sui fianchi.

SERVOMUTO

È composto da una stampella appendiabiti con portapantaloni, una vaschetta portaoggetti ovale e un ripiano inferiore. La stampella è realizzata in multistrato di betulla, impiallacciata noce Canaletto e rifinita da una fascia perimetrale in cuoio Saddle Extra.

Vaschetta portaoggetti. Di forma ovale, è realizzata con una base in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato noce Canaletto e una cornice in ottone

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Items:
- Standing Mirror with hangers
- Valet stand
- Magazine rack

FURNISHINGS' COMMON ELEMENTS

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two shaped sides, with plastic caps, and a different number of crosspieces that depends on the piece of furniture chosen. The accessories are hung on the crosspieces of the structure and combined differently in each piece of furniture.

Covering. In leather or saddle leather:
- Saddle Extra
- ColorSphere® (SC)

Metal finishing details. Made of brass with a transparent matt surface treatment.

Hooks (to hang clothes and to fix the accessories). Made of brushed steel with a brass-finish.

STANDING MIRROR WITH HANGERS

It features an oval mirror, a bottom shelf and two coat hooks.

Mirror. It features a brass frame covered with Saddle Extra leather and the back is in birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer.

Shelf. Made of birch plywood covered with Saddle Extra leather. Sides are finished in a Canaletto walnut veneer.

VALET STAND

It features a hanger for clothes with a trouser rung, an oval key tray and a bottom shelf. The hanger is made of birch plywood, in a Canaletto walnut veneer, with a Saddle Extra leather-covered edge.

Key tray. In an oval shape, it features a birch plywood base in a Canaletto walnut veneer and a brass frame lined with saddle-leather. The bottom is

rivestita in cuoio. Il fondo è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio Saddle Extra.

Ripiani. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla, rivestito in cuoio Saddle Extra e impiallacciato noce Canaletto sui fianchi.

PORTARIVISTE

Si compone di un foglio di Saddle Extra piegato a formare una tasca sostenuta da due barre in acciaio spazzolato con finitura ottone. Il rivestimento è impreziosito da una marcatura realizzata a mano per tutta la lunghezza delle cinghie.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Ren Tavolino
- Ren Libreria
- Ren Toeletta
- Ren Mirror

covered with a Saddle Extra leather mat.

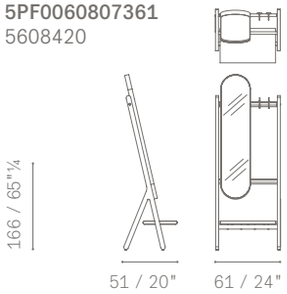
Shelves and top. Made of birch plywood covered with Saddle Extra leather. Sides are finished in a Canaletto walnut veneer.

MAGAZINE RACK

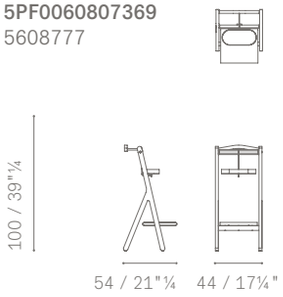
Made of a Saddle Extra leather folded sheet that create a pocket hold up by two brushed steel rods with a brass finishing. The upholstery is embellished with an handmade marking along the entire length of the bands.

In the same collection.
- Ren Side table
- Ren Bookcase
- Ren Dressing Table
- Ren Mirror

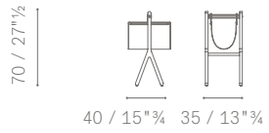
5PF0060807361
5608420



5PF0060807369
5608777

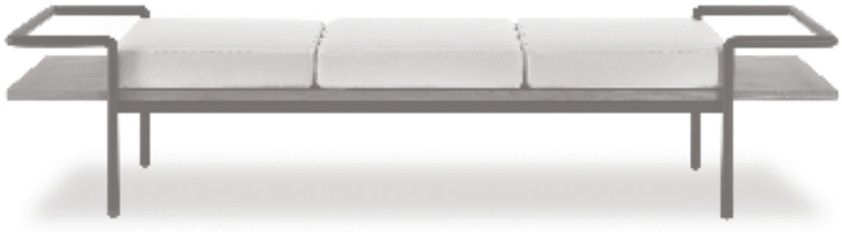


5PF0060807367
5608544



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0060807361 5608420	Specchio appendiabiti da terra *Standing mirror with hangers*	**4.190**	**4.420**
5PF0060807369 5608777	Servomuto *Valet stand*	**3.160**	**3.390**
5PF0060807367 5608544	Portariviste *Magazine rack*	**1.950**	**2.240**

T 904 — Gastone Rinaldi — 1956



T 904 nasce come tavolino trasportabile con maniglie e dotato di cuscini per un uso parallelo come seduta. Si caratterizza come un arredo che, nel tratto pulito e nell'uso del tubolare, riassume il design anni '50 con una sua originalità.

T 904 was originally a side table which could be moved around by handles and be provided with cushions to be used as a seat. It is a piece of furniture which, with its clean lines and use of tubular steel, evokes the 1950's design with an originality of its own.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. Tubolare in acciaio verniciato nero testurizzato con effetto raggrinzante. Puntali in materiale plastico.

Piano seduta. Multistrato di pioppo impiallacciato in frassino tinto teak.

CUSCINI OPZIONALI

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso e dacron.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o in tessuto:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.80 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.90)

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti". Il lato dei cuscini a contatto con la panca è in pelle microforata per il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® e in tessuto antiscivolo per il rivestimento in tessuto.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per la versione in tessuto.

Dettagli estetici. Le cuciture dei cuscini opzionali sono tono su tono.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Tubular steel structure black textured coated, with a wrinkled effect. Plastic caps.

Seat board. Poplar plywood with teak-stained ash veneer.

OPTIONAL CUSHIONS

Padding. Polyurethane foam and dacron.

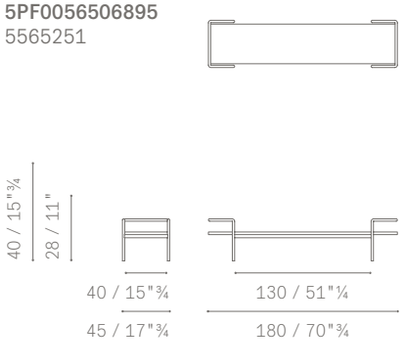
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather or fabric:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul
- Velvety
- Cavallino
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain 0.80 - Fabric/Mt. repeat 0.90)

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern". The side of the cushions in contact with the bench is in micro-perforated leather, for the leather version and in slip-resistant fabric, for the fabric version.

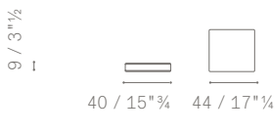
Removability. Only for the fabric version.

Aesthetic details. Tone-on-tone stitching for the optional cushions.

5PF0056506895
5565251



5PF0056506896
5565566



COD	Descrizione *Description*	ASH	SC	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	CAVALLINO	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.
5PF0056506895 5565251	Panca / *Bench*	**1.420**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5PF0056506896 5565566	Cuscino /*Cushion*	-	490	560	620	700	550	550	430	380

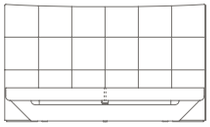
QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

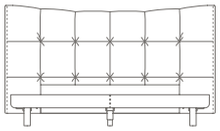
Poltrona Frau
1912

LETTI
BEDS

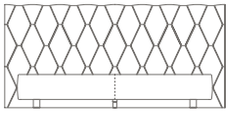
Letti / Beds



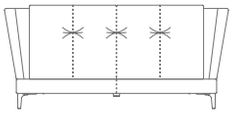
Aurora Due — pag. 561



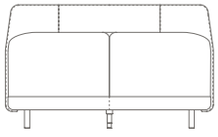
Aurora Tre — pag. 565



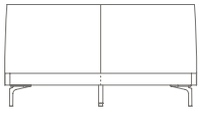
Bluemoon — pag. 572



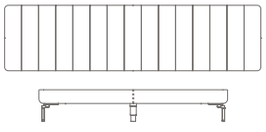
Bretagne Bed — pag. 576



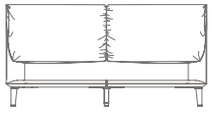
Coupé — pag. 580



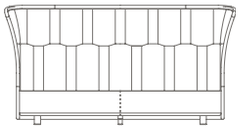
Eosonno — pag. 584



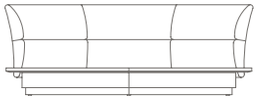
Ferdinandea — pag. 586



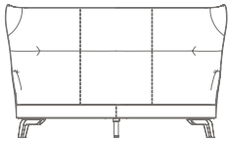
John-John Bed — pag. 591



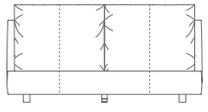
Lola Darling — pag. 593



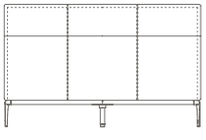
Lullaby Due — pag. 597



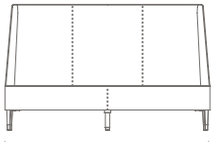
Mamy Blue Bed — pag. 599



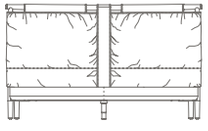
Massimosistema Bed — pag. 602



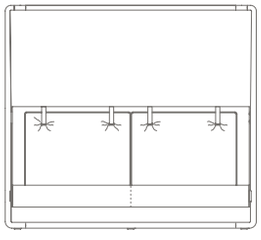
Mr Moonlight — pag. 607



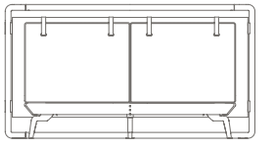
Suzie Wong — pag. 612



Times — pag. 616



Volare — pag. 620



Volare Due — pag. 623

Schema letti e materassi
Bed and mattresses table
— pag. 627

Schema compatibilità reti estere
Foreign base compatibility table
— pag. 628

Aurora Due — Tito Agnoli — 2006



Una seducente interpretazione della notte. La testata è ampia e accogliente, impreziosita da una delicata lavorazione a impunture a scansioni regolari, a formare un moderno capitonné che profuma di 800. Aurora Due è disponibile anche nella versione che ospita un capiente vano contenitore.

A seductive interpretation of the night. The headboard is large and inviting, embellished by delicate modelling and punctuated at regular intervals to create a modern capitonné effect that will take you back to the 1800s. Aurora Due can house a large storage unit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di faggio stagionato.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. Posteriori: ricavati dal prolungamento della testata fino a terra. Anteriori: unico piede di forma trapezoidale che attraversa tutta la larghezza del letto ed è arretrato rispetto alla pediera. Disponibile in due versioni:
- Piede in legno (in MDF laccati con vernice anti-graffio a grana fine di colore nero)
- Piede in metallo (opzionale con sovrapprezzo):
  - finitura canna di fucile
  - metallo cromato.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata è modellata e punteggiata a scansioni regolari a formare un moderno capitonnè. La base negli angoli anteriori è arricchita da un filetto in pelle.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. In solido faggio stagionato.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid seasoned beech wood.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Back feet: extend the headboard down to the floor. Front feet: single trapezoidal plank, that crosses the entire width of the bed, set back slightly from the footboard. Available in two versions:
- Wood foot (made of MDF with non-scratch, fine-grain black paint)
- Metal foot (optional feet with additional cost):
  - gunmetal grey finish
  - chrome-plated.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The headboard is designed and marked at regular intervals, forming a modern capitonnè. A leather piping on the rear corners enriches the frame.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please note. "Queen" and "King" size versions always have the back in leather.

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard structure. In solid seasoned beech wood.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E' accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata è modellata e punteggiata a scansioni regolari a formare un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

N.B. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Cylindrical metal feet in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative linen-effect ecru-coloured melamine.

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

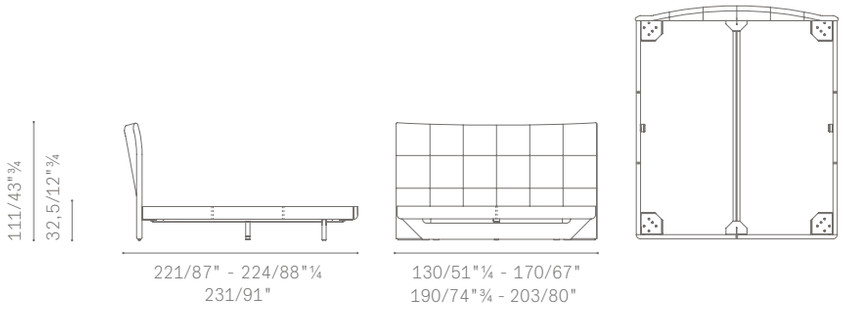
Removability. Not possible.

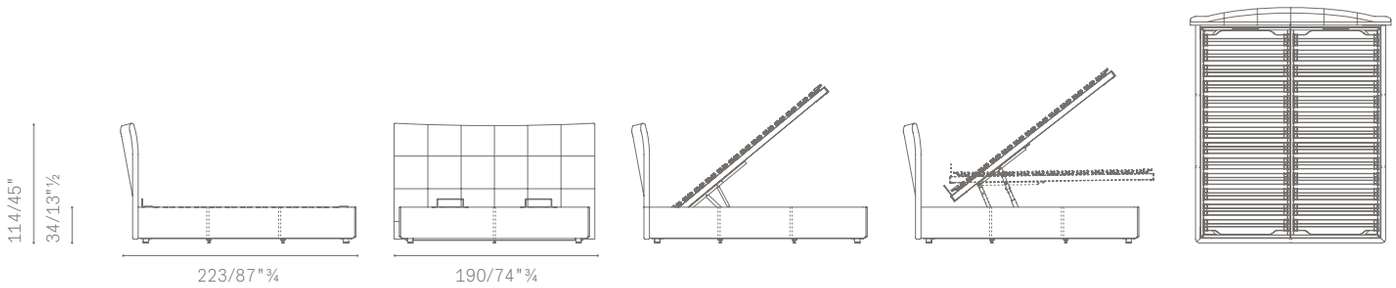
Aesthetic details. The headboard is designed and marked at regular intervals, forming a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather.

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.





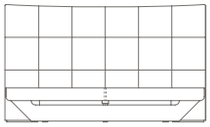
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **130×217 / 51"¾x85"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×227 / 51"¼x89"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×224 / 67"x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **190×223 / 74"¾x87"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

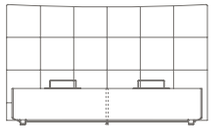
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **130×217 / 51"¾x85"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×227 / 51"¼x89"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×224 / 67"x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **190×223 / 74"¾x87"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

AURORA DUE
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5PF0035306135 5353171	**120×200** cm / **120×210** cm **46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.080	3.310	3.590
		retro tela / *fabric back*	2.840	3.080	3.360
5PF0035306137 5353270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.870	4.340	4.530
		retro tela / *fabric back*	3.590	4.060	4.250
5PF0035306138 5353271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.870	4.340	4.530
		retro tela / *fabric back*	3.590	4.060	4.250
5PF0035306139 5353272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.870	4.340	4.530
		retro tela / *fabric back*	3.590	4.060	4.250
5PF0035306140 5353277	**153×203** cm **/ 60”¼x80”** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.870	4.340	4.530
5PF0035306142 5353279	**193×203** cm **/ 76”x80”** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.530	4.860	5.230
	piede opzionale in metallo / optional metal foot			300	

AURORA DUE
con contenitore
with storage unit



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*			SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5PF0035306144 5353374	**170×200** cm **67”¼x78”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	*single movement*	6.630	7.610	8.040
			double movement	6.960	7.940	8.370
		retro tela / *fabric back*	*single movement*	6.210	7.190	7.610
			double movement	6.540	7.520	7.940

Aurora Tre — Tito Agnoli — 2022



Una proposta per la camera da letto che richiama la voluttuosa leggerezza di una trapunta adagiata sulla testata matrimoniale. La testiera da letto imbottita nasce dalla fedele interpretazione di un disegno di Tito Agnoli del 2005 che, in anticipo sui tempi, ha espresso quell'estetica di morbidezza sempre più richiesta negli arredi imbottiti dell'abitare contemporaneo.

An offering for the bedroom that recalls the voluptuous lightness of the quilting that adorns a double-bed headrest. The padded headboard was born out of the faithful interpretation of a design by Tito Agnoli from 2005, who, fantastically ahead of his time, expressed the aesthetic of softness that is increasingly required in padded furnishings for contemporary living.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In multistrato di betulla e tamponature in MDF. La testata è sospesa e non appoggia a terra.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso di differente densità e ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi.
- quattro piedi di forma cilindrica in alluminio verniciato nero
- (opzionale con sovrapprezzo) quattro piedi rivestiti in pelle. NB: quando il letto è rivestito in Pelle Frau® i piedi sono dello stesso rivestimento e colore di pelle del letto. Quando il letto è rivestito in tessuto il colore dei piedi è in Pelle Frau® SC, colore a scelta
- (opzionale con sovrapprezzo) due piedi di forma trapezoidale che corrono per tutta la larghezza del letto e sono arretrati rispetto alla pediera. Sono in metallo e disponibili in due finiture
  - canna di fucile
  - cromato

N.B.: I PIEDI OPZIONALI IN METALLO NON SONO COMPATIBILI CON PIANI DI RIPOSO MOVIMENTABILI, SIA MANUALMENTE CHE ELETTRICAMENTE

Rivestimento.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata è modellata e punteggiata a scansioni regolari a formare un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of birch plywood and MDF infill. The headboard is suspended and does not rest on the ground.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding of different densities and polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet.
- four cylindrical feet in black painted aluminium
- (optional feet with surcharge) four leather covered feet. Please Note: when the bed is upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather, the feet are covered in the same leather and color as the bed. When the bed is upholstered in fabric, the color of the feet is in Pelle Frau® SC, with a color of your choice
- (optional feet with surcharge) two trapezoidal-shaped feet that run along the entire width of the bed and are set back from the footboard. They are made of metal and available in two finishes
  - gunmetal
  - chromed

PLEASE NOTE: THE OPTIONAL METAL FEET ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY MOVABLE BEDSTEAD BASES

Upholstery.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The headboard is designed and marked at regular intervals, forming a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note: Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately; please consult the dedicated section.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. In multistrato di betulla e tamponature in MDF. La testiera è sospesa e non appoggia a terra.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico colore ecrù.

Contenitore. L'accesso al contenitore avviene sollevando il piano di riposo tirando le due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il meccanismo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano nella posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest®
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata è modellata e punteggiata a scansioni regolari a formare un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle

N.B. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard structure. Made of birch plywood and MDF infill. The headboard is suspended and does not rest on the ground.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Cylindrical feet in black painted metal.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with medium-density wood fiber panels, faced with decorative ecrù melamine.

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

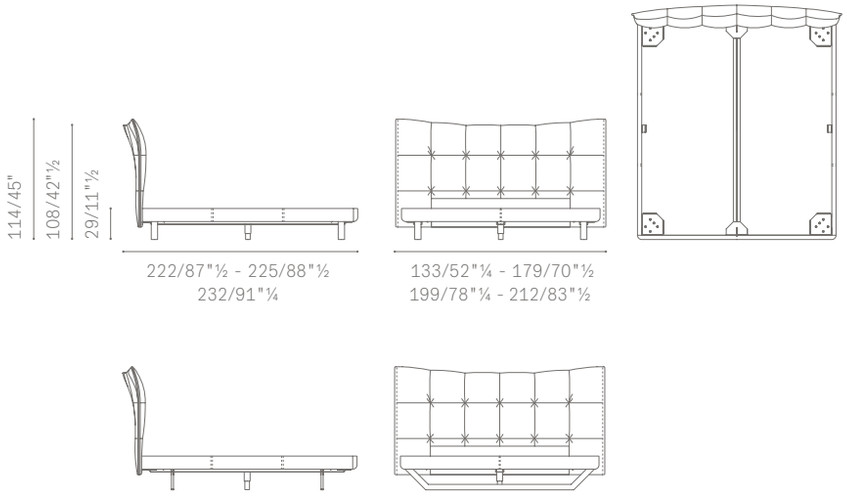
Upholstery.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest®
- Fabric A
- Fabric B
- Fabric C
- C.O.M.

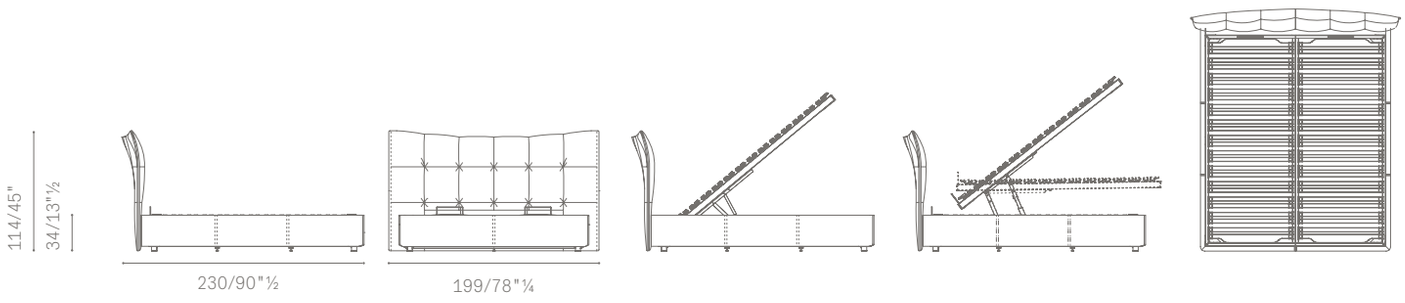
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The headboard is designed and marked at regular intervals, forming a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather

Please Note: For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg is recommended.





DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

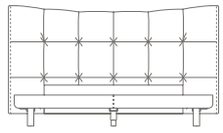
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **139×222 / 54"¾x87"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **139×232 / 54"¾x91"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **179×222 / 70"½x87"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **179×232 / 70"½x91"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **199×222 / 78"¼x87"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **199×232 / 78"¼x91"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **199×222 / 78"¼x87"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **199×232 / 78"¼x91"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **179×225 / 70"½x88"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **199×230 / 78"¼x90"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
m **139×222 / 54"¾x87"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **139×232 / 54"¾x91"¼**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **179×222 / 70"½x87"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **179×232 / 70"½x91"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **199×222 / 78"¼x87"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **199×232 / 78"¼x91"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **199×222 / 78"¼x87"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **199×232 / 78"¼x91"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **179×225 / 70"½x88"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **199×230 / 78"¼x90"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

5PF0068308037
5683171

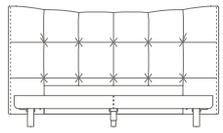
AURORA TRE
cm 120X200
cm 120X210



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.550	-	-	-	-	-	6,7/7,5
	retro tela / *fabric back*	3.300	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	4.200	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	3.950	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A		-	-	3.250	-	-	-	
FABRIC B		-	-	-	2.950	-	-	
FABRIC C		-	-	-	-	2.680	-	
C.O.M.		-	-	-	-	-	2.680	
piede opzionale in metallo / *optional metal foot* *		1.000						
piedi opzionali in pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

5PF0068308038
5683270

AURORA TRE
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



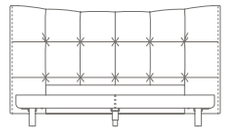
testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.950	-	-	-	-	-	7,4/8,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	3.700	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	4.550	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	4.300	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A		-	-	3.660	-	-	-	
FABRIC B		-	-	-	3.350	-	-	
FABRIC C		-	-	-	-	3.090	-	
C.O.M.		-	-	-	-	-	3.090	
piede opzionale in metallo / optional metal foot *		1.000						
piedi opzionali in pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

*** N.B.: I PIEDI OPZIONALI IN METALLO NON SONO COMPATIBILI CON PIANI DI RIPOSO MOVIMENTABILI, SIA MANUALMENTE CHE ELETTRICAMENTE**

*** PLEASE NOTE: THE OPTIONAL METAL FEET ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY MOVABLE BEDSTEAD BASES**

5PF0068308039
5683271

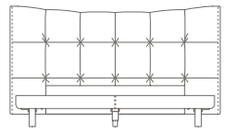
AURORA TRE
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.150	-	-	-	-	-	7,5/8,4
	retro tela / *fabric back*	3.900	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	4.800	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	4.550	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A		-	-	3.890	-	-	-	
FABRIC B		-	-	-	3.600	-	-	
FABRIC C		-	-	-	-	3.320	-	
C.O.M.		-	-	-	-	-	3.320	
piede opzionale in metallo / *optional metal foot* *		1.000						
piedi opzionali in pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

5PF0068308040
5683272

AURORA TRE
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



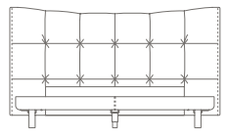
testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.150	-	-	-	-	-	7,5/8,4
	retro tela / *fabric back*	3.900	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	4.800	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	4.550	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A		-	-	3.890	-	-	-	
FABRIC B		-	-	-	3.600	-	-	
FABRIC C		-	-	-	-	3.320	-	
C.O.M.		-	-	-	-	-	3.320	
piede opzionale in metallo / *optional metal foot* *		1.000						
piedi opzionali in pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

*** N.B.: I PIEDI OPZIONALI IN METALLO NON SONO COMPATIBILI CON PIANI DI RIPOSO MOVIMENTABILI, SIA MANUALMENTE CHE ELETTRICAMENTE**

*** PLEASE NOTE: THE OPTIONAL METAL FEET ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY MOVABLE BEDSTEAD BASES**

5PF0068308041
5683277

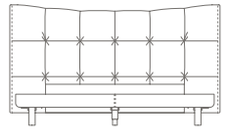
AURORA TRE
QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.950	-	-	-	-	-	7,4/8,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	3.700	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	4.550	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	4.300	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A		-	-	3.660	-	-	-	
FABRIC B		-	-	-	3.350	-	-	
FABRIC C		-	-	-	-	3.090	-	
C.O.M.		-	-	-	-	-	3.090	
piede opzionale in metallo / *optional metal foot* *		1.000						
piedi opzionali in pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

5PF0068308042
5683279

AURORA TRE
KING SIZE
cm 193X203



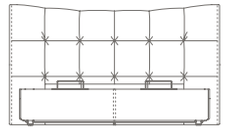
testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.400	-	-	-	-	-	8,3/9,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	4.150	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	5.050	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	4.800	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A		-	-	4.100	-	-	-	
FABRIC B		-	-	-	3.800	-	-	
FABRIC C		-	-	-	-	3.550	-	
C.O.M.		-	-	-	-	-	3.550	
piede opzionale in metallo / *optional metal foot* *		1.000						
piedi opzionali in pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

*** N.B.: I PIEDI OPZIONALI IN METALLO NON SONO COMPATIBILI CON PIANI DI RIPOSO MOVIMENTABILI, SIA MANUALMENTE CHE ELETTRICAMENTE**

*** PLEASE NOTE: THE OPTIONAL METAL FEET ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR MANUALLY OR ELECTRICALLY MOVABLE BEDSTEAD BASES**

5PF0068308043
5683374

AURORA TRE
cm 170X200
con contenitore / *with storage*



testata / *headboard* →			SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*	↓ meccanismo / *mechanism*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	*single movement*	7.550	-	-	-	-	-	7,7/8,6
		double movement	7.950	-	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	*single movement*	7.250	-	-	-	-	-	
		double movement	7.650	-	-	-	-	-	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	*single movement*	-	8.300	-	-	-	-	
		double movement	-	8.700	-	-	-	-	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	*single movement*	-	7.900	-	-	-	-	
		double movement	-	8.300	-	-	-	-	
FABRIC A		*single movement*	-	-	7.200	-	-	-	
		double movement	-	-	7.600	-	-	-	
FABRIC B		*single movement*	-	-	-	6.800	-	-	
		double movement	-	-	-	7.200	-	-	
FABRIC C		*single movement*	-	-	-	-	6.600	-	
		double movement	-	-	-	-	7.000	-	
C.O.M.		*single movement*	-	-	-	-	-	6.600	
		double movement	-	-	-	-	-	7.000	

Bluemoon — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2009



Linee morbide e femminili per un letto che unisce con naturalezza passato e contemporaneità. Bluemoon caratterizza lo spazio notte in un'atmosfera raffinata ed evocativa. Bluemoon è disponibile anche nella versione che ospita un capiente vano contenitore.

Soft, feminine lines that naturally bring together the past and the contemporary. The Bluemoon bed gives the bedroom a refined and evocative atmosphere. Bluemoon can house a large storage unit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di pioppo e faggio con pannellature MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.
- base standard con vano materasso h 14,5 cm
- base con vano materasso h 20,5 cm e piedi in pelle

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata rivestita in pelle è arricchita da una serie di cuciture che tracciano grandi motivi a rombo creando un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. La versione "King-size" è sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per la versione "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. In massello di pioppo e faggio con pannellature MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso a densità differenziata e ovatta poliestere.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid poplar and beech wood with MDF panels.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding with different densities and polyester wadding.

Feet. Cylindrical aluminum in black lacquered.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.
- standard base with mattress compartment h 14.5 cm
- base with mattress compartment h 20.5 cm and leather feet

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The leather-upholstered headboard is enriched by a series of stitching to create large rhombus motifs and a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please note. The "King-size" version always have the back in leather

Mattress length. (except for the "King-size" version)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard structure. Made of solid poplar and beech wood with MDF panels.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding with different densities and polyester wadding.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E' accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. La testata rivestita in pelle è arricchita da una serie di cuciture che tracciano grandi motivi a rombo creando un moderno capitonnè.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

N.B. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Feet. Cylindrical metal feet in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative linen-effect ecru-coloured melamine.

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

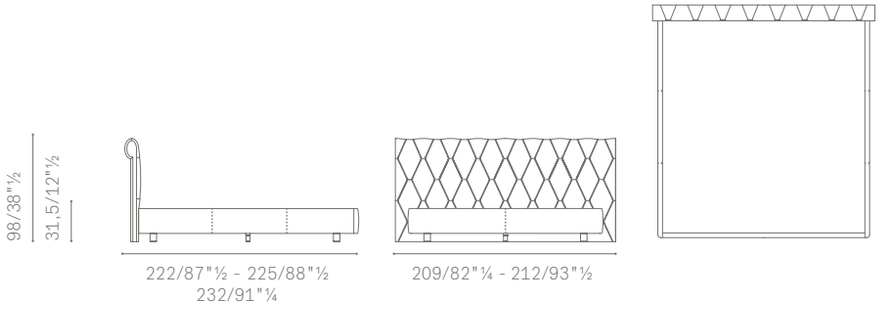
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

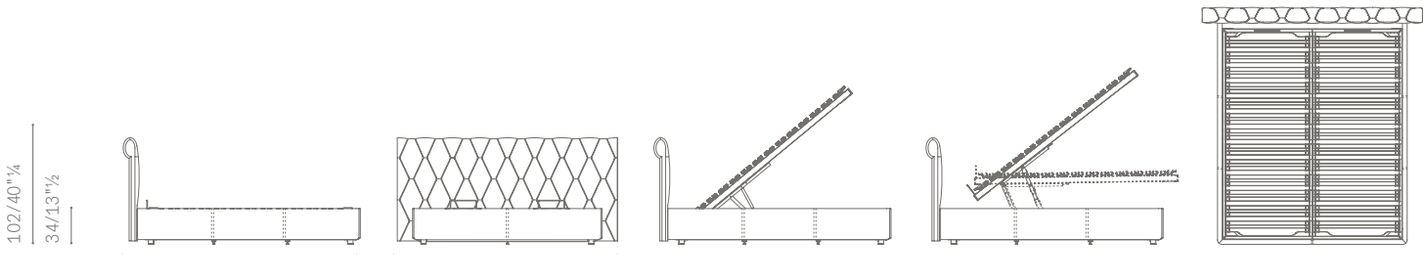
Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The leather-upholstered headboard is enriched by a series of stitching to create large rhombus motifs and a modern capitonnè.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.





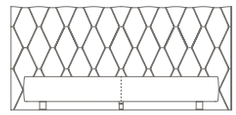
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×232 /82"¼x91"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **209×232 / 82"¼x91"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **209×225 / 82"¼x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

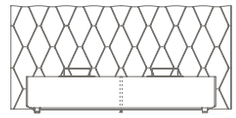
↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×232 /82"¼x91"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **209×222 / 82"¼x87"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **209×232 / 82"¼x91"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **209×225 / 82"¼x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

BLUEMOON
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5PF0050806598 5508271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67”¼x78”¾** / **67”¼x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.600	6.400	6.850
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.200	6.000	6.450
5PF0050806599 5508272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70”¾x78”¾** / **70”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.700	6.500	6.950
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.300	6.100	6.550
5PF0050806602 5508279	**193×203** cm **/ 76”x80”** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.500	7.250	7.750

BLUEMOON
con contenitore
with storage unit



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*			SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5PF0050806604 5508374	**170×200** cm **67”¼x78”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	*single movement*	8.500	9.700	10.250
			double movement	8.850	10.050	10.600
		retro tela / *fabric back*	*single movement*	8.100	9.300	9.850
			double movement	8.450	9.650	10.200

Bretagne Bed — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2015



Design calibrato e armonioso per un letto di misurata eleganza. Una visione di grande equilibrio che dà particolare spicco alla testata, dalla caratteristica forma arrotondata.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Di forma arrotondata e leggermente inclinata in masselli di pioppo, faggio, toulipier e multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini testata. Realizzati in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Sono collegati alla testata tramite chiusure lampo e strisce di velcro.

Base. Longheroni in listellare di abete e pediera in multistrato di pioppo. Imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In alluminio con finitura canna fucile e puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è applicato solo al cuscino testata.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Letto 120: 1.60mt – 1.90mt
Letto 160: 2.30mt – 2.80mt
Letto 170: 2.60mt – 4.20mt
Letto 180: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
Letto Queen-Size: 2.30mt – 4.20mt
Letto King-Size: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
*Solo per cuscini testata.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini della testata quando rivestiti in tessuto.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:

A calibrated and harmoniously designed bed of measured elegance. A vision of great balance, putting particularly emphasis on the characteristically rounded headrest.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Rounded and slightly inclined, made of solid poplar, beech and tulipwood and birch plywood.

Headboard padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Headboard cushions. Padded with polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. They are connected to the headboard by zippers and Velcro strips.

Base. Bed frame boards madr from spruce blockboard and footboard made from poplar plywood with a light. Polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. In aluminium in a gunmetal grey finish and protective plastic caps for the part which touches the floor.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric alternative is only available for the headboard cushion.
- ColorSphere® (SC) / ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest / Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Bed 120: 1.60mt – 1.90mt
Bed 160: 2.30mt – 2.80mt
Bed 170: 2.60mt – 4.20mt
Bed 180: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
Bed Queen-Size: 2.30mt – 4.20mt
Bed King-Size: 3.00mt – 4.20mt
*Only for headboard cushions.

Removability. Only for the headboard cushions in fabric or leather.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:

- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

Lunghezza materasso. (Fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

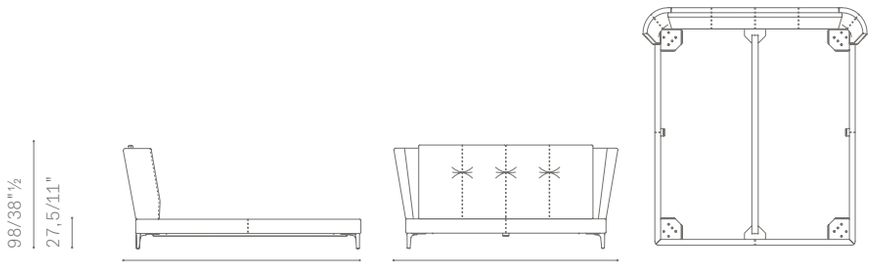
Nella stessa collezione.
Bretagne

- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Mattress length. (Except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

In the same collection.
Bretagne



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

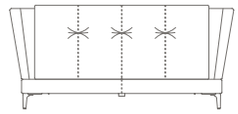
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **152×225 / 59"¾x88"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **152×235 / 59"¾x92"½**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **202×225 / 79"½x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **202×235 / 79"½x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **212×235 / 83"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **185×228 / 72"¾x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **225×228 / 88"½x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **152×225 / 59"¾x88"½**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **152×235 / 59"¾x92"½**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **202×225 / 79"½x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **202×235 / 79"½x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **212×225 / 83"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **212×235 / 83"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **185×228 / 72"¾x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **225×228 / 88"½x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5PF0058907117
5589171

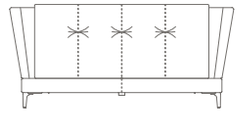
BRETAGNE BED 120
cm 120X200
cm 120X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.000	-	5.100	4.750	4.450	1,6/1,9
	retro tela / *fabric back*	4.450	-	4.550	4.300	4.050	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	5.950	5.950	5.850	5.500	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.350	5.350	5.200	4.900	

5PF0058907118
5589270

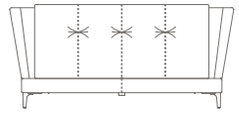
BRETAGNE BED 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.550	-	5.650	5.250	4.950	2,3/2,8
	retro tela / *fabric back*	4.950	-	5.100	4.700	4.400	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	6.550	6.550	6.450	6.100	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.900	5.900	5.800	5.450	

5PF0058907119
5589271

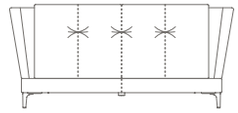
BRETAGNE BED 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.600	-	5.700	5.350	5.200	2,6/4,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	5.100	-	5.200	4.850	4.700	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	6.700	6.700	6.550	6.200	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.100	6.100	5.950	5.600	

5PF0058907120
5589272

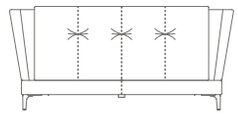
BRETAGNE BED 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.600	-	5.700	5.350	5.200	3,0/4,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	5.100	-	5.200	4.850	4.700	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	6.700	6.700	6.550	6.200	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.100	6.100	5.950	5.600	

5PF0058907121
5589277

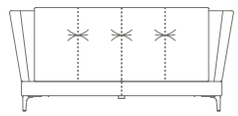
BRETAGNE BED QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.550	-	5.650	5.250	4.950	2,3/4,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	4.950	-	5.100	4.700	4.400	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	6.550	6.550	6.450	6.100	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.900	5.900	5.800	5.450	

5PF0058907122
5589279

BRETAGNE KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.050	-	6.200	5.900	5.550	3,0/4,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	5.550	-	5.700	5.400	5.050	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.200	7.200	7.100	6.650	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.550	6.550	6.450	6.050	

Coupé — GamFratesi — 2019



Lo studio GamFratesi disegna un letto che già dal nome è un omaggio all'eleganza classica e ovattata delle grandi auto sportive. Linee aereodinamiche nette e definite, rivestite a mano con morbida Pelle Frau®, circoscrivono uno spazio a due intimo e confortevole.

GamFratesi designs a bed which, as its name suggests, pays homage to the classic padded elegance of the great sports cars. Clean and distinct aerodynamic lines, upholstered by hand using soft Pelle Frau® leather, delineate an intimate and comfortable space designed for two.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura testata. Realizzata in massello di faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamento con pannelli in faesite e leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Cuscino orizzontale testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. E' fissato alla struttura mediante una striscia in velcro nella parte superiore e due piastre nella parte inferiore.

Versioni testata. Disponibile in due versioni:
- **Coupé:** caratterizzata da una testata liscia.
- **Coupé De Luxe:** caratterizzata da una testata decorata da un ricamo a motivo geometrico.

Base. Le sponde sono realizzate in listellare di abete con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. La pediera è realizzata in multistrato di pioppo con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi.
- cilindrici in alluminio verniciato nero Ø50 mm
- in acciaio con finitura canna di fucile (con sovrapprezzo)

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore*) o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è applicabile solo al cuscino orizzontale della testata liscia mentre giroletto e testata sono sempre in pelle.
- ColorSphere® (SC)*
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest*
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
***N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino testata in tessuto.

Retro testata.
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made from solid beech, birch plywood and infill produced from hardboard panels, and lightly padded with polyurethane foam.

Headboard cushion. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. It is attached to the structure via a velcro strip in the upper part and two plates in the lower part.

Headboard. Available in two versions:
- **Coupé:** smooth headboard.
- **Coupé De Luxe:** headboard decorated with geometric embroidery.

Base. The sides are in fir blockboard with a light polyurethane foam padding. The footboard is made of poplar plywood with a light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet.
- cylindrical in black painted aluminium Ø50 mm
- steel with gunmetal grey finish (additional cost)

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version*) or in leather / fabric combination. Fabric is only available for the horizontal headboard cushion in the smooth version while the bed frame and headboard are only available in leather.
- ColorSphere® (SC)*
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest*
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

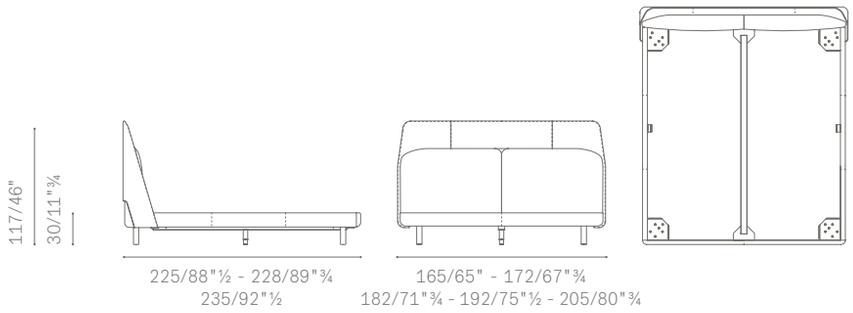
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
***Please Note.** The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

Removability. Only the headboard cushion with fabric cover can be removed.

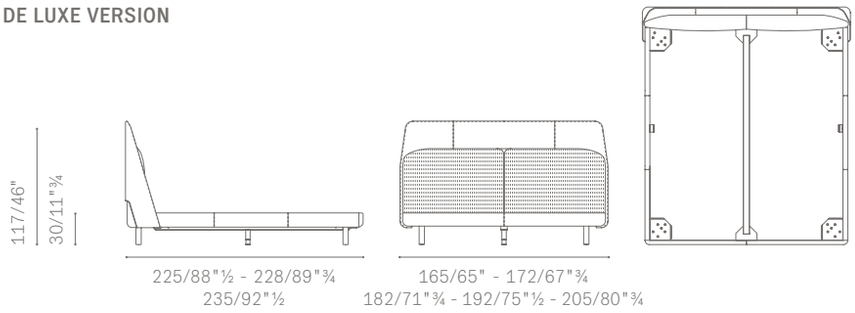
Rear headboard.
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



DE LUXE VERSION



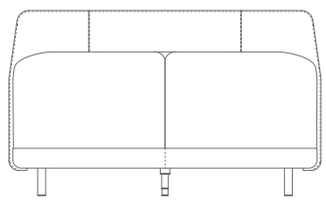
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **172×225 / 67"¾x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **172×235 / 67"¾x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **182×225 / 71"¾x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"x78"¾**
cm **182×235 / 71"¾x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **165×228 / 65"x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **205×228 / 80"¾x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

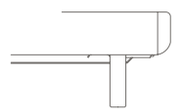
AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **172×225 / 67"¾x88"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **172×235 / 67"¾x92"½**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **182×225 / 71"¾x88"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"x78"¾**
cm **182×235 / 71"¾x92"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"x82"¾**
cm **192×225 / 75"½x88"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **192×235 / 75"½x92"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **165×228 / 65"x89"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **205×228 / 80"¾x89"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

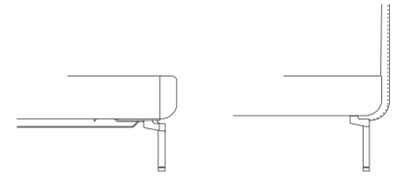
PIEDI OPZIONALI / *OPTIONAL FEET*



cylindrical black aluminium feet (Ø50 mm)

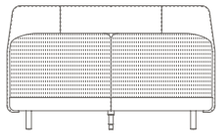


gunmetal grey steel feet (additional cost)



side view front view

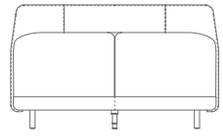
COUPÉ DE LUXE
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*			
5PF0064707773 5647270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.800	7.450
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.200	6.850
5PF0064707774 5647271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	7.000	7.600
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.400	7.000
5PF0064707775 5647272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	7.000	7.600
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.400	7.000
5PF0064707776 5647277	**153×203** cm **60”¼x80”** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.800	7.450
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.200	6.850
5PF0064707777 5647279	**193×203** cm **76”x80”** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	7.650	8.250
		retro tela / *fabric back*	7.050	7.650
	piedi opzionali in metallo / *optional metal feet*		350	

5PF0064707773
5647270

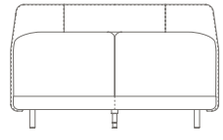
COUPÉ 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.500	-	6.100	5.950	5.650	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	5.900	-	5.500	5.350	5.050	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.050	6.600	6.400	6.050	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.350	5.900	5.700	5.350	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / *optional metal feet*	350					

5PF0064707774
5647271

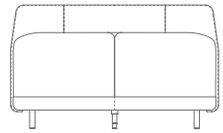
COUPÉ 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.650	-	6.250	6.050	5.700	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.050	-	5.650	5.450	5.100	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.200	6.650	6.500	6.150	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.500	5.950	5.800	5.450	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / *optional metal feet*	350					

5PF0064707775
5647272

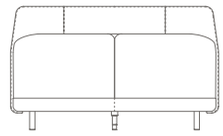
COUPÉ 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*						C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.650	-	6.250	6.050	5.700	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.050	-	5.650	5.450	5.100	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.200	6.650	6.500	6.150	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.500	5.950	5.800	5.450	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / *optional metal feet*	350					

5PF0064707776
5647277

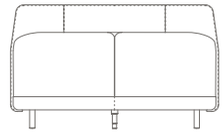
COUPÉ QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*						C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.500	-	6.100	5.950	5.650	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	5.900	-	5.500	5.350	5.050	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.050	6.600	6.400	6.050	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.350	5.900	5.700	5.350	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / *optional metal feet*	350					

5PF0064707777
5647279

COUPÉ KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*						C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	7.250	-	6.550	6.400	6.050	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.650	-	5.950	5.800	5.450	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.900	7.150	6.700	6.350	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	7.200	6.450	6.000	5.650	
	piedi opzionali in metallo / *optional metal feet*	350					

Eosonno — Luciano Pagani e Angelo Perversi — 2001



Linee morbide ed eleganti. Assetto confortevole. La testata lievemente ricurva ad accogliere e quasi trattenere il materasso è la nota caratterizzante di questo letto. Quattro piedi in metallo sostengono la struttura donando uno stile che rispecchia la contemporaneità.

Soft elegant lines. Comfortable attitude. The slightly curved headboard that envelops, almost
embracing the mattress, is the characterising feature of this bed. Four metal feet support the structure and give it a contemporary look.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In faggio stagionato.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e dacron.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. Disponibili nelle finiture:
- Alluminio lucido
- Ricoperti in pelle diametro 60 mm

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of seasoned beech wood.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam and Dacron.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Available in:
- Polished aluminium
- Leather upholstered with a diameter of 60mm

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

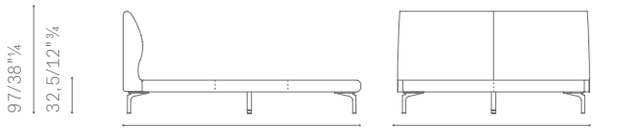
Removability. Not possible.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions always have the back in leather

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



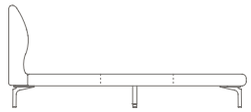
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **130×221 / 51"¼x87"**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×231 / 51"¼x91"**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **180×221 / 70"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **180×231 / 70"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **163×224 / 64"¼x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **130×221 / 51"¼x87"**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **130×231 / 51"¼x91"**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×221 / 67"x87"**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **170×231 / 67"x91"**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **180×221 / 70"¾x87"**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **180×231 / 70"¾x91"**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **190×221 / 74"¾x87"**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **190×231 / 74"¾x91"**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **163×224 / 64"¼x88"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **203×224 / 80"x88"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

EOSONNO
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*		SC	HERITAGE	NEST
5PF0028705508 5287171	**120×200** cm / **120×210** cm **46"¾x78"¾ / 46"¾x82"¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.200	3.560	3.780
		retro tela / *fabric back*	2.940	3.290	3.520
5PF0028705518 5287270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63"x78"¾ / 63"x82"¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.520	4.260	4.480
		retro tela / *fabric back*	3.250	4.000	4.220
5PF0028705519 5287271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67"¼x78"¾ / 67"¼x82"¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.600	4.350	4.520
		retro tela / *fabric back*	3.340	4.080	4.260
5PF0028705520 5287272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70"¾x78"¾ / 70"¾x82"¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.730	4.440	4.610
		retro tela / *fabric back*	3.470	4.170	4.350
5PF0028705521 5287277	**153×203** cm **60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.520	4.040	4.480
5PF0028705523 5287279	**193×203** cm **76"x80"** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.440	4.790	5.010

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Ferdinandea — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2022



Il letto Ferdinandea reinterpreta le forme sobrie e misurate del classico sommier, impreziosendole con linee morbide e pregiate lavorazioni artigianali. Come la leggendaria isola Ferdinandea, bramata e contesa nel suo altalenante comparire e scomparire tra i flutti del mare, così anche il letto Ferdinandea diventa oggetto del desiderio, isola di riposo che trova la sua ragion d'essere nei contesti più diversi, perchè è nella sua natura il sapersi adattare, catturare l'attenzione e mimetizzarsi al tempo stesso. Pensato per chi ricerca uno stile minimal senza rinunciare all'eleganza, il letto Ferdinandea è la soluzione di riposo avvolgente, confortevole e straordinariamente funzionale, grazie alla versione con capiente vano contenitore e alla elevata possibilità di personalizzazione della struttura e della boiserie coordinata.

The Ferdinandea bed reinterprets the restrained and measured forms of the classic sommier, embellishing them with soft lines and fine craftsmanship. Like the legendary Ferdinandea Island, coveted and fought over as it popped up and disappeared back into the billowing sea, the Ferdinandea bed is also an object of desire, an island of rest that finds its raison d'être in the most diverse environments because the ability to adapt, capture attention and blend in at the same time is in its nature. The Ferdinandea bed is an enveloping, comfortable, and extraordinarily functional sleeping solution designed for anyone looking for a minimalist style without sacrificing elegance. It features a large storage compartment, a highly customisable structure, and coordinated boiserie.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Modelli.
- Letto sommier
- Letto sommier con contenitore
- Boiserie

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC).

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. Le cuciture sono in abbinamento tono su tono.

LETTO SOMMIER

Base. Composta dalle sponde in listellare di Abete con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e da una pediera realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.
- base con vano materasso h 12 cm
- base con vano materasso h 22 cm

Piano di riposo. Il Sommier viene fornito con piano di riposo Vespero (vedi scheda dedicata).

Piedi.
Base h 12 cm:
- cilindrici in alluminio verniciato nero
- cilindrici rivestiti in Pelle Frau®
- sagomati in acciaio con finitura canna di fucile
- in massello di frassino tinto moka

Base h 22 cm:
- cilindrici in alluminio verniciato nero

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Materasso. (fatta eccezione per la versioni "King-size")
- 200 cm

N.B. I Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Models.
- Sommier bed
- Sommier bed with storage unit
- Boiserie

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC) leather.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The seams are in tone-on-tone combination.

SOMMIER BED

Base. Comprising fir blockboard sides with a light polyurethane foam padding and a footboard made of poplar plywood with a light polyurethane foam padding.
- base with mattress compartment h 12 cm
- base with mattress compartment h 22 cm

Bed Bases. The Sommier comes with a Vespero bed base (see dedicated sheet).

Feet.
Base h 12 cm:
- cylindrical in black painted aluminium
- cylindrical upholstered in Pelle Frau®
- shaped steel with gunmetal grey finish
- in moka-stained solid ash.

Base h 22 cm:
- cylindrical in black lacquered aluminium

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Mattress. (excluding "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm

N.B. Mattresses are shown and quoted separately, see dedicated section.

LETTO SOMMIER CON CONTENITORE

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melaminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. È accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di un meccanismo a singolo movimento che permette di sollevare il piano in posizione inclinata per accedere al vano contenitore.

N.B. Il letto è predisposto per ospitare un materasso 170×200. I Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

BOISERIE

Struttura. Realizzata in multistrato di betulla.

Imbottitura. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Sistema di aggancio a muro. A baionetta realizzato in metallo verniciato nero opaco.

Rivestimento. Il rivestimento in pelle è caratterizzato da un disegno geometrico disponibile in due varianti:
- orizzontale
- verticale

Il retro della boiserie è rivestito in tela di colore nero.

SOMMIER BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made from poplar plywood with light padding is in polyurethane foam.

Feet. In black lacquered cylindrical metal.

Other structural components. Central crossbar with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: in white painted sheet steel. The metal components come with felt pads to protect the bedsprings.

Storage unit compartment shelf. Made of medium-density wood fibreboard covered with ecru-coloured linen-effect melamine.

Storage unit. Accessible from the front of the footboard by lifting the bed base using two leather handles that operate a gas-spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The storage unit access device has a single-movement mechanism that allows the top to rise to a tilted position to access the storage compartment.

Please note. The bed is designed for a 170×200 mattress. Mattresses are shown and quoted separately, see the dedicated section. For the gas-spring device to work properly, we recommend mattresses weighing between 39 and 45 kg.

BOISERIE

Structure. Made from birch plywood.

Padding. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

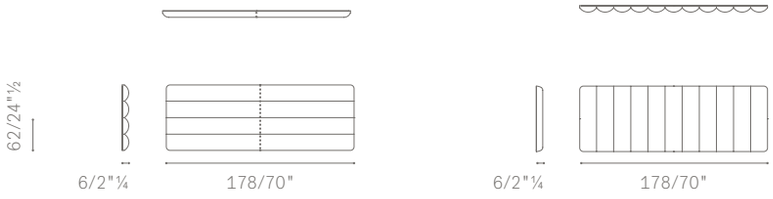
Wall mounting system. Bayonet made of matt black painted metal.

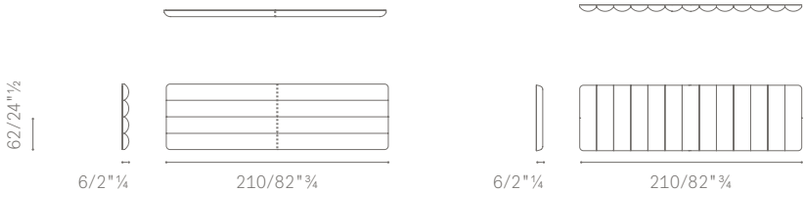
Upholstery. The leather upholstery features a geometric design available in two variants:
- horizontal
- vertical

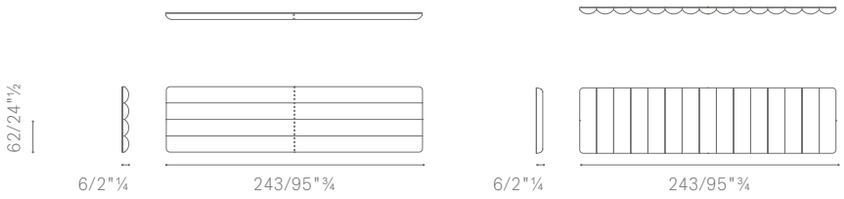
The back of the panelling is upholstered in black canvas.

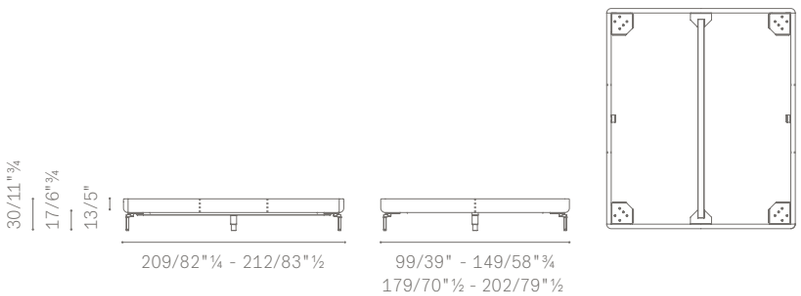
Ferdinandea Letti / Beds

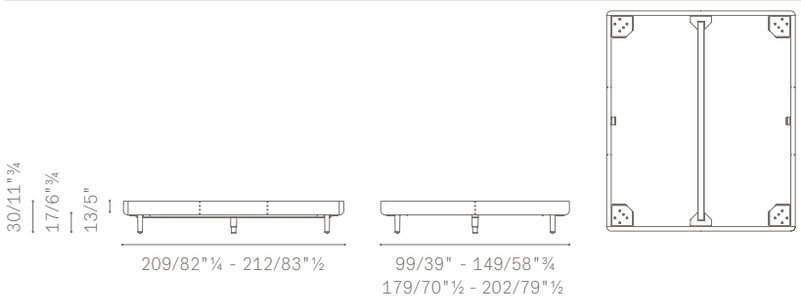


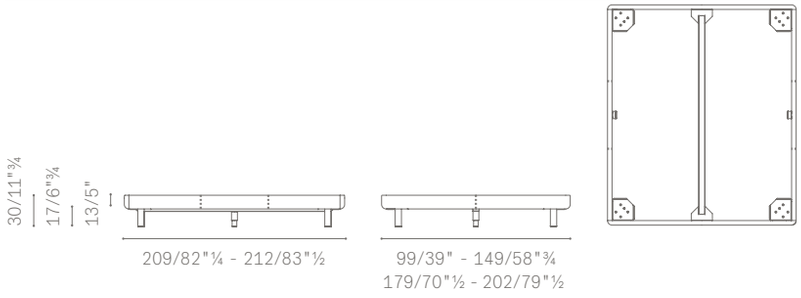


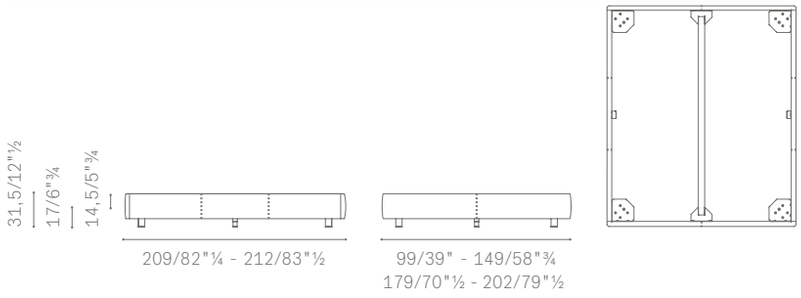


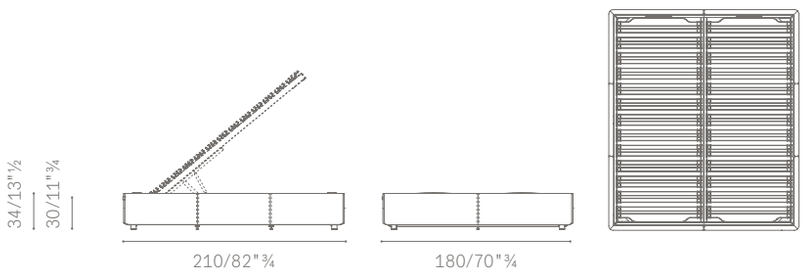












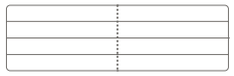
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **99×209 / 39"x82"¼**	cm **90×200 / 35"½x78"¾**
cm **149×209 / 58"¾x82"¼**	cm **140×200 / 55"¼x78"¾**
cm **179×209 / 70"½x82"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **202×212 / 79"½x83"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **99×209 / 39"x82"¼**	cm **90×200 / 35"½x78"¾**
cm **149×209 / 58"¾x82"¼**	cm **140×200 / 55"¼x78"¾**
cm **179×209 / 70"½x82"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **202×212 / 79"½x83"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾** (w/storage unit)

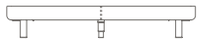
FERDINANDEA BOISERIE
misure differenti
different sizes





COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC
	↓ misura boiserie / *boiserie size*	↓ disegno / *pattern*	
5PF0068608055 5686551	**BOISERIE 113×62** cm	disegno orizzontale / *horizontal pattern*	850
		disegno verticale / *vertical pattern*	920
5PF0068608056 5686555	**BOISERIE 179×62** cm	disegno orizzontale / *horizontal pattern*	1.020
		disegno verticale / *vertical pattern*	1.090
5PF0068608057 5686557	**BOISERIE 210×62** cm	disegno orizzontale / *horizontal pattern*	1.120
		disegno verticale / *vertical pattern*	1.220
5PF0068608058 5686558	**BOISERIE 243×62** cm	disegno orizzontale / *horizontal pattern*	1.200
		disegno verticale / *vertical pattern*	1.330

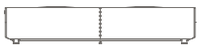
FERDINANDEA SOMMIER
misure differenti
different sizes





COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC
	↓ misura letto / *bed size*	↓ versione base / *base version*	
5PF0068608050 5686450	**LETTO / *BED SOMMIER* 90×200** cm	base / *base* H 12 cm	1.610
		base / *base* H 22 cm	2.020
5PF0068608051 5686460	**LETTO / *BED SOMMIER* 140×200** cm	base / *base* H 12 cm	1.940
		base / *base* H 22 cm	2.370
5PF0068608052 5686471	**LETTO / *BED SOMMIER* 170×200** cm	base / *base* H 12 cm	2.000
		base / *base* H 22 cm	2.510
5PF0068608054 5686479	**LETTO / *BED SOMMIER* 193×203** cm (King size)	base / *base* H 12 cm	2.220
		base / *base* H 22 cm	2.700
	Piedi opzionali / *Optional Feet (only for Base h 12 cm)*		
	Piedi acciaio canna di fucile / Gunmetal grey feet		300
	Piedi frassino tinto moka / *Ash in a wenge stain feet*		100
	Piedi rivestititi in pelle / *Leather covered feet*		100

FERDINANDEA
con contenitore
with storage unit



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* →	SC
	↓ descrizione / *description*	
5PF0068608053 5686474	**LETTO SOMMIER CON CONTENITORE / *BED SOMMIER WITH STORAGE UNIT* 170×200** cm	3.910

John-John Bed — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2012



La morbidezza ed il design del divano John-John in un letto dalle grandi potenzialità. Un equilibrio naturale. Una disinvolta eleganza. I due grandi, confortevoli cuscini della testata citano il caratteristico schienale del divano negli eleganti movimenti di superficie. I delicati e sottili giochi di pieghe ottenuti grazie ad accurate lavorazioni artigianali valorizzano la tattilità della pelle.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura testata. Masselli di faggio e pioppo con tamponature in MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso.

Imbottitura cuscini. In piuma d'oca e ovatta poliestere. I due cuscini sono collegati alla struttura mediante il rivestimento in Pelle Frau®.

Base. Sponde e pediera in massello di tulipier con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. Le sponde sono provviste di alloggi per l'inserimento del kit doghe.

Piedi. In alluminio con finitura Ruthenium. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.

Altri componenti strutturali. Il letto è predisposto per accogliere un piano di riposo ad hoc costituito da una serie di doghe in multistrato di faggio curvato che vengono inserite tra le sponde e la traversa centrale in multistrato di betulla. La traversa centrale, ancorata a testata e pediera, poggia a terra con due piedi regolabili in acciaio verniciato nero.

Kit doghe. Disponibile in due versioni:
- rigido
- con regolazione lombare.

N.B. Il letto John-John Bed è concepito per accogliere solo il kit doghe Poltrona Frau®. L'acquisto del kit doghe è obbligatorio in quanto specifico della struttura del letto. **Poltrona Frau non garantisce l'adattabilità di kit doghe diversi da quelli previsti e diffida l'utilizzo di altri piani di riposo.**

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest.

Nella parte interna non a vista della testata, i cuscini sono rivestiti in pelle microforata e tessuto.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e del giroletto)

N.B. Le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size" sono sempre con retro in pelle.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Nella stessa collezione.
John-John

The softness and design of the John-John sofa in a bed with huge potential. Natural balance. Confident elegance. Two large and comfortable headboard cushions evoke the characteristic backrest of the sofa in the elegant movement of their surfaces. Delicate and subtle folds that underline the tactility of the leather are achieved through precision artisanal work.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Made of solid beech and poplar wood, with infill panels in MDF.

Headboard padding. In polyurethane foam.

Cushions padding. Made of goose down and polyester wadding. The two cushions are connected to the frame by the Pelle Frau® leather cover.

Base. The sides and footboard are made of solid tulipwood with padding in polyurethane foam. The sides have housings for inserting the stave kit.

Feet. In aluminium with Ruthenium finish. Protective caps in transparent plastics.

Other structural elements. The bed is designed for a special bedstead base made with a series of curved beech plywood staves that are inserted between the sides and the central birch plywood beam. The central beam, attached to the headboard and the footboard, is supported by two adjustable feet in black brushed steel.

Slat kit. It is available in two versions:
- rigid
- with adjustable lumbar support.

Please Note. The John-John Bed is designed exclusively for use with the Poltrona Frau stave kit. The purchase of the slat kit is compulsory with the bed as specific for the structure of this model. **Poltrona Frau does not guarantee the adaptability of different slat kits and the use of any other bedstead bases is not recommended.**

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

The cushions of the internal part of the headboard, not visible, are covered with microperforated Pelle Frau® leather and fabric.

Removability. Not possible.

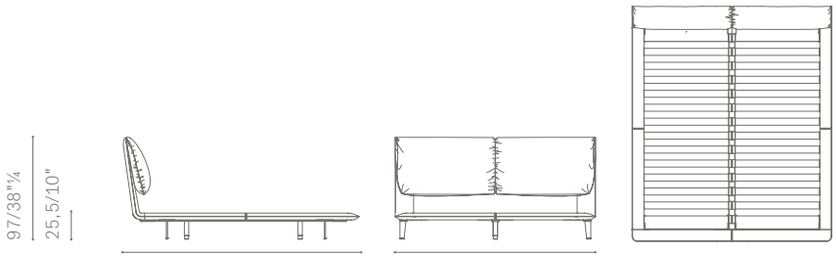
Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please note. The "Queen-size" and "King-size" always have the back in leather.

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm

Please Note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

In the same collection.
John-John



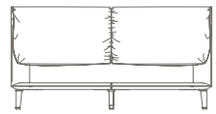
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **183×228 / 72"x89"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **193×228 / 76"x89"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **203×228 / 80"x89"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **176×231 / 69"¼x91"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **216×228 / 85"x91"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **183×228 / 72"x89"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **193×228 / 76"x89"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **203×228 / 80"x89"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **176×231 / 69"¼x91"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **216×228 / 85"x91"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

JOHN-JOHN
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*		SC	NEST
5PF0055306781 5553270	**160×200** cm **63"x78"¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.550	6.650
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.100	6.200
5PF0055306782 5553271	**170×200** cm **67"¼x78"¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.600	6.750
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.150	6.300
5PF0055306783 5553272	**180×200** cm **70"¾x78"¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.700	6.800
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.250	6.350
5PF0055306784 5553277	**153×203** cm **60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.550	6.650
5PF0055306785 5553279	**193×203** cm **76"x80"** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.050	7.350

KIT DOGHE
SLAT KIT

COD	Descrizione *Description*	160×200	170×200	180×200	QUEEN SIZE	KING SIZE
5PF0005000644 5050892	**Kit doghe rigide** ***Slat rigid kit***	360	360	360	360	410
5PF0005000645 5050893	**Kit doghe regolazione lombare** ***Slat kit with lumbar adjustement***	410	410	410	410	470

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Lola Darling — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



Roberto Lazzeroni dà la sua moderna interpretazione dell'iconico capitonné di Poltrona Frau. Lo alleggerisce senza perderne la tridimensionalità. La lavorazione virtuosistica della pelle sostituisce ai tradizionali bottoni un pattern di sottili impunture a losanghe delicatamente bombate.

This is Roberto Lazzeroni's modern interpretation of the iconic Poltrona Frau capitonné. He lightens it without sacrificing any of its three-dimensionality. Virtuoso leather workmanship replaces the traditional buttons with a thin, delicately convex diamond stitching pattern.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Realizzata con masselli di faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità e faesite. Le due parti laterali sono sagomate e realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica in due finiture:
- Verniciati neri
- Rivestiti in pelle

Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è applicabile solo alla parte interna della testata mentre giroletto e testata sono sempre in pelle.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Il rivestimento in tessuto è fissato alla struttura della testata tramite delle cerniere lampo e strisce in velcro.
Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il rivestimento in tessuto della testata in modo da consentirne il lavaggio e l'intercambiabilità.

Dettagli estetici. Testata in pelle. La testata in pelle è arricchita da una serie

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Made from solid beech, birch plywood and infill produced from MDF and hardboard panels. The two moulded lateral parts are made from moulded polyurethane foam.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam padding and polyester wadding.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. Aluminium cylindrical feet in two finishes:
- Black coated
- Leather upholstered

Plastic protective caps.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® or in the options that combine leather and fabric. The fabric is only applicable to the inside of the headboard while the bed frame and headboard are always in leather.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Heritage
- Heritage / Fabric A
- Heritage / Fabric B
- Heritage / Fabric C
- Heritage / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

The fabric upholstery is attached to the headboard structure using zips and velcro strips.
To find out which fabrics are available see the dedicated "Product-fabric pairing scheme" table.

Removability. Only for the fabric cover of the headboard, enabling it to be washed and changed.

Aesthetic details. Leather headboard. The leather headboard is enriched

di losanghe bombate che tracciano grandi motivi a rettangolo creando un moderno capitonnè. Un filetto in pelle tono su tono arricchisce i bordi interni es esterni della testata.

Testata in tessuto. La testata in tessuto è caratterizzata da una serie di losanghe verticali che rendono un effetto delicatamente bombato e valorizzano la morbidezza del tessuto.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

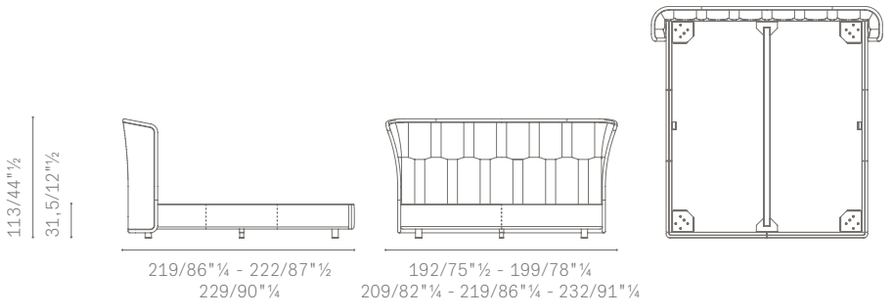
with a series of rounded diamonds that create large rectangular motifs and a modern capitonné. A tone-on-tone leather trim embellishes the inside and outside edges of the headboard.

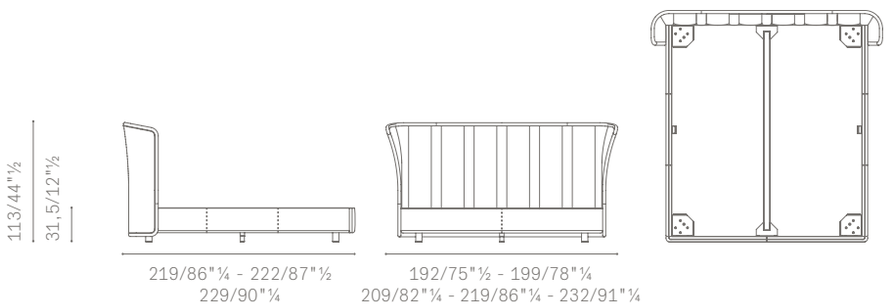
Fabric headboard. The fabric headboard has a series of vertical diamonds that create a delicate curved effect and emphasise the softness of the fabric.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the e upholstery)

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.





DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

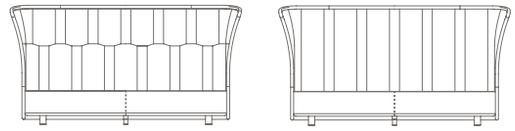
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **199×219 / 78"¼x86"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **199×229 / 78"¼x90"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **209×219 / 82"¼x86"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×229 / 82"¼x90"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **219×219 / 86"¼x86"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **219×229 / 86"¼x90"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×222 / 75"½x87"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **232×222 / 91"¼x87"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **199×219 / 78"¼x86"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **199×229 / 78"¼x90"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **209×219 / 82"¼x86"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **209×229 / 82"¼x90"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **219×219 / 86"¼x86"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **219×229 / 86"¼x90"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **192×222 / 75"½x87"½**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **232×222 / 91"¼x87"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5PF0063507658
5635270

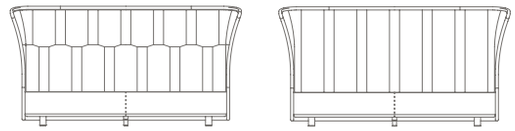
LOLA DARLING 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



testata / *headboard* →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*							C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.800	-	-	6.690	6.460	6.120	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.230	-	-	6.120	5.890	5.540	
HERITAGE	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.440	-	7.260	7.030	6.640	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.800	-	6.520	6.290	5.950	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	-	8.120	7.480	7.250	6.850	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	-	7.540	6.670	6.440	6.090	
piede opzionale pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

5PF0063507659
5635271

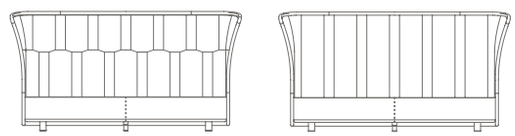
LOLA DARLING 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



testata / *headboard* →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*							C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.860	-	-	6.800	6.570	6.180	2,1/2,3
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.340	-	-	6.290	6.000	5.660	
HERITAGE	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.550	-	7.370	7.140	6.750	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.980	-	6.640	6.410	6.060	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	-	8.240	7.540	7.310	6.900	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	-	7.660	6.730	6.500	6.150	
piede opzionale pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

5PF0063507660
5635272

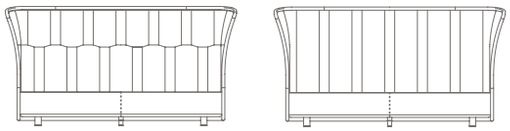
LOLA DARLING 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



testata / *headboard* →		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*							C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	7.030	-	-	6.860	6.640	6.230	2,1/2,3
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.460	-	-	6.340	6.060	5.720	
HERITAGE	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.660	-	7.440	7.210	6.800	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	7.090	-	6.690	6.460	6.120	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	-	8.360	7.660	7.430	7.020	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	-	7.780	6.850	6.610	6.200	
piede opzionale pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

5PF0063507661
5635277

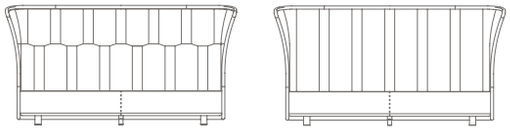
LOLA DARLING QUEEN
cm 153×203



testata / *headboard* → ↓ giroletto / *bedframe*		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.800	-	-	6.690	6.460	6.120	2,0/2,2
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.230	-	-	6.120	5.890	5.540	
HERITAGE	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.440	-	7.260	7.030	6.640	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.800	-	6.520	6.290	5.950	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	-	8.120	7.480	7.250	6.850	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	-	7.540	6.670	6.440	6.090	
piede opzionale pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

5PF0063507662
5635279

LOLA DARLING KING
cm 193×203



testata / *headboard* → ↓ giroletto / *bedframe*		SC	HERITAGE	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	7.260	-	-	7.030	6.750	6.340	2,2/2,4
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.690	-	-	6.410	6.120	5.770	
HERITAGE	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.890	-	7.550	7.320	6.920	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	7.320	-	6.750	6.520	6.120	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	-	8.640	7.830	7.540	7.130	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	-	8.010	6.900	6.670	6.270	
piede opzionale pelle / *optional leather feet*		100						

Lullaby Due — Luigi Massoni & 967 — 1968



Un letto a 360° che ricorda i favolosi anni '60. Originale e senza tempo, Lullaby Due ha il profilo alare e le cuciture a vista e può essere posizionato al centro della stanza grazie alla base rotonda e girevole che lo caratterizza.

A 360° bed that can recalls the fabulous 1960's. Original and timeless, Lullaby Due features a wing profile and visible stitching, and can be positioned right in the centre of the room, thanks to the round, swivel base that characterises it.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Realizzata in acciaio, è caratterizzata da un profilo alare e scandita da cuciture a vista.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Base girevole. In multistrato di pioppo con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. La base, su cui è agganciata la testata, può ruotare di 360° muovendosi in senso orario o antiorario grazie ad un meccanismo girevole inserito all'interno del basamento.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Piano di riposo. I pianali di appoggio del materasso sono in multistrato, con imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e rivestimento in tela Poltrona Frau.

Materasso. Il materasso fornito, diametro 220 cm x 20 cm altezza (vedi "Schema letti e materassi"), è composto da molle "insacchettate" in acciaio e l'imbottitura è in lana per il lato invernale mentre è in cotone per il lato estivo.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Altri dettagli. Il materasso rotondo è fornito con il letto. Letto e materasso, per agevolare la loro movimentazione e spedizione, vengono forniti in imballi separati.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Set lenzuola (optional). Il set lenzuola comprende:
- Nº 1 lenzuolo sopra 310 cm x 320 cm rivettino 4 volant cm 6, in cotone;
- Nº 1 lenzuolo sotto con elastico diametro 220 cm x 18 cm altezza, in cotone;
- Nº 2 federe 50 cm x 80 cm rivettino 4 volant cm 6, in cotone.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Marked by a winged profile and visible stitching. Steel structure.

Headboard padding. Made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Base. Made of poplar plywood structure, with polyurethane foam padding. The headrest is mounted on a revolving base whose swivel mechanism enables it to turn through 360°, either clockwise or anticlockwise.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Bedstead base. The bedstead base is in multilayer wood with polyurethane foam padding and Poltrona Frau fabric upholstery.

Mattress. The supplied mattress, 220 cm wide x 20 cm high (see Beds and Mattresses diagram), is fitted with steel box springs, wool padding for the winter side and cotton for the summer side.

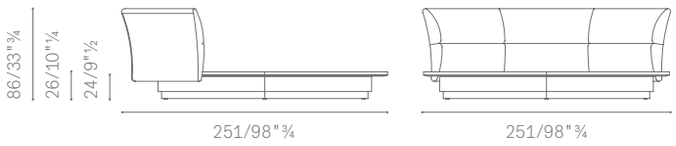
Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Heritage
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

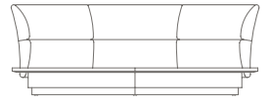
Other details. The round mattress is supplied with the bed. The bed and mattress are supplied in separate packaging for easier handling and delivery.

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Set of sheets (optional). Set of cotton sheets includes:
- 1 upper flat sheet 310×320 cm with four 6 cm flounces
- 1 bottom fitted sheet diameter 220×18 cm high
- 2 pillowcases 50×80 with four 6 cm flounces.



LULLABY DUE
letto rotondo con materasso
Round bed with mattress



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	
5PF0029405601 5294121	**Ø220** cm **86"½**	12.250	13.450	14.500	-
5PF0029405622 5294851	**Set lenzuola** ***Sheets***	-	-	-	800

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Mamy Blue Bed — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2014



Progettato da Roberto Lazzeroni calibrando le forme importanti con un design morbido e arrotondato, Il Mamy Blue Bed diventa un letto-scultura, plasmato e lavorato con abilità dagli artigiani di Poltrona Frau. Un letto pensato come protagonista dello spazio dove spicca la testata, ispirata nelle linee curve che avvolgono il piano di riposo alla poltrona da cui prende il nome.

Designed by Roberto Lazzeroni, who reconciles its large forms with a soft and rounded design, Mamy Blue is half-bed, half-sculpture, expertly shaped and manufactured by the Poltrona Frau craftsmen. A bed designed to take centre stage in the room where its headboard stands out, inspired, in terms of the curved lines that envelop the bedstead base, by the armchair from which it takes its name.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di faggio e pioppo e multistrato di betulla. Le due parti laterali sagomate, sono realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.

Piedi. In frassino massello in due finiture:
- frassino tinto wengè (32)
- frassino tinto moka (61)

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. In cuoio e pelle. Il Cuoio Saddle Extra è applicato al retro della testata e al perimetro esterno del giroletto, la Pelle Frau® riveste invece la parte interna della testata e l'interno e la parte superiore del giroletto.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. L'accostamento dei materiali è esaltato dalle preziose cuciture a vista, eseguite con filo a contrasto.

Altri dettagli. Il rivestimento della testata è disponibile nella versione con pieghe ai fianchi o nell'opzione con superficie liscia realizzata mediante un sistema di cuciture laterali.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Saddle Extra (in abbinamento al giroletto).

Lunghezza materasso (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size").
- 200 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Nella stessa collezione.
Mamy Blue

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. In solid beech, poplar and birch plywood.The two shaped side parts are made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Headboard padding. In polyurethane foam.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.

Feet. In solid ash wood in 2 finishes:
- ash in a wenge stain (32)
- ash in a moka stain (61)

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. It combines Saddle leather and leather. The rear of the headboard and the outside edge of the bedframe are upholstered in Cuoio Saddle Extra leather while the front of the headboard and the top of the bedframe are in Pelle Frau® leather.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The combination of the materials is exalted by the elegant visible contrast stitching.

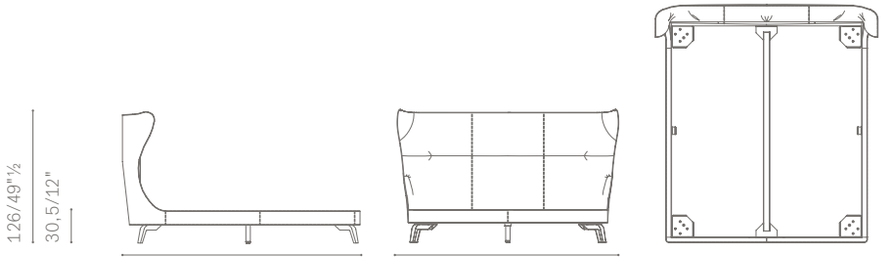
Other details. The headboard upholstery is available in folding version or in the smooth surface option, realized by means of a side stitching system.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Saddle Extra (matching the bedframe upholstery).

Mattress length (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions).
- 200 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

In the same collection.
Mamy Blue



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

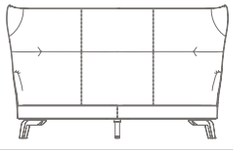
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **191×223 / 75”¼x87”¾**	cm **160×200 / 63”x78”¾**
cm **201×223 / 79”¼x87”¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **210×223 / 82”¾x87”¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **184×226 / 72½x89”**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **224×226 / 88”¼x89”**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **191×223 / 75”¼x87”¾**	cm **160×200 / 63”x78”¾**
cm **201×223 / 79”¼x87”¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **210×223 / 82”¾x87”¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **184×226 / 72½x89”**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **224×226 / 88”¼x89”**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5PF0058107044
5581270

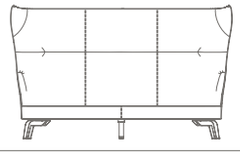
MAMY BLUE BED 160
cm 160X200



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / *rear headboard + bed frame*			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / *saddle back*	9.900	11.100
	retro tela / *fabric back*	8.550	9.500

5PF0058107045
5581271

MAMY BLUE BED 170
cm 170X200

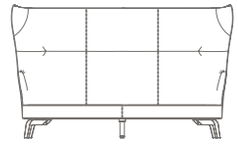


testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / *rear headboard + bed frame*			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / *saddle back*	10.000	11.250
	retro tela / *fabric back*	8.600	9.550

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

5PF0058107046
5581272

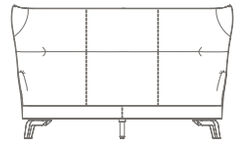
MAMY BLUE BED 180
cm 180X200



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / *rear headboard + bed frame*			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / *saddle back*	10.000	11.250
	retro tela / *fabric back*	8.600	9.550

5PF0058107047
5581277

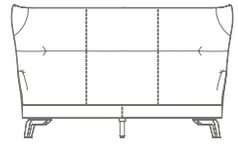
MAMY BLUE BED QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / *rear headboard + bed frame*			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / *saddle back*	9.900	11.100
	retro tela / *fabric back*	8.550	9.500

5PF0058107048
5581279

MAMY BLUE BED KING SIZE
cm 193X203



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST
↓ retro testata + giroletto / *rear headboard + bed frame*			
SADDLE EXTRA	retro cuoio / *saddle back*	10.500	11.700
	retro tela / *fabric back*	8.900	10.000

Massimosistema Bed — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2016



Citazione dell'omonimo divano, il Massimosistema Bed ne riprende le geometrie ampie e generose ricalcandone il gioco di sovrapposizione tra i cuscini ed il retro. Massimosistema Bed è disponibile anche nella versione che ospita un capiente vano contenitore

Poltrona Frau designs a bed that recalls the ample, generous geometries of the Massimosistema sofa. A play on overlays that feature on the back and cushions. Massimosistema Bed can house a large storage unit.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. Telaio in massello di pioppo e di faggio con tamponamenti in multistrato di betulla e pannelli in MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini testata. Imbottiti in piuma con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Sono rimovibili e collegati alla testata tramite un sistema a baionette fissato ad un pannello interno in MDF rivestito in tela velcrabile.

Piedi. In alluminio di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Base. Leggermente imbottita in poliuretano espanso. Struttura in listellare di abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera.
- base standard con vano materasso h 13,5 cm
- base con vano materasso h 19,5 cm e piedi in pelle

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nella combinazione di pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è previsto solo per i cuscini testata.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
N.B. L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Letto 170: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Letto 180: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Letto King-Size: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini della testata, in tessuto o in pelle.

Dettagli estetici. Le superfici del letto sono decorate con cuciture a trapunta.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Frame in solid poplar and beech with infill in multilayer birch and panels MDF.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Headboard cushions. Padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. They are removable and attached to the headboard by a bayonet system fixed to an internal panel in MDF.

Feet. Black painted aluminium cylindrical feet.

Base. Slightly padded in polyurethane foam with a fir blockboard structure and poplar plywood foot board.
- standard base with mattress compartment h 13.5 cm
- base with mattress compartment h 19.5 cm and leather feet

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric alternative is only available for the headboard cushions.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Bed 170: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Bed 180: 3.00mt – 3.60mt
Bed King-Size: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Removability. Only for the headboard cushions in fabric or leather.

Aesthetic details. The surface of the bed is enriched by quilted stitching.

Fodere cuscini opzionali. A richiesta è possibile acquistare separatamente delle fodere aggiuntive, scegliendo tra i rivestimenti disponibili per struttura e testata.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per la versione “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

LETTO CON CONTENITORE

Testata. Telaio in massello di pioppo e di faggio con tamponamenti in multistrato di betulla e pannelli in MDF.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere.

Cuscini testata. Imbottiti in piuma con inserto stabilizzante in poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. Sono rimovibili e collegati alla testata tramite un sistema a baionette fissato ad un pannello interno in MDF rivestito in tela velcrabile.

Base (composta di sponde e pediera). Realizzata in multistrato di Pioppo con leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In metallo di forma cilindrica verniciati di colore nero.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piedi, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d’acciaio verniciati bianchi. Le componenti metalliche sono dotate di feltrini per la protezione delle reti.

Piano appoggio del vano contenitore. Realizzato con pannelli in fibra di legno a media densità nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù.

Contenitore. E’ accessibile dalla pediera frontale sollevando il piano di riposo mediante due maniglie in cuoio che azionano un meccanismo con molle a gas.

Meccanismo di sollevamento. Il dispositivo di accesso al contenitore dispone di due diversi tipi di meccanismo a scelta:
- con singolo movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata.
- con doppio movimento: solleva il piano in posizione inclinata o orizzontale in un solo movimento.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore) o nella combinazione di pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è previsto solo per i cuscini testata.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata “Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti”.
N.B. L’opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Letto 170 con contenitore: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per i cuscini della testata, in tessuto o in pelle.

Additional cushion covers. Additional cushion covers available upon request. It is possible to choose among the available upholstery used for structure and headboard.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Mattress length. (except for the “King-size” version)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

BED WITH STORAGE UNIT

Headboard. Frame in solid poplar and beech with infill in multilayer birch and panels MDF.

Headboard padding. Made of polyurethane foam and polyester wadding.

Headboard cushions. Padded with feathers with stabilising insert in polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. They are removable and attached to the headboard by a bayonet system fixed to an internal panel in MDF.

Base (comprising sides and footboard). Made of poplar plywood with light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Cylindrical metal feet in black lacquered.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with feet, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from white coated steel sheet. Felt pads are provided to protect the bedstead bases.

Structure of storage unit. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative linen-effect ecru-coloured melamine

Storage unit. Accessed from the front footboard by lifting the bed base using the two leather handles that activate a gas-powered spring mechanism.

Lifting mechanism. The device giving access to the storage space offers two different kinds of mechanism:
- single movement: this raises the base to a sloping position;
- double movement: this raises the base to a sloping or horizontal position in a single movement.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-color version) or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric alternative is only available for the headboard cushions.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table “Combination models-fabrics pattern”.
Please Note. The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
Bed 170 with storage unit: 3.00mt – 3.60mt

Removability. Only for the headboard cushions in fabric or leather.

Dettagli estetici. Le superfici del letto sono decorate con cuciture a trapunta.

Fodere cuscini opzionali. A richiesta è possibile acquistare separatamente delle fodere aggiuntive, scegliendo tra i rivestimenti disponibili per struttura e testata.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento alla testata e al giroletto)

Nota Bene. Per il corretto funzionamento del dispositivo con molle a gas è consigliato l'uso di materassi con peso compreso tra 39 e 45 kg.

Nella stessa collezione.
- Massimosistema
- Massimosistema Sofa-bed

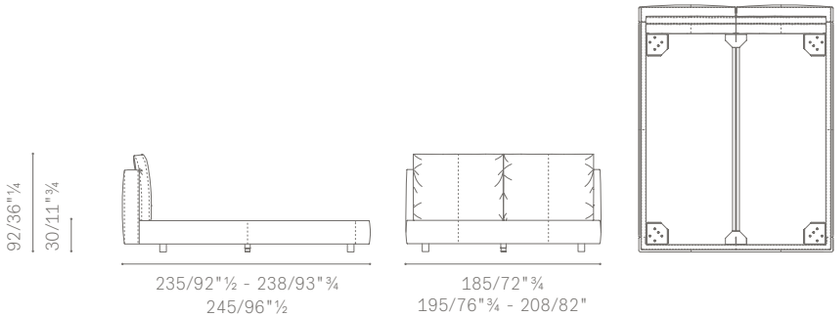
Aesthetic details. The surface of the bed is enriched by quilted stitching.

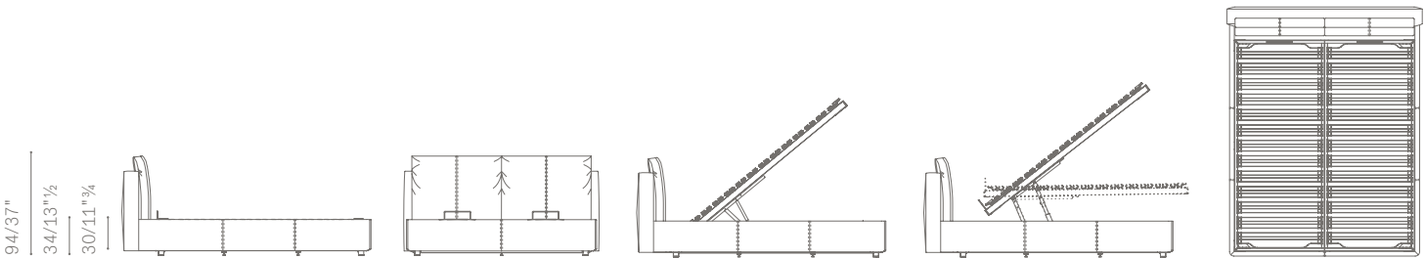
Additional cushion covers. Additional cushion covers available upon request. It is possible to choose among the available upholstery used for structure and headboard.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Please Note. For the correct functioning of the gas-powered spring device, is recomended using a mattress weighing between 39 and 45 kg.

In the same collection.
- Massimosistema
- Massimosistema Sofa-bed





DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

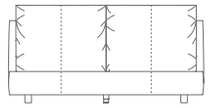
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **185×235 / 72"¾x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **185×245 / 72"¾x96"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **195×235 / 76"¾x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **195×245 / 76"¾x96"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **208×238 / 82"x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **185×236 / 72"¾x93"**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **185×235 / 72"¾x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **185×245 / 72"¾x96"½**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **195×235 / 76"¾x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **195×245 / 76"¾x96"½**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **208×238 / 82"x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)
cm **185×236 / 72"¾x93"**	cm **170×200 / 81"¼x88"½** (w/storage unit)

5PF0050706560
5507271

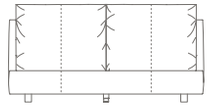
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



trapunta della testata / *headboard quilt* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.230	-	6.690	6.120	5.770	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / *fabric back*	5.720	-	6.180	5.610	5.310	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.310	7.540	7.200	6.780	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	6.850	7.020	6.730	6.380	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0050706592 5507581	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	1.300	1.520	1.190	940	870	

5PF0050706561
5507272

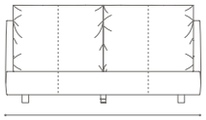
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



trapunta della testata / *headboard quilt* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.410	-	6.860	6.290	5.950	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / *fabric back*	5.950	-	6.340	5.770	5.490	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	7.540	7.710	7.430	7.020	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	7.020	7.200	6.900	6.550	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0050706593 5507582	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	1.370	1.570	1.240	990	940	

5PF0050706563
5507279

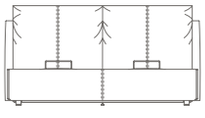
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED KING SIZE
cm 193X203



trapunta della testata / *headboard quilt* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.800	-	7.210	6.690	6.340	2,7/2,9
	retro tela / *fabric back*	6.290	-	6.800	6.180	5.830	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	8.120	8.240	7.890	7.480	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	7.600	7.710	7.480	7.080	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0050706595 5507589	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	1.420	1.650	1.300	1.060	1.000	

5PF0050706578
5507374

MASSIMOSISTEMA BED
cm 170X200
con contenitore / *with storage*



trapunta della testata / *headboard quilt* →			SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*								
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	*single movement*	8.290	-	8.690	8.170	7.720	3,0/3,6
		double movement	8.690	-	9.040	8.520	8.060	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	*single movement*	7.830	-	8.170	7.720	7.320	
		double movement	8.240	-	8.520	8.120	7.660	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	*single movement*	-	9.920	10.030	9.750	9.220	
		double movement	-	10.330	10.440	10.100	9.570	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	*single movement*	-	9.400	9.570	9.220	8.760	
		double movement	-	9.800	9.920	9.630	9.100	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
5PF0050706592 5507581	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*		1.250	1.440	1.140	900	840	

Mr Moonlight — Ludovica + Roberto Palomba — 2017



Uno stile rilassato e informale, una profonda sensazione di comfort e libertà e lo stesso design della leggerezza. Lo studio delle proporzioni è perfettamente calibrato e attento a evitare ogni ingombro visivo. L'effetto è una compattezza dei volumi unita a una sottile eleganza.

A relaxed and informal style, a profound sensation of comfort and freedom, and the same lightness of design. The proportions are perfectly calibrated and strive to avoid any possible visual obstacle. The result is a compact series of volumes that stands out for their subtle elegance.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di pioppo e faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti con pannelli in faesite e fibra di legno.

Imbottitura testata. In poliuretano espanso, ovatta poliestere e tela cotone.

Base. Composta da un telaio in alluminio da trafila e angoli in alluminio ottenuto da stampo con finitura Rhutenium.

Piedi. In alluminio ottenuto da stampo con finitura Ruthenium e puntali in nylon nero a protezione del pavimento.

Altri componenti strutturali (traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici). In lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Piano di riposo. Composto da due pianali realizzati in multistrato di betulla con logo Poltrona Frau applicato su una targa in cuoio. Ogni pianale è dotato di tre fasce in tessuto antiscivolo. Il letto è predisposto per accogliere solo il piano di riposo così concepito e fornito con il letto.
N.B. Il letto Mr Moonlight è concepito per accogliere solo il piano di riposo Poltrona Frau già fornito con il letto.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau® o nelle opzioni che abbinano più materiali. Il primo rivestimento viene applicato alla base, il secondo alla testata.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
160 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
170 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
180 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
Queen-Size: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
King-Size: 5,5mt - 6,1mt

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per le parti in tessuto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard. Made of solid poplar and beech, birch plywood and hardboard and fibreboard infill panels.

Headboard padding. Polyurethane foam, polyester wadding and cotton cloth.

Base. Composed of an aluminium die frame and moulded aluminium corners with Ruthenium finish.

Feet. Made of aluminium in a Ruthenium finishing with plastic black caps.

Other structural elements. (midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories). Made from black coated steel sheet.

Bed surface. Made up of two birch plywood bases with Poltrona Frau logo applied to a saddle leather plate. Each base has three non-slip fabric straps. The bed is only designed for use with the bed surface supplied.
Please Note: The Mr Moonlight bed is designed to accommodate only the Poltrona Frau bed surface already provided with the bed.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in combination of two materials. The first upholstery is applied to the base, the second is used for the headboard.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.
- Saddle / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle / Nest
- Saddle / Fabric A
- Saddle / Fabric B
- Saddle / Fabric C
- Saddle / C.O.M.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)
160 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
170 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
180 cm: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
Queen-Size: 4,5mt - 5,0mt
King-Size: 5,5mt - 6,1mt

Removability. Only for the fabric parts.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle o tessuto (in abbinamento alla testata)

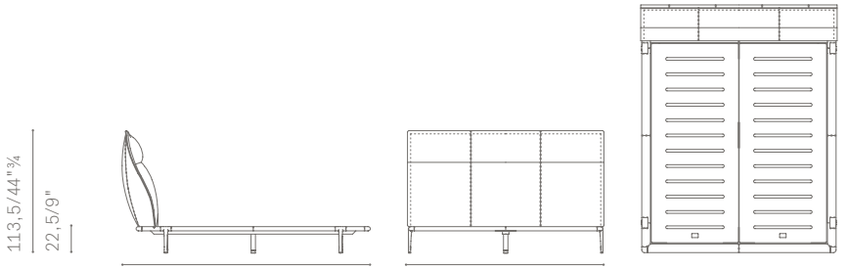
Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm

N.B. I materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Headboard reverse. Available upholstered in:
- Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric
- Leather or Fabric (matching the headboard upholstery)

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm

Please note. Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

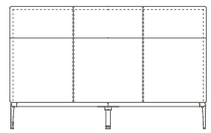
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **166×235 / 65"¼x92"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **176×235 / 69"¼x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **186×235 / 73"¼x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **159×238 / 62"½x93"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **199×238 / 78"¼x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **166×235 / 65"¼x92"½**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **176×235 / 69"¼x92"½**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **186×235 / 73"¼x92"½**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **159×238 / 62"½x93"¾**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **199×238 / 78"¼x93"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5PF0061507542
5615270

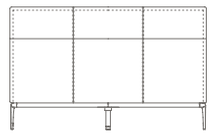
MR MOONLIGHT 160
cm 160X200



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*						C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	8.690	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.470	-	8.810	8.290	7.830	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	10.150	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	-	9.920	9.860	9.280	8.820	
SADDLE	retro pelle / *leather back*	8.920	10.270	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.690	9.980	9.610	9.040	8.580	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.660	10.270	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	9.430	9.980	9.610	9.040	8.580	

5PF0061507543
5615271

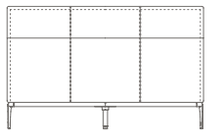
MR MOONLIGHT 170
cm 170X200



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*						C.O.M.	
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	8.860	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.690	-	8.980	8.470	8.010	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	10.380	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	-	10.100	10.030	9.520	8.990	
SADDLE	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.090	10.440	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.860	10.150	9.780	9.200	8.690	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.840	10.440	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	9.610	10.150	9.780	9.200	8.690	

5PF0061507544
5615272

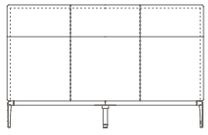
MR MOONLIGHT 180
cm 180X200



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	8.980	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.810	-	9.090	8.580	8.120	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	10.500	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	-	10.270	10.150	9.630	9.100	
SADDLE	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.200	10.560	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.980	10.330	9.890	9.380	8.860	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.950	10.560	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	9.720	10.330	9.890	9.380	8.860	

5PF0061507545
5615277

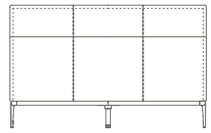
MR MOONLIGHT QUEEN
cm 153X203



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	8.690	-	-	-	-	4,5/5,0
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.470	-	8.810	8.290	7.830	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	10.150	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	-	9.920	9.860	9.280	8.820	
SADDLE	retro pelle / *leather back*	8.920	10.270	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	8.690	9.980	9.610	9.040	8.580	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.660	10.270	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	9.430	9.980	9.610	9.040	8.580	

5PF0061507546
5615279

MR MOONLIGHT KING
cm 193X203



testata / *headboard* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ giroletto / *bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.200	-	-	-	-	5,5/6,1
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	9.040	-	9.380	8.860	8.400	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	10.730	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	-	10.500	10.440	9.860	9.340	
SADDLE	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.500	10.790	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	9.200	10.560	10.180	9.610	9.090	
SADDLE EXTRA	retro pelle / *leather back*	10.230	10.790	-	-	-	
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	9.950	10.560	10.180	9.610	9.090	

Suzie Wong — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Le commedie romantiche della cinematografia anni ’50 e, ancora più indietro, le sontuose alcove del ‘700. Atmosfere a cui si ispira il letto Suzie Wong. Roberto Lazzeroni lo immagina leggero, femminile, quasi lezioso. Il modello di riferimento è il classico letto a barca, in una lettura molto moderna che ne asciuga le forme.

Inspiration for the Suzie Wong bed comes from romantic comedy films in the fifties and, even further back, sumptuous alcoves from the 1700s. Roberto Lazzeroni gives us a light, feminine, almost twee version. The reference model is the classic sleigh bed, streamlined in a very modern makeover.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Testata. In massello di faggio, multistrato di betulla e tamponamenti con pannelli in faesite. Le due parti laterali sagomate sono realizzate in poliuretano espanso ottenuto da stampo.

Versioni testata. Disponibile in tre versioni:
- **Suzie Wong:** caratterizzata da una testata liscia
- **Suzie Wong Extra:** caratterizzata da una testata liscia arricchita da una coppia di bottoni di forma cilindrica rivestiti in pelle tono su tono
- **Suzie Wong De Luxe:** caratterizzata da una testata decorata da un ricamo a motivo geometrico

Base. In legno lamellare d’abete per le sponde e in multistrato di pioppo per la pediera con angoli realizzati in poliuretano espanso da stampo.

Pediera. Disponibile in due versioni:
- **Bassa:** presenta la stessa altezza delle sponde
- **Alta:** presenta un’altezza superiore rispetto alle sponde

Piedi.
- Rivestiti in pelle con puntali in:
  - Ottone naturale
  - Canna di fucile

Protezione per pavimento a scelta in plastica o feltro.
- In legno massello (con sovrapprezzo)
  - Frassino Tinto wengè (48)
  - Frassino Tinto moka (61)

Protezione per pavimento in feltro.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d’acciaio verniciati neri.

Imbottitura. Giroletto (sponde + pediera) e testata: in poliuretano espanso.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Retro testata. Disponibile con rivestimento in:
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle (in abbinamento a testata e giroletto)

Dettagli estetici. Un filetto perimetrale in pelle tono su tono arricchisce i

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid beech wood, birch plywood and hardboard infill panels. The two shaped lateral parts are made of moulded polyurethane foam.

Headboard. Available in three versions:
- **Suzie Wong:** smooth headboard
- **Suzie Wong Extra:** smooth headboard embellished with a pair of cylindrical button covered in tone – on - tone leather
- **Suzie Wong De Luxe:** headboard decorated with geometric embroidery

Base. In spruce plywood for the sides and in poplar plywood for the footboard with corners in moulded polyurethane foam.

Footboard. Available in two versions:
- **Low:** same height as the sides
- **High:** taller than the sides

Feet.
- Covered in leather with caps in:
  - Natural brass
  - Gunmetal grey

Floor protection available in either plastic or felt.
- Solid wood (with surcharge)
  - Ash in a wenge stain (48)
  - Ash in a moka stain (61)

Felt floor protectors.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Padding. Bedframe (sides and footboard) and headboard in polyurethane foam.

Upholstery. In Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest

Removability. Not possible.

Rear headboard. Available upholstered in:
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather (matching the headboard and bedframe upholstery)

Aesthetic details. Leather piping embellishes the bedframe and the

bordi del giroletto e della testata.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

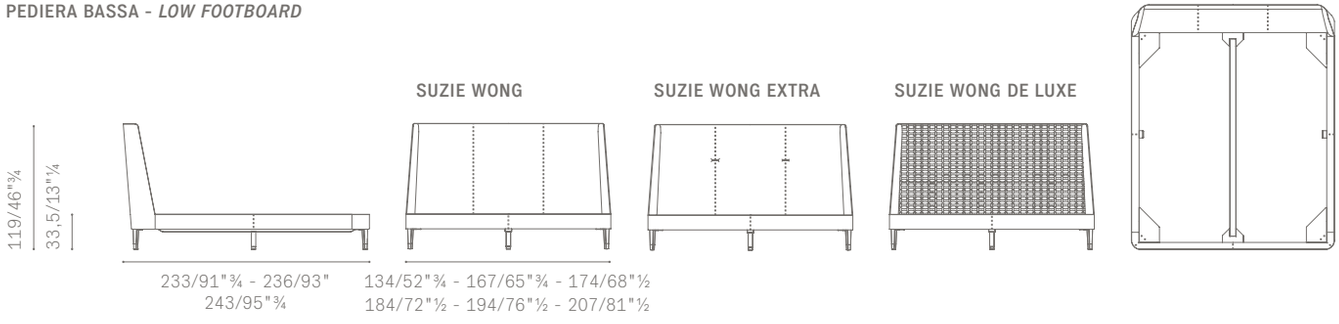
Nota Bene. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

headboard borders.

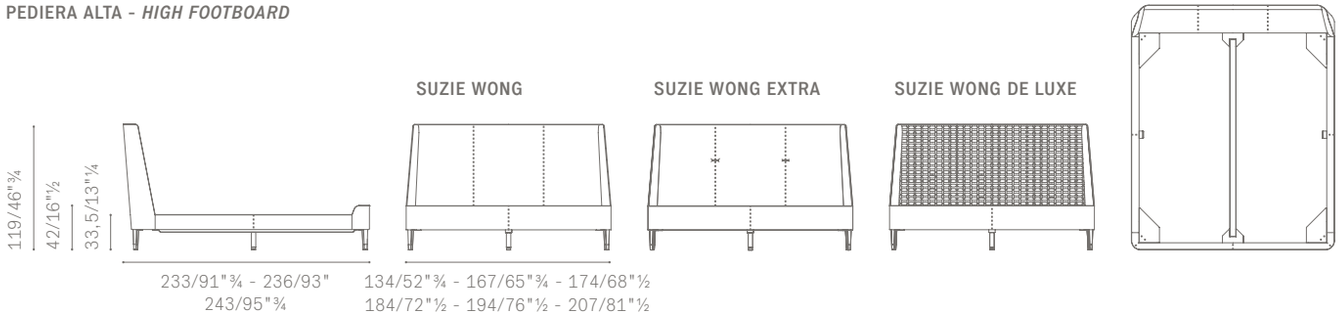
Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please Note. Bed bases and mattresses are shown and priced separately, please see the relative section.

PEDIERA BASSA - *LOW FOOTBOARD*



PEDIERA ALTA - *HIGH FOOTBOARD*



Beds

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **134×233 / 52"¾x91"¾**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **134×243 / 52"¾x95"¾**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **174×233 / 68"½x91"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **174×243 / 68"½x95"¾**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **184×233 / 72"½x91"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **184×243 / 72"½x95"¾**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **194×233 / 76"½x91"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **194×243 / 76"½x95"¾**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **167×236 / 65"¾x93"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **207×236 / 81"½x93"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

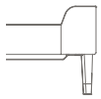
AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **134×233 / 52"¾x91"¾**	cm **120×200 / 46"¾x78"¾**
cm **134×243 / 52"¾x95"¾**	cm **120×210 / 46"¾x82"¾**
cm **174×233 / 68"½x91"¾**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **174×243 / 68"½x95"¾**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm **184×233 / 72"½x91"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **184×243 / 72"½x95"¾**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **194×233 / 76"½x91"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **194×243 / 76"½x95"¾**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **167×236 / 65"¾x93"**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **207×236 / 81"½x93"**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

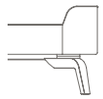
PIEDI OPZIONALI / *OPTIONAL FEET*

PEDIERA ALTA / *HIGH FOOTBOARD*

Rivestiti in pelle /
Covered in leather

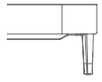


Frassino tinto wengè /
Ash in a wengè stain

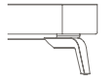


PEDIERA BASSA / *LOW FOOTBOARD*

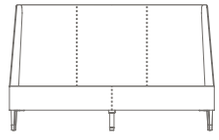
Rivestiti in pelle /
Covered in leather



Frassino tinto wengè /
Ash in a wengè stain



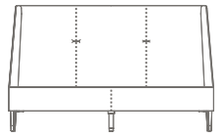
SUZIE WONG
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* → ↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*		SC	NEST
5PF0060407264 5604171	**120×200** cm / **120×210** cm **46”¾x78”¾** / **46”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.800	6.650
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.500	6.350
5PF0060407265 5604270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63”x78”¾** / **63”x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.300	7.350
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.000	7.050
5PF0060407266 5604271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67”¼x78”¾** / **67”¼x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.400	7.350
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.100	7.050
5PF0060407267 5604272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70”¾x78”¾** / **70”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.400	7.350
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.100	7.050
5PF0060407268 5604277	**153×203** cm **60”¼x80”** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.300	7.350
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.000	7.050
5PF0060407269 5604279	**193×203** cm **76”x80”** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.600	7.600
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.300	7.300
	piede opzionale legno / optional wood feet		100	

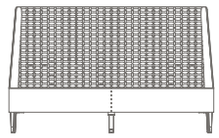
€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

SUZIE WONG
EXTRA
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*			
5PF0060407264 5604171	**120×200** cm / **120×210** cm **46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.950	6.800
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.650	6.500
5PF0060407265 5604270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.450	7.500
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.150	7.200
5PF0060407266 5604271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.550	7.500
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.250	7.200
5PF0060407267 5604272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.550	7.500
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.250	7.200
5PF0060407268 5604277	**153×203** cm **60”¼x80”** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.450	7.500
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.150	7.200
5PF0060407269 5604279	**193×203** cm **76”x80”** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.750	7.750
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.450	7.450
	piede opzionale legno / optional wood feet		100	

SUZIE WONG
DE LUXE
misure letto differenti
different bed sizes



COD	rivestimento / *upholstery* →		SC	NEST
	↓ misura materasso / *mattress sizes*			
5PF0060407264 5604171	**120×200** cm / **120×210** cm **46”¾x78”¾ / 46”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.000	6.850
		retro tela / *fabric back*	5.700	6.550
5PF0060407265 5604270	**160×200** cm / **160×210** cm **63”x78”¾ / 63”x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.500	7.550
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.200	7.250
5PF0060407266 5604271	**170×200** cm / **170×210** cm **67”¼x78”¾ / 67”¼x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.600	7.550
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.300	7.250
5PF0060407267 5604272	**180×200** cm / **180×210** cm **70”¾x78”¾ / 70”¾x82”¾**	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.600	7.550
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.300	7.250
5PF0060407268 5604277	**153×203** cm **60”¼x80”** (Queen-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.500	7.550
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.200	7.250
5PF0060407269 5604279	**193×203** cm **76”x80”** (King-size)	retro pelle / *leather back*	6.800	7.800
		retro tela / *fabric back*	6.500	7.500
	piede opzionale legno / optional wood feet		100	

Times — Spalvieri & Del Ciotto — 2018



Si chiama Times come il celebre font, e ha la stessa economia di segno e incisività di un progetto tipografico. È il letto nella nuova visione di Poltrona Frau. Una leggerezza elegante, dove nulla è superfluo e tutto è naturale. E dove ogni elemento comunica il tempo del riposo e del relax.

It is called Times just like the famous font and has the incisiveness and straightforward style of a typographical project. This bed embodies Poltrona Frau's new vision. An elegant lightness where nothing is superfluous and everything natural. And where every element seems to promote rest and relaxation.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura testata. Realizzata in massello di frassino tinto moka a sezione circolare nella parte della testata a vista e a sezione rettangolare per la traversa di collegamento inferiore.

Cuscino orizzontale testata. In poliuretano espanso e ovatta poliestere. E' fissato alla struttura mediante cerniere lampo non a vista.

Base. Le sponde sono realizzate in listellare di abete con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso. La pediera è realizzata in multistrato di pioppo con una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso.

Piedi. In massello di frassino tinto moka. Puntali di protezione in materiale plastico trasparente.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale con piede, piastre angolari e altri accessori metallici: in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® o nell'opzione che abbina pelle e tessuto. Il tessuto è applicabile solo al cuscino orizzontale della testata. Il giroletto è sempre in pelle.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".

Sfoderabilità. Prevista solo per il cuscino testata in modo da consentirne il lavaggio e l'intercambiabilità del rivestimento.

Retro testata.
Rivestimento in tutta pelle
- Tela (tela Jacquard Poltrona Frau)
- Pelle

Rivestimento in pelle/tessuto*:
- Tela/tessuto (Fabric A, B, C.O.M.)
- Pelle/tessuto (Fabric A, B, C.O.M.)

* In questo caso la pelle o la tela sono usate solo per il rivestimento del retro delle fasce verticali mentre il tessuto è usato per il cuscino testata.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid ash wood in a moka stain featuring a circular section in the visible part of the headboard and a rectangular section for the lower crossbeam.

Headboard cushion. In polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. It is attached to the structure with not visible zips.

Base. The sides are in fir blockboard with a light polyurethane foam padding. The footboard is made of poplar plywood with a light polyurethane foam padding.

Feet. Solid ash wood in a moka stain. Protective caps in transparent plastics.

Other structural elements. Midbeam with foot, corner plates and other metal accessories: made from black coated steel sheet.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather or in leather / fabric combination. The fabric is only available for the headboard cushion. The bed frame is always in leather.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".

Removability. Only the headboard cushion cover can be removed. This also makes it possible to wash and change the fabric.

Rear headboard.
Full leather upholstery
- Fabric (Poltrona Frau Jacquard fabric)
- Leather

Leather/fabric upholstery*:
- Canvas/fabric (A, B, C.O.M. Fabric)
- Leather/fabric (A, B, C.O.M.)

* In this case, the leather or fabric is only used for the upholstery of the back of the headboard, while fabric is used for the headboard cushion.

N.B.: Il cuscino in tessuto è sempre tutto in tessuto, sia sul fronte che sul retro.

Please Note: The headboard cushion is always entirely in fabric, both the front and the back.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

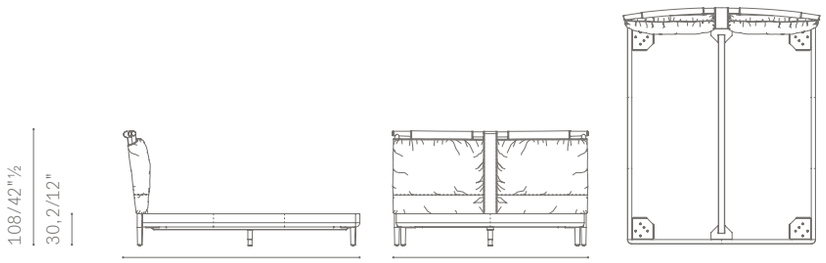
N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
- 210 cm

Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.

Fodere cuscini opzionali. A richiesta è possibile acquistare separatamente delle fodere aggiuntive, scegliendo tra i rivestimenti disponibili per struttura e testata.

Additional cushion covers. Additional cushion covers available upon request. It is possible to choose among the available upholstery used for structure and headboard.



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

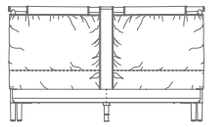
↓ **Misure Letto**	↓ **Misure Materasso**
cm **177×224 / 69"¾x88"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **177×234 / 69"¾x92"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm 187×224 / 73"½x88"¼	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **187×234 / 73"½x92"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **197×224 / 77"½x88"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **197×234 / 77"½x92"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×227 / 67"x89"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **210×227 / 82"¾x89"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
ccm **177×224 / 69"¾x88"¼**	cm **160×200 / 63"x78"¾**
cm **177×234 / 69"¾x92"¼**	cm **160×210 / 63"x82"¾**
cm 187×224 / 73"½x88"¼	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **187×234 / 73"½x92"¼**	cm **170×210 / 67"¼x82"¾**
cm **197×224 / 77"½x88"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **197×234 / 77"½x92"¼**	cm **180×210 / 70"¾x82"¾**
cm **170×227 / 67"x89"¼**	cm **153×203 / 60"¼x80"** (Queen-size)
cm **210×227 / 82"¾x89"¼**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5PF0063607664
5636270

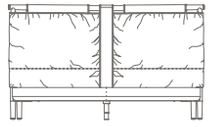
TIMES 160
cm 160X200
cm 160X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.850	-	4.850	4.550	4.300	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	4.550	-	4.550	4.250	4.000	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	5.540	5.190	4.950	4.690	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.190	4.790	4.450	4.200	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0063607669 5636580	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	800	960	800	630	610	

5PF0063607665
5636271

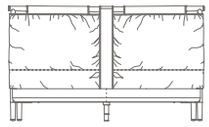
TIMES 170
cm 170X200
cm 170X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.950	-	4.950	4.650	4.400	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	4.650	-	4.650	4.350	4.100	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	5.640	5.290	5.040	4.790	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.290	4.890	4.550	4.300	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0063607670 5636581	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	800	960	800	630	610	

5PF0063607666
5636272

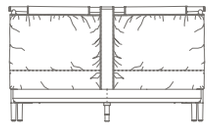
TIMES 180
cm 180X200
cm 180X210



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.000	-	5.040	4.790	4.550	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	4.700	-	4.790	4.450	4.200	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	5.740	5.440	5.140	4.850	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.440	4.990	4.650	4.400	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0063607671 5636582	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	800	960	800	630	610	

5PF0063607667
5636277

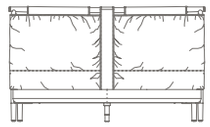
TIMES QUEEN SIZE
cm 153X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	4.850	-	4.850	4.550	4.300	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	4.550	-	4.550	4.250	4.000	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	5.540	5.190	4.950	4.690	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.190	4.790	4.450	4.200	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0063607672 5636583	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	800	960	800	630	610	

5PF0063607668
5636279

TIMES KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* →		SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*							
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	5.250	-	5.240	4.990	4.750	3,9/4,30
	retro tela o tessuto / *fabric or Fabric A, B, C.O.M. back*	4.950	-	4.990	4.650	4.400	
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	-	5.940	5.640	5.390	5.090	
	retro tela / *fabric back*	-	5.640	5.190	4.890	4.650	
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
5PF0063607673 5636584	Fodere cuscini opzionali / *Additional cushion cover*	850	1.010	850	690	640	

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Volare — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2015



Roberto Lazzeroni traccia la sua visione aerea e leggera del classico letto a baldacchino. Il design puntuale dà forma a una struttura importante, lussuosa nelle lavorazioni e nei materiali naturali, ma discreta e misurata. Un'oasi di comfort e riposo perfetta per il centro stanza e per gli ampi spazi.

Roberto Lazzeroni outlines a light and airy vision of the classic four-poster bed. His design is for a large structured bed, luxurious in terms of its workmanship and natural materials, yet at the same time discrete and sparing. It is a warm and welcoming bed, an oasis of comfort and relaxation, perfect for the middle of the room and for big spaces.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura baldacchino. In massello di frassino, con sezione triangolare e finitura Frassino Moka (61). La struttura è rastremata verso l'alto, si assottiglia e alleggerisce progressivamente.

Testata. In massello di faggio con traverse interne in multistrato di betulla e tamponature con pannelli di faesite.

Base. Sponde e pediera in legno Toulipier, interamente rivestite in pelle o cuoio. La testata e la pediera sono fissate alla struttura per mezzo di distanziali in metallo con finitura Canna di fucile e bloccati da piastrine nella stessa finitura.

Imbottitura cuscini testata. In ovatta poliestere e tela di cotone.

Piedi. Puntali di plastica neri. Piedi di servizio in alluminio con tappi di plastica.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa centrale, piastre e mensole in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore**) o nelle opzioni che abbinano due materiali. Il primo rivestimento (cuoio o pelle) è applicato alla testata e al giroletto, il secondo al cuscino testata (pelle o tessuto).
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata "Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Letto 170: 3.50mt – 4.20mt

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Four-poster structure. Made of solid ash frame with special triangular profile in a Moka stain (61). The frame is tapered upwards, gradually thinning and becoming lighter.

Headboard. Made of solid beech with internal crossbars in birch plywood and infill produced from hardboard panels.

Base. Bed frame boards and footboard made of tulipwood and entirely upholstered in leather or saddle. The headboard and footboard are attached to the structure using metal spacers with gunmetal grey finish and held in place using plates with the same finish.

Headboard cuschion padding. In polyester wadding and cotton cloth.

Feet. Black plastic protective caps. Assembly feet in aluminium with plastic caps.

Other structural elements. Central crossbar, corner plates and cable brackets made from steel sheet metal painted black.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-colour version**) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the headboard and the bedframe while the second one is used for the headboard cushion.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
****Please Note.** The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Bed 170: 3.50mt – 4.20mt

Letto 180: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Letto King-Size: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
*Solo per cuscini testata.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. I due cuscini sono assicurati alla testata mediante cinghie di Pelle Frau® e arricchiti da un filetto perimetrale sempre in pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento dei cuscini. Nella parte frontale della testata le cinghie penetrano un occhiello in metallo con finitura Canna di fucile e sono bloccate sul retro da bottoni anch'essi in finitura Canna di fucile e con logo Poltrona Frau. Quando i cuscini sono rivestiti in tessuto le cinghie e il filetto sono sempre in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento al rivestimento del giroletto.

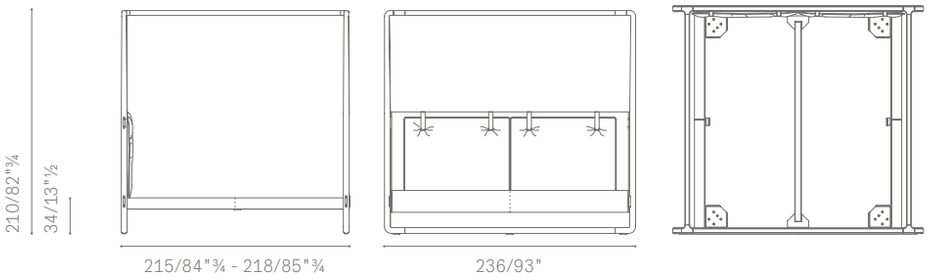
Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni “Queen-size” e “King-size”)
- 200 cm
N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

Bed 180: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Bed King-Size: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
*Only for headboard cushions.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The two cushions are attached to the headboard using Pelle Frau® leather belts and enriched with a leather trim around the edge that matches the upholstery of the cushions. On the front of the headboard the belts penetrate a metal eyelet with gunmetal grey finish and are fixed to the back by buttons also with a gunmetal grey finish and the Poltrona Frau logo. When the cushions are upholstered with fabric, the belts and the trim are always in Pelle Frau® leather, matching the upholstery of the bed frame.

Mattress length. (except for the “Queen-size” and “King-size” versions)
- 200 cm
Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

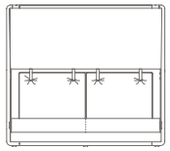
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **236×215 / 93"x84"¾**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **236×215 / 93"x84"¾**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **236×218 / 93"x85"¾**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **236×215 / 93”x84”¾**	cm **170×200 / 67”¼x78”¾**
cm **236×215 / 93”x84”¾**	cm **180×200 / 70”¾x78”¾**
cm **236×218 / 93”x85”¾**	cm **193×203 / 76”x80”** (King-size)

5PF0059607160
5596271

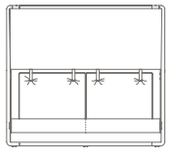
VOLARE 170
cm 170X200



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* → ↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.100	-	14.650	14.000	13.250	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	16.350	16.350	16.250	15.750	
SADDLE EXTRA	16.600	17.000	16.750	16.450	15.550	

5PF0059607161
5596272

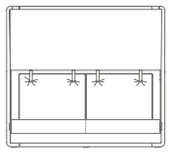
VOLARE 180
cm 180X200



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* → ↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.100	-	14.650	14.000	13.250	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	16.350	16.350	16.250	15.750	
SADDLE EXTRA	16.600	17.000	16.750	16.450	15.550	

5PF0059607162
5596279

VOLARE KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* → ↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	14.100	-	14.650	14.000	13.250	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	16.350	16.350	16.250	15.750	
SADDLE EXTRA	16.600	17.000	16.750	16.450	15.550	

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

Volare Due — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2021



Con il letto Volare Due, Roberto Lazzeroni riprende dal precedente Volare il gioco tra tensione e sospensione che scandisce i diversi volumi e gli accostamenti fra pelle, legno, cuoio e tessuto. Il risultato è una nuova versione in grado di esprimere la stessa eleganza del modello originario senza la maestosità impegnativa di un letto a baldacchino. Il design puntuale dà forma a una struttura importante, lussuosa nelle lavorazioni e nei materiali naturali, ma discreta e misurata. Il letto Volare Due diventa un'oasi di comfort e riposo perfetta per il centro stanza, cosi come accostato a una parete. Un oggetto caldo e accogliente nei colori, nelle imbottiture e negli accostamenti materici.

With the Volare Due bed, Roberto Lazzeroni revisits the previous Volare, playing with the contrast between tension and suspension that accentuates the various volumes of the bed and its combinations of leather, wood, saddle leather and fabric. The result is a new version of the product which exudes the same elegance as the original model but without the imposing grandeur of a four-poster bed. The precise design gives rise to a sizeable structure, luxurious in terms of its processing and natural materials, yet discrete and measured at the same time. The Volare Due bed becomes an oasis of comfort and relaxation, perfect for a position in the middle of the room but equally at home against the wall. A warm and welcoming object in terms of its colours and textural combinations.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura testata. In massello di frassino, con sezione triangolare e finitura Frassino Moka (61). La struttura poggia a terra mediante puntali di plastica neri.

Testata. In massello di faggio con traverse interne in multistrato di betulla e tamponature con pannelli di faesite.

Base. Longheroni e pediera in legno Toulipier, interamente rivestiti in pelle o cuoio. La testata è fissata alla struttura per mezzo di distanziali in metallo con finitura Canna di fucile e bloccati da piastrine nella stessa finitura.

Imbottitura cuscini testata. In ovatta poliestere e tela di cotone.

Piedi anteriori. Realizzati in legno massello di frassino tinto moka con particolare profilo a sezione triangolare. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Altri componenti strutturali. Traversa e piede centrale, piastre angolari e mensole sono realizzati in lamiera d'acciaio verniciati neri.

Rivestimento. Interamente in Pelle Frau® (anche bicolore**) o nelle opzioni che abbinano due materiali. Il primo rivestimento (cuoio o pelle) è applicato alla testata e al giroletto, il secondo al cuscino testata (pelle o tessuto).
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

Per verificare i tessuti disponibili si prega di consultare la tabella dedicata

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Headboard structure. Made of solid ash frame with special triangular profile in a Moka stain (61). The structure rests on the floor with black plastic protective caps.

Headboard. Made of solid beech with internal crossbars in birch plywood and infill produced from hardboard panels.

Base. Bed frame boards and footboard made of tulipwood and entirely upholstered in leather or saddle. The headboard is attached to the structure using metal spacers with gunmetal grey finish and held in place using plates with the same finish.

Headboard cushion padding. In polyester wadding and cotton cloth.

Front feet. Made from solid ash with a special triangular profile in a Moka stain. Felt pads protect the floor.

Other structural elements. The central crossbar and foot, corner plates and cable brackets are made from steel sheet metal painted black.

Upholstery. Entirely in Pelle Frau® leather (also in a two-colour version**) or in a combination of two materials. The first upholstery mentioned below is used for the headboard and the bedframe while the second one is used for the headboard cushion.
- Saddle Extra / ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle Extra / Nest
- Saddle Extra / Fabric A
- Saddle Extra / Fabric B
- Saddle Extra / Fabric C
- Saddle Extra / C.O.M.
- ColorSphere® (SC)**
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric A
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric B
- ColorSphere® (SC) / Fabric C
- ColorSphere® (SC) / C.O.M.
- Nest**
- Nest / Fabric A
- Nest / Fabric B
- Nest / Fabric C
- Nest / C.O.M.

"Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti".
****N.B.** L'opzione bicolore prevede una maggiorazione del 5% rispetto al prezzo della categoria pelle.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Letto 170: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Letto 180: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Letto King-Size: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
*Solo per cuscini testata.

Sfoderabilità. Non prevista.

Dettagli estetici. I due cuscini sono assicurati alla testata mediante cinghie di Pelle Frau® e arricchiti da un filetto perimetrale sempre in pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento dei cuscini. Nella parte frontale della testata le cinghie penetrano un occhiello in metallo con finitura Canna di fucile e sono bloccate sul retro da bottoni anch'essi in finitura Canna di fucile e con logo Poltrona Frau. Quando i cuscini sono rivestiti in tessuto le cinghie e il filetto sono sempre in Pelle Frau® in abbinamento al rivestimento del giroletto.

Lunghezza materasso. (fatta eccezione per le versioni "Queen-size" e "King-size")
- 200 cm
N.B. Piani di Riposo e Materassi sono mostrati e quotati a parte, vedi sezione dedicata.

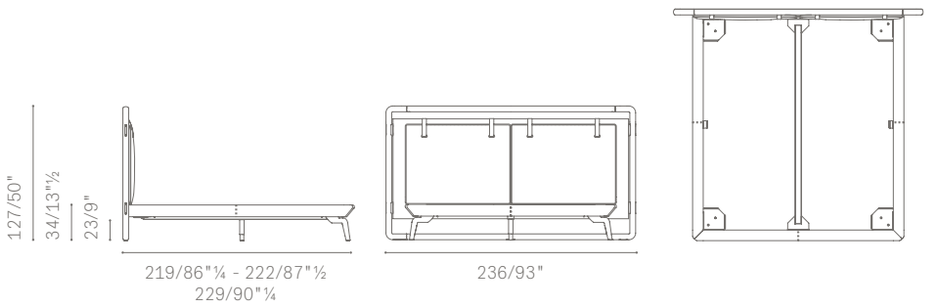
To verify the available fabrics please consult the dedicated table "Combination models-fabrics pattern".
****Please Note.** The two-color version provides a surcharge of 5% above the price of leather category.

C.O.M. (Fabric/Mt. plain - Fabric/Mt. repeat)*
Bed 170: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Bed 180: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
Bed King-Size: 3.50mt – 4.20mt
*Only for headboard cushions.

Removability. Not possible.

Aesthetic details. The two cushions are attached to the headboard using Pelle Frau® leather belts and enriched with a leather trim around the edge that matches the upholstery of the cushions. On the front of the headboard the belts penetrate a metal eyelet with gunmetal grey finish and are fixed to the back by buttons also with a gunmetal grey finish and the Poltrona Frau logo. When the cushions are upholstered with fabric, the belts and the trim are always in Pelle Frau® leather, matching the upholstery of the bed frame.

Mattress length. (except for the "Queen-size" and "King-size" versions)
- 200 cm
Please note. Bedstead Bases and Mattresses are shown and priced separately, please consult the dedicated section.



DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI

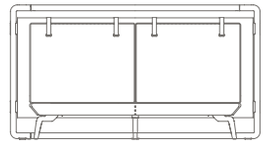
↓ Misure Letto	↓ Misure Materasso
cm **236×219 / 93"x86"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **236×219 / 93"x86"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **236×222 / 93"x87"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

AVAILABLE SIZES

↓ Bed sizes	↓ Mattress sizes
cm **236×219 / 93"x86"¼**	cm **170×200 / 67"¼x78"¾**
cm **236×219 / 93"x86"¼**	cm **180×200 / 70"¾x78"¾**
cm **236×222 / 93"x87"½**	cm **193×203 / 76"x80"** (King-size)

5PF0066607886
5666271

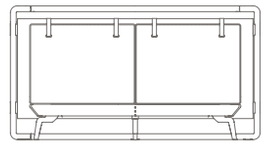
VOLARE DUE 170
cm 170X200



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* → ↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	7.950	-	8.050	7.750	7.300	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	8.850	8.700	8.400	7.900	
SADDLE EXTRA	9.700	10.200	9.900	9.650	9.050	

5PF0066607887
5666272

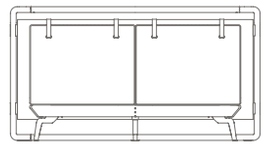
VOLARE DUE 180
cm 180X200



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* → ↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.050	-	8.150	7.850	7.400	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	9.000	8.850	8.550	8.050	
SADDLE EXTRA	9.800	10.350	10.000	9.750	9.150	

5PF0066607888
5666279

VOLARE DUE KING SIZE
cm 193X203



cuscino testata / *headboard cushion* → ↓ testata + giroletto / *headboard + bedframe*	SC	NEST	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C C.O.M.	C.O.M. Need Mt.
SC	8.050	-	8.150	7.850	7.400	3,5/4,2
NEST	-	9.000	8.850	8.550	8.050	
SADDLE EXTRA	9.800	10.350	10.000	9.750	9.150	

QUESTO PRODOTTO È RIVESTIBILE CON I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS. PER VERIFICARE I PREZZI SI PREGA DI FAR RIFERIMENTO ALLA TABELLA DEDICATA NELLA SEZIONE FINITURE E NORMATIVE.

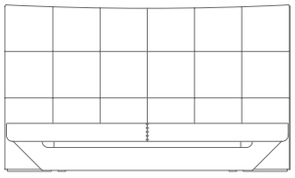
THIS PRODUCT CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS. TO VERIFY THE PRICES, PLEASE REFER TO THE DEDICATED TABLE IN THE FINISHES AND REGULATIONS SECTION.

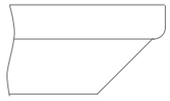
Piedi opzionali / Optional feet

AURORA DUE

— Piede in legno
— Wooden foot

— Piede in metallo
— Metal foot



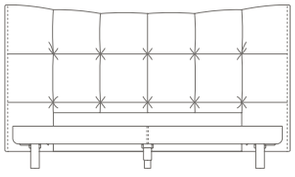


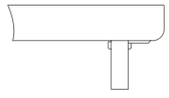


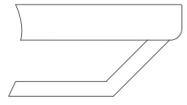
AURORA TRE

— Piede in legno
— Wooden foot

— Piede in metallo
— Metal foot



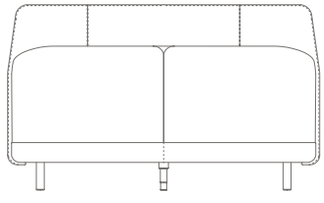


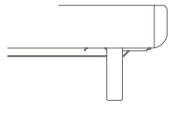


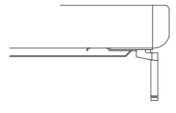
COUPÉ

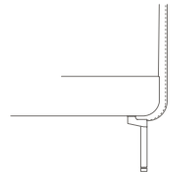
— Piede cilindrico nero (050 mm)
— Cylindrical black foot (050 mm)

— Piede canna di fucile
— Gunmetal grey foot





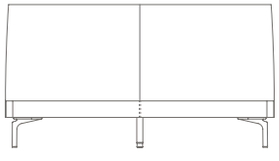


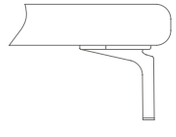


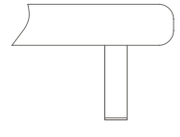
EOSONNO

— Piede in metallo
— Metal foot

— Piede rivestito in pelle
— Leather upholstered foot



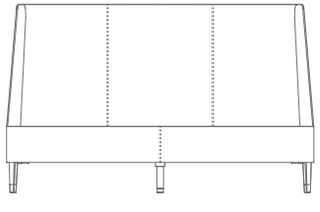


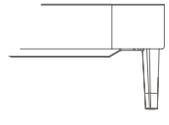


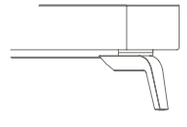
SUZIE WONG

— Piede rivestito in pelle
— Leather upholstered foot

— Piede in legno
— Wooden foot







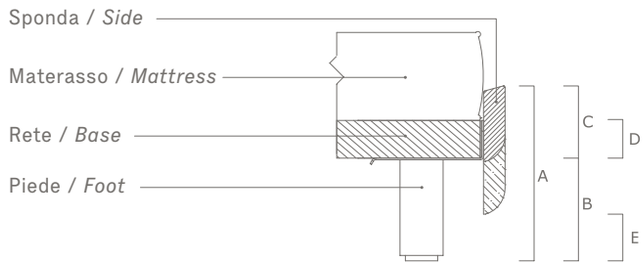
Schema letti e materassi / Bed and mattresses table

LARGHEZZE DEI MATERASSI IN CENTIMETRI / *MATTRESSES WIDTH IN CM*

MODEL	120×200	120×210	160×200	160×210	170×200	170×210	180×200	180×210	153×203 Queen	193×203 King	170×200 storage bed
Aurora Due	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aurora Tre	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bluemoon					●	●	●	●		●	●
Bretagne Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Coupé			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Eosonno	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Ferdinandea	90x200		140x200			●				●	
John-John Bed			●		●		●		●	●	
Lola Darling			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lullaby Due	Include materasso a molle Ø220 cm / *Steel box springs Ø220 cm mattresses included*										
Mamy Blue Bed			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Massimosistema Bed					●	●	●	●		●	●
Mr Moonlight			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Suzie Wong	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Times			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Volare					●		●			●	
Volare Due					●		●			●	

Schema compatibilità reti estere / Foreign base compatibility table

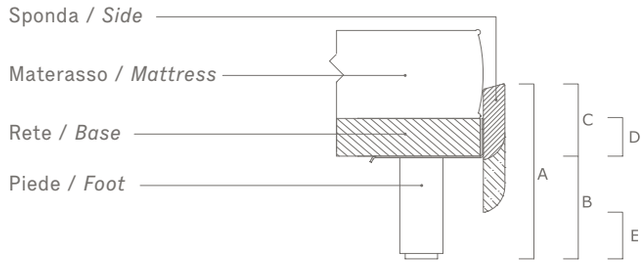
DATI TECNICI / *TECHNICAL DATA*



NAME	DIM.	TRECA MINIFLEX	SWISSFLEX SF 100		LATTOFLEX WINX 100-200-300		AUPING	
			SF 105	SF 175R			K2 FLAT	EL. AT TYPE 79
		D = 9 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 10 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 11 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL	D = 9/11 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 12 cm MANUALE MANUAL	D = 4 cm FISSA FIXED	D = 7 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL
AURORA DUE								
A = 32,5 cm	120	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 20 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C = 12,5 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 18,5 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
AURORA TRE								
A = 32,5 cm	120	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 20 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C = 12,5 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 18,5 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BLUEMOOM								
A = 31,5 cm								
B = 17 cm	170	●	●	●				
C = 14,5 / 20,5 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E = 8 cm								
BRETAGNE BED								
A = 27 cm	120	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 14,5 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C = 12,5 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 14 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COUPÉ								
A = 30 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 17 cm	170	●	●	●				
C = 13 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E = 16 cm								
EOSONNO								
A = 32,5 cm	120	●	●	●	●	+1	●	●
B = 20,5 cm	160	●	●	●	●	+1	●	●
C = 12 cm	170	●	●	●				
E = 18 cm	180	●	●	●	●	+1	●	●
JOHN-JOHN BED								
A = 30 cm	160	Solo kit doghe Poltrona Frau fornito con il letto *Only slat kit provided with the bed*						
B = 17 cm	170							
C = 13 cm	180							
E = 15,5 cm								
LOLA DARLING								
A = 31,5 cm	160	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B = 17 cm	170	●	●	●				
C = 14,5 cm	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E = 8,5 cm								

Schema compatibilità reti estere / Foreign base compatibility table

DATI TECNICI / *TECHNICAL DATA*



NAME	DIM.	TRECA MINIFLEX D = 9 cm FISSA FIXED	SWISSFLEX SF 100 SF 105 D = 10 cm FISSA FIXED	SWISSFLEX SF 100 SF 175R D = 11 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL	LATTOFLEX WINX 100-200-300 D = 9/11 cm FISSA FIXED	LATTOFLEX WINX 100-200-300 D = 12 cm MANUALE MANUAL	AUPING K2 FLAT D = 4 cm FISSA FIXED	AUPING EL. AT TYPE 79 D = 7 cm ELETTRICA ELECTRICAL
MAMY BLUE BED A = 30,5 cm B = 19 cm C = 11,5 cm E = 17,5 cm	160 170 180	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
MASSIMOSISTEMA BED A = 30,5 cm B = 17 cm C = 13,5 / 19,5 cm E = 6,5 cm	170 180	● ●	● ●	● ●	● 	● 	● 	●
MR MOONLIGHT A = 22,5 cm B = 18,5 cm C = 4 cm E = 18,5 cm	160 170 180	Solo piano di riposo Poltrona Frau fornito con il letto *Only bedstead base provided with the bed*						
SUZIE WONG A = 32,5 cm B = 20 cm C = 13,5 cm E = 19 cm	120 160 170 180	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●
TIMES A = 30,5 cm B = 18 cm C = 12,5 cm E = 17 cm	160 170 180	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
VOLARE A = 34 cm B = 23 cm C = 11 cm E = 21,5 cm	170 180	● ●	● ●	● ●	● 	● 	● 	●
VOLARE DUE A = 34 cm B = 23 cm C = 11 cm E = 21,5 cm	170 180	● ●	● ●	● ●	● 	● 	● 	●

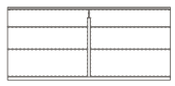
Poltrona Frau
1912

CONTENITORI E COMPLEMENTI NOTTE
DRAWER AND COMPLEMENTARY NIGHT UNITS

Contenitori e Complementi Notte /
Drawer and Complementary Night units



Bob with drawer — pag. 632



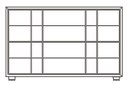
Fidelio Notte — pag. 634



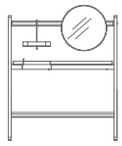
Fiorile with drawer — pag. 637



Moondance — pag. 638



Obi — pag. 643



Ren Dressing table — pag. 646

Bob with drawer — Jean-Marie Massaud — 2023



La collezione di tavolini Bob ideati da Jean-Marie Massaud si arricchisce di due nuovi modelli e una nuova finitura: in versione con top quadrato in Marmo Nero Marquinia, disponibile in varie misure; con cassetto integrato al piano, ideale come comodino.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Top e struttura superiore. In massello di frassino tinto moka (61).

Basamento e gamba. La gamba e la base di appoggio a croce sono realizzati in acciaio nelle finiture:
- verniciato brunito
- verniciato canna di fucile

Piedini registrabili in metallo nella stessa finitura della base.

Cassetto. Realizzato in tranciato di acero con finitura acero naturale extra chiaro (65) con frontale in massello di frassino tinto moka.

Dettagli estetici. Il logo Poltrona Frau metallico in finitura canna di fucile è posizionato sulla base.

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Tappetino copri top in pelle.

Il tappetino è rivestito in Pelle Frau® ed è realizzato con rinforzo interno in cuoio rigenerato e materiale plastico, ha una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e sul lato inferiore, a contatto con il top del tavolino, presenta un tessuto antiscivolo. Il perimetro è decorato da cuciture tono su tono o a contrasto. Il tappetino è disponibile nelle varianti.

Rivestimento.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Tappetino per cassetto in Alcantara®
Realizzato in Alcantara beige come decorazione e protezione del cassetto e con un tessuto antiscivolo per il lato inferiore a contatto con l'interno del cassetto.

Nella stessa collezione.
Bob
Bob Bistrot
Bob (square version)

The Bob collection of coffee tables designed by Jean-Marie Massaud is extended with two new models and a new finish: a new version with square top, available in various sizes; with integrated drawer, ideal as a bedside table; with top in Marquina Black Marble.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Top and upper structure. In moka (61) stained solid Ash.

Base and leg. The leg and cross-shaped supporting base are made of steel with the following finishes:
- burnished
- gunmetal grey

Adjustable metal feet with the same finish as the base.

Drawer. Made of maple chip-board with extra clear natural maple wood finish (65) with a moka stained solid ash front.

Aesthetic details. The metal Poltrona Frau logo with a gunmetal grey finish is positioned on the base.

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONALS

Leather pad.

The mat is upholstered with Pelle Frau® leather with an internal reinforcement in regenerated leather and plastic material. It has a light polyurethane foam padding and non-slip fabric has been added to the bottom side in contact with the table top. The edge is decorated with tone-on-tone or contrast stitching.The small mat is available in the variants.

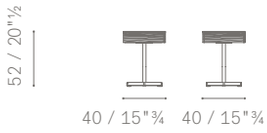
Cover.
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- Nest
- Soul

Drawer pad in Alcantara®
In beige Alcantara as a form of decoration and protection for the drawer with a non-slip fabric on the bottom in contact with the interior of the drawer.

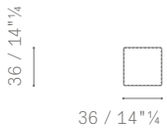
In the same collection.
Bob
Bob Bistrot
Bob (square version)

5PF0036419056
5364616





5PF0036419054
5364430



5PF0036419055
5364431



COD	Descrizione *Description*		SC	NEST	SOUL	ALCANTARA	ASH
5PF0036419056 5364616	Tavolino con cassetto 40×40 h 52 *Small table* with drawer	brunito *burnished*	-	-	-	-	**1.870**
		canna di fucile *gunmetal grey*	-	-	-	-	**2.180**
5PF0036419054 5364430	Tappetino / *Pad*		**180**	**210**	**250**	-	-
5PF0036419055 5364431	Tappetino per cassetto / *Drawer pad*		-	-	-	**180**	-

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Fidelio Notte — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Cassettiera, settimino e comodino per la zona notte. Il design è volutamente asciutto, i materiali preziosi. Dettagli funzionali diventano elementi estetici fortemente caratterizzanti, come le maniglie a gola che segnano graficamente le superfici. Intenso anche il contrasto fra i toni caldi e scuri del cuoio e del legno per gli esterni, e l'esplosione luminosa dell'acero naturale che si svela nei cassetti.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto (29) e multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto, sul lato esterno, e acero naturale extra chiaro (65), per l'interno.

Retro. Disponibile in:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Cuoio (Saddle Extra o Saddle in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Struttura cassetti. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in acero naturale con frontale realizzato in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto e rivestiti sul lato esterno in cuoio. I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche con chiusura ammortizzata.

Top. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo Calacatta semilucido
- Marmo Arebascato venato semilucido

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Base. In multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto. Piedini regolabili in acciaio con puntale in gomma.

Rivestimento.
- Cuoio Saddle
- Cuoio Saddle Extra

Il rivestimento in cuoio caratterizza fianchi, ante, cassetti interni e, a scelta, il retro del mobile.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Nella stessa collezione.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Small table

Chest of drawers, dresser and bedside table for the bedroom. Deliberately lean design, precious materials. Functional details become highly characteristic aesthetic elements, such as the recessed handles that provide interesting graphics on the surfaces. Intense contrast also between the dark, warm hues of saddle-leather and the wood covering the outside and the bright explosion of the very pale natural maple used inside of the drawers.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut (29) and birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer, on the external side, and a extra light natural maple (65) veneer on the inner side.

Back side. Available in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Saddle-leather (Saddle Extra or Saddle leather matching with the chosen covering)

Drawers structure. Made of birch plywood in a natural maple veneer. The front side is made of birch plywood in a Canaletto walnut veneer and covered with saddle-leather on the external side. The drawers are mounted on metal soft-close runners.

Top. Available in the following finishes:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Base. Made of birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer. Adjustable steel feet with rubber caps.

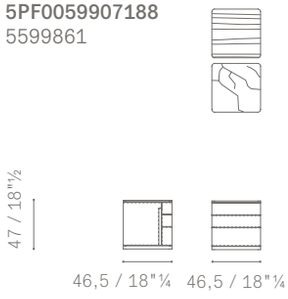
Covering.
- Saddle leather
- Saddle Extra leather

The saddle-leather covering is applied to the sides, doors, internal drawers and, upon request, to the back of the cabinet.

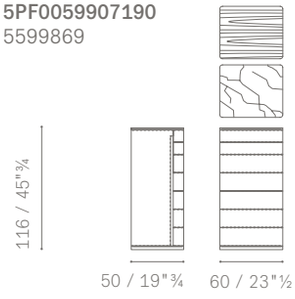
Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

In the same collection.
- Fidelio Bench
- Fidelio Cabinet
- Fidelio Lamp
- Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet
- Fidelio Small table

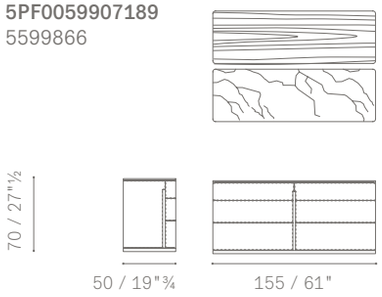
5PF0059907188
5599861



5PF0059907190
5599869



5PF0059907189
5599866



5PF0059907188
5599861

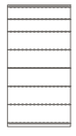
COMODINO / *NIGHT TABLE*
46,5×46,5



top / *top* →		CANALETTO WALNUT	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / *covering*				
SADDLE	retro Saddle / *Saddle back*	3.850	5.300	5.200
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	3.250	4.800	4.700
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / *Saddle Extra back*	3.850	5.300	5.200
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	3.250	4.800	4.700

5PF0059907190
5599869

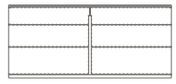
SETTIMINO / *HIGH DRAWER CHEST*
50×60



top / *top* →		CANALETTO WALNUT	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / *covering*				
SADDLE	retro Saddle / *Saddle back*	10.150	12.200	11.900
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	9.150	11.200	10.900
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / *Saddle Extra back*	10.150	12.200	11.900
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	9.150	11.200	10.900

5PF0059907189
5599866

CASSETTIERA / *CHEST OF DRAWERS*
155×50



top / *top* →		CANALETTO WALNUT	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / *covering*				
SADDLE	retro Saddle / *Saddle back*	11.300	14.500	14.000
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	10.000	13.000	12.700
SADDLE EXTRA	retro Saddle Extra / *Saddle Extra back*	11.300	14.500	14.000
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	10.000	13.000	12.700

*Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nella versione semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.

**On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the semi-brilliant version. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.*

Fiorile with drawer — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2016



Accanto al letto o in un punto a piacere della zona notte, è quasi uno scrigno dove riporre solo gli oggetti più personali e di valore. La precisione nelle impunture e nei tagli, il rivestimento di ogni dettaglio, compreso il frontale del cassetto, la cura minuziosa delle rifiniture riprendono le tecniche di lavorazione della piccola pelletteria.

Next to a bed or anywhere in the bedroom, it is almost a treasure chest for holding only the most personal and valuable of objects. Precision stitching and cutting, the covering of every detail, including the front panel of the draw and meticulous attention to finishes pick up on the working techniques used in the manufacture of small leather goods.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Piano. In multistrato di betulla verniciato nero antigraffio nella parte inferiore. Struttura perimetrale in poliuretano rigido da stampo. Completano internamente la struttura elementi di finitura realizzati in poliuretano rigido da stampo rivestiti in pelle in abbinamento al rivestimento del tavolino.

Cassetto. In massello di acero con finitura acero naturale extra chiaro (65). Frontale in poliuretano rigido da stampo rivestito in pelle o cuoio in abbinamento al rivestimento del tavolino. Il cassetto, di dimensioni 30×22,5×43cm, è montato su guide metalliche.

Base. In legno massello di:
- Frassino tinto wengè (32)
- Frassino tinto moka (61)

con caratteristico profilo a sezione triangolare. Dei feltrini sono posti a protezione del pavimento.

Rivestimento del piano. Disponibile in:
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Cuciture. Quando il piano è rivestito in pelle le cuciture sono sempre tono su tono. Nel caso di rivestimento in cuoio le cuciture possono essere:
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

Altri componenti strutturali. Piastre per ancoraggio del piano in acciaio verniciato nero; distanziali a vista in materiale plastico di colore nero.

Nella stessa collezione.
Fiorile tavolini

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Top. In non-scratch black painted birch plywood in the lower part. Edging structure in rigid moulded polyurethane. The structure is completed by finishing details in rigid moulded polyurethane covered in leather matched with the table upholstery.

Drawer. In solid maple wood with extra light natural maple (65) finish. Drawer front in rigid moulded polyurethane covered in leather or saddle matched with the table upholstery. The drawer, whose dimensions are: 30×22.5×43cm, slides on metal runners.

Base. Made of solid wood in:
- Ash in a wenge stain (32)
- Ash in a moka stain (61)

with a characteristic triangular cross-section. Protective felt pads.

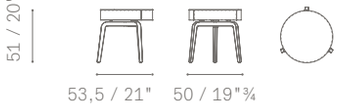
Top cover. Available in:
- Pelle Frau® leather from the ColorSphere® (SC)
- Saddle
- Saddle Extra

Stitching. When the top is covered in leather the stitching is always tone on tone. With a saddle leather cover the stitching can be:
- Tone – on – tone
- Contrast

Other structural components. Plates for anchoring the top in black painted steel; visible black plastic spacers.

In the same collection.
Fiorile small tables

5PF0057006928
5570861



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0057006928 5570861	Tavolino con cassetto *Side table with drawer*	2.350	2.550	2.550

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Moondance — Roberto Lazzeroni — 2018



Una collezione di complementi che trasforma la zona notte in una lussuosa oasi personale, intima e accogliente. Il design di Roberto Lazzeroni traccia forme familiari e rassicuranti che trasmettono nuove emozioni tattili e visive attraverso l'uso elegante dei materiali, creando un'atmosfera soffice e riposante.

A collection of accessories that transform the bedroom into a luxurious, intimate and inviting personal oasis. The design by Roberto Lazzeroni follows familiar and reassuring shapes, the elegant use of the materials conveying new tactile and visual emotions to create a soft and relaxing atmosphere.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In multistrato di pioppo con bordatura in masselli di noce Canaletto (29) e impiallacciatura in tranciato di noce Canaletto (29).

Struttura placche sui fianchi e, a scelta, sul retro del mobile. Realizzate In multistrato di betulla leggermente imbottito in poliuretano espanso. Sono fissate e distanziate dalla struttura del mobile da un pannello in fibra di legno a media densità verniciato sul bordo in tinta con la struttura in noce Canaletto (29).

Struttura cassetti. In fibra di legno a media densità con impiallacciatura in tranciato di noce Canaletto (29) con frontale realizzato in multistrato di betulla leggermente imbottito in poliuretano espanso e rivestito sul lato esterno in pelle. Sul lato interno le placche sono rifinite con lamiere metalliche zincate e laccate in tinta con la struttura in noce Canaletto (29). I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche push-pull con chiusura ammortizzata.

Top. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- Noce Canaletto (29)
- Marmo Calacatta semilucido
- Marmo Arebascato Venato semilucido

Top in noce Canaletto. Il piano è costituito da un pannello in multistrato di betulla bordato con masselli di noce Canaletto e impiallacciato in tranciato di noce Canaletto.

Top in marmo. La superficie inferiore del piano è rinforzata da una rete tecnica che ne garantisce la resistenza a flessione, rottura e urto.

Marmi Calacatta e Arabescato Venato semilucidi. Il piano in marmo è trattato superficialmente con una soluzione idrorepellente protettiva che gli dona un aspetto più naturale.

Base. In multistrato di pioppo verniciata nero antigraffio.

Piedini. In acciaio con protezione in plastica. Sono regolabili dall'interno della mobile contenitore.

Rivestimento. I fianchi, i frontali dei cassetti e, a scelta, il retro del mobile sono rivestiti in Pelle Frau®.
- ColorSphere®
- Nest
- Soul

Dettagli estetici. Un bottone di zama rivestito in pelle arricchisce e decora il frontale di ogni cassetto.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of poplar plywood with solid Canaletto walnut edging (29) and with sliced Canaletto walnut veneer (29).

Panel structures on the sides and, as an option, on the back of the cabinet. Made out of birch plywood lightly padded with polyurethane foam. They are attached and spaced out from the structure of the cabinet by a medium-density fibre wood panel stained on the border in the same colour as the Canaletto walnut structure (29).

Drawers structure. Made of medium-density fibre wood with sliced Canaletto walnut (29) veneer with the front made from birch plywood slightly padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered on the external side in leather. On the inside, the panels are finished with zinc-plated metal plates and varnished in the same colour as the Canaletto walnut (29) structure. The drawers are mounted on metal soft-close runners.

Top. Available in the following finishes:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- Semi-brilliant Calacatta marble
- Semi-brilliant (veined) Arabescato Venato marble

Top in Canaletto walnut. The top is made from a panel in birch plywood with solid Canaletto walnut edging and in asliced Canaletto walnut veneer.

Marble Top. The underside is reinforced with a technical mesh that ensures the surface resistance to bending, breakage and impact.

Semi-brilliant Calacatta and Arabescato Venato marbles. The marble top surface is treated with a protective water-repellent solution which gives it a more natural look.

Base. Made of black-coated, non-scratch poplar.

Feet. Made of steel with plastic protection. They can be adjusted inside of the container.

Upholstery. The sides, fronts of the drawers and, as an option, the back of the cabinet are upholstered in Pelle Frau® leather.
- ColorSphere®
- Nest
- Soul

Aesthetic details. A button made from zamak upholstered in embellished leather and decoration on the front of each drawer.

Retro. Disponibile in:
- noce Canaletto (29)
- pelle (in abbinamento al rivestimento)

Back side. Available in:
- Canaletto walnut (29)
- leather (matching with the chosen upholstery)

ACCESSORI E OPTIONAL

Tappetino in Alcantara®

Il tappetino è rivestito, sulla superficie superiore, in Alcantara® beige. Disponibile in 2 misure, può essere posto a protezione del cassetto:
- 41×41 cm per settimino/comodino
- 41×66 cm per cassettiera

Organizzatore per cassetti

Gli organizzatori, disponibili in varie misure, hanno struttura in legno massello con fondo in fibra di legno a media densità ricoperto in Alcantara® beige.

Versioni.
Settimino/comodino
- organizzatore 9 vani
- organizzatore 4 vani

Cassettiera
- organizzatore 12 vani
- organizzatore 7 vani

Scatola porta orologi e Scatola porta anelli

Previste solo in abbinamento agli organizzatori 4 e 7 vani. Sono realizzate in fibra di legno a media densità con cuscini imbottiti in poliuretano espanso. Le scatole sono interamente ricoperte in Alcantara® beige.

N.B.: Nell'accessoriare il mobile la presenza del tappetino è alternativa alla presenza degli organizzatori.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Pad in Alcantara®

The pad is upholstered, on the top surface, in beige Alcantara®. Available in 2 sizes, it may be used to protect the drawers:
- 41 × 41 cm for the high drawer chest/night table
- 41 × 66 cm for the chest of drawers

Organiser for drawers

The organisers, which are available in different sizes, are available in solid wood with a medium-density firer board bottom upholstered in beige Alcantara®.

Versions.
High drawer chest/night table
- 9-compartment organiser
- 4-compartment organiser

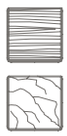
Chest of drawers
- 12-compartment organiser
- 7-compartment organiser

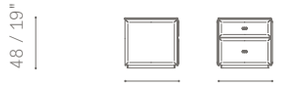
Watch box and Ring box

Only available in models with 4- and 7-compartment organisers. In MDF with cushions padded with polyurethane foam. The boxes are entirely upholstered in beige Alcantara®.

Please Note: As an accessory for the cabinet, the pad is an alternative to the presence of organisers.

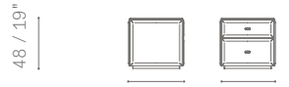
5PF0063707682
5637861



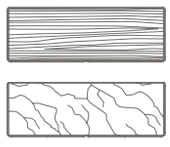


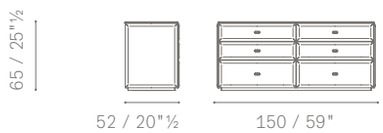
5PF0063707682
5637861



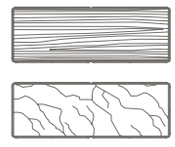


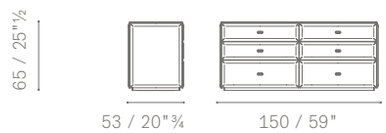
5PF0063707683
5637866



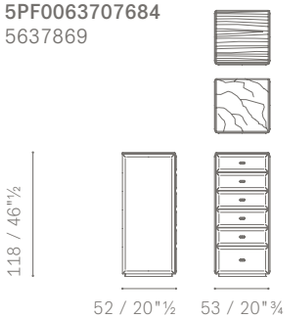


5PF0063707683
5637866

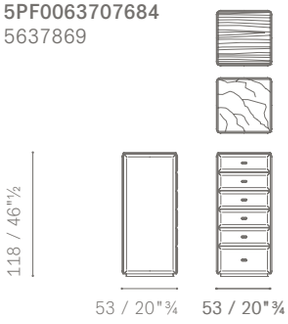




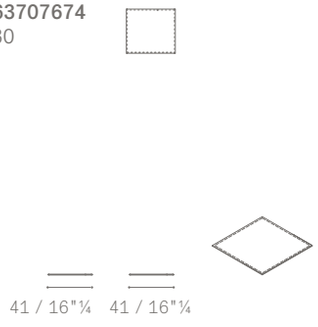
5PF0063707684
5637869



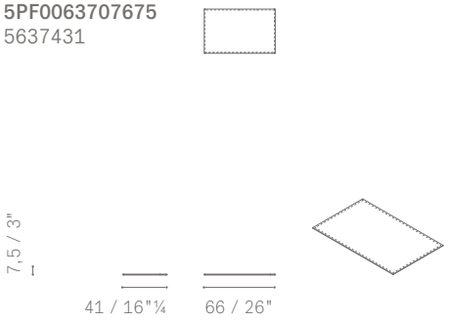
5PF0063707684
5637869



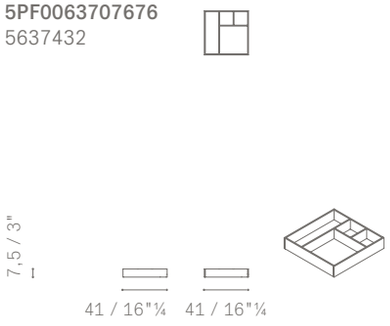
5PF0063707674
5637430



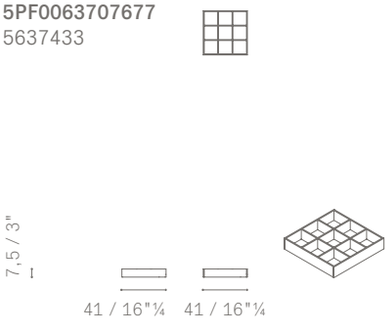
5PF0063707675
5637431



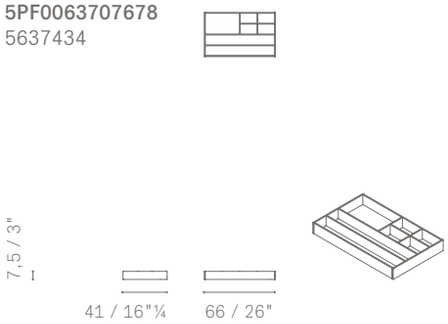
5PF0063707676
5637432



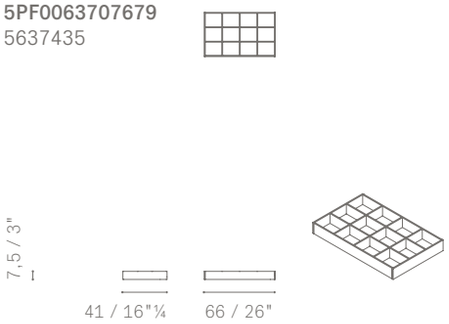
5PF0063707677
5637433



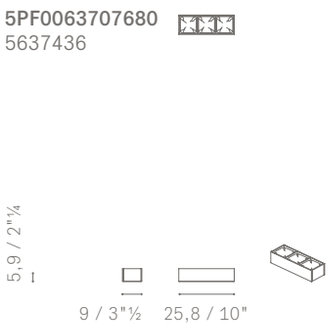
5PF0063707678
5637434



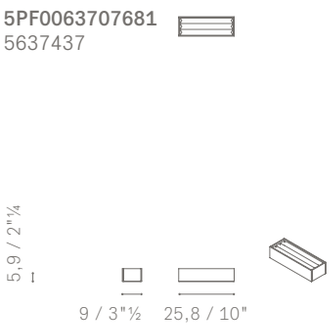
5PF0063707679
5637435



5PF0063707680
5637436



5PF0063707681
5637437



5PF0063707682
5637861

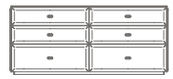
COMODINO / *NIGHT TABLE*
53×48



top / *top* →		CANALETTO WALNUT	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / *covering*				
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.550	5.100	4.900
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	3.150	4.600	4.450
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.800	5.400	5.100
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	3.350	4.900	4.700
SOUL	retro pelle / *leather back*	3.950	5.650	5.400
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	3.600	5.250	5.000

5PF0063707683
5637866

CASSETTIERA / *CHEST OF DRAWERS*
150×65



top / *top* →		CANALETTO WALNUT	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / *covering*				
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.900	13.250	12.650
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	8.550	11.750	11.250
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	10.550	13.900	13.250
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	9.100	12.400	11.800
SOUL	retro pelle / *leather back*	11.050	14.650	13.950
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	9.500	13.050	12.500

5PF0063707684
5637869

SETTIMANALE / *HIGH DRAWER CHEST*
53×118



top / *top* →		CANALETTO WALNUT	SEMI-BRILLIANT CALACATTA MARBLE *	SEMI-BRILLIANT ARABESCATO VENATO MARBLE
↓ rivestimento / *covering*				
SC	retro pelle / *leather back*	8.100	9.800	9.350
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	7.300	9.000	8.650
NEST	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.250	10.400	9.900
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	7.950	9.500	9.100
SOUL	retro pelle / *leather back*	9.700	11.150	10.650
	retro noce Canaletto / *Canaletto walnut back*	8.450	10.000	9.600

*Su richiesta è possibile ordinare il prodotto anche in marmo Calacatta Oro nella versione semi-lucido. In questo caso le quotazioni e i tempi di consegna saranno comunicati di volta in volta.

**On request it is also possible to order the product in Calacatta Gold marble in the semi-brilliant version. Prices and delivery terms will be communicated individually.*

COD	Descrizione *Description*	
5PF0063707674 5637430	Tappetino in Alcantara® 41×41 cm *Pad in Alcantara® 41×41 cm*	250
5PF0063707675 5637431	Tappetino in Alcantara® 66×41 cm *Pad in Alcantara® 66×41 cm*	350
5PF0063707676 5637432	Organizzatore per cassetto 4 vani *4 compartment drawer organiser*	850
5PF0063707677 5637433	Organizzatore per cassetto 9 vani *9 compartment drawer organiser*	1.050
5PF0063707678 5637434	Organizzatore per cassetto 7 vani *7 compartment drawer organiser*	950
5PF0063707679 5637435	Organizzatore per cassetto 12 vani *12 compartment drawer organiser*	1.100
5PF0063707680 5637436	Scatola porta orologi *Watch box*	600
5PF0063707681 5637437	Scatola porta gioielli *Jewel box*	600

Obi — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2011



Un sistema di contenitori completo e versatile, ideale per creare distese armonie nella zona notte. Due diversi comodini, una capiente cassettiera e un settimino. Ogni contenitore è un oggetto prezioso.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura. In MDF con schienale in pannello di particelle di legno grezzo. Disponibile nelle finiture:
- laccata con vernice macroter antigraffio colore Latte (35)
- impiallacciata in tranciato di Noce Bruno (41)

Cassetti. Realizzato in MDF nobilitato con melamminico effetto lino colore ecrù con frontale in multistrato di betulla e imbottitura in poliuretano espanso sagomato. I cassetti sono montati su guide metalliche con chiusura ammortizzata.

Piedi. In massello di faggio con finitura macroter antigraffio colore grigio.

Rivestimento. In Pelle Frau®:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolore*
- Nest
- Nest bicolore*
- Soul

*In questi casi specificare quale colore attribuire al frontale del cassetto e quale alla maniglia.

Dettagli estetici. Originali maniglie a fascia in Pelle Frau®, dello stesso colore del frontale o bicolore, con rinforzi interni e cuciture verticali decorative. Maniglia e frontale del cassetto devono essere rivestiti con la stessa tipologia di Pelle Frau®.

Cuciture.
- Tono su tono
- A contrasto

ACCESSORI E COMPLEMENTI

Tappetino in pelle. Il top di ogni mobile contenitore può essere completato, a richiesta, da un tappetino in Pelle Frau®. Il tappetino in pelle è realizzato con rinforzo interno in cuoio rigenerato, una leggera imbottitura in poliuretano espanso e con un tessuto antiscivolo per il lato a contatto con il top del mobile. Tutto il perimetro del tappetino è decorato da cuciture.

A complete, versatile storage system that is perfect for creating harmonious ambiances in the bedroom. Two different bedside cabinets, a spacious drawer unit and a chest of drawers. Each item is a precious object.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Structure. Made of MDF with backrest in a raw wood particleboard. Available finishing:
- varnished finish with scratch-resistant Milk (35) coloured varnish
- Brown Walnut (41) veneer

Drawers. Made with MDF panels, faced with decorative melamine with a lino effect, ecru colour. Padding made of moulded polyurethane foam.The drawers are mounted on metal soft-close runners.

Feet. In solid birch wood varnished in grey scratch-resistant varnish.

Covering. Pelle Frau® leather:
- ColorSphere® (SC)
- ColorSphere® (SC) bicolour*
- Nest
- Nest bicolour*
- Soul

*In these cases please specify the colour to be assigned to the drawer front and the colour for the handle.

Aesthetic details. Original strip knobs in Pelle Frau® leather with interior reinforcement and decorative vertical stitching. Drawer handle and front must be upholstered with the same type of Pelle Frau® leather.

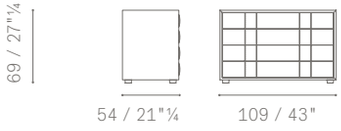
Stitching.
- Tone-on-tone stitching
- Contrasting stitching

ACCESSORIES AND FURNISHING UNITS

Leather pad. On request, the top of each container can be finished with a pad in Pelle Frau® leather. The leather pad is created with internal reinforcements in bonded leather; light polyurethane foam padding and non-slip fabric for the side in contact with the top of the item. The entire edge of the pad is decorated by stitching.

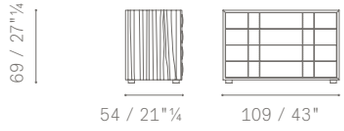
5PF0054406751
5544866





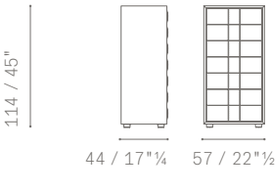
5PF0054406751
5544866





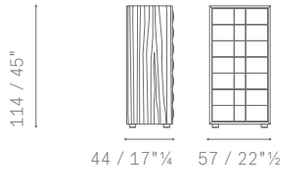
5PF0054406752
5544869





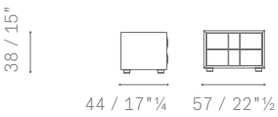
5PF0054406752
5544869





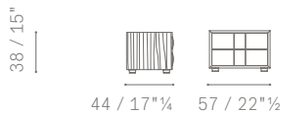
5PF0054406749
5544861





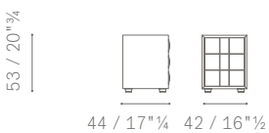
5PF0054406749
5544861





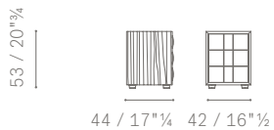
5PF0054406750
5544862



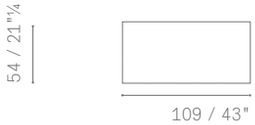


5PF0054406750
5544862

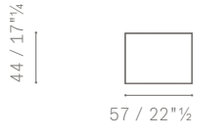




5PF0054406748
5544432



5PF0054406747
5544431



5PF0054406746
5544430



COD	Descrizione *Description*	rivestimento/*upholstery* → ↓ struttura / *structure*	SC	NEST	SOUL
5PF0054406751 5544866	Cassettiera *Drawer chest*	**MILK**	3.470	3.960	4.080
		DARK BROWN	3.820	4.310	4.440
5PF0054406752 5544869	Settimino *High drawer chest*	**MILK**	3.730	4.170	4.440
		DARK BROWN	4.040	4.520	4.790
5PF0054406749 5544861	Comodino 2 cassetti *2 drawer night table*	**MILK**	1.400	1.530	1.620
		DARK BROWN	1.490	1.670	1.710
5PF0054406750 5544862	Comodino 3 cassetti *3 drawer night table*	**MILK**	1.530	1.800	1.880
		DARK BROWN	1.670	1.880	1.970
5PF0054406748 5544432	Tappetino in pelle per cassettiera *Leather pad for drawer chest*		280	320	380
5PF0054406747 5544431	Tappetino in pelle per settimino / comodino 2 cassetti *Leather pad for high drawer chest and 2 drawer night table*		190	230	280
5PF0054406746 5544430	Tappetino in pelle per comodino 3 cassetti *Leather pad for 3 drawer night table*		130	190	230

Ren Dressing table — Neri & Hu — 2016 / 2017



La serie di complementi Ren nasce dalla ricerca di Neri & Hu attorno alla zona d'ingresso della casa dove si accolgono gli ospiti e si inizia a raccontare il proprio stile nell'abitare. La collezione rispecchia la natura di quest'area di passaggio, con una serie di oggetti ibridi nelle funzioni e nei materiali, raffinati nelle lavorazioni e nelle forme. Neri & Hu hanno tratto dall'ideogramma cinese "ren", che significa "persona, essere umano", il segno che caratterizza i fianchi di ogni complemento.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Struttura portante. In legno massello di noce Canaletto. È composta da due fianchi sagomati e da tre traverse. Puntali in materiale plastico.

Rivestimento. In cuoio o in pelle:
- Saddle Extra
- ColorSphere® (SC)

Dettagli metallici di rifinitura. I punti di connessione tra la traversa superiore e i fianchi sono rifiniti, nella parte interna, da ovali in ottone con trattamento superficiale trasparente opaco e nella parte esterna da anelli anch'essi in ottone.

Accessori. Alla traversa superiore sono fissati uno specchio tondo e, tramite apposito gancio, una vaschetta portaoggetti di forma ovale. Alla traversa centrale è fissato un piano d'appoggio.

Specchio tondo (Ø 430 mm). E' rifinito da una cornice in ottone rivestita in cuoio o pelle. Il retro è in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato in noce Canaletto. Lo specchio è orientabile (18°).

Vaschette portaoggetti. Di forma ovale, è realizzata da una base in multistrato di betulla impiallacciato noce Canaletto e rifinita da una cornice in ottone rivestita in cuoio o pelle. Il fondo è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio o pelle.

Gancio di fissaggio della vaschetta. In acciaio spazzolato con trattamento galvanico finitura ottone naturale.

Piano d'appoggio. Realizzato in multistrato di betulla, rivestito in cuoio o pelle e impiallacciato noce Canaletto sui fianchi. Nel piano è ricavata una seconda vaschetta con anta a ribaltina in cuoio o pelle e maniglia a forma di anello in ottone. Il fondo della vaschetta è ricoperto da un tappetino in cuoio o pelle.

Dettagli estetici. Il rivestimento in cuoio o pelle della vaschetta è caratterizzato da una marcatura a freddo realizzata a mano.

Nella stessa collezione.
· Ren Tavolino
· Ren Libreria
· Ren Complementi

The Ren complementary furnishing collection derives from studies of the home entryway by Neri & Hu. Guests are welcomed in this space and it offers them the first glimpses of one's personal furnishing style. This collection showcases the nature of the domestic throughway, with a series of objects that are hybrid in their function and refined in their manufacture and shape. For each side of these accessories, Neri & Hu has copied the shape of the Chinese ideogram "ren", which means "person, human being".

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Supporting structure. Made of solid Canaletto walnut. It comprises two shaped sides and three crosspieces. Caps in plastic.

Upholstery. In saddle-leather or leather:
- Saddle Extra
- ColorSphere® (SC)

Metal finish details. The joints between the upper crosspiece and the sides are finished with brass ovals with transparent matt surface treatment on the internal part and with rings, also in brass, on the external part.

Accessories. A round mirror is attached to the upper crosspiece together with an oval multi-purpose tray, attached using a special hook. A surface is attached to the central crosspiece.

Round mirror (Ø 430 mm). Finished with a brass frame covered with leather or saddle leather. The back is in birch plywood with a Canaletto walnut veneer. The mirror can be turned (18°).

Multi-purpose trays. Oval in shape, they feature a birch plywood base in a Canaletto walnut veneer and a brass frame lined with leather or saddle leather. The bottom is covered with a leather or saddle leather mat.

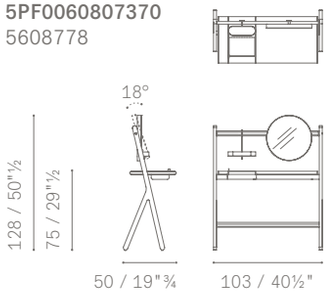
Tray hook. Made of brushed steel with galvanic treatment and natural brass finish.

Surface. Made of birch plywood covered with leather or saddle leather and Canaletto walnut veneer on the sides. A second tray is built into the top with a lift-up compartment in Saddle Extra saddle leather and a ring-shaped brass handle. The bottom of the tray is covered with a leather or saddle leather mat.

Aesthetic details. The leather or saddle leather cover of the tray has a hand-produced cold-branded trim.

In the same collection.
· Ren Side table
· Ren Bookcase
· Ren Complementary units

5PF0060807370
5608778



COD	Descrizione *Description*	SC	SADDLE EXTRA
5PF0060807370 5608778	Toeletta *Dressing table*	**5.600**	**5.900**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Poltrona Frau

1912

ACCESSORI NOTTE

NIGHT ACCESSORIES

Accessori notte / Night accessories

I COORDINATI NOTTE / NIGHT ACCESSORIES

Bruges — pag. 651

Luxor — pag. 652

Venezia — pag. 652

Chamonix — pag. 652

Portofino — pag. 654

Riomaggiore — pag. 654

Portovenere — pag. 655

I GUANCIALI / PILLOWS



Adriatico — pag. 657



Ionio — pag. 657



Tirreno — pag. 657

I MATERASSI / MATTRESSES



Pianosa — pag. 658



Lipari — pag. 659



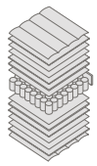
Filicudi — pag. 661



Alicudi — pag. 663



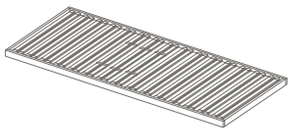
Salina — pag. 665



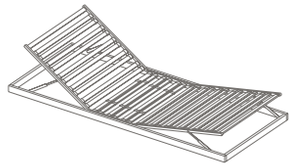
Panarea — pag. 666

Accessori notte / Night accessories

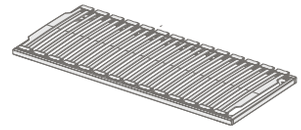
I PIANI DI RIPOSO / BEDSTEAD BASES



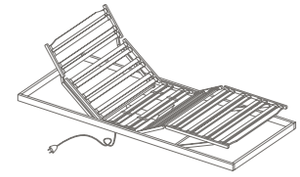
Vespero — pag. 668



Brezza — pag. 669



Zefiro — pag. 670



Libeccio — pag. 671

I TOPPER / TOPPER



Caprera — pag. 672



Linosa — pag. 673



Pantelleria — pag. 674

TABELLE TECNICHE / TECHNICAL TABLES

Schema abbinamento Piani di Riposo/Materassi — pag. 675

Combination Bedstead bases/Mattresses — pag. 675

Tabelle comparative. I Materassi — pag. 676

Comparative tables. Mattresses — pag. 678

Tabelle comparative. I Piani di riposo. I Topper. I guanciali — pag. 680

Comparative tables. Bedstead bases. Topper. Pillows — pag. 682

I Coordinati Notte — Simona Cremascoli — 2018



I materiali naturali più nobili e pregiati, il cotone, il lino e la seta, esaltati nella loro innata purezza. Una presenza sottile e discreta che, senza imporsi, rivela la sua naturale appartenenza alla notte secondo Poltrona Frau. Alta artigianalità e progettazione si incontrano per ottenere comfort assoluto.

A collection of coordinated, that enhance the inherent purity of exquisite and precious natural materials such as cotton, linen and silk. Each linen item has a subtle and discreet presence which never overpowers and blends effortlessly into the bedroom atmosphere of Poltrona Frau. High-quality craftsmanship and design come together to offer absolute comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

COORDINATI LETTO

Collezioni.
- Bruges
- Luxor

Tonalità.
- Off White
- Orchid
- Gunmetal

Versioni.
- Completo letto (lenzuolo piano sopra e sotto)
- Copripiumino double-face
- Coppia di federe

Dimensioni.
Completo letto e Copripiumino.
- per materassi 170, 180 e King
- per materassi 160 e Queen

Coppia di federe.
- 50 × 80 cm
- 50 × 90 cm King

Dettagli estetici. Entrambe le collezioni sono caratterizzate da un ricamo Ajour eseguito a mano e intagliato nel tessuto.

Completo letto. Il lenzuolo sopra presenta il bordo Ajour a 10 cm dal bordo con un bracciale riportato da 75 cm. Il lenzuolo sotto presenta un orlo al dritto sui 4 lati.

Copripiumino double-face. Realizzato “a sacco”. Sul fondo sono presenti due patelle libere da 45 cm per un pratico risvolto sotto il materasso. Il copripiumino è double-face con un lato liscio e un lato caratterizzato da un disegno jacquard diverso per ciascuna delle due collezioni.

Coppia di federe. Federe con 4 volani da 6 cm rifiniti con orlo Ajour e patella interna.

BRUGES

Composizione. 100% Lino

Tecnica di lavorazione. Il tessuto è sottoposto a un particolare trattamento che “scuote” le fibre del lino e rende il tessuto soffice, corposo e composto. Il lino è

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BED ACCESSORIES

Collections.
- Bruges
- Luxor

Colors shades.
- Off White
- Orchid
- Gunmetal

Versions.
- Bed linen set (top and bottom sheet)
- Double-sided duvet cover
- Two pillowcases

Dimensions.
Bed linen set and duvet cover.
- For 170 cm, 180 cm and King mattresses
- For 160 cm and Queen mattresses

Pair of pillowcases.
- 50 × 80 cm
- 50 × 90 cm (King)

Aesthetic details. Both collections feature hand-stitched Ajour embroidery woven into the fabric.

Bed linen set. The top sheet features an Ajour trim 10 cm from the edge with a 75 cm valance. The bottom sheet features a straight hem on all four sides.

Double-sided duvet cover. Bag-style duvet cover. Features two 45 cm open flaps at the end for a practical fold under the mattress. The duvet cover is double-sided; one side is smooth while the other features a different jacquard design for each collection.

Two pillowcases. Pillow cases with four 6 cm valances finished with an Ajour hem and an inner flap.

BRUGES

Composition. 100% Linen

Technique. The fabric is treated with a special treatment that “shakes” the fibres to make the fabric feel softer, fuller and more compact. Linen is a

una fibra altamente igroscopica e traspirante ed è naturalmente anti batterica e anti micotica.

Disegno jacquard Copripiumino. Un lato del copripiumino è caratterizzato da un disegno jacquard a “spina di pesce” con un elegante effetto chiaroscuro tono su tono.

LUXOR

Composizione. 100% raso di cotone egiziano 600 thread count.

Tecnica di lavorazione. Il tessuto è composto da fili ritorti e tessuti con una struttura raso su un telaio jacquard che lo rende molto strutturato, come se fosse doppiato. Questa lavorazione dona al tessuto una grande durevolezza. Il tessuto dopo i primi lavaggi migliora in lucentezza e omogeneità in quanto le battute di tessitura si compattano maggiormente.

Disegno jacquard copripiumino. Un lato del copripiumino è caratterizzato dal classico pattern “occhio di pernice” rivisitato nel disegno e nella scala.

PIUMINO VENEZIA

Dimensioni.
- 205×260 cm per materassi 170, 180 e King
- 205×220 cm per materassi 160 e Queen

Composizione.
Interno: 100% seta Mulberry.
Esterno: 100% Cotone con filetto perimetrale in cotone.

Seta Mulberry. Sono le fibre di gelso più pregiate, lunghe e fini, e grazie alla loro particolare struttura cava, hanno un'elevata capacità di compensazione termica che consentono di assorbire l’umidità, conservare il calore e garantire un’ottima traspirabilità durante il sonno. La fibra di gelso è uno dei migliori isolanti termici presenti in natura, perfetto sia per le regioni fredde, sia per climi più temperati.

Peso. 2,5 kg per la dimensione 260×205 cm e 2,2 kg per la dimensione 220×205 cm.

Grado di calore. Invernale.

PLAID CHAMONIX

Tonalità. Sono disponibili 4 diverse tonalità bicolore che abbinano un lato più chiaro a un lato più scuro.
- Dove (ecrù/tortora)
- Sparrow (liquirizia/grafite)
- Peacock (carta da zucchero/blu)
- Cardinal (rosso ciliegia/rosso scuro).

Dimensioni. 140X180 cm

Composizione. 100% seta

Peso. 900 gr

Tecnica di lavorazione. Seta con struttura raso costruita su particolari telai con armatura in doppia faccia di trama. Il tessuto viene trattato con un finissaggio garzato che dona al manto di seta un aspetto vellutato, caldo e morbido al tatto.

Dettagli estetici. Il marchio Poltrona Frau è ricamato sul plaid con un filo di seta a contrasto di colore tortora. Il plaid è rifinito sui quattro lati con una caratteristica frangia che sui due lati più lunghi è alta 3 mm ed è tono su tono, mentre nei due lati corti misura 15 mm ed è nello stesso colore tortora del ricamo del marchio Poltrona Frau.

highly hygroscopic and breathable material and has natural antibacterial and antimicrobial properties.

Pattern. One side of the duvet cover features a herringbone jacquard design with an elegant tone-on-tone chiaroscuro effect.

LUXOR

Composition. 100% Egyptian cotton satin; 600 thread count.

Technique. The fabric is composed of twisted yarns and fabrics with a satin structure crafted on a jacquard loom for a robust structure with a double-layered feel. This process gives the fabric excellent durability. The fabric improves in brightness and uniformity after the first wash as the weaving becomes more compact.

Pattern. One side of the duvet cover features a classic Birdseye pattern reinterpreted in style and scale.

VENICE DUVET

Dimensions.
- 205 × 260 cm for 170 cm, 180 cm and King mattresses
- 205 × 220 cm for 160 cm Queen mattresses.

Composition.
Interior: 100% Mulberry silk.
Exterior: 100% cotton with cotton piping.

Mulberry silk. These are the most valuable, long and fine fibres of the mulberry bush. Thanks to their hollow structure, they have excellent temperature compensation characteristics and absorb moisture, maintain heat and ensure excellent breathability during sleep. Mulberry fibres are some of the best natural thermal insulators and are perfect for cold climates as well as milder temperatures.

Weight. 2.5 kg for the 260 × 205 cm size and 2.2 kg for the 220 × 205 cm size.

Heat grade. Winter.

CHAMONIX PLAID

Colors shades. Available in four different two-tone designs featuring a lighter side and a darker side.
- Dove (ecru/turtledove)
- Sparrow (liquorice/graphite)
- Peacock (baby blue/blue)
- Cardinal (cherry red/dark red).

Dimensions. 140 × 180 cm

Composition. 100% silk

Weight. 900 gr

Technique. Silk with a satin structure crafted on special looms reinforced with a double-faced weave. The fabric is treated with a teasled finish that gives the silk a velvety, warm and soft feel.

Aesthetic details. The Poltrona Frau logo is embroidered onto the plaid in contrasting turtledove-coloured thread. The plaid is finished on each side with a characteristic fringe; the long sides feature a 3 mm tone-on-tone fringe while the short sides feature a 15 mm turtledove fringe in the same colour as the Poltrona Frau logo.

Dimensioni materasso *Mattress dimension*	Dimensione coordinati letto / *Bed linen set dimensions*		Dimensioni Copripiumino *Duvet cover dimensions*	Dimensioni Piumino *Duvet dimensions*
	Lenzuolo sopra / *Top sheet*	Lenzuolo sotto / *Bottom sheet*		
170 × 200/210 cm	260 × 305 cm	290 × 310 cm	260 × 205 cm +45 cm	260 × 205 cm
180 × 200/210 cm				
King size 193 × 203 cm				
160 × 200/210 cm	230 × 305 cm	270 × 310 cm	240 × 205 cm +45 cm	220 × 205 cm
Queen Size 153 × 203 cm				

COD	Descrizione *Description*	LUXOR O.WHITE	LUXOR ORCHID	LUXOR GUNMETAL
5PF0009000824 5090700	Set lenzuola 160/Queen / *Bed linen set*	1.030	1.030	1.030
5PF0009000825 5090701	Set lenzuola 170/180/King / *Bed linen set*	1.090	1.090	1.090
5PF0009000828 5090710	Copripiumino 160/Queen / *Duvet cover*	840	840	840
5PF0009000829 5090711	Copripiumino 170/180/King / *Duvet cover*	900	900	900
5PF0009000832 5090720	Coppia di Federe 50×80cm / *Pair of pillowcases*	350	350	350
5PF0009000833 5090721	Coppia di Federe 50×90cm (King) / *Pair of pillowcases*	430	430	430

		BRUGES O.WHITE	BRUGES ORCHID	BRUGES GUNMETAL
5PF0009000826 5090705	Set lenzuola 160/Queen / *Bed linen set*	1.140	1.140	1.140
5PF0009000827 5090706	Set lenzuola 170/180/King / *Bed linen set*	1.220	1.220	1.220
5PF0009000830 5090715	Copripiumino 160/Queen / *Duvet cover*	960	960	960
5PF0009000831 5090716	Copripiumino 170/180/King / *Duvet cover*	1.030	1.030	1.030
5PF0009000834 5090725	Coppia di Federe 50×80cm / *Pair of pillowcases*	430	430	430
5PF0009000835 5090726	Coppia di Federe 50×90cm (King) / *Pair of pillowcases*	480	480	480

		VENEZIA SILK
5PF0009000836 5090730	Piumino 160/Queen / *Duvet*	960
5PF0009000837 5090731	Piumino 170/180/King / *Duvet*	960

		CHAMONIX SILK
5PF0009000838 5090740	Plaid 140X180	960

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Coordinati Notte — Poltrona Frau Style & Design Centre — 2022

I materiali naturali più nobili e pregiati, il cotone, il lino e la seta, esaltati nella loro innata purezza. Una presenza sottile e discreta che, senza imporsi, rivela la sua naturale appartenenza alla notte secondo Poltrona Frau. Alta artigianalità e progettazione si incontrano per ottenere comfort assoluto.

The most noble and precious natural materials, such as cotton, linen and silk, exalted in their innate purity. A subtle and discreet presence, which never overpowers, blends effortlessly into the bedroom atmosphere created by Poltrona Frau. High-quality craftsmanship and design come together to offer absolute comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

COORDINATI LETTO

Collezioni.
- Portofino
- Riomaggiore
- Portovenere

Versioni.
- Completo letto (lenzuolo piano sopra e sotto)
- Copripiumino
- Coppia di federe

Dimensioni.
Completo letto e Copripiumino.
- per materassi 170, 180 e King
- per materassi 160 e Queen

Coppia di federe.
- 52 × 80 cm
- 53 × 92 cm King

Dettagli estetici. Etichetta cucita a bandiera, realizzata in cotone bianco con logo e scritte in colore grigio tessute sull'etichetta.

PORTOFINO

Composizione. In percalle di cotone in 3 diversi colori:
- Bianco Naturale
- Grigio
- Talpa

Completo letto. Il lenzuolo sopra presenta un piping sottile bianco naturale a 10 cm dal bordo. Il lenzuolo sotto teso presenta un orlo al dritto sui 4 lati.

Copripiumino. Realizzato “a sacco”. Sul fondo sono presenti due patelle libere da 45 cm.

Coppia di federe. Federe con 4 volani rifiniti con piping sottile bianco naturale e patella interna.

RIOMAGGIORE

Composizione. In raso di cotone in 3 diversi colori:
- Bianco Ottico
- Avorio
- Ostrica

TECHNICAL FEATURES

BED ACCESSORIES

Collections.
- Portofino
- Riomaggiore
- Portovenere

Versions.
- Bed linen set (top and bottom sheet)
- Duvet cover
- Two pillowcases

Dimensions.
Bed linen set and duvet cover.
- for 170 cm, 180 cm and King mattresses
- for 160 cm and Queen mattresses

Pair of pillowcases.
- 52 × 80 cm
- 53 × 92 cm (King)

Aesthetic details. Flag stitched label, made of white cotton with a grey logo and writing woven on the label.

PORTOFINO

Composition. Made of Percale cotton in 3 different colours:
- Natural White
- Grey
- Mole

Bed linen set. The top sheet features a thin natural white piping 10 cm from the edge. The fitted sheet has a straight hem on all 4 sides.

Duvet cover. Made "bag style". On the bottom there are two free 45 cm flaps.

Two pillowcases. Pillowcases with 4 flywheels finished with thin natural white piping and internal flap.

RIOMAGGIORE

Composition. Made of cotton satin in 3 different colours:
- Optical White
- Ivory
- Oyster

Completo letto. Il lenzuolo sopra presenta un bracciale di 10 cm rifinito con un orlo Ajour. Il lenzuolo sotto presenta un orlo al dritto sui 4 lati.

Copripiumino double-face. Realizzato “a sacco”. Sul fondo sono presenti due patelle libere da 45 cm. Il copripiumino è double face composto da un tessuto con disegno jacquard sul lato superiore e raso unito per la parte inferiore.

Coppia di federe. Federe con 4 volani da 6 cm rifiniti con orlo Ajour e patella interna.

PORTOVENERE

Composizione. In lino disponibile nei colori: Bianco Naturale per il completo letto, per copripiumino e coppia di federe
- Ecru
- Perla

Completo letto. Il lenzuolo sopra presenta un bracciale di 10 cm rifinito con un orlo Ajour. Il lenzuolo sotto presenta un orlo al dritto sui 4 lati.

Copripiumino double-face. Realizzato “a sacco”. Sul fondo sono presenti due patelle libere da 45 cm. Il copripiumino è double face composto da un tessuto con disegno dobby sul lato superiore e lino unito per la parte inferiore.

Coppia di federe. Federe con 4 volani da 6 cm rifiniti con orlo Ajour e patella interna.

Bed linen set. The top sheet features a 10-cm cuff finished with an Ajour hem. The bottom sheet has a straight hem on all 4 sides.

Double-sided duvet cover. Made "bag style". On the bottom there are two 45 cm free flaps. The duvet cover is double-sided, composed of a fabric with a jacquard design on the upper side and plain satin for the lower part.

Two pillowcases. Pillowcases with four 6-cm valances finished with an Ajour hem and inner flap.

PORTOVENERE

Composition. In linen, available in the following colours: Natural White for the bed set, for the duvet cover and a pair of pillowcases
- Ecru
- Pearl

Bed linen set. The top sheet features a 10-cm cuff finished with an Ajour hem. The bottom sheet has a straight hem on all 4 sides.

Double-sided duvet cover. Made "bag style". On the bottom there are two free 45 cm flaps. The duvet cover is double-sided, composed of a fabric with a dobby design on the upper side and plain linen for the lower part.

Two pillowcases. Pillowcases with four 6-cm valances finished with an Ajour hem and an inner flap.

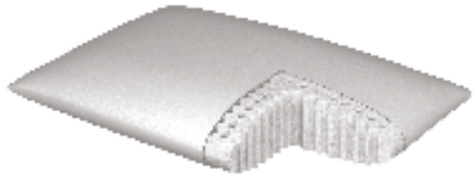
Dimensioni materasso *Mattress dimension*	**Dimensione coordinati letto / *Bed linen set dimensions***		**Dimensioni Copripiumino** *Duvet cover dimensions*
	Lenzuolo sopra / *Top sheet*	**Lenzuolo sotto / *Bottom sheet***	
170 × 200/210 cm	260 × 305 cm	290 × 310 cm	260 × 205 cm +45 cm
180 × 200/210 cm			
King size 193 × 203 cm			
160 × 200/210 cm	230 × 305 cm	270 × 310 cm	240 × 205 cm +45 cm
Queen Size 153 × 203 cm			

	COD	Descrizione *Description*	
PORTOFINO	**5PF0009000840** 5090750	Lenzuolo inferiore / *Bottom sheet* 160/Queen	**240**
	5PF0009000841 5090751	Lenzuolo inferiore / *Bottom sheet* 170/180/King	**240**
	5PF0009000842 5090752	Lenzuolo superiore / *Top sheet* 160/Queen	**270**
	5PF0009000843 5090753	Lenzuolo superiore / *Top sheet* 170/180/King	**270**
	5PF0009000844 5090754	Set federe / *Pillow cases* set 50×80cm	**360**
	5PF0009000845 5090755	Set federe / *Pillow cases* set 50×90cm	**360**
	5PF0009000846 5090756	Copripiumino / *Duvet cover* 160/Queen	**380**
	5PF0009000847 5090757	Copripiumino / *Duvet cover* 170/180/King	**380**
RIOMAGGIORE	**5PF0009000848** 5090760	Lenzuolo inferiore / *Bottom sheet* 160/Queen	**250**
	5PF0009000849 5090761	Lenzuolo inferiore / *Bottom sheet* 170/180/King	**250**
	5PF0009000850 5090762	Lenzuolo superiore / *Top sheet* 160/Queen	**310**
	5PF0009000851 5090763	Lenzuolo superiore / *Top sheet* 170/180/King	**310**
	5PF0009000852 5090764	Set federe / *Pillow cases* set 50×80cm	**400**
	5PF0009000853 5090765	Set federe / *Pillow cases* set 50×90cm	**400**
	5PF0009000854 5090766	Copripiumino / *Duvet cover* 160/Queen	**420**
	5PF0009000855 5090767	Copripiumino / *Duvet cover* 170/180/King	**420**
PORTO VENERE	**5PF0009000856** 5090770	Lenzuolo inferiore / *Bottom sheet* 160/Queen	**400**
	5PF0009000857 5090771	Lenzuolo inferiore / *Bottom sheet* 170/180/King	**400**
	5PF0009000858 5090772	Lenzuolo superiore / *Top sheet* 160/Queen	**430**
	5PF0009000859 5090773	Lenzuolo superiore / *Top sheet* 170/180/King	**430**
	5PF0009000860 5090774	Set federe / *Pillow cases* set 50×80cm	**480**
	5PF0009000861 5090775	Set federe / *Pillow cases* set 50×90cm	**480**
	5PF0009000862 5090776	Copripiumino / *Duvet cover* 160/Queen	**690**
	5PF0009000863 5090777	Copripiumino / *Duvet cover* 170/180/King	**690**

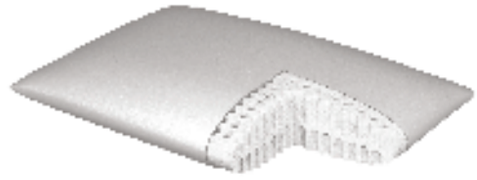
Adriatico - Ionio - Tirreno



ADRIATICO 50×80
ADRIATICO 50×90



IONIO 45×75



TIRRENO 45×75

Automodellanti, traspiranti e anallergici e con diversi materiali di imbottitura.

Self-moulding, breathable, hypoallergenic, with different paddings.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

ADRIATICO

Ergonomico, automodellante, elastico, anallergico, biodegradabile, traspirante, ventilato e lavabile.

Imbottitura. Piumino d'oca di prima qualità sottoposto a processi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione.

Fodera. Tessuto 100% cotone

Dimensioni disponibili.
- 50×80 cm
- King Size 50×90 cm .

IONIO

Ergonomico, automodellante , indeformabile, traspirante, ventilato, deumidificante.

Imbottitura. Monoblocco in schiuma poliuretanica termosensibile a "memoria lenta" automodellante intorno ai punti di pressione della testa e del collo, a base d'acqua senza CFC, con canali di ventilazione e celle aperte.

Composizione fodera. Tessuto 100% cotone

Dimensioni. 45X75 cm

TIRRENO

Ergonomico, indeformabile, automodellante, ventilato.

Imbottitura. Monoblocco in schiuma di lattice ergonomico con sagomatura a "saponetta".

Fodera. Tessuto 100% cotone.

Dimensioni. 45X75 cm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

ADRIATICO

Ergonomic, self-moulding, elastic, hypoallergenic, biodegradable, breathable, ventilated and washable.

Padding. Premium quality goose down, washed and sterilised.

Cover. 100% cotton fabric.

Dimensions.
- 50×80 cm
- King Size 50×90 cm .

IONIO

Ergonomic, self-moulding, non-deforming, breathable, ventilated, anti-humidity.

Padding. Single-piece in temperature-sensitive "slow memory" polyurethane. Sef-moulding around the pressure points of the head and neck, water-based without CFCs, with ventilation channels and intercommunicating open cells

Cover. 100% cotton fabric.

Dimensions. 45X75 cm

TIRRENO

Ergonomic, non-deforming, self-moulding, ventilated.

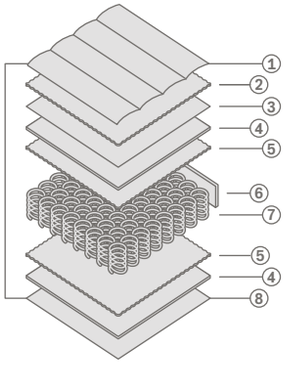
Padding. Single-piece in ergonomic latex foam with "soap-bar" shaping.

Cover. 100% cotton fabric.

Dimensions. 45X75 cm

COD	Descrizione *Description*	
5PF0008000787 5080806	**Adriatico 50×80**	**105**
	Adriatico 50×90	**115**
5PF0008000788 5080807	**Ionio 45×75**	**135**
5PF0008000789 5080808	**Tirreno 45×75**	**145**

I Materassi / Mattresses **Pianosa**



Caratteristiche. Materasso a molle · Un solo lato di utilizzo · Media portanza · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Non sfoderabile

Spessore. 22 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura All Seasons in cotone da fiocco termo-diffusore.
3. Telino protettivo.
4. Isolante microforato deumidificante, per una perfetta traspirazione, in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità.
5. Isolante compatto bianco in fibre cardate, agugliate e termofuse.
6. Molleggio sistema Bonnel a media portanza composto, per il matrimoniale, da circa 450 molle biconiche realizzate in filo d'acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 2,2 collegate da spirali in filo d'acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 1,3.
7. Sistema box di sostegno perimetrale in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità microforato deumidificante.
8. Tessuto in cotone.

Piano di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero.
Essendo un materasso a molle non è particolarmente adatto al movimento di una rete con movimento manuale o elettrico. Trova il suo naturale abbinamento nella rete fissa.

Features. Spring mattress · Usable on one side only · Medium load-bearing capacity · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Breathable and ventilated · Naturally correct sleeping position · Non-removable cover

Height. 22 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, Jacquard weave.
2. Staple cotton heat-diffusing All Seasons filling.
3. Protective layer.
4. Anti-humidity micro-perforated insulation for perfect breathability in non-deforming, high-density expanded POLYCELL.
5. Compact white insulation in carded, needled, heat-fused fibres.
6. Bonnel spring system with medium load-bearing capacity composed of approximately 450 biconical springs for the double bed. The springs, made of tempered carbon steel wire with diameter 2.2 mm, are connected by carbon steel wire spirals with 1.3 mm diameter.
7. Perimeter box support system in non-deforming, high-density, expanded POLYCELL, micro-perforated and anti-humidity.
8. Cotton fabric

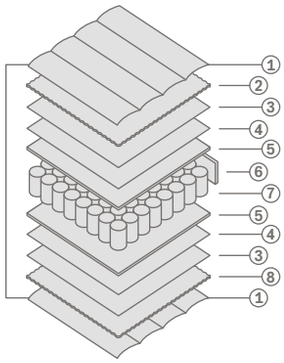
Matching bed bases. Vespero.
As a pocket spring mattress, it is not particularly suited to the movement of a manual or electric frame. It goes naturally with a fixed frame.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Materassi / *Mattresses sizes*	↓
cm **120×200×21 / 47"¼x78"¾x8"¼**	cm **170×210×21 / 67"x82"¾x8"¼**
cm **120×210×21 / 47"¼x82"¾x8"¼**	cm **180×200×21 / 70"¾x78"¾x8"¼**
cm **160×200×21 / 63"x78"¾x8"¼**	cm **180×210×21 / 70"¾x82"¾x8"¼**
cm **160×210×21 / 63"x82"¾x8"¼**	cm **153×203×21 / 60"¼x80"x8"¼** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×21 / 67"x78"¾x8"¼**	cm **193×203×21 / 76"x80"x8"¼** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000753 5060860	850	1.050	1.150	1.200	950	1.150	1.250	1.300	-	-
5PF0006000754 5060861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.150	1.500

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*



Caratteristiche. Materasso a molle insacchettate · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Media portanza · 7 zone a portanza differenziata · Soffice · Ergonomico · Antiacaro · Automodellante · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Sfoderabile

Spessore. 23 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK,termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto di rivestimento della struttura di molleggio in cotone naturale.
5. Isolante microforato deumidificante, per una perfetta traspirazione in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità.
6. Sistema box di sostegno perimetrale in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità microforato deumidificante.
7. Molleggio a 7 zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d'appoggio, composto, per il matrimoniale, da circa 850 molle in filo d'acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 1,8, temperate, indipendenti, automodellanti, insacchettate singolarmente in guaine di tessuto.
8. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Piano di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero.
Essendo un materasso a molle insacchettate non è particolarmente adatto al movimento di una rete con movimento manuale o elettrico. Trova il suo naturale abbinamento nella rete fissa.

Features. Mattress with pocket springs · Usable on both sides · Medium load-bearing capacity · 7 differentiated load-bearing zones · Soft · Ergonomic · Anti-mite · Self-moulding · Cleanable · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated · Naturally correct sleeping position · Removable cover

Height. 23 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Spring structure covered in natural cotton fabric.
5. Anti-humidity micro-perforated insulation for perfect breathability in non-deforming, high density expanded POLYCELL.
6. Perimeter box support system in non-deforming, high density, micro-perforated and anti-humidity POLYCELL.
7. 7-zone differentiated load-bearing springing for the different pressure points, comprising: for the double, approximately 850 springs individually made in carbon steel wire with a diameter of 1.8 mm, tempered, self-moulding and in separate fabric pockets.
8. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

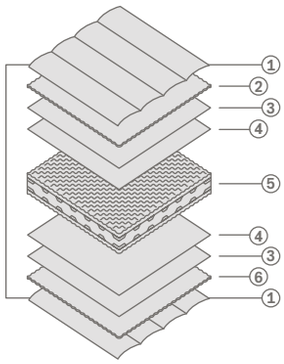
Matching bed base. Vespero.
As a pocket spring mattress, it is not particularly suited to the movement of a manual or electric frame. It goes naturally with a fixed frame.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Materassi / *Mattresses sizes*	↓
cm **120×200×23 / 47"¼x78"¾x9"**	cm **170×210×23 / 67"x82"¾x9"**
cm **120×210×23 / 47"¼x82"¾x9"**	cm **180×200×23 / 70"¾x78"¾x9"**
cm **160×200×23 / 63"x78"¾x9"**	cm **180×210×23 / 70"¾x82"¾x9"**
cm **160×210×23 / 63"x82"¾x9"**	cm **153×203×23 / 60"¼x80"x9"** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×23 / 67"x78"¾x9"**	cm **193×203×23 / 76"x80"x9"** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000738 5060842	1.150	1.450	1.550	1.600	1.250	1.550	1.650	1.650	-	-
5PF0006000743 5060847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.550	2.050

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*



Caratteristiche. Materasso in espanso microcellulare di origine vegetale "Lympha": il poliuretano espanso extra flessibile ha una densità di 40 kg/mq · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Automodellante · Massima adattabilità alle forme · media portanza · 5 zone a portanza differenziata · Ergonomico · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Elastico · Indeformabile · Indicato per piani di riposo articolati · Antiacaro · Sfoderabile · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Sfoderabile

Features. Mattress in micro-cell foam with "LYMPHA" technology: extra flexible micro-cell foam with a 40 kg/m³ density · Usable on both sides · Self moulding · Maximum adaptability to form · 5 differentiated load-bearing zones · Naturally correct sleeping position · Elastic · Non-deformable · Suitable for adjustable bed bases · Anti-mite · Removable cover · Cleanable · Air-cooled· Breathable and ventilated.

Spessore. 22 cm

Height. 22 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco in cotone naturale.
5. Strato in schiuma microcellulare di tipo viscoelastico a celle aperte, eco-compatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 50 kg/mc. Spessore medio cm 5.
6. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo – diffusore.

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of foam.
5. Viscoelastic open micro-cellular foam layer. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density kg/m³ ±5%. Average thickness 5 cm.
6. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Piani di riposo in abbinamento. Appositamente studiato per essere abbinato al piano di riposo Zefiro. E' consigliato l'utilizzo anche con i piani Brezza, Libeccio, Vespero.
Essendo un materasso con lastra interna in espanso microcellulare, è adatto sia a piani di riposo fissi che a piani di riposo articolati.

Matching bed bases. Specially designed to suit the Zefiro bed base. Recommended also with Brezza, Libeccio and Vespero.
As a mattress with an inner layer of micro-cell foam, it is suitable for both fixed and adjustable bed bases.

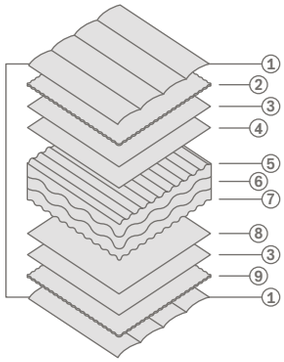
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Materassi / *Mattresses sizes*	↓
cm **80×200×22 / 31"½x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **160×200×22 / 63"x78"¾x8"¾**
cm **80×210×22 / 31"½x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **160×210×22 / 63"x82"¾x8"¾**
cm **85×200×22 / 33"½x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **170×200×22 / 67"x78"¾x8"¾**
cm **85×210×22 / 33"½x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **170×210×22 / 67"x82"¾x8"¾**
cm **90×200×22 / 35"½x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **180×200×22 / 70"¾x78"¾x8"¾**
cm **90×210×22 / 35"½x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **180×210×22 / 70"¾x82"¾x8"¾**
cm **120×200×22 / 47"¼x78"¾x8"¾**	cm **153×203×22 / 60"¼x80"x8"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **120×210×22 / 47"¼x82"¾x8"¾**	cm **193×203×22 / 76"x80"x8"¾** (King-size)

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	80×210	85×210	90×210
5PF0006000736 5060840	**1.200**	**1.250**	**1.300**	**1.250**	**1.300**	**1.400**

	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000736 5060840	**1.820**	**2.340**	**2.440**	**2.550**	**2.080**	**2.550**	**2.650**	**2.860**	-	-
5PF0006000741 5060845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2.550**	**3.170**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*



Caratteristiche. Materasso in Memory foam · Un lato con strato in schiuma viscoelastica termosensibile a lenta memoria (Memory foam) · Fodera utilizzabile su entrambi i lati · Media portanza · 9 zone a portanza differenziata · Automodellante · Massima adattabilità alle forme · Ergonomico · Elastico · Indeformabile · Antiacaro · Sfoderabile · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta.

Features. Mattress in Memory foam · One side with layer in temperature-sensitive viscoelastic slow memory foam · Cover usable on both sides · Medium load-bearing capacity · 9 differentiated load-bearing zones · Self-moulding · Maximum adaptability to form · Ergonomic · Elastic · Non-deformable · Anti-mite · Removable cover · Cleanable · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated

Spessore. 23 cm

Height. 23 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco in cotone naturale.
5. Strato in schiuma microcellulare di tipo viscoelastico a celle aperte, eco-compatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 50 kg/mc. Spessore medio cm 5.
6. Strato in schiuma espansa microcellulare, ecocompatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 35 kg/mc. Lavorato con onde e fori per la realizzazione delle zone di portanza differenziata. Spessore medio cm 8.
7. Strato in schiuma microcellulare a celle aperte, ecocompatibile. Resistente alle deformazioni, automodellante, alta traspirabilità. Densità 25 kg/mc. Spessore medio cm 5.
8. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco di waterfoam in cotone naturale.
9. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of foam.
5. Viscoelastic micro-cell foam layer with open cells, eco-friendly. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density 50 kg/m³. Average 5 cm thick
6. Layer of eco-friendly open micro-cell foam. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density 35 kg/m³. Shaped with waves and holes to give differentiated load-bearing zones. Average 8 cm thick.
7. Layer of eco-friendly open micro-cell foam. Resistant to deformation, self-moulding, highly breathable. Density 25 kg/m³. Average 5 cm thick.
8. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of waterfoam.
9. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certificazioni materasso. Il materasso è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Mattress certification. The mattress is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Piani di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
Essendo un materasso in Memory foam è adatto sia a piani di riposo fissi che a piani di riposo articolati.

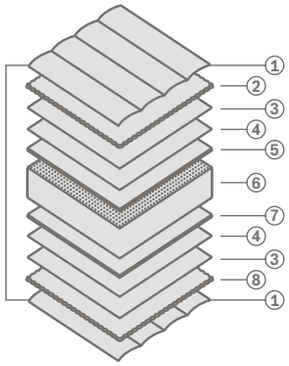
Matching bed bases. Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
As a Memory Foam mattress it is suitable to both fixed and adjustable bed bases.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Materassi / *Mattresses sizes*	↓
cm **80×200×23 / 31"½x78"¾x9"**	cm **160×200×23 / 63"x78"¾x9"**
cm **80×210×23 / 31"½x82"¾x9"**	cm **160×210×23 / 63"x82"¾x9"**
cm **85×200×23 / 33"½x78"¾x9"**	cm **170×200×23 / 67"x78"¾x9"**
cm **85×210×23 / 33"½x82"¾x9"**	cm **170×210×23 / 67"x82"¾x9"**
cm **90×200×23 / 35"½x78"¾x9"**	cm **180×200×23 / 70"¾x78"¾x9"**
cm **90×210×23 / 35"½x82"¾x9"**	cm **180×210×23 / 70"¾x82"¾x9"**
cm **120×200×23 / 47"¼x78"¾x9"**	cm **153×203×23 / 60"¼x80"x9"** (Queen-size)
cm **120×210×23 / 47"¼x82"¾x9"**	cm **193×203×23 / 76"x80"x9"** (King-size)

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	80×210	85×210	90×210
5PF0006000739 5060843	**1.400**	**1.460**	**1.510**	**1.460**	**1.510**	**1.560**

	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000739 5060843	**1.980**	**2.500**	**2.600**	**2.760**	**2.290**	**2.760**	**2.910**	**3.020**	**-**	**-**
5PF0006000744 5060848	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2.760**	**3.330**



Caratteristiche. Materasso in lattice naturale · Con crine traspirante · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Medio/alta portanza · 7 zone a portanza differenziata · Antistatico · Naturale · Ergonomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Elastico · Ecocompatibile · Igienizzabile · Sfoderabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta.

Spessore. 20 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco di lattice in cotone naturale.
5. Crine animale naturale gommato ventilato per una perfetta traspirazione del materasso spessore cm 1,5.
6. Monoblocco 100% lattice naturale a 7 zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d'appoggio indeformabile, automodellante, a celle aperte ed intercomunicanti, densità 70 kg/mc. Spessore lastra cm 14.
7. Crine animale naturale gommato ventilato per una perfetta traspirazione del materasso spessore cm 1,5.
8. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Piani di riposo in abbinamento: Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
Essendo un materasso in lattice è adatto sia a piani di riposo fissi che a piani di riposo articolati.

Features. Mattress in natural latex · With breathable horsehair · Usable on both sides · Medium/high load-bearing capacity · 7 differentiated load-bearing zones · Antistatic · Natural · Ergonomic · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Elastic · Eco-friendly · Cleanable · Removable cover · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated · Anti-mite · Naturally correct sleeping position

Height. 20 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Natural cotton protective cover over single-piece of latex.
5. Rubberised ventilated natural horsehair for perfect breathability of the mattress. 1.5 cm thick.
6. Single piece of 100% natural latex with 7 differentiated load-bearing zones for the different pressure points, non-deforming, self-moulding, with open intercommunicating cells, density 70 kg/m³. 14 cm thick latex layer.
7. Rubberised and ventilated natural horsehair for perfect mattress breathability - thickness 2 cm.
8. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Matching bed bases: Vespero, Brezza, Libeccio.
As a latex mattress it is suitable for both fixed and adjustable bed bases.

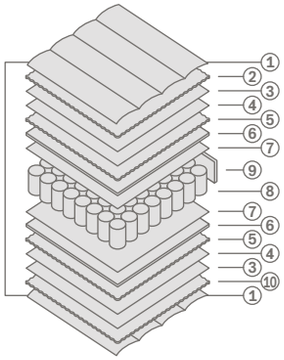
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Materassi / *Mattresses sizes*	↓
cm **120×200×20 / 47"¼x78"¾x7"¾**	cm **170×210×20 / 67"x82"¾x7"¾**
cm **120×210×20 / 47"¼x82"¾x7"¾**	cm **180×200×20 / 70"¾x78"¾x7"¾**
cm **160×200×20 / 63"x78"¾x7"¾**	cm **180×210×20 / 70"¾x82"¾x7"¾**
cm **160×210×20 / 63"x82"¾x7"¾**	cm **153×203×20 / 60"¼x80"x7"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×20 / 67"x78"¾x7"¾**	cm **193×203×20 / 76"x80"x7"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000740 5060844	2.130	2.600	2.760	2.910	2.390	2.910	3.020	3.120	-	-
5PF0006000745 5060849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.910	3.590

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Materassi / Mattresses **Panarea**



Caratteristiche. Materasso con tecnologia “ibrida” che combina micromolle insacchettate e indipendenti con lattice naturale e crine · Fruibile su entrambi i lati · Media portanza · 7 zone a portanza differenziata · Automodellante · Anatomico · Antiacaro · Igienizzabile · Climatizzato · Naturale · Traspirante e ventilato · Posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · Sfoderabile

Spessore. 25,5 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Sottofodera del guscio imbottito in tessuto di cotone naturale.
4. Tessuto protettivo di rivestimento del monoblocco in cotone naturale.
5. Crine animale naturale gommato ventilato per una perfetta traspirazione del materasso. Spessore cm. 1,5.
6. Strato 100% lattice naturale a zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d’appoggio,indeformabile, automodellante, a celle aperte ed intercomunicanti, con fori passanti per una perfetta traspirazione, densità 80 kg/mc. Spessore cm 3.
7. Isolante compatto bianco in fibre cardate, agugliate e termofuse.
8. Molleggio a 7 zone di portanza differenziata per i diversi punti d’appoggio composto, per il matrimoniale, da circa 1700 micro-molle insacchettate indipendenti realizzate con filo d’acciaio al carbonio diametro mm 1,3 temperate, automodellanti, racchiuse singolarmente in guaine di tessuto.
9. Sistema box di sostegno perimetrale in POLYCELL espanso indeformabile ad alta densità microforato deumidificante.
10. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Piani di riposo in abbinamento. Vespero.
Essendo un materasso a molle insacchettate non è particolarmente adatto al movimento di una rete con movimento manuale o elettrico. Trova il suo naturale abbinamento nella rete fissa.

Features. Mattress with “hybrid” technology that combines micro pocket springs and separate micro springs with natural latex and horsehair · Usable on both sides · Medium load-bearing capacity · Self moulding · Anatomical · Anti-mite · Cleanable · Air-cooled · Breathable and ventilated · Naturally correct sleeping position · Removable cover

Height. 26 cm

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Filled case lining in natural cotton fabric.
4. Spring structure covered in cotton fabric.
5. Rubberised ventilated natural horsehair for perfect breathability of the mattress. 1.5 cm thick.
6. 100% natural latex layer with differentiated load-bearing zones for the different pressure points, non-deforming, self-moulding with intercommunicating open cells and through holes for perfect breathability, density 80 kg/m³. 3 cm thick.
7. Compact white insulation in carded, needled, heat-fused fibres.
8. 7-zone differentiated load-bearing springing for the different pressure points, comprising: for the double, approximately 1,700 micro pocket springs individually made in carbon steel wire with a diameter of 1.3 mm, tempered, self-moulding and in separate fabric pockets.
9. Perimeter box support system in non-deforming, micro-perforated, high density expanded POLYCELL.
10. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Matching bed base. Vespero.
As a pocket spring mattress, it is not particularly suited to the movement of a manual or electric frame. It goes naturally with a fixed frame.

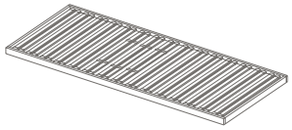
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Materassi / *Mattresses sizes*	↓
cm **120×200×26 / 47"¼x78"¾x10"¼**	cm **170×210×26 / 67"x82"¾x10"¼**
cm **120×210×26 / 47"¼x82"¾x10"¼**	cm **180×200×26 / 70"¾x78"¾x10"¼**
cm **160×200×26 / 63"x78"¾x10"¼**	cm **180×210×26 / 70"¾x82"¾x10"¼**
cm **160×210×26 / 63"x82"¾x10"¼**	cm **153×203×26 / 60"¼x80"x10"¼** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×26 / 67"x78"¾x10"¼**	cm **193×203×26 / 76"x80"x10"¼** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000737 5060841	3.150	3.850	4.200	4.400	3.550	4.300	4.600	4.800	-	-
5PF0006000742 5060846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.300	5.450

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Piani di riposo / Bedstead bases **Vespero**





A = 90 mm
B = 60 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Fissa.

Telaio portante. Realizzato con pannelli di faggio compensato verniciato.

Doghe. Flessibili in multistrato di faggio curvato e pressato a vapore, che garantisce una costante traspirazione del materasso. Perni e piastra di fissaggio in materiale plastico.

Funzioni. Regolazione di rigidità area lombare e area spalle ad elevato assorbimento. Indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Tutti i materassi della collezione Poltrona Frau.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. Fixed.

Supporting frame. In varnished beech plywood panels.

Slats. The flexible slats are in steam-curved and -pressed beech plywood; they allow the mattress can always breathe. Suspension joints are made of plastic.

Functions. Adjustable rigidity under the lower back. High absorbency under the shoulders. Information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

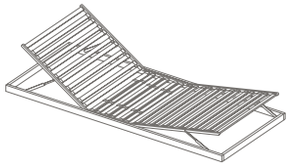
Matching mattresses.
All mattresses in the Poltrona Frau collection.

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / *Bedstead bases sizes*	Materassi/*Mattresses*	↓	
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**	cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**	cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**	cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**	cm **75,5×200×9 / 29"¾"x78"¾x3"½** (Queen-size)	cm **76,5X203**
cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**	cm **95,5×200×10,5 / 37"½x78"¾x4"½** (King-size)	cm **96,5X203**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210	76,5×203 QUEEN	96,5×203 KING
5PF0005000639 5050831	390	390	390	530	470	470	470	590	-	-
5PF0005000643 5050836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	510

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*





A = 90 mm
B = 60 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Mobile, con inclinazione manuale. I piani con movimento consentono di inclinare la zona dello schienale e quella del poggiapiedi attraverso meccanismi autolubrificanti. Il movimento di ciascuna rete può essere gestito singolarmente.

Telaio portante. Realizzato con pannelli di faggio compensato verniciato.

Doghe. Flessibili in multistrato di faggio curvato e pressato a vapore, che garantiscono una costante traspirazione del materasso. Perni e piastra di fissaggio in materiale plastico.

Funzioni. Regolazione di rigidità area lombare e area spalle ad elevato assorbimento. Indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. With manual movement. The beadsteads with movement enable to recline and adjuste the top and the bottom separately, by self-lubricating mechanisms.

Supporting frame. In varnished beech plywood panels.

Slats. The flexible slats are in steam-curved and -pressed beech plywood; they allow the mattress can always breathe. Suspension joints are made of plastic.

Functions. This can be effortlessly angled as desired. Self-lubricating mechanisms. Adjustable rigidity under the lower back. High absorbency under the shoulders. Information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

Matching mattresses.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

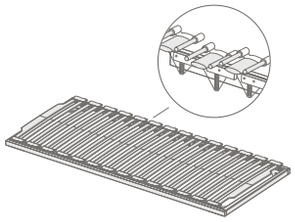
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / *Bedstead bases sizes*	Materassi/*Mattresses*	↓	
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**	cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**	cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**	cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**	cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210
5PF0005000640 5050832	530	530	530	640	640	640	640	770

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Piani di riposo / Bedstead bases **Zefiro**





A = 105 mm
B = 55 mm
C = 135 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Fissa.

Telaio portante. Legno in finitura naturale.

Meccanismo parte equalizzata. Composto di cavetto in acciaio, molle in acciaio, boccola in acciaio ricoperto in Teflon e parti in nylon.

Doghe. In faggio naturale. I porta doghe in SBS sono fissati all'interno del telaio sormontato da struttura perimetrale e lasciati liberi di oscillare.

Funzioni. Speciale sistema autoadattante a pressione bilanciata PBS® (Pressure Balance System). PBS® utilizza il principio scientifico di equalizzazione della pressione per realizzare letti che interagiscono attivamente con il corpo e non ne subiscono passivamente il peso e il volume. Ogni pressione esercitata è istantaneamente e uniformemente bilanciata. Con le pressioni alleviate, il corpo può distendersi in una sensazione di completo relax.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Filicudi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. Fixed

Supporting frame. Natural-finish wooden frame. Regulation of rigidity under the lower back.

Balanced-side mechanism. It is formed by a steel wire, steel springs, a steel bolt covered by Teflon and nylon parts.

Slats. In natural beech wood. The SBS slat holders, fitted to the inside of the frame, rest on it and oscillate freely.

Functions. Bed base that self-adapts to the body due to the PBS® (Pressure Balance System). PBS® uses the scientific basics of pressure balance to produce bed bases which actively interact with the human body, and do not withstand passively the body weight and volume.
Every pressure made on a bed is immediately and evenly balanced.
Having less pressure, the body can lie down having a sensation of total relax.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

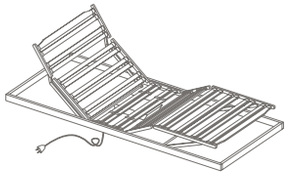
Matching mattresses.
Filicudi.

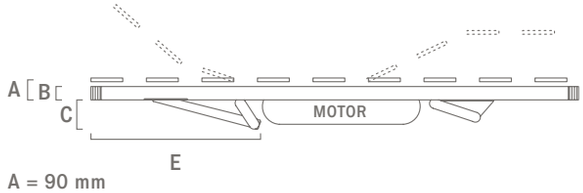
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / *Bedstead bases sizes*	Materassi/*Mattresses*
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**
cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**

↓	
cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**
cm **75,5×200×9 / 29"¾"x78"¾x3"½** (Queen-size)	cm **76,5X203**
cm **95,5×200×10,5 / 37"½x78"¾x4"½** (King-size)	cm **96,5X203**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210	76,5×203 QUEEN	96,5×203 KING
5PF0005000638 5050830	1.120	1.120	1.120	1.440	1.370	1.370	1.370	1.680	-	-
5PF0005000642 5050835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.370	1.550





A = 90 mm
B = 60 mm
C = 130 mm
E = 760 mm

La giusta regolazione del piano elastico di un letto costituisce un fattore determinante per garantire l'ambito riposo e il massimo comfort.

A correctly regulated elastic base is a determining factor in ensuring the longed-for rest and maximum comfort.

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Versione. Mobile, con inclinazione elettrica. I piani con movimento consentono di inclinare la zona dello schienale e quella del poggiapiedi attraverso meccanismi autolubrificanti. Il movimento di ciascuna rete può essere gestito singolarmente.

Telaio portante. Realizzato con pannelli di faggio compensato verniciato.

Doghe. Flessibili in multistrato di faggio curvato e pressato a vapore, che garantisce una costante traspirazione del materasso. Perni e piastra di fissaggio in materiale plastico.

Funzioni. Movimenti testiere con snodo cervicale. Regolazione di rigidità area lombare e area spalle ad elevato assorbimento. Indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione.

Alimentazione. Da rete elettrica. Il meccanismo dispone di due motori a bassa tensione (100 – 240 V) con comando a radiofrequenza e dispositivo di sicurezza e di emergenza in caso di mancata corrente.

Dettagli Estetici. Tutti i piani di riposo Frau Comfort sono caratterizzati dall'incisione del logo sull'ultima doga dal lato della pediera.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Version. With electrical movement. The beadsteads with movement enable to recline and adjuste the top and the bottom separately, by self-lubricating mechanisms.

Supporting frame. In varnished beech plywood panels.

Slats. The flexible slats are in steam-curved and -pressed beech plywood; they allow the mattress can always breathe. Suspension joints are made of plastic.

Functions. Movement of bedheads with joint under the nape of the neck. Adjustable rigidity under the lower back. High absorbency under the shoulders. Infrared remote control with safety device. Information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment.

Power source. By power grid. Two very quiet low voltage motors (100 – 240 V) with radiofrequency command and security device in case of black out.

Aesthetic details. All Frau Comfort bedsteads are engraved with the logo on the last footboard side slat.

Matching mattresses.
Salina, Alicudi, Filicudi.

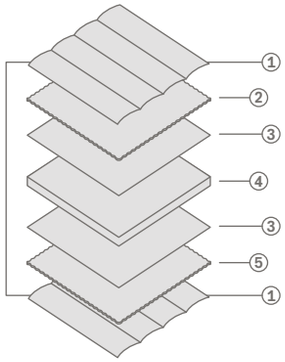
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Piani di Riposo / *Bedstead bases sizes*	Materassi/*Mattresses*	↓	
cm **79×198×9 / 31"x78"x3"½**	cm **80X200**	cm **89×198×9 / 35"x78"x3"½**	cm **90X200**
cm **79×208×9 / 31"x82"x3"½**	cm **80X210**	cm **89×208×9 / 35"x82"x3"½**	cm **90X210**
cm **84×198×9 / 33"x78"x3"½**	cm **85X200**	cm **119×198×9 / 46"¾x78"x3"½**	cm **120X200**
cm **84×208×9 / 33"x82"x3"½**	cm **85X210**	cm **119×208×9 / 46"¾x82"x3"½**	cm **120X210**

COD	80×200	85×200	90×200	120×200	80×210	85×210	90×210	120×210
5PF0005000641 5050833	**1.440**	**1.440**	**1.440**	**1.860**	**1.740**	**1.740**	**1.740**	**2.100**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Topper / Topper **Caprera**



Caratteristiche. Topper in waterfoam · Morbido · Anatomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante · Cuscinetto soft touch termosensibile a lenta memoria (per aumentare ulteriormente il comfort donando sofficità e accoglienza)

Features. Topper in waterfoam · Soft · Anatomical · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Air-cooled · Breathable · With temperature-sensitive · Slow memory soft-touch pad (for even greater comfort).

Spessore. 7 cm

Height. 7 cm

Composizione.
1. Tessuto composizione: Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante
3. Telino protettivo.
4. Strato interno in WATERFOAM.
5. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Composition.
1. Fabric composition: Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Protective layer.
4. Internal layer in WATERFOAM.
5. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certificazioni. Il topper è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specif cation for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD = Settore domestico
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Certification. The topper is compliant with the following standards:
BS 7177 LOW HAZARD (*)
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(*) Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattress pads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Domestic sector
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Materassi in abbinamento.
Pianosa, Lipari

Matching mattresses.
Pianosa, Lipari

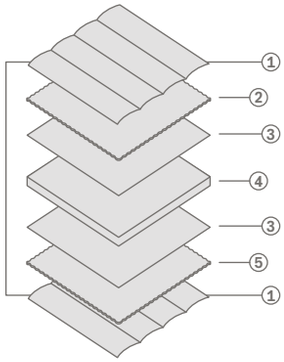
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Topper / *Topper sizes*	↓
cm **120×200×7 / 47"¼x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **170×210×7 / 67"x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **120×210×7 / 47"¼x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×200×7 / 70"¾x78"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×200×7 / 63"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×210×7 / 70"¾x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×210×7 / 63"x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **153×203×7 / 60"¼x80"x2"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×7 / 67"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **193×203×7 / 76"x80"x2"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000748 5060852	570	740	800	850	620	850	920	970	-	-
5PF0006000751 5060857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	1.030

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Topper / Topper **Linosa**



Caratteristiche. Topper in memory foam · Morbido · Anatomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante · Cuscinetto soft touch (per aumentare ulteriormente il comfort donando sofficità e accoglienza)

Features. Topper in memory foam · Soft · Anatomical · Self – Moulding · Non-deformable · Air-cooled · Breathable · With soft-touch pad (for even greater comfort)

Spessore. 7 cm

Height. 7 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Telino protettivo.
4. Strato interno in MEMORY.
5. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Protective layer.
4. Internal layer in MEMORY foam.
5. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Certificazioni. Il topper è conforme alle seguenti certificazioni:
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Certification. The topper is compliant with the following standards:
16 CFR 1632 (**)
16 CFR 1633 (***)
(**) Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads
(***) Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Materassi in abbinamento.
Pianosa, Lipari, Alicudi

Matching mattresses.
Pianosa, Lipari, Alicudi

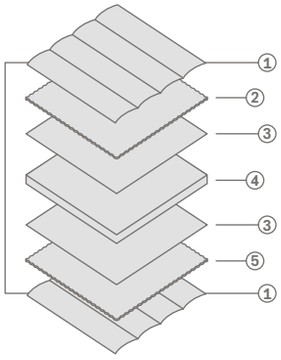
DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Topper / *Topper sizes*	↓
cm **120×200×7 / 47"¼x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **170×210×7 / 67"x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **120×210×7 / 47"¼x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×200×7 / 70"¾x78"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×200×7 / 63"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×210×7 / 70"¾x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×210×7 / 63"x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **153×203×7 / 60"¼x80"x2"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×7 / 67"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **193×203×7 / 76"x80"x2"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000746 5060850	620	850	920	970	800	970	1.030	1.080	-	-
5PF0006000749 5060855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	970	1.200

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Topper / Topper **Pantelleria**



Caratteristiche. Topper in lattice naturale 100% · Morbido · Anatomico · Automodellante · Indeformabile · Climatizzato · Traspirante · Cuscinetto soft touch (per aumentare ulteriormente il comfort donando sofficità e accoglienza)

Features. Topper in 100% natural latex · Soft · Anatomical · Self-moulding · Non-deformable · Air-cooled · Breathable · With soft-touch pad (for even greater comfort)

Spessore. 7 cm

Height. 7 cm

Composizione.
1. Canapa naturale. Antiacaro, lavorazione Jacquard.
2. Imbottitura invernale in pura lana vergine da tosa certificata WOOLMARK, termo-accumulante.
3. Cotone naturale.
4. Strato interno in LATTICE.
5. Imbottitura estiva in puro cotone da fiocco, termo-diffusore.

Composition.
1. Natural hemp. Anti-mite, jacquard weave.
2. Heat-accumulating winter filling in pure virgin wool from WOOLMARK certified shearing.
3. Natural cotton.
4. Internal layer in LATEX.
5. Heat-diffusing summer filling in pure staple cotton.

Materassi in abbinamento.
Pianosa, Lipari, Panarea, Salina

Matching mattresses.
Pianosa, Lipari, Panarea, Salina

DIMENSIONI DISPONIBILI / *AVAILABLE SIZES*

↓ Misure Topper / *Topper sizes*	↓
cm **120×200×7 / 47"¼x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **170×210×7 / 67"x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **120×210×7 / 47"¼x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×200×7 / 70"¾x78"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×200×7 / 63"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **180×210×7 / 70"¾x82"¾x2"¾**
cm **160×210×7 / 63"x82"¾x2"¾**	cm **153×203×7 / 60"¼x80"x2"¾** (Queen-size)
cm **170×200×7 / 67"x78"¾x2"¾**	cm **193×203×7 / 76"x80"x2"¾** (King-size)

COD	120×200	160×200	170×200	180×200	120×210	160×210	170×210	180×210	153×203 QUEEN	193×203 KING
5PF0006000747 5060851	850	1.080	1.200	1.200	970	1.200	1.310	1.310	-	-
5PF0006000750 5060856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.200	1.540

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Schema abbinamento Piani di Riposo/Materassi /
Combination Bedstead bases/Mattresses

piani di riposo / *bestead bases* → ↓ materassi / *mattresses*	VESPERO	BREZZA	LIBECCIO	ZEFIRO
ALICUDI	●	●	●	
SALINA	●	●	●	
FILICUDI	●	●	●	●
LIPARI	●			
PANAREA	●			
PIANOSA	●			

Tabelle comparative. I Materassi

MATERASSI	Alicudi	Filicudi	Lipari
Tipologia	materasso in memory foam	materasso in espanso microcellulare di origine vegetale “Lympha” (waterfoam)	materasso a molle insacchettate
Spessore	23 cm	22 cm	23 cm
Utilizzo	fodera fruibile su entrambi i lati	fruibile su entrambi i lati	fruibile su entrambi i lati
Portanza *	media	media	media
Zone a portanza differenziata **	9	5	7
Caratteristiche	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · ergonomico · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · indicato per piani di riposo articolati · massima adattabilità alle forme · elastico	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · ergonomico · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · indicato per piani di riposo articolati · massima adattabilità alle forme · elastico	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · ergonomico · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · soffice
Sfoderabilità	sfoderabile	sfoderabile	sfoderabile
Certificazioni	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]
Piani di riposo in abbinamento	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Zefiro - Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Vespero

* Più alto è il valore della portanza e più duro è il materasso. Più tecnicamente la portanza è la misura di resistenza ad un carico (in questo caso il corpo umano). Si consiglia per persone robuste una portanza alta e medio/alta ovvero rigida mentre per persone con corporatura normale o esile si consiglia una portanza media. Vedi tabella delle portanze.

**Si definiscono a zone differenziate tutti i materassi che adottano gradi di rigidità diversa in funzione delle zone di minor o maggior pressione esercitate dalle varie parti del corpo. Questa differenziazione garantisce un accoglimento ottimale corretto e differenziato alleviando così dolori articolari nelle zone dove è richiesta una portanza meno rigida e sostenendo con maggior rigidità zone che hanno bisogno di maggior sostegno, favorendo così anche una buona circolazione grazie alla diminuzione di contrazioni muscolari. Ovviamente le zone di portanza differenziata sono graduali e quasi impercettibili, non si trova alcun disagio nel dormire ma solo benefici protratti nel tempo.
Dettaglio delle differenziazioni adottate dai materassi:

5 zone di portanza: zona testa, zona spalle, zona tronco, zona fianchi, zona gambe.
7 zone di portanza: zona testa, zona spalle, zona fianchi, zona bacino, zona gambe, zona polpacci, zona piedi.
9 zone di portanza: oltre alle 7 zone suddette ci sono ulteriori 2 zone che consentono di rispondere ad un bacino di esigenze più ampio, creando delle zone a portanza alta e bassa, abbinate a delle zone di passaggio a portanza media (es. persone di statura inferiore alla media o di corporature diverse).

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

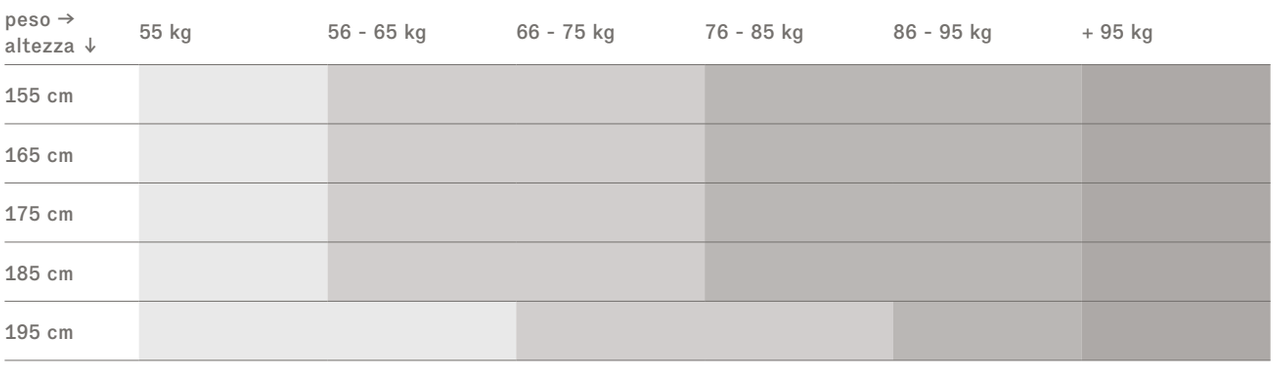
[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

N.B. Le certificazioni 16 CFR 1632 e 16 CFR 1633 si riferiscono alle dimensioni Queen e King dei materassi. Le certificazioni su dimensioni diverse dalle suddette sono da considerarsi speciali e per questo è previsto un sovrapprezzo.

Panarea	Pianosa	Salina	MATERASSI
materasso con tecnologia “ibrida” che combina micromolle insacchettate e indipendenti con lattice naturale e crine	materasso a molle	materasso in lattice naturale	**Tipologia**
25,5 cm	22 cm	20 cm	**Spessore**
fruibile su entrambi i lati	un solo lato di utilizzo	fruibile su entrambi i lati	**Utilizzo**
media	media	medio-alta	**Portanza ***
7	—	7	**Zone a portanza differenziata ****
· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · antiacaro · igienizzabile · climatizzato · anatomico · naturale	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile	· automodellante · posizione di riposo fisiologicamente corretta · traspirante e ventilato · indeformabile · ergonomico · igienizzabile · climatizzato · indicato per piani di riposo articolati · naturale · antistatico · elastico · ecocompatibile	**Caratteristiche**
sfoderabile	non sfoderabile	sfoderabile	**Sfoderabilità**
16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	–	**Certificazioni**
Vespero	Vespero	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	**Piani di riposo in abbinamento**

Tabella delle portanze



Grado di rigidità del materasso:

- basso
- medio
- medio-alto
- alto

Comparative tables. Mattresses

MATTRESSES	Alicudi	Filicudi	Lipari
Typology	mattress in Memory foam	mattress in micro-cell foam with “LYMPHA” technology (waterfoam)	mattress with pocket springs
Height	23 cm	22 cm	23 cm
Use	cover usable on both sides	usable on both sides	usable on both sides
Load-bearing capacity *	medium	media	medium
Differentiated load-bearing zones**	9 zones	5 zones	7 zones
Features	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · ergonomic · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · suitable for adjustable bed bases · maximum adaptability to form · elastic	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · ergonomic · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · suitable for adjustable bed bases · maximum adaptability to form · elastic	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · ergonomico · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · soft
Removability	removable cover	removable cover	removable cover
Regulations compliance	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]
Matching bed bases	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Zefiro - Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	Vespero

* Higher is the load-bearing capacity, harder is the mattress. In technical jargon, the load-bearing capacity is the measurement of load resistance (in this case the load is the human body). An high or medium-high load-bearing level (heavier at the touch) is suggested to people with robust build, while a medium load-bearing level is recommended to people with normal or slender build. Please see load-bearing capacity table.

** Differentiated load-bearing zone mattresses are therefore those mattresses having a different load-bearing level, depending on the various zones with an higher or lower load resistance to several body parts. This differentiation guarantees an optimal, correct and differentiated embrace, thus easing joint pain in those areas where a lighter load-bearing capacity is needed and sustaining with an harder surface those zones that need a better support, encouraging good blood circulation due to a decrease of muscle contraction. Clearly, the load-bearing zones are gradual and almost imperceptible, sleepers will not fell any discomfort, but only long-lasting benefits. Detail of differentiations adopted in mattresses:

5 load-bearing zones: head area, shoulder area, trunk area, hip area, leg area
7 load-bearing zones: head area, shoulder area, trunk area, hip area, pelvis area, leg area, calf area, foot area
9 load-bearing zones: in addition to the 7 previously mentioned areas, 2 further zones enable to satisfy various requirements, creating high and low load-bearing zones combined with junction zones that have a medium load-bearing level (i.e. for shorter people than the average or people with a different built).

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

N.B. The 16 CFR 1632 and 16 CFR 1633 regulations are compliant to the Queen and King sizes of the mattresses. Certifications on different dimensions have to be considered special and available with a surcharge.

Panarea	Pianosa	Salina	MATTRESSES
mattress with “hybrid” technology that combines micro pocket springs and separate micro springs with natural latex and horsehair	Spring mattress	mattress in natural latex	**Typologie**
25,5 cm	22 cm	20 cm	**Height**
usable on both sides	usable on one side only	usable on both sides	**Use**
medium	medium	medium-high	**Load-bearing capacity** *
7 zones	—	7 zones	**Differentiated load-bearing zones****
· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · anti-mite · cleanable · air-cooled · anatomical · natural	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable	· self-moulding · naturally correct sleeping position · breathable and ventilated · non-deformable · ergonomic · cleanable · air-cooled · suitable for adjustable bed bases · natural · antistatic · elastic · eco-friendly	**Features**
removable cover	non-removable cover	removable cover	**Removability**
16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	–	**Regulations compliance**
Vespero	Vespero	Vespero - Brezza - Libeccio	**Matching bed bases**

Load-bearing capacity chart

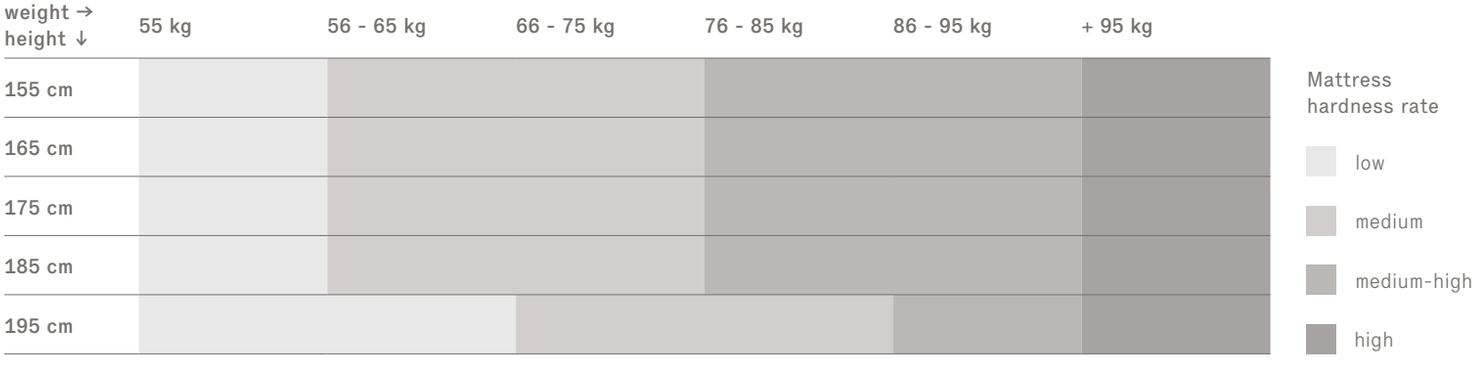


Tabelle comparative. I Piani di riposo. I Topper. I Guanciali

PIANI DI RIPOSO	Brezza	Libeccio
Versione	mobile con movimentazione manuale	mobile con movimentazione elettrica
Funzioni	· agevole sistema di inclinazione · zona schienale e zona poggiapiedi movimentabili in maniera separata · meccanismi autolubrificanti · regolazione della rigidità dell'area lombare · area spalle a elevato assorbimento · indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione	· zona schienale e zona poggiapiedi movimentabili in maniera separata · due motori silenziati a bassa tensione (24 V DC) · comando a radiofrequenza · movimenti testiere con snodo cervicale · regolazione di rigidità area lombare · area spalle ad elevato assorbimento · indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione
Materassi in abbinamento	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi

TOPPER	Caprera	Linosa	Pantelleria
Tipologia	topper in waterfoam	topper in memory foam	topper in lattice naturale 100%
Spessore	7 cm	7 cm	7 cm
Caratteristiche	· morbido · anatomico · automodellante · indeformabile · climatizzato · traspirante · cuscinetto soft touch termosensibile a lenta memoria	· morbido · anatomico · automodellante · indeformabile · climatizzato · traspirante · cuscinetto soft touch	· morbido · anatomico · automodellante · indeformabile · climatizzato · traspirante · cuscinetto soft touch
Certificazioni	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	—
Materassi in abbinamento	Pianosa - Lipari	Pianosa - Lipari - Alicudi	Pianosa - Lipari - Panarea - Salina

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Vespero	Zefiro	PIANI DI RIPOSO
Fissa	piano di riposo fisso con speciale sistema autoadattante a pressione bilanciata PBS® (Pressure Balance System)	**Versione**
· regolazione della rigidità dell'area lombare · area spalle a elevato assorbimento · indicazioni di rigidità incise sulla doga che ne permette la regolazione	· speciale sistema autoadattante a pressione bilanciata PBS® (Pressure Balance System) Ogni pressione esercitata è istantaneamente e uniformemente bilanciata. Con le pressioni alleviate, il corpo può distendersi in una sensazione di completo relax.	**Funzioni**
tutti i materassi della collezione Poltrona Frau	Filicudi	**Materassi in abbinamento**

GUANCIALI	Adriatico	Ionio	Tirreno
Imbottitura	piumino d'oca di prima qualità	Monoblocco in schiuma poliuretanica termosensibile a "memoria lenta" automodellante intorno ai punti di pressione della testa e del collo	Monoblocco in schiuma di lattice ergonomico con sagomatura a "saponetta"
Fodera	100% cotone	100% cotone	100% cotone
Caratteristiche	· ergonomico · elastico · anallergico · biodegradabile · traspirante · ventilato · lavabile	· ergonomico · automodellante · indeformabile · traspirante · ventilato · deumidificante · anallergico	· ergonomico · indeformabile · automodellante · ventilato · automodellanti · traspiranti · anallergici
Dimensioni disponibili	50×80 cm 50×90 cm (king size)	45×75 cm	45×75 cm

Comparative tables. Bedstead bases. Topper. Pillows

BEDSTEAD BASES	Brezza	Libeccio
Version	manually adjustable bed base	adjustable electric bed base
Functions	· easy tilting system · areas supporting the back and the feet can be adjusted separately · self-lubricating mechanisms · adjustable rigidity under the lower back · high absorbency under the shoulders · information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment	· areas supporting the back and the feet can be adjusted separately · two silent low-voltage motors (24 V DC) · remote control · movement of bedheads with joint under the nape of the neck · adjustable rigidity under the lower back · high absorbency under the shoulders · information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment
Matching matresses	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi	Salina - Alicudi - Filicudi

TOPPER	Caprera	Linosa	Pantelleria
Typology	topper in waterfoam	topper in memory foam	topper in 100% natural latex
Height	7 cm	7 cm	7 cm
Features	· soft · anatomical · self-moulding · non-deformable · air-cooled · breathable · with temperature-sensitive · slow memory soft-touch pad	· soft · anatomical · self-moulding · non-deformable · air-cooled · breathable · with soft-touch pad	· soft · anatomical · self-moulding · non-deformable · air-cooled · breathable · with soft-touch pad
Regulations compliance	BS 7177 LOW HAZARD [1] 16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	16 CFR 1632 [2] 16 CFR 1633 [3]	—
Matching matresses	Pianosa - Lipari	Pianosa - Lipari - Alicudi	Pianosa - Lipari - Panarea - Salina

[1] Specification for resistance to ignition of mattresses, mattresspads, divans and bed bases. LOW HAZARD= Settore domestico / Domestic use

[2] Standard For The Flammability Of Mattresses And Mattress Pads

[3] Standard For The Flammability (Open Flame) Of Mattress Sets

Vespero	Zefiro	BEDSTEAD BASES
fixed bed base	fixed bed base that self-adapts to the body thanks to the PBS® (Pressure Balance System).	**Version**
· adjustable rigidity under the lower back · high absorbency under the shoulders · information on rigidity are engraved on the slat that allows the adjustment	· bed base that self-adapts to the body due to the PBS® (Pressure Balance System) Every pressure made on a bed is immediately and evenly balanced. Having less pressure, the body can lie down having a sensation of total relax.	**Functions**
all mattresses in the Poltrona Frau collection	Filicudi	**Matching matresses**

PILLOWS	Adriatico	Ionio	Tirreno
Padding	premium quality goose down	single-piece in temperature-sensitive “slow memory” polyurethane. Self-moulding around the pressure points of the head and neck	single-piece in ergonomic latex foam with “soap-bar” shaping
Cover	100% cotton	100% cotton	100% cotton
Features	· ergonomic · elastic · hypoallergenic · biodegradable · breathable · ventilated · washable	· ergonomic · self-moulding · non-deforming · breathable · ventilated · antihumidity · hypoallergenic	· ergonomic · non-deforming · self-moulding · ventilated · self-moulding · breathable · hypoallergenic
Available dimensions	50×80 cm 50×90 cm (king size)	45×75 cm	45×75 cm

Poltrona Frau
1912

FINITURE E NORMATIVE
FINISHINGS AND REGULATIONS

I RIVESTIMENTI / ***UPHOLSTERIES***
— pag. 686

LA PELLE FRAU® / *PELLE FRAU® LEATHER*
— pag. 686

LA PELLE FRAU®, PREZZI AL MQ / *PELLE FRAU® LEATHER, SQ.M. PRICES*
— pag. 691

I TESSUTI / *FABRICS*
— pag. 692

I TESSUTI KVADRAT / *KVADRAT FABRICS*
— pag. 701

POLTRONA FRAU wears LORO PIANA INTERIORS
I TESSUTI LORO PIANA INTERIORS / *LORO PIANA INTERIORS FABRICS*
— pag. 703
— pag. 705
(Lista prodotti rivestibili con tessuti Loro Piana Interiors / *Products that can be upholstered with Loro Piana Interiors fabrics.)*

I LEGNI / ***WOODS***
— pag. 707

CURA E MANUTENZIONE / ***CARE AND MAINTENANCE***
— pag. 708

LA PELLE FRAU® / *PELLE FRAU® LEATHER*
— pag. 708

ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA
— pag. 710

ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA PELLE FRAU® VELVETY
— pag. 711

GLI ALTRI MATERIALI / *OTHER MATERIALS*
— pag. 712

SCHEMI RIVESTIMENTI E NORMATIVE / ***UPHOLSTERY PATTERN AND REGULATIONS***
— pag. 717

Schema Rivestimenti / *Upholstery pattern*
— pag. 717

Schema Abbinamenti Prodotti/Tessuti / *Combination models/fabris pattern*
— pag. 721

Schema Abbinamenti Prodotti/Tessuti / *Combination models/fabris pattern*
KVADRAT FABRICS
— pag. 723

Regulation BS
— pag. 724

Regulation TB
— pag. 727

La Pelle Frau® / Pelle Frau® Leather

Ingrediente principe del suo successo, la pelle rappresenta per Poltrona Frau molto più di una semplice materia di progetto: pelle e cuoio sono "icone materiali" da utilizzare in quanto simbolo di eleganza, prestigio, qualità. Materiali portatori di valori antichi, dove struttura, superficie, odore, tutto riporta a un volto materico molto preciso, indelebile nel tempo. Ma questo non significa affatto che i materiali della tradizione debbano essere sempre uguali a se stessi: per Poltrona Frau pelle e cuoio sono materiali d'attualità, capaci di farsi portatori di valori contemporanei come i modelli in cui vengono impiegati. Per dare alla pelle un volto attuale, mantenendo la qualità originale che la contraddistingue, Poltrona Frau ha sviluppato nel tempo processi esclusivi di lavorazione delle pelli bovine, basati su ventuno differenti fasi produttive – più del doppio di quelle normalmente utilizzate nella lavorazione delle pelli per arredamento e frutto della continua ricerca Poltrona Frau. Solo pelli in grado di garantire caratteristiche di impermeabilità, traspirazione, resistenza allo sfregamento e alle macchie, vengono definite Pelle Frau®.
Per Poltrona Frau, tuttavia, l'oggetto in pelle non è prezioso soltanto perché fatto con materiali di qualità che richiedono lavorazioni complesse, ma anche e soprattutto perché richiede una attitudine d'uso particolare: la capacità di avere cura delle cose, di comprenderne e saperne apprezzare la natura unica e particolare.

PELLE FRAU® COLORSPHERE®
Pelle Frau® significa anche colore, come le tonalità progettate del ColorSphere®: una gamma coordinata di 73 differenti nuance, caratterizzata dalla facilità di accostamento per permettere, a chi predilige il vocabolario artificiale del colore, di creare abbinamenti armonici delle tinte sia fra arredi diversi che all'interno dello stesso oggetto.
Una particolare ricerca tecnica e la notevole esperienza di Poltrona Frau hanno permesso un ideale equilibrio tra il materiale naturale e il trattamento della superficie in fase di rifinizione. Interessante sotto il profilo organolettico, per le caratteristiche di resistenza e per l'eccellente rispondenza nelle fasi d'uso e di manutenzione, la Pelle Frau® del ColorSphere® con il tempo acquista in eleganza.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE
I colori caldi e profondi delle tonalità presenti in natura, sono alla base della collezione Pelle Frau® Heritage, che grazie al trattamento misurato e naturale a cui è sottoposta, risulta gradevole, morbida e corposa. Una pelle delicata che riesce a dare piacevoli emozioni ai cultori della natura, a chi sa apprezzare i pregi delle imperfezioni della grana e la dignità con cui riesce ad invecchiare. Diventa Pelle Frau® Heritage soltanto una selezione di pelli bovine grezze considerate integre. Scegliere di lasciarsi avvolgere dal piacere di questo materiale vuol dire accettare variazioni cromatiche nel tempo e considerare, in particolari condizioni d'uso, un eventuale rilascio di colore. Per le sue caratteristiche, la Pelle Frau® Heritage non può essere esposta a luce diretta o a fonti di calore e eventuali macchie accidentali sono difficilmente rimovibili.

PELLE FRAU® NEST
Pelle Frau® Nest si distingue per la trasparenza e pienezza dei colori, il calore, la naturalità e la morbidezza della materia viva. Struttura robusta dal carattere marcato. Sapiente processo di lavorazione artigianale che, prima ancora della concia, parte da una rigorosa selezione delle pelli migliori, per arrivare al suo caratteristico aspetto di lucente eleganza, definito "millepunte" nel gergo dei conciai. Grana evidente, profonda con l'effetto bi-color. Pelle Frau® Nest è una pelle a pieno fiore, alla semi-anilina e poco coperta. La colorazione in botte dona trasparenza al materiale e pienezza ai colori passanti. La colorazione mantiene intatta la piacevole irregolarità e lascia intravedere i naturali movimenti di superficie.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL
Pelle Frau® Soul, il brivido del contatto. L'essenza stessa della materia. Calore, morbidezza, odore della pelle naturale in un'esperienza sensoriale senza tempo. Colori caldi e profondi delle tonalità presenti in natura. Pelle Frau® Soul è una pelle pieno fiore tinta all'anilina che non presenta alcun

For Poltrona Frau, leather, the main ingredient of its success, represents much more than simple design material: leather and hide are the "material icons" to be used in so far as they are symbols of elegance, prestige, and quality. Materials that are carriers of ancient values, where structure, surfaces, odours, everything leads to a very precise looking material, a material that lasts throughout time. But this does not mean that traditional materials must always remain the same: for Poltrona Frau leather and hide are modern materials, capable of communicating contemporary values, just like the models upon which such materials are used. In order to give the leather a more modern look, while maintaining the original quality that singles it our from others, Poltrona Frau have developed exclusive work procedures over the years, working on bovine leathers. Such procedures are based on twenty-one different production steps –more than twice the number of procedures that are normally used in working normal leathers used in furnishings – and all of this is the fruit of Poltrona Frau's constant research. Only leathers that are capable of guaranteeing characteristics such as transpiration, resistance to water, to scratches, and to stains, are defined as Pelle Frau® leather. For Poltrona Frau, however, the leather object is not only precious in so far as it is manufactured using quality materials which require complex work procedures, but also, and above all, because it requires a particular attitude of use: the ability to handle things with care, to be aware of, understand and appreciate its unique and particular nature.

PELLE FRAU® COLORSPHERE®
Pelle Frau® leather means colour, too. The planned colours of the ColorSphere®: a co-ordinated range of 73 different nuances of colours, characterised by the ease with which the various colours can be matched up. In turn, for those who prefer the artificial vocabulary of colour, this allows for the creation of harmonious combinations of the shades both among different pieces of furniture and within the same object.
Poltrona Frau has achieved the perfect balance of natural material and surface dressing treatments thanks to its specific technical research and vast experience. Passing time will confer elegance on ColorSphere® by Pelle Frau®, with its interesting sensory profile, resistance characteristics and for its excellent performance during use, as well as offering easy maintenance.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE
The warm shades provided by nature form the basis for the Pelle Frau® Heritage leather collection. Treated naturally, with great care: the result is this beautiful, soft, 'full-bodied' product. This is a delicate leather that will please nature-lovers, and those who appreciate the beauty of the imperfections of the natural grain, and the dignity with which it ages. Only a few, carefully selected whole bovine leathers become Heritage leather. The choice to swathe oneself in the pleasure of this material is also a choice to accept variations in colour over time, and to consider, in particular conditions of use, possible fading.
The Heritage leather characteristics make it unsuitable for exposure to direct sunlight or heat sources, and accidental stains will be difficult to remove.

PELLE FRAU® NEST
Pelle Frau® Nest stands out for the transparency and fullness of its colours, the warmth, natural and soft feel of the live material. Hardwearing structure with a clear character. Masterful artisan manufacture, which even before tanning starts with a painstaking selection of the very best leather to ensure its characteristic elegant shine, defined as 'millepunte' (a thousand dots) in tanners' jergo. Clear, deep grain with a two-colour effect. Pelle Frau® Nest is a full grain, semi-aniline, lightly coated leather. The drum dye gives the material a transparency and fullness of colour. The colour leaves all the pretty little irregularities untouched, allowing the natural surface movements to shine through.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL
Pelle Frau® Soul, the excitement of contact. The very essence of the material. Warmth, softness, the aroma of natural leather, in a timeless, sensorial experience. Warm, deep colours in all natural tones. Pelle Frau® Soul is an aniline-dyed full grain leather with no surface finishing. It stands out for

strato superficiale di rifinizione. Si distingue per la trasparenza e pienezza dei colori che rivelano, date le caratteristiche naturali fotosensibili, la profondità dei toni, il calore, la naturalità e la morbidezza della materia viva. Pregi che, uniti ai difetti naturali della pelle, sono garanzia di unicità e qualità. Diventa Pelle Frau® Soul solo una selezione di pregiate pelli bovine grezze di origine europea in cui la presenza di difettosità (cicatrici, bassi di fiore, rughe, punture d'insetti, ecc.) sia limitata. Solo 10 pelli su 100 lasciano trasparire le proprie caratteristiche naturali e possono diventare Pelle Frau® Soul. Più una pelle è trasparente più migliorerà nel tempo invecchiando dignitosamente. Perché nessuna pelle è uguale ad un'altra e ogni prodotto rivestito con la Pelle Frau® Soul sarà unico.
Per le sue caratteristiche, la Pelle Frau® Soul non può essere esposta a luce diretta o a fonti di calore e eventuali macchie accidentali sono difficilmente rimovibili. Per la pulizia si consiglia di usare soltanto un panno morbido e asciutto.

PELLE FRAU® VELVETY
Sensuale al tatto e dall'aspetto elegante e sofisticato, Pelle Frau® Velvety nasce grazie a un particolare procedimento di levigatura del fiore che ne accarezza la superficie agendo direttamente sul derma della pelle. In questo modo viene salvaguardata la naturalezza della grana e si ottiene un tatto estremamente setoso e vellutato. Frutto di una lunga fase di ricerca e sviluppo, Pelle Frau® Velvety rappresenta l'espressione massima tra le pelli naturali prive di rifinizione e tinte alle aniline.
Diventa Pelle Frau® Velvety solo una selezione di pregiate pelli bovine grezze di origine europea in cui la presenza di imperfezioni (cicatrici, bassi di fiore, rughe, punture d'insetti, ecc.) sia limitata. Solo 10 pelli su 100 lasciano trasparire le proprie caratteristiche naturali e possono diventare Pelle Frau® Velvety. Nessuna pelle è uguale all'altra e ogni prodotto rivestito con la Pelle Frau® Velvety sarà pertanto unico.
Pelle Frau® Velvety viene conciata e ri-conciata con metodi innovativi volti alla sostenibilità, con l'intento di eliminare il cromo e ridurre l'uso di prodotti chimici dannosi per l'ambiente.
Pelle Frau® Velvety viene tinta in botte per ben due volte al fine di ottenere una maggiore uniformità di colore, una maggior profondità e brillantezza delle nuances cromatiche. Si rende disponibile con una palette colori che esaltano la pienezza dei toni e valorizzano l'effetto "scrivente" della superficie esprimendo vivace classicità e raffinata innovazione.
Scegliere di lasciarsi avvolgere dal piacere di questo materiale e godere della sua mano rotonda vuol dire accettare variazioni cromatiche nel tempo e considerare, in particolari condizioni d'uso, un eventuale rilascio di colore.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO
E' una pelle di origine bovina, come da tradizione Poltrona Frau, che per la tipica maculatura ricorda eleganti cavalli di razza. La pelle Cavallino non subisce nessun tipo di trattamento così che il gradevole aspetto naturale rimanga immutato. Le variegate dimensioni delle chiazze rendono ogni oggetto rivestito differente dall'altro e quindi unico. La pelle Cavallino viene accuratamente selezionata per omogeneità di maculatura e di peluria così da poter garantire un equilibrio armonico del rivestimento.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI
Una pelle pieno fiore eccezionalmente consistente e forte. Una grana estremamente evidente, profonda e tridimensionale, esaltata dalle lavorazioni completamente naturali. Ne scaturisce un'esperienza sensoriale magnetica, che ricorda paesaggi selvaggi e potenti come quelli africani.
Lo spessore varia fra i 3 e i 4 mm. Sostenuta e corposa e al tempo stesso con accentuata morbidezza, Pelle Frau® Safari veste disegnando pieghe e curve molto ampie. Per ottenerla vengono selezionati solo i manti dalla struttura più corposa. La tintura all'anilina viene accompagnata da una fase di bottalatura eseguita dolcemente e in tempi molto più lunghi rispetto alle consuete lavorazioni. Questo speciale procedimento esalta la grana naturale in tutte le sue variazioni, da piccola, a media, a grande. Impercettibili differenze e imperfezioni restano intatte rendendo unico ogni rivestimento.
Per preservare il fascino di Pelle Frau® Safari è bene non esporla alla luce diretta del sole e a fonti di calore. Le macchie accidentali, su questa pelle particolarmente delicata, non sono rimovibili. Si consiglia di rimuovere

its transparency and full colours that reveal, thanks to its natural photo-sensitive characteristics, a depth of tone and warmth, the softness and naturalness of a live material. These points of prestige, blended with the natural imperfections of the leather, guarantee uniqueness and quality.
Only a select group of valuable raw bovine hides of European origin with a limited number of flaws (scars, few pores, wrinkles, insect bites, etc.) can become Pelle Frau® Soul leather. Only 10 out of 100 hides allow their natural features to shine through and become Pelle Frau® Soul leather. The more transparent the leather, the more it will improve over time, ageing in a dignified manner. Because no leather is equal to another, and every product upholstered with Pelle Frau® Soul leather will be unique.
The Pelle Frau® Soul leather characteristics make it unsuitable for exposure to direct sunlight or heat sources, and accidental stains will be difficult to remove. We advise using a soft, dry cloth for cleaning.

PELLE FRAU® VELVETY
Sensual to the touch, with an elegant and sophisticated appearance, Pelle Frau® Velvety leather is created using a particular grain smoothing procedure that caresses the surface by acting directly on the dermis of the leather. This method preserves the natural grain, producing an extremely silky and velvety feel. The result of a long phase of research and development, Pelle Frau® Velvety leather represents the maximum expression among natural leathers without finishing and aniline dyes.
Only select, fine raw cowhides from Europe, with the fewest imperfections (scars, low grain, wrinkles, insect bites, etc.), become Pelle Frau® Velvety leather. Only 10 out of 100 leathers reveal their natural characteristics and are selected to become Pelle Frau® Velvety leather. Each leather is different, meaning each product upholstered with Pelle Frau® Velvety leather will be unique.
Pelle Frau® Velvety leather is tanned and re-tanned with innovative, sustainable methods that eliminate chromium and reduce the use of chemicals that are harmful to the environment.
Pelle Frau® Velvety leather is barrel-dyed twice to obtain greater uniformity of colour, with deeper and brighter chromatic nuances. It is available in a palette of colours that bring out the fullness of the tones and enhance the "writing" effect of the surface, expressing lively classicism and refined innovation.
Choosing to let yourself be enveloped by the pleasure of this material and enjoying its rich texture means accepting that there may be colour variations over time. Under certain conditions, there is also the possibility that colours may fade.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO
This is ox leather, as is traditional for Frau, whose typical marking is reminiscent of elegant, thoroughbred horses. "Cavallino" leather is not treated in any way and the pleasant, natural appearance, remains unaltered. The various sizes of marking make each upholstered item different from the next and therefore unique. "Cavallino" leather is carefully selected for uniformity of the marking and the down, so that harmony and balance are achieved for the upholstery.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI
An exceptionally consistent and strong full-grain leather with an extremely evident, deep and three-dimensional grain, enhanced by the completely natural workings to create a magnetic sensory experience, reminiscent of wild and powerful landscapes like the African plains.
The thickness varies between 3 and 4 mm. Substantial yet with a pronounced softness at the same time, Pelle Frau® Safari dresses with folds and wide curves. Only pelts with the most substantial structures are chosen to produce this leather. The aniline dye is accompanied by a milling process executed gently and over a much longer period than for standard leather-working. This special process enhances the natural grain in all its variations, from small, to medium, to large. Imperceptible differences and imperfections remain intact, making each piece of upholstery unique.
To preserve the charm of Pelle Frau® Safari, avoid exposure to direct sunlight and heat sources. Accidental stains on this particularly delicate leather are not removable. It is recommended to dust the leather regularly using a dry

frequentemente la polvere con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. La pulizia va effettuata con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

non-abrasive white cloth. To clean, use a damp, soft and white cloth. Dry with a soft dry cloth. Never use alcohol or solvent-based products.

PELLE FRAU® MOTIF WEAVERS

La profonda conoscenza della materia e la costante ricerca di Poltrona Frau apre le porte a un nuovo scenario: la stampa digitale su pelle. Come in una tela, la creatività e il colore incontrano il sensuale piacere estetico e il calore del materiale, rispettando le elevate performance e qualità delle Pelli Frau®. Simona Cremascoli studia un primo pattern di Pelle Frau® Motif Weavers in due varianti di colore, Cinnamon e Sage. Il motivo geometrico evoca il mondo degli intrecci, del vimini e della cesteria. Le due varianti sono pensate per accordarsi con la palette della ColorSphere®, l'alfabeto cromatico di Poltrona Frau che consente a tutti i suoi prodotti di entrare in una concordanza armonica attraverso colori e materiali. Sage è una versione dai colori freddi, composta principalmente dai toni del verde, marrone e blu; mentre Cinnamon è un'interpretazione più calda del motivo a intreccio, dove emergono i toni del “ginger bread” e le nuance più classiche di Poltrona Frau come l'intramontabile SC 66 India, che richiama il mondo del cuoio.

PELLE FRAU® MOTIF WEAVERS

Poltrona Frau's deep understanding of the material and constant research opens the doors to a new scenario: digital printing on leather. As on a canvas, creativity and colour meet the sensual aesthetic pleasure and warmth of the material, respecting the high performance and quality of Pelle Frau® Leathers.
Simona Cremascoli has designed the first pattern for Pelle Frau® Motif Weavers in two colour variants, Cinnamon and Sage. The geometric pattern evokes the world of weaving, wicker and basketry. The two variants are designed to match the ColorSphere® palette, the colour alphabet of Poltrona Frau that allows all its products to enjoy a harmonious consistency through colours and materials. Saga is a version with cool colours, mainly made up of shades of green, brown and blue, while Cinnamon is a warmer interpretation of the intertwining motif, where we see the tones of "gingerbread" and the more classic shades of Poltrona Frau emerge, such as the timeless India SC 66, which recalls the world of saddle-leather.

CUOIO SADDLE

All’interno di una casa o di un ufficio, il cuoio è soggetto a sollecitazioni d’uso quotidiano e a sbalzi di temperatura. Nel laboratorio di analisi e sperimentazione di Poltrona Frau sono stati eseguiti scrupolosi test e tenuti continui scambi con la conceria, prima di arrivare alla definizione del cuoio Saddle. Stabilità dimensionale e predisposizione all’incollaggio sono state discriminanti essenziali, accanto alla calda nuvolatura della superficie e alla costante qualità e durata nel tempo. La base del materiale è una pelle di bovino adulto di provenienza europea lavorata con tecniche naturali e finita con tintura passante per limitare eventuali danni derivanti da graffi accidentali. Il cuoio Saddle è stabile alla luce e ha una buona resistenza alle macchie. Eventuali piccole cicatrici o rugosità testimoniano l’autenticità del materiale e la sua origine naturale.

SADDLE LEATHER

Both in the house and office, hide is subject to the requirements of daily use and temperature changes. In the Poltrona Frau analysis and experimentation laboratory, scrupulous testing was carried out, while continuous exchanges with the tannery took place, before reaching a definition of Saddle leather. Dimensional stability and a predisposition for gluing have been considered essential, together with the warm clouding of the surface, and constant, durable quality. The base of the material is European adult bovine skin, worked with natural techniques, and finished with a special dye, in order to limit damage from accidental scratches. Saddle leather is stable in light, and resists stains well. Any small scars or roughness demonstrate the authenticity of the material and its natural origins.

CUOIO SADDLE EXTRA

Il Cuoio Saddle Extra è un cuoio al 100% vegetale, conciato con tannini vegetali e con prodotti completamente ecologici, colorato con aniline in botte che ne garantiscono la tintura passante e rifinito superficialmente attraverso un processo esclusivo e innovativo che ne migliora le performance di resistenza alla luce, pur mantenendone integra la sua naturalezza. Si ottiene così un cuoio conciato al vegetale dal perfetto equilibrio ma che comunque nel tempo modificherà il suo aspetto preservando la sua naturale bellezza.
La base del materiale è una pelle di bovino adulto di provenienza europea lavorata con tecniche naturali e finita con tintura passante per limitare eventuali danni derivanti da graffi accidentali. Il cuoio Saddle Extra è stabile alla luce e ha una buona resistenza alle macchie. Per le sue caratteristiche intrinseche il cuoio Saddle Extra non può essere esposto a luce diretta o a fonti di calore ed eventuali macchie sono difficilmente rimovibili. Per mantenere integre le proprietà del cuoio Saddle Extra si consiglia di usare il Kit di Cura e Manutenzione Elisir di Lunga Vita. Eventuali piccole cicatrici o rugosità testimoniano l'autenticità del materiale e la sua origine naturale.

SADDLE EXTRA LEATHER

Saddle Extra leather is a completely vegetable leather, tanned with vegetable tannins and fully ecological products, and aniline dyed-through in barrels. Its surface finish uses an exclusive and innovative process that improves lightfastness while maintaining naturalness. Saddle Extra leather is lightfast and has excellent stain resistance. The basis of the material is European adult cowhide processed using natural techniques and finished with through-dyeing to limit possible damage from accidental scratches.
The result is a perfectly balanced vegetable-tanned leather whose appearance will change over time while retaining its natural beauty. Saddle Extra should not be exposed to direct light or heat sources. Any stains are difficult to remove. To preserve the properties of Saddle Extra leather, we recommend using the Elisir di Lunga Vita Care and Maintenance Kit. Any small scars or roughness show the authenticity of the material and its natural origins.

CUOIO SADDLE EXECUTIVE

Poltrona Frau ha realizzato una ricerca specifica ed eseguito scrupolosi test prima di arrivare alla definizione del cuoio Saddle Executive. All'interno di una casa o di un ufficio il cuoio è soggetto a sollecitazioni d'uso quotidiano e a sbalzi di temperatura. Morbidezza, stabilità dimensionale, qualità e durata costanti nel tempo sono le caratteristiche principali di Saddle Executive.
La natura del materiale è pelle bovina di maschio adulto selezionato, di provenienza europea conciata al cromo e colorata in botte con pigmenti organici e sintetici a tintura passante. L'ingrasso in bottale e la rifinizione poliuretanica aiutano a preservare e a esaltare la naturale morbidezza della materia, donando un tatto morbido e setoso.
Per le sue caratteristiche il cuoio Saddle Executive è stabile alla luce e ha una buona resistenza alle macchie. Eventuali piccole cicatrici o rugosità testimoniano l'autenticità del materiale e la sua origine naturale.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE LEATHER

Poltrona Frau carried out scrupulous testing before ultimately defining its Saddle Executive leather. Both in the house and office, leather is subjected to the requirements of use as well as temperature changes. Softness, dimensional stability and constant and durable quality are the main features of Saddle Executive. The base of the material is select European adult bovine skin which is then chrome-tanned and coloured in barrels with a through-dyeing technique using organic and synthetic pigments. Both the fatting in a drum and the polyurethane finish help to protect and exalt the natural softness of the material, giving it a warm and silky feel.
For its characteristics, Saddle Executive can be exposed to light and has a good resistance to stains. Any small scars or roughness demonstrate the authenticity of the material and its natural origins.

ColorSphere®

Into The Black

SC 05 Stucco
SC 21 Amianto
SC 31 Quarzo Fumè
SC 40 Cachemire
SC 34 Maggese
SC 26 Topo
SC 28 Seppia
SC 20 Inchiostro

Milky Way

FROZEN WHITES
SC 06 Calicot
SC 19 Georgette
SC 22 Chiffon
SC 23 Tortora

SOFT WHITES
SC 0 Polare
SC 04 Latte
SC 51 Panna
SC 32 Caolino
SC 33 Travertino

Foundation

SC 42 Maquillage
SC 44 Noisette
SC 46 Biscuit

Tierras

BLONDE WOODS
SC 53 Creta
SC 52 Daino
SC 55 Camel Hair
SC 56 Siena

TANNERY
SC 65 Vachette
SC 66 India
SC 68 Sahara
SC 67 Chiodi di Garofano
SC 69 Iroko

EVER BROWNS
SC 57 Torba
SC 59 Noce di Pecan
SC 80 Bruno Havana
SC 29 Ardesia
SC 100 Fondant

Red Memories

SC 146 Coccio Pesto
SC 148 Lacca
SC 127 Siam
SC 128 Carminio
SC 92 Garnet
SC 93 Brossura
SC 99 Carrubo

Winter Garden

TENDER IS THE NIGHT
SC 187 Selva
SC 178 Alpi
SC 209 Cypress
SC 280 Abyss
SC 10 Antracite

PIER 1
SC 173 Glauco
SC 180 Celadon
SC 176 Darsena
SC 177 Limo
SC 179 Brughiera

OUT OF THE BLUE
SC 233 Bardiglio
SC 274 Fresco Blue
SC 254 Steel Blue
SC 276 Mineral Blue
SC 278 Atlantic Blue

Back in Town

GION
SC 256 Ume
SC 255 Belladonna
SC 140 Mimosa

SC 279 Alchemy
SC 258 Mist

FAUBOURG
SC 132 Eggshell
SC 133 Paglierino
SC 248 Iris
SC 96 Mattone
SC 188 Viridiana
SC 250 Vermillon

IPANEMA
SC 01 Avorio
SC 120 Calypso
SC 74 Nocciola
SC 48 Tonka
SC 136 Ginger Bread
SC 175 Bengali Green

La Pelle Frau® / Pelle Frau® Leather

HERITAGE

Bordeaux
Castagno
Ghianda
Mahagoni
Nero
Testa di moro

NEST

Ambra
Ammonite
Arenaria
Argilla
Azul
Calcedonio
Cemento
Eliodoro
Grafite
Granato
Larimar
Luna
Madreperla
Malachite
Marte
Pomice
Salgemma
Silice
Terra di Cassel
Tufo

SOUL

Amy
Anita
Diana
Dusty
Joe
Nina
Otis
Ray
Smokey
Stevie
Whitney
Wilson

SAFARI

Baobab
Bufalo
Elefante
Orice
Rhino
Terra d'Africa

VELVETY

Black Pepper
Cumin
Deep Lavender
Grey Salt
Paprika
Saffron
Sesame

CAVALLINO

Cavallino
Cavallino castano
Cavallino fulvo
Cavallino full-black
Cavallino full-brown

SADDLE

Avocado
Avorio
Blue
Caffè
Cognac
Naturale
Nero corvino
Neve
Oliva
Polare
Rosso bulgaro
Rosso Conero
Rosso Frau
Sabbia
Tortora

SADDLE EXTRA

Carbone
Cammello
Corda
Polvere
Talpa
Testa di moro

SADDLE EXECUTIVE

Bourbon
Ink
Havana

La Pelle Frau®, Prezzi al mq / Pelle Frau® leather, sq.m. prices

Descrizione *Description*	SC	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	SADDLE	SADDLE EXTRA	SADDLE EXECUTIVE	CAVALLINO
Pelle Frau®	250	300	300	450	300	550	350	500

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

I Tessuti / Fabrics

La collezione tessile di Poltrona Frau è frutto del profondo e continuo studio della materia da parte del Centro Stile Poltrona Frau e della collaborazione con i più qualificati produttori tessili italiani. La collezione nasce da un approccio progettuale globale e coordinato che concepisce il tessuto non come un mero rivestimento o decoro, ma come una "Seconda Pelle" che si esprime appieno nella combinazione con gli altri materiali: la pelle, il cuoio, il legno. Si conferma il concetto di "Leathership®" di Poltrona Frau, inteso come la sapienza nel selezionare ed accostare materiali autentici e di qualità per creare progetti sempre diversi, raffinati e distintivi. Le gamme cromatiche sono studiate per dialogare armonicamente con un ampio colorscape di pelle e cuoio che da più di un secolo contraddistingue l'immagine di Poltrona Frau nel mondo. La ricerca sui tessuti si rinnova ogni anno ed è volta a creare una cifra stilistica distintiva che mette al centro la ricerca, il design e gli stili di vita contemporanei. Una proposta attuale costituita sia da colori plain, sia da disegni più eclettici, caratterizzati da grafiche inedite o da texture geometriche. L'offerta è volutamente circoscritta per definire una nicchia interessante e capace di creare preziosi accenti all'interno della casa di Poltrona Frau.

BARKLEY
È un velluto morbido e satinato al tatto, caratterizzato da piccolissimi puntini che sembrano polvere. Questo aspetto mosso, elegante e "luccicante" è esclusivo ed è ottenuto grazie alla presenza della fibra naturale del lino all'interno del vello. Il leggero effetto bicolore ricorda un prezioso manto stellato e rende il velluto Barkley unico nel suo genere, specialmente nei toni più scuri. Cinque colori ricettati da Poltrona Frau da abbinare alle pelli o da utilizzare singolarmente.
Come in ogni velluto, anche Barkley può tendere a sgualcire leggermente durante la lavorazione. Le caratteristiche tecniche e l'utilizzo di fibre artificiali, rendono questo velluto molto più resistente di quelli che usano esclusivamente il cotone nella composizione. Se ne sconsiglia l'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole.

BOTÈ
Botè è il tessuto jacquard che rielabora il motivo a goccia tipico della tradizione persiana. I micro-motivi a rilievo creano un contrasto con la base fine e setosa, giocando sulle dicotomie del liscio/ruvido e del lucido/opaco.

BOUCLE'
Reinterpretare una struttura semplice per creare un effetto nuovo, caratterizzato da una superficie ricca e tridimensionale. Bouclè utilizza un filo di trama ritorto a più capi, ovvero avvolto su sé stesso e formato da più fili e colori. Quando viene tessuto si crea un effetto a tre dimensioni detto "bottonato" o "bouclé".
Le cinque tonalità di colore sono state studiate e create da Poltrona Frau e propongono un elegante scala di grigi abbinati, in ordito, sia a colori caldi come il sabbia e il testa di moro, sia a colori freddi, fra cui: il nero, l'ardesia e l'argento.
Per la sua caratteristica superficie tridimensionale, si raccomanda di fare attenzione a non tirare i fili di Bouclè che potrebbero fuoriuscire dalla superficie. Qualora un filo venisse tirato accidentalmente, si raccomanda di non tagliarlo, bensì di annodarlo e di porlo sotto la superficie di utilizzo per evitare che riemerga. Per limitare questi possibili casi, il tessuto è stato trattato sul rovescio con un processo che ferma saldamente tutti i fili senza comprometterne morbidezza e comfort. Il tessuto regista un'ottima resistenza all'usura.

DAMIE'
Una struttura semplice che disegna una scacchiera ed unisce sei diversi colori pieni in ordito con sette diversi colori «melange» in trama. Una proposta cromatica interessante per incontrare diverse aree di gusto. L'effetto è un morbido contrasto che permette di scegliere fra sette diverse varianti ed ottenere abbinamenti eleganti e tono su tono oppure grafici e a contrasto, perfetti sia con la pelle sia con il cuoio.

GABÀN
Raffinato ed eclettico, Gabàn, mixa l'immagine romantica delle uniformi Marinere con il linguaggio decorativo dei ponci Spagnoli. Gabàn è un tessuto dalla mano estremamente delicata ma allo stesso tempo risulta corposo e

Poltrona Frau's textile collection is the fruit of continuous, in-depth study of material by the Poltrona Frau Style Centre and its partnership with the most highly qualified Italian textile manufacturers. The collection emerges out of a total, coordinated approach to design that considers the fabric not simply a cover or decoration but as a kind of "second skin" that achieves its highest expression when combined with other materials such as leather, hide and wood. Poltrona Frau's "Leathership®" concept, understood as mastery in selecting and matching authentic, high-quality materials to create innovative, refined and distinctive designs, is confirmed. The colour ranges are designed to fit perfectly with a broad colourscape of leather and hide that has been the hallmark of Poltrona Frau worldwide for more than a Velvety. Its research into fabrics continues year by year and aims to create a distinctive style that focuses on research, design and modern lifestyles. A present-day proposal consists of plain colours and more eclectic designs, characterised by original graphics or geometrical textures. The offer is intentionally limited to establish an interesting niche capable of creating precious tones within Poltrona Frau.

BARKLEY
It is a soft velvet with a satin touch, characterised by tiny dots that look like powder. This wavy, elegant and glittering appearance is exclusive and is obtained through the presence of natural linen fibre in the material. The slight two-colour effect recalls a precious starry mantle and makes the Barkley velvet unique, especially in its darker tones. Five colours created by Poltrona Frau for coupling with leather or used alone.
Like all kinds of velvet, Barkley tends to crease during manufacture. The technical characteristics and use of artificial fibres make this velvet much stronger than those made entirely of cotton. It should not be exposed to the direct sunlight.

BOTÈ
Botè is the jacquard fabric that reworks the drop motif found in Persian tradition. Embossed micro-motifs contrast with the fine, silky base, playing on the dichotomies of smooth/rough and shiny/matt.

BOUCLE'
A re-interpretation of a simple structure to create a new effect, characterised by a rich, three-dimensional surface. Bouclé uses a multi-end twisted weft yarn, that is, a yarn wrapped around itself and made up of several strands and colours. When it is weaved, it creates a three-dimensional effect called "bouclé".
The five colour tones were designed and produced by Poltrona Frau and offer an elegant scale of grey shades combined in the warp with warm colours, such as sand and dark brown, and with cold colours, including black, slate-grey and silver.
Due to its characteristic, three-dimensional surface, it is best to take care not to pull the Bouclé yarns, as they could come away from the surface. If a yarn is inadvertently pulled, instead of cutting it off, a knot should be tied in it and it should be put under the surface to stop it from re-emerging. To limit the risk of this happening, the fabric has been treated on the back with a process that holds all the yarns firmly in place without jeopardising their softness and comfort. The fabric is highly resistant to wear.

DAMIE'
A simple structure with a chessboard design comprising six full warp colours and seven mixed weft colours. An interesting set of colours for every taste. The effect is a mild contrast allowing the customer to choose from seven variants and obtain stylish combinations in tone on tone or contrasting graphics, perfect with both leather and hide.

GABÀN
Refined and eclectic, Gabàn mixes the romantic image of sailor uniforms with the decorative language of Spanish ponchos. Gabàn is a fabric with an extremely delicate handle but at the same time, it is thick and resistant:

resistente, caratteristiche che lo rendono perfetto per rivestire divani e imbottiti di grandi dimensioni. Il particolare trattamento di finissaggio gli dona una straordinaria lucentezza e un lieve effetto cangiante. È composto da una fibra in cotone in ordito ed un filato in lana posto in trama che gli conferiscono un effetto mélange e tridimensionale. Sei sono le varianti cromatiche sviluppate, che vanno dal color gesso al verde pino e sono create cambiando colore del filato in trama e lasciando invariato quello in ordito.

GIANO
Giano è l'erma bifronte, il dio romano della porta che può guardare sia all'interno sia all'esterno, al futuro e al passato. Due lati, due colori, due caratteri differenti. Giano è una lana bi-colore e bi-facciale, che può essere usata da entrambi i lati. Tre colori pieni: l'écru, il mattone, il carrubo, ciascuno con il proprio sotto-tono, presente sul lato opposto. Tre colori, che diventano sei nuances raffinate e complementari fra loro. Giano è caratterizzato da un lato da un micro- disegno (micro-Chevron), mentre dall'altro lato presenta un effetto compatto, che richiama tessuti d'altri tempi, come il Loden e la lana cotta, due classici senza tempo.

GUATEMALA
Un tessuto naturale, composto solo da cotone e lino, con un perso di 1 Kg/mq. Corposo come la pelle, intreccia due fili in trama con due identici fili in ordito creando un disegno «tela». La semplicità ne è la sua forza: un tessuto senza tempo che, grazie ad una lavorazione volta ad esaltare la brillantezza naturale delle fibre, risulta al contempo elegante e non un semplice "canvans". I colori creati su misura, si ispirano ai toni naturali di alcune pelli di Poltrona Frau come: Pelle Frau® Nest Silice, Madreperla, Pomice, Grafite e Pelle Frau® Soul Smokey, Nina, Wilson e Otis.
Guatemala è tinto in cesto, un procedimento che rende il colore naturale e nuvolato, ma sensibile alla luce. Per evitare alterazioni di colore se ne sconsiglia l'uso in luoghi con una forte e diretta radiazione solare. Per il suo caratteristico processo di colorazione è possibile notare leggere variazioni di colore da un lotto produttivo a un altro.

HARUKA
Haruka è il tessuto bouclè realizzato attraverso una filatura ampia e discontinua su una tela in puro lino greggio. Il risultato è un materiale dall'aspetto materico e tridimensionale, irregolare nella sua artigianalità e ricco di texture.

LINAIRE
Pregiato tessuto per arredamento in fibre naturali, Linaire prende il nome dalla pianta erbacea, le cui foglie ricordano quelle del lino. Un richiamo alla tradizionale fibra, riletta con tocco sartoriale. Linaire è un tessile elegante ma semplice, dal carattere urbano. La sua estetica nasce dalla massima espressione della tecnica produttiva: il tinto in filo, in cui i filati in ordito si intrecciano con quelli in trama dal colore diverso, dando vita a quattro nuance uniche. Lo speciale finissaggio conferisce al tessuto una mano sorprendentemente delicata e piacevole, pur mantenendo l'effetto "croccante" tipico del lino. Linaire è un tessile per la casa corposo che vuole mettere in evidenza la bellezza e la preziosità della tela naturale. Anche grazie ai colori: i Parchemin e Ocre per nuance dai toni caldi; Glacier e Saphir per i toni freddi.

LONDON
Un altro tessuto classico, ripreso della tradizione e dall'alta sartoria maschile, per essere reinterpretato in chiave contemporanea, è il gessato. In questo caso viene rivisitato sia nelle proporzioni sia nei colori. Disponibile in un'unica variante, London presenta una tinta di fondo color greige e delle linee verticali di colore écru. Le linee verticali non sono perfettamente rettilinee come vuole la tradizione, ma sono formate da un micro-disegno formato da una linea verticale intervallata a passo regolare da piccoli trattini orizzontali, a creare una sorta di piccola scaletta. Nel suo insieme London risulta essere molto elegante ed adatto a rivestire sia grandi cucinature di divani, sia testate di letti, sia cuscini decorativi. Il colore è stato studiato per abbinarsi perfettamente ai toni più richiesti delle collezioni pelle: dai beige, ai grigi, ai marroni. La mano è morbida e calda e l'aspetto è dato da un particolare trattamento superficiale che simula un effetto lana, anche se il tessuto è costituito da lino e cotone.

those features make it perfect to upholster sofas and large upholstered elements. The particular finishing process enhances an extraordinary brightness and a soft shimmer effect. It is composed of a cotton fibre warp and a wool weft: that confers a mélange and a three-dimensional effect. Six chromatic variants have been developed: from chalk to pine green, created changing the colour of the weft yarn and keeping unchanged the warp yarn.

GIANO
Named after Janus, the two-faced Roman god of gates through which he could look both inside and outside, towards the future and the past. Two sides, two colours, two different characters. Giano is a two-colour and two-sided wool, which can be used on both sides. It has three full colours: ecru, brick and carob, each with its own undertone on the opposite side. These three colours become six refined and wholly complementary shades. Giano has a micro-design (micro-Chevron) on one side while, on the other it has a compact effect, which recalls fabrics of the past, such as Loden cape and boiled wool, two timeless classics.

GUATEMALA
A natural fabric consisting exclusively of cotton and linen, with a unit weight of 1 Kg/sqm. Compact like leather, it is woven with two weft yarns and two identical warp yarns, creating a "canvas" design. Its strength is its simplicity: a timeless fabric that is both stylish and not merely a simple canvas, due to its manufacturing process, which enhances the natural brightness of the fibres. The colours, created to measure, are inspired by the natural colours of some of the Poltrona Frau leathers such as Pelle Frau® Nest Silice, Madreperla, Pomice, Grafite and Pelle Frau® Soul Smokey, Nina, Wilson and Otis. Guatemala is basket-dyed, a process that makes the colour natural and clouded, but sensitive to light. To prevent the colours fading, it is best not to expose the material to direct sunlight. Due to the characteristic dying process, there may be slight variations in colour between one batch of products and another.

HARUKA
Haruka is the bouclé fabric made through a broad, discontinuous spinning on a plain, unbleached linen canvas. The result is a textured and three-dimensional-looking material, irregular in its craftsmanship and rich in texture.

LINAIRE
Fine natural-fibre fabric for furnishings, Linaire takes its name from the herbaceous plant, whose leaves are reminiscent of those of linen. A reference to traditional fibre, reinterpreted with a tailored touch. Linaire is an elegant but simple textile, with an urban character. Its aesthetic stems from the fullest expression of the production technique: yarn-dyed fabric, in which the warp yarns are intertwined with the weft yarns of different colours, creating four unique shades. The special finishing gives the fabric a surprisingly delicate and pleasant feel, while maintaining the "crisp" effect typical of linen. Linaire is a full-bodied textile for the home that aims to highlight the beauty and preciousness of the natural canvas. It does this also thanks to the colours: Parchemin and Ocre for shades with warm tones; Glacier and Saphir for cool tones.

LONDON
Another classic fabric, traditionally used in high-end men's tailoring, is the pinstripe, which is given a modern twist in terms of both its proportions and colours. Available in a single variant, London has a greige background colour and vertical lines in an ecru colour. The vertical lines are not perfectly straight, as tradition would have it, but are formed by a micro-design consisting of a vertical line interrupted at regular intervals by little horizontal dashes which create a kind of small ladder. All in all, London is highly elegant and suitable for upholstering the large cushions of sofas, bed headboards and decorative cushions. Its colour has been designed to go perfectly with the most popular shades in the leather collections: from beiges to greys and browns. Its hand is soft and warm and its appearance is the result of a specific surface treatment that simulates the effect of wool even if the fabric is made of linen and cotton.

I Tessuti / Fabrics

LOOP
Loop è un tessuto dall'aspetto particolarmente ricco e tridimensionale. È realizzato principalmente in lana ed è caratterizzato da un filo di trama ritorto a più capi che dona un aspetto irregolare, con nodi o ricci in superficie. Ricorda i classici cappotti in lana bouclè, un capo intramontabile, elegante e confortevole. Grazie ad un particolare trattamento superficiale, Loop è particolarmente morbido al tatto. Nei colori proposti, corda e fumo, rimanda a materiali naturali come il legno, la paglia di Vienna e la grafite. E' adatto a rivestire grandi superfici e piccole poltroncine e si accosta in modo elegante alle pelli e ai cuoi della collezione.

MELANGE
Il nome sottolinea il carattere e l'approccio progettuale con il quale è stato sviluppato questo esclusivo ed elegante tessuto. Evoca la mescolanza e l'insieme risultante dall'unione di elementi diversi. Mélange è infatti costituito da filati composti di fibre di tre colori diversi. il risultato è quello di una superficie cangiante e policroma come quella dei metalli o delle pietre. Da qui i nomi dei quattro colori sviluppati: Argento, Rame, Lapislazzuli, Agata a sottolineare la complessità e l'eterogeneità dei gruppi di colore che li compongono. Il tessuto è particolarmente robusto e l'effetto policromo si attenua quando lo si guarda su una superficie ampia e generosa. Si accosta con carattere e gentilezza al panorama dei materiali di Poltrona Frau.

MOLLIS
Mollis è una ciniglia in cotone a "effetto peluche", con una trama spessa e luminosa che richiama la morbidezza di un manto animale.

PALTO'
Paltò celebra un tema squisitamente sartoriale. Un richiamo semplice, ispirato ai caldi e sofisticati cappotti haute-cuture. Il finissaggio e la composizione sono invece sorprendenti: 70% Viscosa e 30% Lino e creano un imprevisto aspetto di morbida lana sulla superficie.
L'effetto «lana» è dato da un trattamento «soft touch» ed è frutto della ricerca che Poltrona Frau predilige sui materiali e i finissaggi grazie alla collaborazione con le migliori aziende tessili italiane.

PENELOPE
Il nome di questo tessuto richiama la "tela" che è anche la struttura che lo caratterizza. Un intreccio semplice ed armonico di fibre di viscosa e lino volte a creare una duplice proposta cromatica, sia con delle varianti "plain", sia con abbinamenti "a contrasto". Otto nuances di colori neutri e nobilitati da un tatto sensuale che dona alla superficie un effetto liscio e lucido ottenuto da particolari finissaggi che ne esaltano la brillantezza della viscosa. Si sconsiglia l'esposizione diretta alla luce solare.

RE-STIJL
Primo tessuto per arredamento nel catalogo di Poltrona Frau con fibre provenienti da post-consumo, Re-Stijl pone al centro il tema della sostenibilità. È un tessile realizzato a telaio jacquard con il 72% di poliestere e il 28% di cotone riciclati, certificato Global Recycle Standard. Il poliestere è ottenuto da sole bottiglie di plastica raccolte, sminuzzate e rifuse per ricreare il nuovo filato. Un metro lineare di questo tessile per la casa corrisponde al riciclo di circa 40 bottiglie da mezzo litro. Il nome si rifà al movimento artistico De-Stijl dei primi del Novecento per enfatizzare il carattere geometrico e la decorazione rigorosa, che nasce dal mero intreccio di trama e ordito. Il micro-disegno prende forma dalla costruzione plastica del tessile jacquard, composto da tre fili in ordito e tre in trama dai colori diversi. La percezione del pattern geometrico varia sensibilmente a seconda delle varianti cromatiche: due dai colori neutri chiari, Frozen Whites e Blonde Woods; due dai colori scuri e dal contrasto elevato, Pier 1 e Into the Black. Uno tre fili in trama è una ciniglia di cotone, che conferisce al filato una mano delicata e un aspetto vibrante e leggermente cangiante.

SHINE
Un tessuto di ciniglia reinterpretata da Poltrona Frau in 5 colori esclusivi. Shine è realizzato con una semplice e robusta "struttura tela" che unisce un filo di trama ad un identico filo di ordito. Il filo di ciniglia viene realizzato intrecciando a spirale due filati di materiali diversi: il cotone più sottile e

LOOP
Loop is a fabric with a particularly rich and three-dimensional appearance. It consists mainly of wool and is distinctive for its twisted weft yarn in multiple plies which gives it an irregular appearance, with knots or curls on the surface. It is reminiscent of the classic bouclé wool coat, a timeless, stylish and comfortable garment. Thanks to its particular surface treatment, Loop is extremely soft to the touch. Its colours, rope and smoke, bring to mind natural materials like wood, cane and graphite. It is suitable for upholstering large surfaces and small armchairs and is a stylish match for the collection's leathers and saddle leathers.

MELANGE
A name that underlines the character and design approach used to develop this exclusive and elegant fabric. It evokes the blend and the end result of a combination of different elements. In fact, mélange consists of yarns composed of fibres of three different colours. The result is an iridescent and multi-coloured surface similar to that of metals or stones. Hence the name of the four colours developed: Silver, Copper, Lapis Lazuli and Agatha, which underline the complexity and heterogeneity of the groups of colours of which they are composed. The fabric is particularly robust and the multi-coloured effect diminishes when viewed on a large and generous surface. It matches the panorama of Poltrona Frau materials with character and elegance.

MOLLIS
Mollis is a cotton chenille with a fluffy effect, with a thick, bright weave that recalls the softness of an animal coat.

PALTO'
Paltò celebrates a typical sartorial theme. It is a simple evocation of the warm, sophisticated haute-couture coats. Its finish and composition are surprising, with 70% Viscose and 30% Linen, and create an unexpected appearance of soft wool on the surface.
The "wool" effect is given by a "soft touch" treatment and is the fruit of research that Poltrona Frau conducts on materials and finishes in partnership with the leading Italian textile companies.

PENELOPE
The name of this fabric recalls the "canvas", which is also the material used for its structure. A simple, harmonic weave of viscose and linen fibres designed to create a dual colour offer, with both plain variants and contrasting combinations. Eight shades of neutral colours ennobled by a sensual touch give the surface a smooth, glossy effect obtained from special finishes that enhance the brightness of the viscose. It is best not to expose the material to direct sunlight.

RE-STIJL
The first upholstery fabric in the Poltrona Frau catalogue made with post-consumer fibres, Re-Stijl embodies the theme of sustainability. It is a textile made on a jacquard frame with 72% polyester and 28% recycled cotton, certified Global Recycle Standard. The polyester is only obtained from plastic bottles that are collected, shredded and melted down to create the new yarn. One linear metre of this home textile corresponds to the recycling of about 40 half-litre bottles. The name refers to the De-Stijl artistic movement of the early twentieth century, emphasising the geometric character and precise decoration that arises from the simple interweaving of weft and warp. The micro-design takes shape from the plastic construction of the jacquard textile, which consists of three warp and three weft threads in different colours. The geometric pattern varies considerably with the different chromatic variations: there are two with light neutral colours, Frozen Whites and Blonde Woods, and two with dark colours and high contrast, Pier 1 and Into the Black. The cotton chenille is a three-ply weft, which gives the yarn a delicate feel and a vibrant and slightly iridescent appearance.

SHINE
A chenille fabric reinterpreted by Poltrona Frau in 5 exclusive colours. Shine is made from a simple and strong "canvas structure" that combines a weft yarn with an identical warp yarn. The chenille yarn is produced by weaving two yarns of different materials in spiral form: the stronger, thinner cotton

robusto che forma l'anima e la viscosa più grossa e morbida che forma "il pelo". Il filato ha un certo spessore e per la presenza del "pelo" è assimilabile al velluto, per cui occorre prestare le stesse accortezze. È molto importante fare attenzione allo schiacciamento del "pelo", particolarmente visibile sui colori scuri. È possibile che con l'uso, il pelo del filato di ciniglia si schiacci e sia visibile sulla superficie del divano. In questo caso, è possibile far risalire il "pelo" usando un getto di vapore posto almeno a 30 cm di distanza e frizionando lievemente la superficie umida con una spazzola molto morbida oppure usando un panno umido e pulito che non rilasci impurità. Gli imbottititi devono essere utilizzati solo una volta che la copertura è completamente asciutta. Spazzolate delicatamente dopo aver asciugato. Per diminuire i segni di seduta è bene passare regolarmente la superficie con una spazzola di setole morbide (ad esempio una spazzola per vestiti).
P.S. Tutte le sostanze liquide, inclusa l'acqua, possono macchiare la superficie del tessuto se lasciate assorbire. Raccomandiamo quindi di rimuoverle immediatamente con un panno bianco ed asciutto assorbendo il liquido senza espandere la macchia.
Come il velluto, anche la ciniglia, ha un aspetto estremamente elegante e brillante dato dalla presenza della viscosa. Questo effetto "Shine" è calibrato dalla tessitura a tela che crea un interessante e tridimensionale effetto piqué particolarmente enfatizzato nel colore "Starry Blue" che unisce due fili di colore a contrasto. Le altre 4 colorazioni combinano invece due tonalità di colore simili per ottenere un raffinato effetto tono su tono e dare profondità a ciascuna variante. "Black Iris" unisce un filo blu oltremare ad un filo nero inchiostro; "Forest" è composto da un verde sottobosco e da un grigio-verde scuro; "Beige" accosta il colore del lino greggio con un grigio ghiaccio; "Silver" intreccia un filo grigio-ghiaccio con un filo grigio-azzurro.
Differenze di tonalità, altezza pelo, pesi, ecc. sono inevitabili in quanto dovute all'artigianalità della lavorazione. Non costituiscono difetto, ma sono ulteriore indice della qualità artigianale del prodotto.

SMOOTH
Un classico tessuto in tinta unità dall'aspetto morbido ed accogliente, caratterizzato da colorazioni tenui e raffinate. Un prezioso blend di cotone e lino che avvolge le superfici in maniera soffice ed elegante. La lieve increspatura superficiale gli dona un look casual e lo rende estremamente piacevole al tatto. Smooth è un tessuto estremamente versatile che si adatta a diversi stili di arredamento e si abbina facilmente con le altre finiture presenti in collezione. Ha una struttura robusta ed una elevata resistenza alle abrasioni; è di facile manutenzione e può essere lavato in acqua a 30 °. La tintura in pezza conferisce profondità e ricchezza dei toni di colore, tuttavia è possibile riscontrare leggere variazioni di colore da un lotto produttivo e l'altro. Smooth è proposto in otto varianti cromatiche che spaziano da eleganti colori neutri e tenui mezzi toni: Rooibois, Almond, Vanilla, Sesame, Bluefish, Pine, Oyster e Sage.

TWILL
Disegnato da Poltrona Frau, è un tessuto essenziale che esprime un nuovo concetto di eleganza. La struttura "saia" è caratterizzata da un disegno obliquo che crea una sorta di robusta nervatura. Questa armatura è infatti utilizzata per creare molti tessuti noti per la loro resistenza e usati quotidianamente, come il denim, il tartan, il tweed e il gabarden. La struttura stessa forma un motivo decorativo risaltato dall'abbinamento cromatico a contrasto che ne enfatizza le caratteristiche linee oblique. Una rilettura della semplice e tradizionale struttura che in inglese si chiama per l'appunto "twill" e che prende nuova vita in sei esclusive varianti di colore. Un tessuto autentico, "non costruito" che mostra in modo sincero le fibre naturali di cui è composto: lino e cotone, e racconta una nuova idea di lusso contemporaneo. Il filo di ordito (in colore bianco o écru) è in lino naturale. Alcuni piccoli "puntini" che si possono notare sulla superficie sono dovuti alla sezione variabile del filo di lino e non sono da considerarsi un difetto, bensì una caratteristica di questa fibra. Anche l'effetto leggermente sgualcito che si può notare sotto una luce radente rappresentata una peculiarità del tessuto Twill.

ZIGGY
Disponibile in 16 varianti cromatiche, è il velluto ignifugo e lavabile composto da fibre di poliestere riciclate dal colore intenso e brillante.

that forms the core and the thicker and softer viscose which forms the "hair". The yarn is quite thick and because of its "hair" is similar to velvet, and for this reason the same precautions must be taken. It is very important to be aware of the possible flattening of the "hair", which is highly visible on dark colours. Over time the hair of the chenille yarn may flatten and be visible on the surface of the sofa. In this case it is possible to raise the "hair" by using a steam cleaner from a distance of at least 30 cm and lightly rubbing the damp surface with a very soft brush or by using a clean, damp cloth that doesn't leave residues. Padded components must only be used when the cover is completely dry. Delicately brush after drying. To reduce pressure marks it is a good idea to regularly brush the surface with a soft-bristle brush (e.g. a clothes brush).
Please Note. All liquids, including water, can stain the surface of the fabric if allowed to be absorbed. We therefore recommend to remove them immediately with a dry white cloth, absorbing the liquid without expanding the stain.
Like velvet, chenille is also very elegant and bright thanks to the presence of viscose. This "Shine" effect is produced by the canvas weave which creates an interesting 3D piqué effect particularly emphasised in the "Starry Blue" colour, which combines two yarns of contrasting colours. The other 4 shades combine two similar colour tones to create a refined tone-on-tone effect and give depth to each variant. "Black Iris" combines an ultramarine blue yarn with a black ink-coloured yarn; "Forest" consists of woody green and grey-dark green yarns; "Beige" combines the colour of natural linen with an icy grey; "Silver" weaves an ice grey yarn with a grey-blue yarn.
Differences in colour, "hair" length, weight, etc., are inevitable effects of the artisanal creation process. They should not be considered as a defect, but rather they are additional details of the quality of the product.

SMOOTH
A classic single-colour fabric with a soft and welcoming appearance, characterised by subtle and refined colours. A precious blend of cotton and linen that gently and elegantly envelops surfaces. The light rippling on the surface gives it a casual look and makes it extremely pleasant to the touch. Smooth is an extremely versatile fabric that adapts to different furnishing styles and can easily be combined with the other finishes in the collection. With its reinforced structure and optimal resistance to abrasion, this fabric is easy to maintain and can be washed in water at 30°. Piece dying gives depth and richness to the colour tones, but slight changes in colour may occur from one production batch to another. Smooth is available in eight colour variants ranging from elegant neutrals to muted mid-tones: Rooibois, Almond, Vanilla, Sesame, Bluefish, Pine, Oyster and Sage.

TWILL
Designed by Poltrona Frau, it is an essential fabric that expresses a new concept of elegance. Its "twill" structure is characterised by a sloping design that creates a kind of strong ribbing. In fact, this weave is used to create many kinds of fabric known for their strength in everyday use, such as denim, tartan, tweed and gabardine. The structure itself forms a decorative motif highlighted by the colour contrast that emphasises its characteristic sloping lines. This re-interpretation of the simple, traditional twill structure is given new life in six exclusive colour variants. Its authentic, non-constructed fabric proudly shows off the natural linen and cotton fibres of which it is made and gives a new idea of contemporary luxury.
The warp yarn (white or ecru) is made of natural linen. Some small "specks" that can be seen on the surface are due to the variable cross section of the linen yarn and should be considered a characteristic, not a defect, of this fibre. The same applies to its slightly creased appearance when exposed to oblique lighting.

ZIGGY
Available in 16 color options, is the fire-resistant, washable velvet made of recycled polyester fibers with an intense, bright color.

I Tessuti / Fabrics

BARKLEY (velluto/*velvet*)		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>97000	37 AVIO	137070	YES	NOT
Pilling	4	003 PERLA	137071	YES	NOT
Light fastness	6	027 LICHENE	137072	YES	NOT
Washing		30 TESTA MORO	137073	YES	NOT
Composition	87%PES - 13%LI	029 TOPO	137074	YES	NOT
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

BOUCLE		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	25000	103	137081	NOT	YES
Pilling	4	102	137082	NOT	YES
Light fastness	4-5	101	137083	NOT	YES
Washing		104	137084	NOT	YES
Composition	44%CO - 21%PC - 20%PL - 15%WO	105	137085	NOT	YES
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

BOTE'		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	30.000	Scarlet	148810	YES	YES
Pilling	3	Aubergine	148811	YES	YES
Light fastness	4	Pewter	148812	YES	YES
Washing		Moss	148813	YES	YES
Composition	70% WO - 20% VI - 7% CO - 3% LI	Rice Paper	148814	YES	YES
Category	A	Silver Birch	148815	YES	YES
Width	136 cm				

DAMIE'		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	50000	429.058	131668	YES (cod. 148614)	NOT
Pilling	3-4	429.090	131667	YES (cod. 148613)	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	429.031	131665	YES (cod. 148611)	NOT
Washing		429.032	133388	YES (cod. 148617)	NOT
Composition	47% CO - 18% LI - 35% VI	429.110	131666	YES (cod. 148612)	NOT
Category	B	429.052	131669	YES (cod. 148615)	NOT
Width	140 cm	429.011	131670	YES (cod. 148616)	NOT

GABÀN		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	50000	1	142834	YES	YES
Pilling	4	5403	142835	YES	YES
Light fastness	4-5	5	142836	YES	YES
Washing		7	142837	YES	YES
Composition	45% CO - 43% WO - 3% PA - 1% WP - 8% AF	10	142838	YES	YES
		13	142839	YES	YES
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

GIANO		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>40000	3 lighter side	135115	YES (cod. 148618)	NOT
Pilling	3-4	3 darker side	135115	YES (cod. 148618)	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	9 lighter side	135116	YES (cod. 148619)	NOT
Washing		9 darker side	135116	YES (cod. 148619)	NOT
Composition	76% WO - 15% PL - 6% PA - 3%AF	7 lighter side	135117	YES (cod. 148620)	NOT
Category	A	7 darker side	135117	YES (cod. 148620)	NOT
Width	140 cm				

GROS GRAIN		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Category	—	A44 Tundra	126594	NOT	NOT
		A98 Polvere	126595	NOT	NOT
		A63 Talpa	126596	NOT	NOT
		A09 Neve	126597	NOT	NOT
		A27 Argento	126298	NOT	NOT
		A153 Bordeaux	126599	NOT	NOT

GUATEMALA		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>20000	Bianco	129695	YES	NOT
Pilling	3-4	Ecru	129696	YES	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	Grigio	129697	YES	NOT
Washing		Castoro	129698	YES	NOT
Composition	76% LI - 24% CO	Sughero	131681	YES	NOT
Category	B	Piombo	131683	YES	NOT
Width	140 cm	Lavagna	131682	YES	NOT

HARUKA		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	35.000	Light Brown	148808	YES	YES
Pilling	4-5	Light Grey	148809	YES	YES
Light fastness	5				
Washing					
Composition	55% LI - 20% VI - 15% WO - 5% CO - 5% PL				
Category	A				
Width	140				

LINAIRE		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	60000 cicli	Parchemin	146801	NOT	YES
Pilling	3	Ocre	146802	NOT	YES
Light fastness	5	Saphir	146803	NOT	YES
Washing		Glacier	146804	NOT	YES
Composition	95% LI - 5% PA				
Category	A				
Width	138/140 cm				

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

I Tessuti / Fabrics

LONDON		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	50000	GRAY	140802	NOT	YES
Pilling	3-4				
Light fastness	4-5				
Washing					
Composition	15% CO - 44% LI - 12% VI - 25% PC - 4% PL				
Category	A				
Width	140 cm				

LOOP		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	60000	02 Corda	140794	YES (cod. 148621)	NOT
Pilling	4-5	13 Fumo	140795	YES (cod. 148622)	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	Greggio	146805	YES (cod. 148623)	NOT
Washing		Marrone	146806	YES (cod. 148624)	NOT
Composition	45% CO - 19% VI - 15% WO - 13% AC - 8% PA	Prugna	146807	YES (cod. 148625)	NOT
		Blu	146808	YES (cod. 148626)	NOT
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

MELANGE		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	40000	6 ARGENTO	140798	NOT	YES
Pilling	4-5	7 RAME	140799	NOT	YES
Light fastness	4-5	5 LAPISLAZZULI	140800	NOT	YES
Washing		4 AGATA	140801	NOT	YES
Composition	22% VI - 25% PC - 21% PL - 17% CO - 12% LI - 3% WO				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

MOLLIS		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	30.000	Milk	148816	YES	YES
Pilling	5	Fog	148817	YES	YES
Light fastness	4.5	Dune	148818	YES	YES
Washing		Slate	148819	YES	YES
Composition	70% CO - 16% VI - 12% LI - 2% PL	Truffle	148820	YES	YES
Category	B				
Width	140				

PALTO'		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	>30000	Bianco 01	135100	YES	YES
Pilling	3-4	Topo 12	135101	YES	YES
Light fastness	4	Testa di moro 10	135102	YES	YES
Washing					
Composition	70% VI - 30% LI				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

PENELOPE		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	40000	1700	121131	NOT	YES
Pilling	3	1705	121132	NOT	YES
Light fastness	4	1710	121133	NOT	YES
Washing		1760	121135	NOT	YES
Composition	70% VI - 30% LI	1762	121138	NOT	YES
Category	B	1722	121139	NOT	YES
Width	140 cm	1779	121141	NOT	YES
		1724	121142	NOT	YES

RE-STIJL		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	49000	Blonde Woods	146954	NOT	YES
Pilling	3	Pier 1	146955	NOT	YES
Light fastness	>5	Frozen Whites	146956	NOT	YES
Washing		Into The Black	146957	NOT	YES
Composition	72% PL GRS - 28% CO GRS				
Category	C				
Width	140 cm				

SHINE (velluto/*velvet*)		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>40000	Silver	138866	NOT	NOT
Pilling	4	Beige	138867	NOT	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	Forest	138868	NOT	NOT
Washing		Black Iris	138869	NOT	NOT
Composition	56% CO - 44% VI	Starry Blue	138870	NOT	NOT
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

SMOOTH		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	>80000	750 Rooibois	145122	NOT	NOT
Pilling	5	7 Almond	145123	NOT	NOT
Light fastness	4-5	1 Vanilla	145124	NOT	NOT
Washing		8 Sesame	145125	NOT	NOT
Composition	49% VI - 24% CO - 17% LI - 10% MD	55 Bluefish	145126	NOT	NOT
Category	C	207 Pine	145127	NOT	NOT
Width	140 cm	206 Oyster	145128	NOT	NOT
		640 Sage	145129	NOT	NOT

TWILL		**Color**	**Cod.**	**Regulation BS 5852**	**Regulation CAL TB 117:2013**
Martindale	35000	114 BEIGE	137075	YES	YES
Pilling	3-4	018 GRIGIO	137076	YES	YES
Light fastness	4-5	109 CENERE	137077	YES	YES
Washing		004 COTTO	137078	YES	YES
Composition	60%CO - 40%LI	102 RUGGINE	137079	YES	YES
Category	B	006 ACQUA	137080	YES	YES
Width	140 cm				

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

I Tessuti / Fabrics

ZIGGY		Color	Cod.	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	60.000	Ultramarine	148821	YES	YES
Pilling	-	Coffe Bean	148822	YES	YES
Light fastness	4	Olive Drab	148823	YES	YES
Washing		Limon Verde	148824	YES	YES
Composition	61% CS - 39% PL	Red Onion	148825	YES	YES
Category	B	Burgundy	148826	YES	YES
Width	138	Wolf Grey	148827	YES	YES
		Chalk White	148828	YES	YES
		Midnight Blue	148829	YES	YES
		Sunflower	148830	YES	YES
		Terracota	148831	YES	YES
		Light Liliac	148832	YES	YES
		Coyote Brown	148833	YES	YES
		Oatmeal	148834	YES	YES
		Bleach Blue	148835	YES	YES
		Sequoia Green	148836	YES	YES

* **NB:** per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested.

DIVINA MD (Finn Sködt)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	45.000	27	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	3				
Light fastness	5-6				
Washing					
Composition	100% WV				
Category	A				
Width	150 cm				

FIELD 2 (Alfredo Häberli)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	80.000	30	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	4-5				
Light fastness	7				
Washing					
Composition	100% TREVIRA CS				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

HALLINGDAL 65 (Nanna Ditzel)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	58	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	3-4				
Light fastness	7				
Washing					
Composition	70% WV - 30% VI				
Category	A				
Width	130 cm				

MELANGE NAP (Akira Minagawa)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	60.000	26	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	3-4				
Light fastness	6				
Washing					
Composition	97% WV - 3% NY				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

RE-WOOL (Margrethe Odgaard)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	21	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	45% WV - 45% WO - 10% NY				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

REMIX 3 (Giulio Ridolfo)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	49	Essential	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	90% WO - 10% NY				
Category	B				
Width	140 cm				

NB: Per la consultazione della gamma cromatica di ciascun Tessuto si prega di fare riferimento alle cartelline campionario o al sito web Kvadrat, kvadrat.dk.

PLEASE NOTE: To consult the color range of each Fabric, please refer to the sample cards or to the Kvadrat website kvadrat.dk.

I Tessuti Kvadrat / Kvadrat Fabrics

STEELCUT TRIO 3 (F. Dijkmeijer and G. Ridolfo)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	54	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	6-7				
Washing					
Composition	90% WV - 10% NY				
Category	A				
Width	140 cm				

VIDAR 4 (Raf Simons & Fanny Aronsen)		No. Colors	Kvadrat category	Regulation BS 5852	Regulation CAL TB 117:2013
Martindale	100.000	31	Splendid	YES	YES
Pilling	4				
Light fastness	5-7				
Washing					
Composition	94%WV - 6%NY				
Category	A				
Width	140 cm				

NB: Per la consultazione della gamma cromatica di ciascun Tessuto si prega di fare riferimento alle cartelline campionario o al sito web Kvadrat, kvadrat.dk.

PLEASE NOTE: To consult the color range of each Fabric, please refer to the sample cards or to the Kvadrat website kvadrat.dk.

Poltrona Frau wears Loro Piana Interiors

ALTAI UNITO
Un blend di lana e cashmere, che unisce le qualità uniche di materie prime esclusive, un prodotto icona dell'offerta Loro Piana Interiors. Da un lato la morbidezza e il pregio del cashmere più fine, dall'altro la resistenza e il calore di lane Merino altamente selezionate, provenienti solo da Australia e Nuova Zelanda. Il linguaggio formale Loro Piana Interiors si imprime in un tessuto dal fascino discreto: grazie alla vasta palette cromatica, Altai unito si può tradurre in rivestimenti e cuscini dalla texture soffice, in grado di adattarsi con disinvoltura ad ogni contesto. I colori uniti sono sempre pieni, brillanti e avvolgenti.
Il tessuto è composto da filati pregiati delicati, pertanto è raccomandato un uso domestico occasionale/decorativo e non intensivo.

ALTAI MÉLANGE
Un blend di lana e cashmere, che unisce le qualità uniche di materie prime esclusive, un prodotto icona dell'offerta Loro Piana Interiors. Da un lato la morbidezza e il pregio del cashmere più fine, dall'altro la resistenza e il calore di lane Merino altamente selezionate, provenienti solo da Australia e Nuova Zelanda. Il linguaggio formale Loro Piana Interiors si imprime in un tessuto dal fascino discreto: grazie alla vasta palette cromatica, Altai mélange si può tradurre in rivestimenti e cuscini dalla texture soffice, in grado di adattarsi con disinvoltura ad ogni contesto. I colori mélange sono caldi e ricercati.

LADAKH
Soffice tessuto di puro cashmere dalla superficie morbida e avvolgente che rivista il rigato secondo canoni di sobrietà e linearità: sottili righe dai toni naturali procedono su basi dall'aspetto caldo e dalle nuance intense. La fantasia è sempre tono su tono, molto fusa e ricercata, e muove delicatamente il tessuto, dando carattere e originalità.
Il tessuto è composto da filati pregiati delicati, pertanto è raccomandato un uso domestico occasionale/decorativo e non intensivo.

PECORA NERA®
L'esclusivo tessuto di Loro Piana Interiors ottenuto da lane merino neozelandesi provenienti solo dal vello di pecore di colore scuro trova spazio nella decorazione di interni in un classico motivo chevron. Una lana resistente, naturalmente brillante, la cui vera particolarità è che non viene tinta, ma tutte le nuances e le disegnature realizzate con la lana di queste pecore scure, sono ottenute lavorando solo sulle sfumature naturali della fibra. Il vello delle pecore neozelandesi che compongono questo insolito, straordinario gregge, va dal beige fino al marrone scuro, passando per varie gradazioni di nocciola. Così anche le tinte dei tessuti sono calde e squisitamente naturali, richiamano i toni della terra e la raffinatezza di gradazioni che vanno dal testa di moro al nocciola. La preziosità di un prodotto ricercato si unisce ad una scelta cromatica che porta in primo piano la tinta avvolgente del marrone.

ALTAI UNITO
A blend of wool and cashmere that combines the outstanding properties of the exclusive raw materials used: an iconic product in the Loro Piana Interiors collection. On one side there is the softness and preciousness of the finest cashmere, on the other the durability and the warmth of highly selected Merino wools, originating only from Australia and New Zealand. Loro Piana's design DNA is encapsulated in the understated appeal of this fabric: presented in a wide range of colours. Altai unito translates into downy soft covers and cushions that will adapt effortlessly to any interior. Colours are always full and sumptuous both in the plain and the refined mélange versions.
The fabric is made of refine, delicate yarns, so it is recommended for occasional/decorative, non-intensive household use.

ALTAI MÉLANGE
A blend of wool and cashmere that combines the outstanding properties of the exclusive raw materials used: an iconic product in the Loro Piana Interiors collection. On one side there is the softness and preciousness of the finest cashmere, on the other the durability and the warmth of highly selected Merino wools, originating only from Australia and New Zealand. Loro Piana Interiors' design DNA is encapsulated in the understated appeal of this fabric: presented in a wide range of colours. Altai mélange translates into downy soft covers and cushions that will adapt effortlessly to any interior. Available in refined mélange shades.

LADAKH
An ultra-soft pure cashmere fabric with an enveloping surface that reinterprets stripes in a subtle, linear design: fine stripes in natural shades are complemented by warm, vibrant background tones. The pattern is always on tone, elegant and discreet, giving a delicate movement to the fabric and lending personality and originality.
The fabric is made of refine, delicate yarns, so it is recommended for occasional/decorative, non-intensive household use.

PECORA NERA®
Loro Piana Interiors' exclusive fabric in New Zealand merino wool, made using only the fleeces of dark coloured sheep, crafted with a classic chevron weave for interior design use. A very resistant wool, naturally bright, whose true peculiarity is that it comes undyed, since all the nuances and patterns made with the wool obtained from these extraordinary dark sheep are designed only from the natural shades of the fiber. The fleeces of the New Zealander sheep building this unusual, incredible flock, range from beige to dark brown, passing through various shades of hazel. Also the palette of the Pecora Nera® fabrics is warm, entirely natural with refined, earthy colours ranging from dark tan to hazel, celebrating the enveloping warmth of brown and accentuating the superlative quality of this exclusive product.

Poltrona Frau wears Loro Piana Interiors

NAME	CODE	COLOR	CATEGORY	COMPOSITION	WIDTH	MARTINDALE	PILLING	WASHING	REGULATION BS 5852 117:2013	REGULATION CAL TB
ALTAI UNITO	144304 144305 144306 144307 144308 144309 144310 144311	12 SHADED CLOUD 21 EUCALYPTUS 30 GINGER 31 CURRY 37 PAPRIKA 38 HENNE 46 LOVAT 48 ABISSO	Aboriginal	90% WV - 10% WS	150 cm	11.750	5		YES	YES
ALTAI MELANGE	144312 144313 144314 144315	2 NATURAL BROWN 3 SITATUNGA 4 HUNTER GREEN 6 DARK SAMPRASS	Aboriginal	90% WV - 10% WS	150 cm	32.000	4-5		YES	YES
LADAKH	144316 144317 144318	1 BLEND ZEN 2 SITATUNGA GOLD 3 SITATUNGA	Kashmiri	100% WS	150 cm	12.500	5		YES	YES
PECORA NERA®	144325 144326 144327	1 NATURAL BROWN 2 BROWN 3 SAMPRASS	Aboriginal	100% WV	150 cm	25.000	4-5		YES	YES

Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti / Combination models-fabrics pattern

LORO PIANA INTERIORS

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	ALTAI UNITO	ALTAI MELANGE	LADAKH	PECORA NERA®				
CATEGORY →	Aboriginal	Aboriginal	Kashmiri	Aboriginal				
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*								
Aida	●	●	●	●				
Assaya	●	●	●	●				
Mamy Blue	●	●	●	●				
Martha	●	●	●	●				
Nivola	●	●	●	●				
Times Lounge	●	●	●	●				
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*								
Diva	●	●	●	●				
Viola	●	●	●	●				
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / *COMPLEMENTARY UNITS, ACCESSORIES*								
Cuscini	●	●	●	●				
Hudson	●	●	●	●				
T904	●	●	●	●				
LETTI / *BEDS*								
Times	●	●	●	●				
Volare	●	●	●	●				
Volare Due	●	●	●	●				

Poltrona Frau wears Loro Piana Interiors

Lista prodotti rivestibili con tessuti Loro Piana Interiors e percentuali di incremento per calcolo prezzo di vendita
Products that can be upholstered with Loro Piana Interiors fabrics. The table show the percentage increase for calculating the sale price.

Prodotto / Product	Codice / Code	Descrizione / Description	ABORIGINAL FABRICS increase % on Fabric B price	KASHMIRI FABRICS increase % on Fabric B price	ABORIGINAL FABRICS increase % on Pelle Frau® SC / Fabric B or Saddle Extra / Fabric B prices	KASHMIRI FABRICS increase % on Pelle Frau® SC / Fabric B or Saddle Extra / Fabric B prices
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*						
Aida	5595111	Poltrona / *Armchair*	-	-	16%	54%
	5595113	Poltrona / *Armchair*	-	-	15%	49%
Assaya	5585111	Poltrona / *Armchair*	-	-	12%	41%
	5585511	Pouf / *Ottoman*	16%	53%	-	-
Mamy Blue	5571111	Poltrona / *Armchair*	-	-	12%	40%
	5571113	Poltrona girevole / *Swivel Armchair*	-	-	11%	37%
	5571118	Poltrona / *Armchair* - MyFrau	8%	28%	-	-
	5571119	Poltrona girevole / *Swivel Armchair* MyFrau	8%	26%	-	-
	5571511	Pouf / *Ottoman*	-	-	9%	29%
	5571518	Pouf / *Ottoman* - MyFrau	5%	16%	-	-
Martha	5646111	Poltrona / *Armchair*	-	-	8%	28%
	5646106	Poltrona a dondolo / *Rocking Armchair*	-	-	10%	34%
Nivola	5576111	Poltrona / *Armchair*	-	-	16%	53%
	5576211	Divano 2 Posti / *2-seater sofa*	-	-	21%	70%
Times Lounge	5656111	Poltrona / *Armchair*	-	-	21%	71%
	5656501	Kit Cuscini fodera opzionale poltrona / *Cushions lining kit optional for armchair*	-	-	85%	283%
	5656511	Pouf / *Ottoman*	-	-	13%	42%
	5656502	Kit Cuscini fodera opzionale pouf / *Cushions lining kit optional for ottoman*	-	-	48%	160%
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*						
Diva	5597001	Sedia / *Chair*	14%	45%	-	-
	5597101	Poltroncina / *Small armchair*	16%	52%	-	-
Viola	5657101	Poltroncina / *Small armchair*	8%	27%	-	-
COMPLEMENTI E ACCESSORI / COMPLEMENTY AND ACCESSORIES						
Cuscini	5176840	Cuscino / *Cushion* 60×60	59%	196%	-	-
	5305561	Cuscino / *Cushion* 47×47	66%	219%	-	-
	5587566	Cuscino / *Cushion* 75×45	58%	191%	-	-
Hudson	5594511	Pouf / *Ottoman*			26%	86%
T 904	5565566	Cuscino / *Cushion* 45x40	40%	131%	-	-

Poltrona Frau wears Loro Piana Interiors

Lista prodotti rivestibili con tessuti Loro Piana Interiors e percentuali di incremento per calcolo prezzo di vendita
Products that can be upholstered with Loro Piana Interiors fabrics. The table show the percentage increase for calculating the sale price.

Prodotto / Product	Codice / Code	Descrizione / Description	ABORIGINAL FABRICS increase % on Fabric B price	KASHMIRI FABRICS increase % on Fabric B price	ABORIGINAL FABRICS increase % on Pelle Frau® SC / Fabric B or Saddle Extra / Fabric B prices	KASHMIRI FABRICS increase % on Pelle Frau® SC / Fabric B or Saddle Extra / Fabric B prices
LETTI / *BEDS*						
Times	5636270	Letto / *Bed* 160	-	-	13%	42%
	5636271	Letto / *Bed* 170	-	-	12%	41%
	5636272	Letto / *Bed* 180	-	-	13%	44%
	5636277	Letto / *Bed* Queen	-	-	12%	40%
	5636279	Letto / *Bed* King	-	-	14%	46%
Volare	5596271	Letto / *Bed* 170			6%	19%
	5596272	Letto / *Bed* 180	-	-	6%	19%
	5596279	Letto / *Bed* King	-	-	6%	19%
Volare Due	5666271	Letto / *Bed* 170	-	-	13%	44%
	5666272	Letto / *Bed* 180	-	-	14%	46%
	5666279	Letto / *Bed* King	-	-	14%	46%

LEGNI

Il legno è un materiale naturale che nelle sue venature e nelle originali tonalità della sua superficie raccoglie la storia della pianta, la sua personale vita. Per questo, un legno non potrà mai essere uguale ad un altro.
Le differenze, da cui deriva l'unicità del materiale, rappresentano il maggior pregio del legno stagionato. Esse si accentuano ogni volta che viene realizzato un manufatto dal quale la purezza, la bellezza e l'espressività della materia sono esaltati. Ogni legno, e in modo particolare la sua essenza, può cambiare tonalità.
Proprio per la particolare lavorazione e per effetto della naturale diversità dei tronchi che vanno in lavorazione, nelle essenze e nelle colorazioni impiegate da Poltrona Frau nella produzione dei propri manufatti possono essere riscontrate lievi variazioni, in quanto non possono essere evitate modificazioni cromatiche e differenze di struttura e, per tale ragione, non può essere esercitato alcun diritto di risarcimento.
Per rendere più semplice la lettura nel listino di vendita al pubblico, per ogni modello è indicata la referenza utilizzata.

WOODS

Wood is natural material that embodies the history of the plant in its grains and unique surface tones. Because of this, one wood can never be exactly the same as another, which is the principal advantage of using seasoned wood. Each piece constructed of natural wood benefits from the purity, the beauty and the expressiveness of the material. And every variety of wood can be stained in different tones for different looks.
Slight variations in finish or coloration of woods used by Poltrona Frau in its furniture production may occur, either through the special processes used, or because of the nature of the raw materials, and will not constitute grounds for refunds. For ease of use, in the price-list models are shown with corresponding woods and finishes.

29	Noce Canaletto
41	Noce bruno
08	Faggio extra chiaro
05	Faggio tinto noce scuro
20	Faggio tinto wengé
11	Legno laccato nero
12	Frassino laccato nero a poro aperto
21	Frassino laccato bianco a poro aperto
32	Frassino tinto wengé (legno massello)
46	Frassino tinto teak a poro aperto
48	Frassino tinto wengè
61	Frassino Moka
62	Frassino avana
26	Rovere naturale
56	Rovere tabacco opaco
57	Rovere piombo opaco
58	Rovere tabacco lucido
59	Rovere piombo lucido
35	Latte
65	Acero naturale extra chiaro
70	Rovere naturale TW
71	Rovere medio TW

29	Canaletto walnut veneer
41	Dark brown walnut
08	Extra light solid beech wood
05	Dark walnut stained beechwood
20	Beech wood in a wenge stain
11	Black lacquered wood
12	Black lacquered ash, with visible wood grain
21	White lacquered ash, with visible wood grain
32	Ash in a wenge stain (solid wood)
46	Ash in an open-pore teak stain
48	Ash in a wenge stain
61	Moka ash
62	Ash in a havana stain
26	Natural oak
56	Tobacco oak with a matte finish
57	Lead oak with a matte finish
58	Tobacco oak with a glossy finish
59	Lead oak with a glossy finish
35	Milk
65	Extra light natural maple
70	Light oak TW
71	Medium oak TW

Cura e Manutenzione. La Pelle Frau®
Care and Maintenance. Pelle Frau® Leather

Il fascino della Pelle Frau® si arricchisce nel tempo di nuove sensazioni tattili e visive. La sua è un'eleganza che va assaporata e vissuta, ma anche seguita e protetta. Pelle Frau® è il risultato di un lungo e accurato processo produttivo che la rende resistente all'usura e alla flessione. Anche il suo colore, in condizioni normali, si mantiene intatto. Per tutti i cultori di questa pelle inimitabile, che racchiude oltre cento anni di tradizione, esperienza e ricerca, preservarne la qualità significa seguire alcuni semplici accorgimenti. Primo fra tutti, evitare l'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole o a fonti di calore. Le indicazioni per una corretta pulizia e manutenzione variano poi per ogni tipologia di pelle. Poltrona Frau ha creato otto diverse collezioni che, a seconda delle lavorazioni a cui sono state sottoposte, della loro consistenza e del metodo di tintura utilizzato, si distinguono per caratteristiche di maggiore o minore delicatezza.

PELLE FRAU® COLORSPHERE®
Con una palette di 73 colori ottenuti con tintura passante, offre un'elevata resistenza. La rifinizione con lacca acquosa della pelle, protegge la pienezza del colore e ne aumenta l'impermeabilità. La grana naturale, omogenea al tatto e alla vista, con il tempo diventa ancora più elegante. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido, bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita" disponibile presso i punti vendita e i rivenditori autorizzati Poltrona Frau. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE
L'assenza di trattamenti è una scelta precisa, finalizzata a esaltare l'anima sensoriale di una pelle piacevolmente piena e corposa. A caratterizzarla l'effetto invecchiato e i colori caldi presenti in natura. Macchie accidentali potrebbero non essere rimovibili. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita". Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® NEST
Una pelle che unisce la straordinaria morbidezza alla ricchezza e solidità della texture. I colori pieni e radianti sono frutto della speciale colorazione in botti di rovere, che permette l'assorbimento naturale dei pigmenti. Macchie accidentali potrebbero non essere rimovibili. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita". In caso di macchie di inchiostro l'Ink remover può essere utilizzato con molta cura massaggiando delicatamente il prodotto sulla macchia facendo attenzione a non appiattire la grana. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL
Pelle Frau® Soul è una pelle a pieno fiore, tinta con anilina e oli, priva di rifinizione superficiale. Le lavorazioni sono finalizzate a valorizzarne al massimo l'aspetto e la morbidezza della materia viva. I colori passanti sono ottenuti con la tintura in botte, procedimento che crea una nuvolatura naturale e preserva l'irregolarità della texture. Le macchie accidentali, su questa pelle particolarmente delicata, non sono rimovibili. Si consiglia di rimuovere frequentemente la polvere con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. La pulizia va effettuata soltanto con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® VELVETY
Precauzioni d'uso. Per le sue caratteristiche, la Pelle Frau® Velvety non

The appearance of Pelle Frau® leather actually gets better over time, and is enriched with new tactile and visual sensations. Its elegance must be savoured and experienced, but also cared for and protected. Pelle Frau® leather is the result of a careful and lengthy production process that makes it resistant to wear and tear and bending. In normal conditions, its colour also remains unaltered. For all lovers of this inimitable leather, which embraces over one hundred years of tradition, experience and research, preserving its quality means following just a few simple expedients. First of all, avoid exposure to direct sunlight and heat sources. The instructions for correct cleaning and maintenance then vary for each kind of leather. Poltrona Frau has created eight different collections that, depending on their production processes, texture and the dye process used, have varying degrees of delicacy.

PELLE FRAU® COLORSPHERE® LEATHER
With a palette of 73 colours obtained through drum dyeing, it is highly resistant. The water-based lacquer finishing of the leather protects the fullness of the colour and increases its water resistance. The natural grain, even to the touch and the eye, becomes even more elegant over time. To clean we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® HERITAGE LEATHER
The absence of treatments is a conscious decision that aims to enhance the sensory soul of a pleasingly full-bodied leather that is distinctive for its worn effect and natural warm colours. Accidental stains may not be removable. For cleaning we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® NEST LEATHER
A leather that combines extraordinary softness with the richness and solidity of its texture. Its full radiant colours are the result of special dyeing in oak drums, which allows the pigments to be naturally absorbed. Accidental stains may not be removable. For cleaning we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® SOUL LEATHER
Pelle Frau® Soul leather is a full grain leather dyed with aniline and oils, and with no surface finish. This workmanship aims to fully enhance the appearance and softness of the material. The dyed-through colours are achieved with drum dyeing, a process that creates a natural clouding and preserves the uneven texture. Accidental stains cannot be removed from this particularly delicate leather. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For cleaning, only a slightly damp, soft, white cloth must be used, followed by drying with a soft dry cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

PELLE FRAU® VELVETY LEATHER
Precautions for use. Due to its characteristics, Pelle Frau® Velvety leather

Cura e Manutenzione. La Pelle Frau®
Care and Maintenance. Pelle Frau® Leather

può essere esposta a luce diretta o a fonti di calore. Eventuali macchie accidentali sono difficilmente rimovibili. La naturalità di Pelle Frau® Velvety potrà consentire, in particolari condizioni, l'assorbimento di sostanze (quali sudore, grasso etc.) ma la patina che si potrebbe formare nel tempo sarà una caratteristica a garanzia di un prodotto naturale e unico. Non usare alcol, solventi o prodotti generici per la pulizia della casa, compresi i prodotti per la pulizia della pelle disponibili in commercio. Per la corretta manutenzione si raccomanda di spolverare regolarmente con una spazzola naturale morbida.

cannot be exposed to direct light or heat sources. Accidental stains are difficult to remove. The naturalness of Pelle Frau® Velvety leather can allow it to absorb moisture from sweat, grease, etc. under certain conditions. However, the patina that may form over time is characteristic of a natural and unique product. Do not use alcohol, solvents, or generic household cleaning products, including commercially available leather cleaning products. For correct maintenance, it is recommended to dust regularly with a soft natural brush.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO

Pelle di origine bovina, che Poltrona Frau sceglie con cura per garantire una maculatura omogenea ai rivestimenti. La bellezza del manto e il suo naturale disegno vengono rispettati non sottoponendolo ad alcun trattamento. Macchie accidentali non possono essere rimosse.

PELLE FRAU® CAVALLINO LEATHER

This ox leather is carefully selected by Poltrona Frau to guarantee even markings onthe upholstery. It is not treated in any way meaning that the beauty of the coat and its natural patterns remain unaltered. Accidental stains cannot be removed.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI

Una pelle pieno fiore con una grana estremamente evidente, profonda e tridimensionale, esaltata dalle lavorazioni completamente naturali. Ne scaturisce un'esperienza sensoriale magnetica, che ricorda paesaggi selvaggi e potenti come quelli africani. La tintura all'anilina viene accompagnata da una fase di bottalatura eseguita dolcemente e in tempi molto più lunghi rispetto alle consuete lavorazioni. Questo speciale procedimento esalta la grana naturale in tutte le sue variazioni, da piccola, a media, a grande. Impercettibili differenze e imperfezioni restano intatte rendendo unico ogni rivestimento. Per preservare il fascino di Pelle Frau® Safari è bene non esporla alla luce diretta del sole e a fonti di calore. Le macchie accidentali, su questa pelle particolarmente delicata, non sono rimovibili. Si consiglia di rimuovere frequentemente la polvere con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. La pulizia va effettuata con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

PELLE FRAU® SAFARI LEATHER

An exceptionally consistent and strong full-grain leather with an extremely evident, deep and three-dimensional grain, enhanced by the completely natural workings to create a magnetic sensory experience, reminiscent of wild and powerful landscapes like the African plains. The thickness varies between 3 and 4 mm. Substantial yet with a pronounced softness at the same time, Pelle Frau® Safari dresses Archibald Gran Comfort and Massimosistema with folds and wide curves. Only pelts with the most substantial structures are chosen to produce this leather. The aniline dye is accompanied by a milling process executed gently and over a much longer period than for standard leather-working. This special process enhances the natural grain in all its variations, from small, to medium, to large. Imperceptible differences and imperfections remain intact, making each piece of upholstery unique. To preserve the charm of Pelle Frau® Safari, avoid exposure to direct sunlight and heat sources. Accidental stains on this particularly delicate leather are not removable. It is recommended to dust the leather regularly using a dry non-abrasive white cloth. To clean, use a damp, soft and white cloth. Dry with a soft dry cloth. Never use alcohol or solvent-based products.

CUOIO SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA

Il processo di concia unisce diverse tecniche e conferisce al cuoio Saddle una sensazione di estrema naturalezza. La tattilità ricca e piacevole si unisce armoniosamente alla corposità. Due le tipologie comprese nella collezione: Pelle Frau® Saddle e Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra. Per tutte si consiglia la pulizia con un panno leggermente umido, morbido e bianco e l'asciugatura con un panno morbido e asciutto. È bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per Pelle Frau® Saddle è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita". In caso di macchie di inchiostro l'Ink remover può essere utilizzato con molta cura massaggiando delicatamente il prodotto sulla macchia facendo attenzione a non appiattire la grana. Su tutte e due le tipologie non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi. Una particolare attenzione va riservata a Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra, dalla superficie più delicata per la speciale lavorazione. La tintura all'anilina viene eseguita infatti completamente in botte senza alcuna rifinizione. Macchie accidentali non sono quindi rimovibili. Il procedimento di tintura può dare luogo a qualche irregolarità di superficie, che testimonia il carattere naturale del cuoio.

SADDLE / SADDLE EXTRA LEATHER

The collection includes two types: Pelle Frau® Saddle and Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra leather. For Pelle Frau® Saddle leather we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Special care must be taken with Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra leather, which has a more delicate surface due to its special workmanship. In fact, the aniline dyeing takes place completely in drums without any finishing. Accidental stains cannot therefore be removed. The dyeing process may cause surface irregularities, underlining the naturalness of the leather. For cleaning, we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft, dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used on any of the two types.

CUOIO SADDLE EXECUTIVE

Con una palette di 3 colori ottenuti con tintura passante, offre un'elevata resistenza. La rifinizione con lacca acquosa della pelle, protegge la pienezza del colore e ne aumenta l'impermeabilità. Per la pulizia si consiglia di utilizzare soltanto un panno leggermente umido, morbido, bianco. Asciugare quindi con un panno morbido e asciutto. E' bene rimuovere la polvere frequentemente con un panno bianco non abrasivo asciutto. Per prendersi cura al meglio del rivestimento, è consigliabile utilizzare periodicamente, due o tre volte l'anno, il kit "Elisir di Lunga Vita" disponibile presso i punti vendita e i rivenditori autorizzati Poltrona Frau. Non vanno mai utilizzati alcool o altri solventi.

SADDLE EXECUTIVE LEATHER

With a palette of 3 colours obtained through drum dyeing, it is highly resistant. The water-based lacquer finishing of the leather protects the fullness of the colour and increases its water resistance. To clean we recommend using just a slightly damp, soft, white cloth and drying with a soft dry cloth. We recommend removing dust frequently using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. For best care of the upholstery, we recommend periodic use, two or three times a year, of the "Elisir di Lunga Vita" kit, available at Poltrona Frau dealers and showrooms. In case of ink stains on the leather, use the ink remover, massaging the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth. Alcohol or other solvents must never be used.

Kit Elisir di lunga vita



Un sistema di pulizia perfezionato per i veri cultori della pelle. Purezza dei materiali, ricercatezza delle forme, accessori unici per una vera cosmesi del vostro prodotto. Strumenti classici per mantenere sempre morbido e perfetto il rivestimento in Pelle Frau®.

A cleaning system perfected for true leather enthusiasts. Pure materials, sought-after designs, unique accessories to take good care of your product. Classic tools to keep your Pelle Frau® upholstery soft and perfectly conditioned.

CARATTERISTICHE

“ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA WIPES KIT”. Una soluzione veloce e funzionale per l’ordinaria manutenzione del vostro prodotto in pelle. Dieci trattamenti completi, confezionati in pratiche salviette monodose per avere un prodotto sempre integro che non si altera nel tempo.

“ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA BOTTLES”. Il kit contiene un pulitore liquido a base acquosa per pelli per la rimozione di sporco ordinario (Leather Cleaner) e una crema di protezione e manutenzione a base acquosa per pelli (Leather Protector) che, se utilizzata con costanza, aiuta a proteggere il rivestimento da usura e da macchie a base d’olio, acqua e alcool. Mantiene la pelle bella e morbida e contiene agenti emollienti che la preservano dall’invecchiamento. È importante che il trattamento sia sempre eseguito completamente nelle due fasi, facendo seguire alla pulizia (Leather Cleaner) un’adeguata protezione (Leather Protector).

“Ink Remover” (incluso in entrambi i kit). Prodotto a base acquosa da utilizzare su pelli rifinite (non utilizzare su pelli aniline o scamosciate/nubuck). Ink Remover è un prodotto studiato specificatamente per rimuovere dalle pelli i segni di inchiostro recenti. Massaggiare il prodotto sulla macchia e rimuovere delicatamente con un panno non abrasivo.
Attenzione: il prodotto può essere utilizzato solo su Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®, Nest, Saddle, Saddle Executive.

N.B.: I kit Wipes e Bottles non possono essere utilizzati su Pelle Frau® Soul, Velvety, Safari, Saddle Extra e pelle Cavallino.

"ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA LEATHER PURIFIER WIPES". E' un accessorio specificamente studiato per un'azione sanificante del rivestimento in Pelle Frau®. Il Purifier Wipes Kit consiste in **10 trattamenti purificanti completi**, confezionati in pratiche salviette monodose per avere un prodotto sempre integro, che non si altera nel tempo. Utilizzabile su Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®, Saddle e Saddle Executive.

Leggere attentamente le istruzioni d’uso riportate all’interno della confezione. Verificare sulla scheda tecnica del proprio prodotto il tipo di trattamento più adeguato e l’idoneità del kit di pulizia.

FEATURES

“ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA WIPES KIT”. A quick, practical solution for the everyday maintenance of your leather products. Ten complete treatments packaged in practical disposable wipes for a product always perfect and with unaltered characteristics during the time.

“ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA BOTTLES”. Leather Cleaner: Water-based liquid cleaner to remove ordinary dirt from leather. Leather Protector: Water-based leather protection and maintenance cream. If used regularly, this product will help protect upholstery from wear and oil, water and alcohol-based stains. Keeps leather beautiful and soft. Contains emollient agents that protect against ageing. It is important to always carry out the treatment completely, with both phases, following cleaning (Leather Cleaner) with suitable protection (Leather Protector).

“Ink Remover” (included in both the kits). Water-based product to be used on finished leathers (do not use on aniline or chamois/nubuck leathers). Ink Remover has been specifically designed to remove recent ink stains from leather. Massage the product on the stain and carefully remove it using a dry, non-abrasive, white cloth.
Warning: the product can be used only on Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®, Nest, Saddle, Saddle Executive leathers.

Please note. Wipes and Bottles kits cannot be used on Pelle Frau® Soul, Velvety, Safari, Saddle Extra, Cavallino leather surfaces.

"ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA LEATHER PURIFIER WIPES". It is an accessory specifically designed to sanitise Pelle Frau® leather. The wipes are a quick and easy way of carrying out periodic maintenance on the leather. The Elisir di Lunga Vita Wipes Kit consists of **10 complete purifying treatments** packaged in practical single-use sachets to ensure that the product is in perfect condition at all times. **Warning:** the product can be used only on Pelle Frau® ColorSphere®, Saddle and Saddle Executive leathers.

Please read the instructions carefully. Check your product’s technical sheet for the most appropriate treatment and suitability of the cleaning kit.

COD	Descrizione *Description*	
5PF0017602408 5176457	Wipes Kit	**50**
5PF0017602407 5176456	Bottles Kit	**150**
5PF0017602409 5176458	Purifier Wipes Kit	**30**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Kit Elisir di lunga vita - Pelle Frau® Velvety

Un sistema di pulizia perfezionato per i veri cultori della pelle. Purezza dei materiali, ricercatezza delle forme, accessori unici per una vera cosmesi del vostro prodotto. Uno strumento utile per mantenere sempre morbido e perfetto il rivestimento in Pelle Frau® Velvety.

A cleaning system perfected for true leather enthusiasts. Pure materials, sought-after designs, unique accessories to take good care of your product. A useful tool to keep your Pelle Frau® Velvety upholstery soft and perfectly conditioned.

CARATTERISTICHE

"ELISIR DI LUNGA VITA - PELLE FRAU® VELVETY KIT". E' un accessorio specificatamente studiato per la manutenzione degli arredi in Pelle Frau Velvety. Il kit è composto da una spazzola in crine e ottone con manico in legno di faggio con logo Poltrona Frau marchiato a fuoco, un vasetto in vetro da 30 ml con tappo in legno di faggio naturale contenente una polvere assorbente, un panno in fibra tecnica e due astucci contenenti ognuno 10 piccoli panni studiati per la rimozione di depositi di grasso delle pelli nubuck.

Leggere attentamente le istruzioni d'uso riportate all'interno della confezione. Verificare sulla scheda tecnica del proprio prodotto il tipo di trattamento più adeguato e l'idoneità del kit di pulizia.

FEATURES

"ELIXIR OF LONG LIFE - PELLE FRAU® VELVETY KIT". This accessory is specifically designed for the maintenance of Pelle Frau Velvety furniture. The kit includes a brush in brass and horsehair with a natural beechwood handle vaunting a hot-branded Poltrona Frau logo, a 30 ml glass jar with a natural beechwood cap containing an absorbent powder, a technical fiber cloth and two cases each holding 10 small cloths designed to remove grease deposits from nubuck leather.

Please read the instructions carefully. Check your product's technical sheet for the most appropriate treatment and suitability of the cleaning kit.

COD	Descrizione *Description*	
5PF0017602405 5176454	Elisir di Lunga Vita - Pelle Frau® Velvety kit	**150**

€ IVA esclusa / *€ VAT excluded*

Cura e Manutenzione. Gli altri Materiali
Care and Maintenance. The other Materials

TESSUTO
Per la composizione, manutenzione e pulizia del tessuto, si prega di fare riferimento alla Scheda Tessuti o all'etichetta riportata sul prodotto. Attenzione, nell'utilizzo dei prodotti di pulizia e manutenzione del tessuto attenersi sempre scrupolosamente alle istruzioni indicate sulla confezione. Per i tessuti lavabili in acqua, si raccomanda il lavaggio presso lavanderie specializzate. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Evitare il contatto diretto del tessuto con fonti di calore, mantenendo il prodotto ad una distanza minima di 20-30 cm. Tutti i materiali, anche i migliori, possono subire variazioni di colore, in particolare se irradiati dalla luce solare. Si sconsiglia l'esposizione diretta alla luce solare. Attenzione. A parità di uso, il tessuto che riveste superfici morbide, è sottoposto ad un'azione di usura maggiore rispetto allo stesso tessuto che riveste superfici rigide. Avvertenza: per la sua natura e per il trattamento subito, il tessuto non consente sempre l'eliminazione completa di alcune macchie.

FABRIC
For details on the composition, maintenance and cleaning of the fabric, see the fabric sheet or the label on the product.
Warning! When using fabric cleaning and maintenance products, follow the instructions given on the container. For the fabrics washable in water, washing at specialized laundries is suggested. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Avoid direct contact between the fabric and heat sources, leaving a gap of at least 20-30 cm. All materials, including those of the highest quality, may be subject to changes in colour, particularly if exposed to bright sunlight. It is best not to expose the material to direct sunlight. Warning! When used to the same extent, fabrics that cover soft surfaces are subject to greater wear than those covering rigid surfaces. Warning! Due to its nature and the treatment undergone, not all stains can be removed completely from the fabric.

CUSCINI IN PIUMA
Per una normale manutenzione dei cuscini in piuma, si consiglia di batterli energicamente in modo che le piume si ridistribuiscano in maniera uniforme all'interno della fodera, così da ottenere nuovamente il comfort originario.

DOWN CUSHIONS
For the regular care of down cushions, energetically beating the cushions is recommended so as to uniformly redistribute down within the cover and thus restore their original comfort.

ALCANTARA®
Alcantara® è il marchio registrato del materiale di nuova generazione prodotto esclusivamente da Alcantara S.p.A. Elegante e pratico allo stesso tempo, Alcantara® unisce a qualità di morbidezza, raffinatezza, ricchezza di colori, particolari doti di resistenza ed una singolare facilità di manutenzione. Per preservare nel tempo la bellezza di Alcantara® e per evitare trattamenti di pulizia molto energici dovuti all'accumularsi dello sporco, si consiglia di pulire regolarmente, evitando di strofinare troppo energicamente ed evitando l'uso di apparecchi a vapore. Per una pulizia giornaliera è sufficiente spolverare Alcantara® usando una spazzola morbida o un panno asciutto, oppure passando l'aspirapolvere. Per una pulizia settimanale, dopo aver spolverato Alcantara® passarlo con un panno bianco di cotone leggermente inumidito. Evitare l'uso di panni/carte assorbenti stampati poiché potrebbero rilasciare inchiostro sul materiale. Per una pulizia annuale e più approfondita è possibile impiegare per la pulizia di Alcantara® i prodotti specifici elencati nel sito www.alcantara.com

ALCANTARA®
Alcantara® is the registered trademark of the innovative material, exclusively produced by Alcantara S.p.A. Elegant and functional at the same time, Alcantara® combines qualities such as softness, and richness of colour, and is particularly stain resistant and easy to maintain. In order to preserve the beauty of Alcantara® it is recommended that regular cleaning is carried out. Don't rub too vigorously, and we don't recommend using steam machines. For daily cleaning simply dust the Alcantara® using a soft brush or a dry cloth, or with a vacuum cleaner. For weekly cleaning, having dusted the Alcantara®, wipe it with a slightly damp white cotton cloth. Avoid using printed cloths/ absorbent paper as they could leave ink on the material. For yearly or more thorough cleaning of Alcantara®, use the specific products listed on the www.alcantara.com site.

PIETRA SERENA
La Pietra Serena è una pietra arenaria, ha un colore grigio di solito uniforme ed essendo molto porosa ha un alto assorbimento di liquidi e tra le pietre per interni è una delle poche che offre monocromie regolari, senza contaminazioni da altre pietre, che in ogni caso sono presenti. Per una pulizia ordinaria delle parti in Pietra Serena si consiglia di lavare con dell'acqua e detersivo neutro o sapone di Marsiglia, e asciugare bene con un panno morbido. Per trattare macchie specifiche di unto o olio, occorre acquistare prodotti specifici facilmente reperibili in commercio, dopo la pulizia di queste macchie dalla pietra provvedere subito ad applicare uno strato di trattamento idrorepellente e oleorepellente.
ATTENZIONE: il trattamento antimacchia non preserva la pietra dalla corrosione acida, pertanto, si consiglia di rimuovere immediatamente i versamenti di sostanze acide quali: limone, aceto, vino ecc. Evitare di pulire la base con prodotti abrasivi e aggressivi ed è sconsigliato l'impiego di detergenti acidi. La Pietra Serena essendo una pietra naturale può presentare delle diversità cromatiche e di venatura le quali rendono ogni modello unico e inimitabile e pertanto differente da tutti gli altri.

PIETRA SERENA
Pietra Serena is sandstone of a generally uniform grey colour which, being highly porous, is very absorbent. Among the various stones used for interiors, it is one of the few to offer regular plain colours, without contamination from other stones, which are nonetheless present. For the regular cleaning of Pietra Serena parts we recommend washing with water and neutral detergent or castile soap, and cleaning thoroughly with a soft cloth. To treat specific grease or oil stains, you must purchase specific products easily found at the shops. After cleaning these stains from the stone, immediately apply a layer of water-repellent or oil- repellent treatment.
ATTENTION: the stainproof treatment does not protect the stone from acid corrosion. As such, it is advisable to remove splashes of acidic substances, such as lemon juice, vinegar or wine, right away. Avoid cleaning the base with abrasive and aggressive products. The use of acid detergents is not recommended. Pietra Serena is a natural stone that may exhibit colour and grain fluctuations that make every model unique and inimitable, and therefore unlike any other.

MARMO
ATTENZIONE: considerata la delicatezza del materiale è importante rimuovere tempestivamente le macchie secondo le indicazioni sotto descritte, nonostante il marmo venga trattato con prodotti antimacchia non si assicura una protezione totale. Sono da evitare per la pulizia del marmo panni con fibre rigide che potrebbero danneggiare le superfici.
PIANI TRATTATI CON OLEO-IDROREPELLENTE (FINITURA SEMILUCIDA)
Il trattamento dona proprietà di idro e oleo-repulsione alle superfici trattate. I piani trattati con questi prodotti rendono la superficie sufficientemente resistente all'abrasione e al calore e poco resistente alle macchie di unto e agli agenti acidi.

MARBLE
WARNING! Considering the delicacy of the material, it is important to remove stains promptly following the instructions below. Treating marble with stain removing products does not, however, guarantee absolute protection. Marble should not be cleaned using cloths with stiff fibres as they could damage the surfaces.
TREATED SURFACES WITH OLEO-HYDROREPELLENT (SEMI-BRILLIANT FINISH)
The treatment imparts water and oil repellent properties to the treated surfaces. Surfaces treated with these products make them sufficiently resistant to abrasion and heat, but less resistant to grease stains and acidic agents. For proper cleaning of the surface and removal of dust and dry dirt, it is

Cura e Manutenzione. Gli altri Materiali
Care and Maintenance. The other Materials

Per una corretta pulizia del piano e la rimozione di polvere e sporco secco, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno morbido leggermente inumidito con acqua tiepida e ben strizzato. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto.
Per lo sporco grasso e unto si consiglia di trattare le superfici con una spugna bagnata con acqua e detergente neutro (pH 7) senza alcool, ripassando poi le superfici come descritto in precedenza.
Ripetere ogni 6/8 mesi il trattamento con oleo-idrorepellente.
La soluzione protettiva idrorepellente dona al marmo un aspetto più naturale, lasciando trasparire, specie in controluce, le originali differenze di porosità e luminosità da un punto all'altro del piano, così come al tatto possono percepirsi micro-irregolarità legate alle naturali inclusioni di minerali.

PIANI TRATTATI CON VERNICE A POLIESTERE (FINITURA LUCIDA E SEMILUCIDA):

I piani trattati con vernice poliestere sono più resistenti a macchie ed unto ma diventano molto sensibili al calore e sono facili da graffiare.
Per una corretta pulizia del piano è necessario, prima di strofinarlo, asportare molto delicatamente, con un piumino o con un'aspirapolvere (senza far toccare il beccuccio sul piano) o con un soffiatore delicato, la polvere che potrebbe contenere granelli abrasivi e, successivamente, strofinare delicatamente con panni in microfibra e non abrasivi. La superficie verniciata va trattata quasi come un vetro per cui è possibile usare detergenti leggermente alcolici (30% alcool e 70% acqua) o soluzioni di acqua e sapone neutro (pH 7).
NON utilizzare assolutamente prodotti contenenti nitrati o nitriti (prodotti alcalini).
POSSIBILI DANNI CAUSABILI A PIANI DI MARMO TRATTATI CON IL POLIESTERE:
- ECCESSIVO CALORE: la formula sintetica del poliestere non sopporta il calore dato, ad esempio, da una pentola molto calda, un ferro da stiro caldo, fiamme libere, ecc.;
- ECCESSIVA UMIDITA': il contatto diretto e prolungato con liquidi così come la permanenza in ambienti particolarmente umidi, provoca il distacco a chiazze del trattamento;
- COLPI SECCHI: qualsiasi tipo di colpo secco (colpo di martello, bicchiere o bottiglia che accidentalmente cadono sul marmo, ecc.) può causare il distacco del trattamento;
- ESPOSIZIONE AI RAGGI SOLARI diretti.

recommended to use a soft cloth lightly moistened with warm water and well wrung out. Subsequently, dry with a soft, dry cloth.
For greasy and oily dirt, it is advisable to treat the surfaces with a sponge dampened with water and neutral detergent (pH 7) without alcohol, then wiping the surfaces as described above.
Repeat the oleo-hydrorepellent treatment every 6/8 months.
The hydro-repellent protective solution gives the marble a more natural appearance, revealing, especially when backlit, the original differences in porosity and brightness from one point to another on the surface. Micro-irregularities related to natural mineral inclusions can also be perceived by touch.

SURFACES TREATED WITH POLYESTER PAINT (BRILLIANT AND SEMI-BRILLIANT FINISH):

Surfaces treated with polyester paint are more resistant to stains and grease but become highly sensitive to heat and are easy to scratch.
For proper cleaning, it is necessary to gently remove dust, before rubbing it, with a feather duster or a vacuum cleaner (without touching the nozzle on the surface) or with a gentle blower, which may contain abrasive particles. Subsequently, gently rub with non-abrasive microfiber cloths. The painted surface should be treated almost like glass, so it is possible to use slightly alcoholic detergents (30% alcohol and 70% water) or solutions of water and neutral soap (pH 7).
Absolutely do not use products containing nitrates or nitrites (alkaline products).
POSSIBLE DAMAGES TO MARBLE SURFACES TREATED WITH POLYESTER:
- EXCESSIVE HEAT: the synthetic formula of polyester does not withstand heat from, for example, a very hot pot, a hot iron, open flames, etc.;
- EXCESSIVE MOISTURE: direct and prolonged contact with liquids, as well as staying in particularly humid environments, causes patchy detachment of the treatment;
- DRY IMPACTS: any type of dry impact (hammer blow, accidentally dropped glass or bottle on the marble, etc.) can cause the detachment of the treatment;
- DIRECT EXPOSURE TO SUNLIGHT.

LEGNO

Per una normale pulizia delle parti in legno, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti in legno, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Si consiglia di testare precedentemente il prodotto in una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcoli o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi. Evitare il contatto diretto del legno con fonti di calore, mantenendo il prodotto ad una distanza minima di 20–30 cm. Evitare la luce diretta del sole.
AVVERTENZA: per la sua natura e per il trattamento subito, il legno non consente sempre l'eliminazione completa di alcune macchie. Un lieve cambio di colore, nel tempo, è da considerarsi come naturale evoluzione del materiale.

WOOD

For the regular cleaning of wooden parts a soft, damp cloth is recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. For a deeper cleaning of wooden parts specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products. Do not allow the wood to come into direct contact with heat sources and keep the product at a distance of at least 20-30 cm. Avoid direct sunlight.
Warning: due to its nature and processing, certain stains cannot be completely removed from wood. A slight change in colour over time is considered a natural evolution of the material.

PARTI IN LEGNO VERNICIATE

Per una normale pulizia delle parti di legno verniciate, si consiglia pulire esclusivamente con panno morbido inumidito con acqua e asciugare accuratamente. Non strofinare energicamente perché la lucentezza della vernice potrebbe alterarsi. Si consiglia di pulire il mobile seguendo sempre il verso delle venature. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti di legno verniciate, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Si consiglia di testare prima il prodotto in una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare prodotti contenenti alcool, acetone, cloro, diluenti o detersivi abrasivi. Non collocare i mobili in esterno e non esporli alla luce diretta del sole, poiché le superfici verniciate possono essere irrimediabilmente

PAINTED WOODEN PARTS

For the regular cleaning of painted wooden parts we recommend cleaning with a soft damp cloth and thoroughly drying. Do not rub vigorously as this may affect the sheen of the paint. When cleaning the table, we always recommend you follow the grain. For the deeper cleaning of painted wooden parts, you can use specific products normally found at the shops, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. We recommend testing the product beforehand on a non-visible area. Do not use products that contain alcohol, acetone, chlorine, diluents or abrasive detergents. Do not move the furniture outside and do not expose it to direct sunlight as this may irreversibly damage the painted surfaces; Do not expose the furniture to bad weather or significant temperature variations in order to prevent the undesirable deformation, shrinking and swelling of the

Cura e Manutenzione. Gli altri Materiali
Care and Maintenance. The other Materials

danneggiate. Non esporre i mobili alle intemperie o a forti sbalzi di temperatura per evitare deformazioni, ritiri e rigonfiamenti indesiderati del legno. Non collocare i mobili in ambienti dal tasso di umidità elevato e porre i mobili lontano da fonti di calore dirette mantenendo il prodotto a una distanza minima di 20–30 cm. e da pareti umide per evitare la formazione di muffe e funghi oppure deformazioni, ritiri e rigonfiamenti indesiderati del legno. Evitare la luce diretta del sole. Non appoggiare sulle superfici del mobile oggetti con superfici eccessivamente calde (oltre i 28C°) e/o fredde (meno di 10°C) per evitare la velatura delle vernici che rifiniscono il mobile. Non colpire le superfici dei mobili con oggetti contundenti o lasciarvi cadere oggetti pesanti e non appoggiarvi oggetti con superfici abrasive, per evitare danni irrimediabili alle superfici di legno.
AVVERTENZA: per la sua natura e per il trattamento subito, il legno non consente sempre l'eliminazione completa di alcune macchie. Un lieve cambio di colore, nel tempo, è da considerarsi come naturale evoluzione del materiale.

wood; Do not use the furniture in environments with a high level of humidity, maintain a minimum distance of 20-30 cm from sources of direct heat, and keep away from damp walls in order to prevent the formation of mould and fungus, and the undesirable deformation, shrinking and swelling of the wood. Avoid exposure to direct sunlight. Do not place excessively hot (over 30°C) and/ or cold objects (less than 10°C) on the surface of the furniture as this may create a patina on the paint used to finish it. To prevent irreversible damage to the surface of the wood, do not strike the surface of the table with blunt instruments or allow heavy objects to fall on it, and do not place objects with abrasive surfaces on it.
Warning: due to its nature and processing, certain stains cannot be completely removed from the wood. A slight change in colour over time is considered a natural evolution of the material.

PARTI LACCATE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti laccate si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. È possibile che per le prime pulizie il panno di pulizia rimanga leggermente colorato, il fatto è dovuto alla presenza di polveri di vernici in superficie. Non utilizzare prodotti e detersivi abrasivi, acetone, trielina, ammoniaca, cera o lucidi per mobili. Non usare panni realizzati con fibre rigide (lini e sintetici) che potrebbero rovinare e/o graffiare le superfici. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Si consiglia di testare precedentemente il prodotto in una zona non a vista. Tutte queste operazioni devono essere effettuate con molta attenzione per non rovinare le superfici. L'esposizione alla luce diretta del sole può alterare il colore della laccatura o della verniciatura.

VARNISHED PARTS
For the regular cleaning of varnished parts a soft, damp cloth is recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. During the first few cleanings the cloth may become slightly coloured due to the varnish dust remaining on the surface. Do not use abrasive products and cleaners, acetone, trichloroethylene, ammonia, wax or furniture and cloth polishes and do not use cloths with rigid fibres (linen and synthetic) which could damage and/or scratch surfaces. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. All of these operations must be performed very carefully so as not to damage surfaces. Exposure to direct sunlight may alter the colour of the varnish.

PARTI IN MATERIALE PLASTICO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in materiale plastico, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi.

PLASTIC PARTS
For the regular cleaning of plastic parts a soft, damp cloth is recommended. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI CON FINITURA OTTONE E OTTONE NATURALE OPACO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in acciaio spazzolato con finitura ottone, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi.

BRASS AND NATURAL MATTE BRASS FINISH PARTS
For normal cleaning of brass finish parts, we recommend using a soft, damp cloth. Dry afterwards with a soft cloth. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive products.

PARTI IN ACCIAIO INOX
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in acciaio, si consiglia di utilizzare prodotti specifici appositamente studiati e facilmente reperibili in commercio seguendo sempre le istruzioni riportate sull'etichetta dei prodotti per quanto riguarda dosi e modalità di utilizzo. In alternativa possono essere utilizzati: sapone neutro, alcool denaturato o aceto bianco (meglio se diluito con dell'acqua) utilizzando un panno morbido per la pulizia. Se la superficie dell'acciaio è satinata, è fortemente consigliato seguire la direzione della satinatura durante l'operazione di pulizia. È importante evitare l'utilizzo di strumenti metallici appuntiti per eliminare i residui di sporco, perché possono rovinare la superficie del metallo favorendo principi di corrosione.

STAINLESS STEEL PARTS
For the regular cleaning of steel parts, we recommend using products specifically designed for this purpose, which are easily found in stores, paying special attention to the instructions on product labels as concerns doses and methods of use. Alternatively, the following may be used: neutral soap, denatured alcohol and white vinegar (preferably diluted with water) using a soft cloth for cleaning. If the steel surface has a satin finish following the direction of the finish is strongly recommended during cleaning. The use of sharp metal tools should be avoided when removing dirty residues as these may ruin the surface of the metal by facilitating corrosion.

PARTI CON FINITURA RUTHENIUM
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura Ruthenium, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

PARTS WITH RUTHENIUM FINISH
For the standard cleaning of parts with a Ruthenium finish it is advisable to use a soft, damp cloth. Subsequently dry with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

Cura e Manutenzione. Gli altri Materiali
Care and Maintenance. The other Materials

PARTI CON FINITURA DORATA
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura dorata, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

GOLD-PLATED PARTS
We recommend using a soft, damp cloth for normal cleaning of gold-plated parts. Then dry using a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with di erent materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI METALLICHE e PARTI VERNICIATE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti metalliche e delle parti verniciate, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta di acqua e sapone neutro.
Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto.
Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

METAL AND LACQUERED PARTS
For the regular cleaning of metal and lacquered parts a soft, damp cloth is recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI CON FINITURA CANNA DI FUCILE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura Canna di Fucile, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta di acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

PARTS WITH GUNMETAL GREY FINISH
For the regular cleaning of parts with gunmetal finish a soft, damp cloth is recommended. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI METALLICHE CON FINITURA BRUNITO E SATINATO BRUNITO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti metalliche con finitura brunito e satinato brunito si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido.
Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

METAL PARTS WITH BURNISHED AND BURNISHED SATIN FINISH
For routine cleaning of metal parts with a burnished or burnished satin finish, use a soft, damp cloth. Then wipe dry with a soft, dry cloth. For thorough cleaning, specific products available on the market can be used, following the manufacturer's instructions and taking care not to apply them to surfaces made of a different material. Before use, we recommend you test the product in a hidden area. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

ALLUMINIO e PARTI VERNICIATE
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in alluminio e delle parti verniciate, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta di acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

ALUMINIUM AND FINISHED PARTS
For the regular cleaning of aluminium and finished parts, a soft damp cloth is recommended, which may be slightly dampened with a solution of water and neutral soap if needed. Then dry the surface with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

PARTI CON FINITURA CROMATA
Per una normale pulizia delle parti con finitura cromata, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido, se necessario leggermente imbevuto di una soluzione composta da acqua e sapone neutro. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Prima dell'uso si consiglia di testare il

CHROME-PLATED PARTS
For routine cleaning of parts with a chrome finish, we recommend the use of a damp, soft cloth. Then dry subsequently with a soft, dry cloth. To clean these parts more thoroughly, specific products normally found in stores may be used, paying special attention to the manufacturer's instructions and taking care to avoid contact with different materials. Initially testing the product in an area out of sight is recommended. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

Cura e Manutenzione. Gli altri Materiali
Care and Maintenance. The other Materials

prodotto su una zona non a vista. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

PARALUME (LAMPADE)
Il tessuto deve essere solo spolverato delicatamente senza spruzzare prodotti detergenti, alcoli, solventi o prodotti generici per la pulizia della casa perché, nel tempo, possono produrre muffe e macchioline. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi. Per una normale pulizia dell'interno in PVC, si consiglia di utilizzare una spugna umida e di asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Non utilizzare mai alcoli o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi.

LAMPSHADE
The fabric must only be delicately dusted without the use of detergents, alcohol, solvent-based products or general household cleaning products as these may lead to the formation of mould or stains over time. Never use abrasive products.

SPECCHIO
Per una normale pulizia dello specchio, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Non utilizzare mai alcool o altri solventi. Non impiegare mai prodotti abrasivi o corrosivi.

MIRROR
For normal cleaning of the mirror, we recommend using a soft, damp cloth slightly dampened with water. Dry afterwards with a soft cloth. For more thorough cleaning, you can use specific products normally available on the market, taking into account the manu¬facturer's instructions and taking great care to avoid their coming into contact with parts made of other materials. Never use alcohol or other solvents. Never use abrasive or corrosive products.

VETRO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in vetro, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti in vetro, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente.

GLASS
We recommend using a soft, damp cloth for normal cleaning of glass parts. Then dry using a soft, dry cloth. Specific, commercially available products can be used for a more thorough cleaning of the glass parts, taking great care to follow the manufacturer's instructions of use. Do not allow these products to come into contact with the other surfaces.

VETRO TEMPERATO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in vetro temperato, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido ed asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita di queste parti, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Il vetro temperato va maneggiato con cautela! Danni sul bordo o scalfiture sulla superficie possono causare la rottura improvvisa del vetro. Tuttavia il vetro non forma mai schegge affilate: si rompe in piccoli pezzi.

TEMPERED GLASS
We recommend using a soft damp cloth for routine cleaning of tempered glass. Wipe with a soft, dry cloth. To clean tempered float glass more thoroughly, use commercially- available specific products, taking the manufacturer's instructions into account, and avoiding contact with surfaces made of different material. Tempered glass should be handled with care! Damage on the edge or scratches on the surface can cause the glass to suddenly break. However, the glass never breaks into sharp shards: it breaks into small pieces.

VETRO FLOAT TEMPERATO
Per una normale pulizia delle parti in vetro float temperato, si consiglia di utilizzare un panno umido e morbido. Asciugare successivamente con un panno morbido e asciutto. Per una pulizia più approfondita delle parti in vetro float temperato, è possibile utilizzare i prodotti specifici normalmente reperibili in commercio tenendo conto delle indicazioni del produttore e facendo molta attenzione a non entrare in contatto con le superfici di materiale differente. Il vetro temprato va maneggiato con cautela! Danni sul bordo o scalfitture sulla superficie possono causare la rottura improvvisa del vetro. Tuttavia, il vetro non forma mai schegge affilate: si rompe in piccoli pezzi.

TEMPERED FLOAT GLASS
We recommend using a soft damp cloth for routine cleaning of tempered float glass. Wipe with a soft, dry cloth. To clean tempered float glass more thoroughly, use commercially-available specific products, taking the manufacturer's instructions into account, and avoiding contact with surfaces made of different material. Tempered glass should be handled with care! Damage on the edge or scratches on the surface can cause the glass to suddenly break. However, the glass never breaks into sharp shards: it breaks into small pieces.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / *PRODUCTS*	Pelle Frau®								Fabrics					
	COLORSPHERE®	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*														
1919	●	●	●	●	●									
2019	●	●	●	●	●									
Aida	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●
Antohn	●		●	●	●									
Arabesque	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
Archibald	●		●	●	●									
Archibald Gran Comfort						●				● Loop Gaban				
Assaya	●		●	●	●			E	●	●	●	●		●
Bretagne	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
Chester	●	●	●	●	●									
Chester Line	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
Chester One	●	●	●	●	●									
Clayton	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	● Cushions	
Club	●	●	●	●	●				●	●		●		●
Come Together	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
Dezza	●	●	●	●	●		●							●
Don'do	●	●	●	●										
DU 55	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
DUO Lounge	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	● Seat Cushions	
DUO Sofa	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	● Seat Cushions	
Fumoir	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●
Get Back	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	● Cushions	
GranTorino	●		●	●	●			● /E	●	●	●	●	●	
GranTorino HB	●		●					● /E	●	●	●	●	●	
Happy Jack	●		●	●	●			● /E	●	●	●	●	●	
In the Mood	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
Intervista	●		●	●										
Jay Lounge	●		●	●	●									
John-John	●		●	●	●									
Kennedee	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●
Let it Be	●		●	●	●			● /E	●	●	●	●	●	
Letizia	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
Linea A	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	● Seat Cushions	●

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.

N.B.: I prodotti rivestibili in C.O.M. (tessuto fornito dal cliente) sono sempre rivestibili anche con i tessuti Kvadrat.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.

PLEASE NOTE: Products that can be upholstered with C.O.M. (fabric supplied by the customer) can also be always upholstered with Kvadrat fabrics.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / *PRODUCTS*	Pelle Frau®								Fabrics					
	COLORSPHERE®	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *
Lyra	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●
Mamy Blue	●		●	●	●			E	●	●	●	●		●
Martha	●		●	●				E	●	●	●	●	● Cushions	
Massimosistema	●		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●
Massimosistema Sofa-bed	●		●		●				●	●	●	●	●	
Ming's Heart								E						
Nivola	●		●	●	●			E	●	●	●	●		●
Ouverture	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	
Pillow	●		●	●	●									
Sanluca	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	
Scarlett	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	
Times Lounge	●		●	●					●	●	●	●	●	
Vanity Fair	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		●
Vanity Fair XC	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		●
Vanity Fair (Baby)	●	●	●	●	●									
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*														
Archibald Dining chair	●		●	●					●	●	●	●		●
Archibald Stool	●		●	●					●	●	●	●		●
Alo	●	●	●											
Diva	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●		●
Downtown Conference	●		●	●					●	●	●	●		●
DU 30	●		●	●										
Fitzgerald	●		●											
Ginger	●		●	●				E	●**	●**				
Ginger Ale	●		●	●					●**	●**				
Isadora								E						
Liz	●		●						●	●	●	●	●	
Montera	●		●					E						
Montera Mas	●		●						●	●	●	●	●	
Nice	●		●	●				E	●	●	●	●	●	
Viola	●		●	●					●	●	●	●	●	
Vittoria	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●		●
TAVOLI, TAVOLINI E SCRIVANIE / *TABLES, SMALL TABLES AND DESKS*														
Bob / Bob (square)	●													

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.
** I tessuti disponibili sono solo Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau: Hallingdal 65, Steellcut Cut Trio 3, Field 2, Re-Wool)

N.B.: I prodotti rivestibili in C.O.M. (tessuto fornito dal cliente) sono sempre rivestibili anche con i tessuti Kvadrat.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.
** The only fabrics available are Kvadrat by Poltrona Frau: Hallingdal 65, Steellcut Cut Trio 3, Field 2, Re-Wool)

PLEASE NOTE: Products that can be upholstered with C.O.M. (fabric supplied by the customer) can also be always upholstered with Kvadrat fabrics.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / *PRODUCTS*	Pelle Frau®								Fabrics					
	COLORSPHERE®	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *
Fidelio Small table								E						
Fiorile	●							● /E						
Fred								E						
Ilary								E						
Iren	●							E						●
Jobs Desk	●													
Mesa Due	●							E						
Peek-a-Book	●													●
Ren Side table	●							E						
Segreto	●													
Trust Desk	●							EXE						
LIBRERIE E CONTENITORI / *BOOKCASES AND STORAGE UNITS*														
Fidelio Cabinet								● /E						
Fidelio Multimedia Cabinet								● /E						
Jobs Bookcase	●													
Lloyd								● /E						
Mi								E						
Turner	●							EXE						
Ren Bookcase	●							E						
GRANDI ACCESSORI, PANCHE E POUF / *LARGE ACCESSORIES, BENCHES AND OTTOMANS*														
Brera								E						
Cestlavie								E						
Esedra	●	●	●	●	●									
Fidelio Console								E						
Fidelio Bench								● /E						
Glenn	●	●	●	●	●									
Grant	●			●										●
Hudson	●	●	●	●				E	●	●	●	●		●
Isidoro	●													
Leather Basket	●													
Leplì	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●
Oceano	●							●						
Plot	●													●
Ren	●							E						

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.

N.B.: I prodotti rivestibili in C.O.M. (tessuto fornito dal cliente) sono sempre rivestibili anche con i tessuti Kvadrat.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.

PLEASE NOTE: Products that can be upholstered with C.O.M. (fabric supplied by the customer) can also be always upholstered with Kvadrat fabrics.

Schema rivestimenti / Upholstery pattern

PRODOTTI / ***PRODUCTS***	**Pelle Frau®**								**Fabrics**					
	COLORSPHERE®	HERITAGE	NEST	SOUL	VELVETY	SAFARI	CAVALLINO	SADDLE	FABRIC A	FABRIC B	FABRIC C	C.O.M.	REMOVABLE *	NOT REMOVABLE *
T 904 (Cushions)	●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	
LETTI / ***BEDS***														
Aurora Due	●	●	●											
Aurora Tre	●		●						●	●	●	●		●
Bluemoon	●	●	●											
Bretagne Bed	●		●						●	●	●	●	●	
Coupé	●		●						●	●	●	●	●	
Eosonno	●	●	●											
Ferdinandea	●													
John-John Bed	●		●											
Lola Darling	●	●	●						●	●			●	
Lullaby Due	●	●	●											
Mamy Blue Bed	●		●					E						
Massimosistema Bed	●		●						●	●	●	●	●	
Mr Moonlight	●		●					● / E	●	●	●	●	●	
Suzie Wong	●		●											
Times	●		●						●	●	●	●	●	
Volare	●		●					E	●	●	●	●		●
Volare Due	●		●					E	●	●	●	●		●
ACCESSORI NOTTE / ***NIGHT ACCESSORIES***														
Bob with drawer (pad)	●		●	●										
Fidelio Notte								● / E						
Fiorile with drawer	●							● /E						
Moondance	●		●	●										
Obi	●		●	●										
Ren Toeletta	●							E						

* **NB:** Per i dettagli sulla sfoderabilità si prega di consultare le schede di ciascun prodotto.

N.B.: I prodotti rivestibili in C.O.M. (tessuto fornito dal cliente) sono sempre rivestibili anche con i tessuti Kvadrat.

* **PLEASE NOTE:** For all the removability details please consult the related product sheet.

PLEASE NOTE: Products that can be upholstered with C.O.M. (fabric supplied by the customer) can also be always upholstered with Kvadrat fabrics.

Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti / Combination models-fabrics pattern

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	REMOVABLE	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M.
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																						
Aida		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Arabesque	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Archibald	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Archibald Gran Comfort										●		●										
Assaya		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bretagne	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Chester Line	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clayton	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Club		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Come Together	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dezza (*)		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DU 55	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DUO Lounge		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
DUO Sofa		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Fumoir		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Get Back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GranTorino	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GranTorino HB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy Jack	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
In the Mood	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kennedee		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Let it Be	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Letizia	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linea A		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lyra		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mamy Blue		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Martha	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Massimosistema		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Massimosistema Sofa-bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nivola		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ouverture	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sanluca		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●

(*) NON TUTTI I TESSUTI SONO ADATTI AL RIVESTIMENTO DEI BOTTONI. IN QUESTI CASI I BOTTONI SARANNO RIVESTITI IN PELLE ABBINATA
NOT ALL FABRICS ARE SUITABLE FOR COVERING BUTTONS. IN THESE CASES BUTTONS WILL BE COVERED WITH MATCHING LEATHER

N.B.: I prodotti rivestibili in C.O.M. (tessuto fornito dal cliente) sono sempre rivestibili anche con i tessuti Kvadrat.

PLEASE NOTE: Products that can be upholstered with C.O.M. (fabric supplied by the customer) can also be always upholstered with Kvadrat fabrics.

Schema abbinamento prodotti-tessuti / Combination models-fabrics pattern

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	REMOVABLE	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M.
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
Scarlett		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Times Lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vanity Fair		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vanity Fair XC		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																						
Archibald Dining Chair			●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Archibald Stool		●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Diva		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Downtown Conference		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Liz	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Montera Mas	●	●		●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●
Montera Mas Stool	●	●		●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●
Nice		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viola	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vittoria		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GRANDI ACCESSORI, PANCHE E POUF / *LARGE ACCESSORIES, BENCHES AND OTTOMANS*																						
Hudson		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
I Cuscini	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leplì		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
T 904 (Cushions)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LETTI / *BEDS*																						
Aurora Tre		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bretagne Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coupé	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lola Darling		●	●	●	●			●		●	●			●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Massimosistema Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mr Moonlight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Times	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Volare		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Volare Due		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

N.B.: I prodotti rivestibili in C.O.M. (tessuto fornito dal cliente) sono sempre rivestibili anche con i tessuti Kvadrat.

PLEASE NOTE: Products that can be upholstered with C.O.M. (fabric supplied by the customer) can also be always upholstered with Kvadrat fabrics.

KVADRAT FABRICS

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	DIVINA MD	HALLINGDAL 65	STEEL CUT TRIO 3	VIDAR 4	FIELD 2	MELANGE NAP	REMIX 3	RE-WOOL												
CATEGORY →	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B												
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																				
Arabesque	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Assaya	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Get Back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Grantorino HB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Let it Be	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Linea A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Massimosistema	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Sanluca	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Vanity Fair	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																				
Downtown Conference	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Ginger		●	●		●			●												
Ginger Ale		●	●		●			●												
GRANDI ACCESSORI, PANCHE E POUF / *LARGE ACCESSORIES, BENCHES AND OTTOMANS*																				
Cuscino 47×47	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												
Lepli	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												

N.B.: Oltre ai prodotti elencati nella tabella sovrastante, sono rivestibili con i tessuti Kvadrat anche tutti i prodotti rivestibili in C.O.M. (tessuto fornito dal cliente). Verificare la tabella di pagina 768-772 per accertare la fattibilità dei prodotti in C.O.M. ***I prodotti Bretagne e Archibald Dining chair non sono rivestibili con il tessuto Hallingdal 65.***

N.B.: In addition to the products listed in the above table, all products that can be upholstered with C.O.M. (customer's own material) can also be upholstered with Kvadrat fabrics. Check the table on page 768-772 for the feasibility of C.O.M. products. ***Bretagne and Archibald Dining chair products cannot be upholstered with Hallingdal 65 fabric.***

Regulation BS 5852 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M. (**)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																						
1919	●																					
2019	●																					
Aida	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Antohn	●																					
Arabesque	●	●	●	●					●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Archibald	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Archibald Gran Comfort	●									●		●										
Assaya	●	●	●	●					●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Bretagne	●		●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●				●
Chester	●																					
Chester Line	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Chester One	●																					
Clayton	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Club	●	●	●	●			●				●	●		●	●			●	●			
Come Together	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Dezza	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Don'do	●																					
DU 55	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
DUO Lounge	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●		●	●				●			●
DUO Sofa	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●		●	●				●			●
Fumoir	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Get Back	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
GranTorino	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
GranTorino HB	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Happy Jack	●	●	●	●					●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
In the Mood	●	●	●	●			●		●		●			●	●			●	●			●
Intervista	●																					
Jay Lounge	●																					
John-John	●																					
Kennedee	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Let it Be	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Letizia	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Linea A	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●

(*) The Forniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n. 1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010.

(**) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to The Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n°1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010, Schedule 5 - Part I (ignition source n. 1) and Schedule 4 - Part I (ignition source n. 0).

Regulation BS 5852 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M. (**)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
Lyra	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Mamy Blue	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Martha	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Massimosistema	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Massimosistema Sofa bed	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Ming's Heart	●																					
Nivola	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Ouverture	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Pillow	●																					
Sanluca	●	●	●	●					●		●	●		●				●	●			●
Scarlett	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Times Lounge	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Vanity Fair	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Vanity Fair XC	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Vanity Fair (Baby)	●																					
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																						
Alo	●																					
Archibald Dining chair	●		●	●					●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Archibald Stool	●	●	●	●					●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Diva	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Downtown Conference	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●		●	●				●			●
DU 30	●																					
Fitzgerald	●																					
Ginger	●																					
Ginger Ale	●																					
Isadora	●																					
Liz	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Montera	●																					
Montera Mas	●	●		●					●		●	●		●				●				●
Nice	●	●	●	●					●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Viola	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Vittoria	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
GRANDI ACCESSORI, PANCHE E POUF / *LARGE ACCESSORIES, BENCHES AND OTTOMANS*																						
Brera	●																					

(*) The Forniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n. 1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010.

(**) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to The Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n°1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010, Schedule 5 - Part I (ignition source n. 1) and Schedule 4 - Part I (ignition source n. 0).

Regulation BS 5852 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M. (**)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
Esedra	●																					
Fidelio Bench	●																					
Glenn	●																					
Grant	●																					
Hudson	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Leplì	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
T 904 (Cushions)	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
LETTI / *BEDS*	**PLEASE NOTE: ONLY BEDS WITH LEATHER BACK ARE COMPLIANT TO REGULATION BS 5852**																					
Aurora Due	●																					
Aurora Tre	●	●	●	●					●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Bluemoon	●																					
Bretagne Bed	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Coupé	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Eosonno	●																					
Ferdinandea																						
John-John Bed	●																					
Lola Darling	●	●	●	●						●	●			●					●			
Lullaby Due	●																					
Mamy Blue Bed	●																					
Massimosistema Bed	●	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Mr Moonlight	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Suzie Wong	●																					
Times	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Volare	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●
Volare Due	●	●	●	●			●		●		●	●		●	●			●	●			●

PLEASE NOTE: ONLY BEDS WITH LEATHER BACK ARE COMPLIANT TO REGULATION BS 5852

(*) The Forniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n. 1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010.

(**) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to The Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 n°1324, amended 1989, 1993 and 2010, Schedule 5 - Part I (ignition source n. 1) and Schedule 4 - Part I (ignition source n. 0).

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M. (**)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
POLTRONE E DIVANI / *ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS*																						
1919	●																					
2019	●																					
Aida	●	●		●	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Antohn	●																					
Arabesque	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Archibald	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Archibald Gran Comfort	●									●		●										
Assaya	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bretagne	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Chester	●																					
Chester Line	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chester One	●																					
Clayton	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Club	●	●		●	●	●		●					●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Come Together	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dezza	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Don'do	●																					
DU 55	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
DUO Lounge	●	●		●	●			●		●			●	●	●	●			●	●		●
DUO Sofa	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
Fumoir	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Get Back	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GranTorino	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GranTorino HB	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy Jack	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
In the Mood	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Intervista	●																					
Jay Lounge	●																					
John-John	●																					
Kennedee	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Let it Be	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Letizia	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Linea A	●	●		●	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M. (**)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
Lyra	●	●		●	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Mamy Blue	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Martha	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Massimosistema	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ming's Heart	●																					
New Deal	●																					
Nivola	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ouverture	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pillow	●																					
Sanluca	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●		●		●	●	●		●
Scarlett	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Times Lounge	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vanity Fair	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Vanity Fair XC	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Vanity Fair (Baby)	●																					
SEDIE, POLTRONCINE E SGABELLI / *CHAIRS, SMALL ARMCHAIRS, STOOLS*																						
Alo	●																					
Archibald Dining chair	●			●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Archibald Stool	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
Diva	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Downtown Conference	●	●		●	●	●				●			●	●	●	●			●	●		●
DU 30	●																					
Fitzgerald	●																					
Ginger	●																					
Ginger Ale	●																					
Isadora	●																					
Liz	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Montera	●																					
Montera Mas	●	●		●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●
Nice	●	●		●	●	●		●					●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Viola	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vittoria	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
GRANDI ACCESSORI, PANCHE E POUF / *LARGE ACCESSORIES, BENCHES AND OTTOMANS*																						
Brera	●																					

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M. (**)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
Cestlavie	●																					
Esedra	●																					
Fidelio Bench	●																					
Glenn	●																					
Grant	●	●		●	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Hudson	●	●		●	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Isidoro																						
Leplì (with storage unit)	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Leplì (without storage unit)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oceano																						
Ren																						
T 904 (Cushions)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LETTI / *BEDS*																						
Aurora Due	●																					
Aurora Tre	●	●		●	●	●		●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
Bluemoon	●																					
Bretagne Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coupé	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Eosonno	●																					
John-John Bed	●																					
Lola Darling (****)	●	●		●	●			●		●				●		●			●	●		
Lullaby Due	●																					
Mamy Blue Bed	●																					
Massimosistema Bed	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mr Moonlight	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Suzie Wong	●																					
Times	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Volare	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Volare Due	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ACCESSORI NOTTE / *NIGHT ACCESSORIES*																						
Fidelio Notte																						
Fiorile with drawer																						
Moondance	●																					
Obi	●																					

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1

Regulation TB 117:2013 (*): Settore Domestico / Domestic use

↓ PRODUCT / FABRICS →	PELLE FRAU®	BOTE'	GIANO	HARUKA	LINAIRE	LONDON	BARKLEY	BOUCLE	DAMIÉ	GABÀN	GUATEMALA	LOOP	MELANGE	MOLLIS	PALTO'	PENELOPE	SHINE	TWILL	ZIGGY	RE-STIJL	SMOOTH	C.O.M. (**)
CATEGORY →		A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	
Ren Toeletta																						

(*) California Technical Bulletin 117:2013.
(**) Only if the C.O.M. is compliant to the California Technical Bulletin 117:2013, Section 1